Extension Dept.
Kingshighway Branch
D53206

April 1955 · 25c In Canada 35c

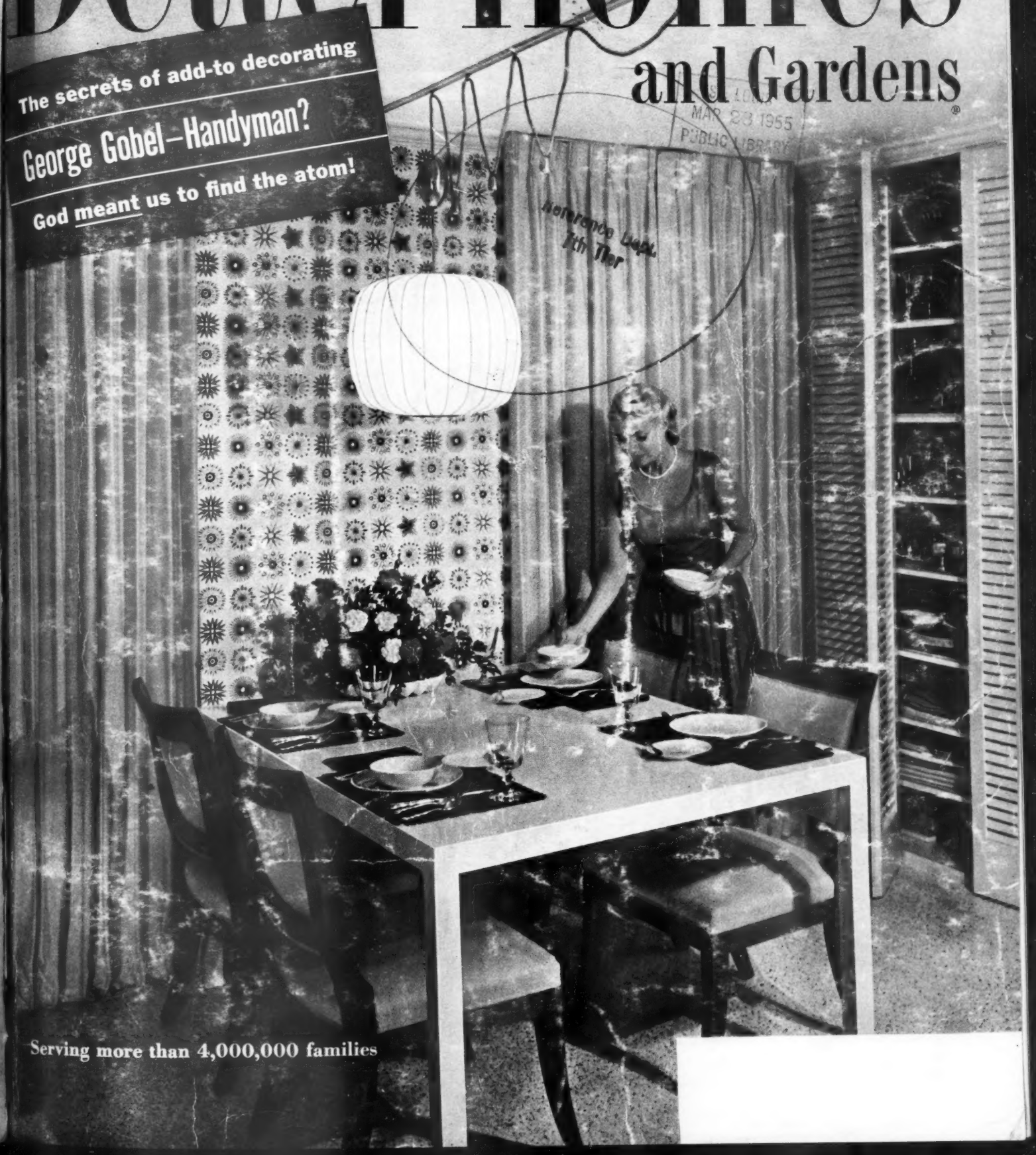
Better Homes and Gardens®

MAR 23 1955
PUBLIC LIBRARY

The secrets of add-to decorating

George Gobel—Handyman?

God meant us to find the atom!



Serving more than 4,000,000 families

728
dens
1955

K+

K

D53206

ST. LOUIS
MAR 23 1955
PUBLIC LIBRARY

"What?...You haven't tasted NEW IPANA?"

(*It's the best-tasting way to fight decay*)

Chances are you'll be even more surprised than the wide-eyed girl above . . . once you do try new Ipana. Especially if you think all tooth pastes are more or less alike.

Because the flavor of new Ipana is so good it beat all three other leading tooth pastes hands down—after nationwide "hidden-name" home taste tests.

Destroys decay and bad-breath bacteria with WD-9

More good news is the way wonder-ingredient WD-9 in new-formula Ipana fights tooth decay—stops bad breath all day. It destroys most mouth bacteria with every single brushing, even bacteria your tooth brush can't reach.

So enjoy new Ipana . . . and trust your family's precious teeth to it. At all drug counters in the familiar yellow and red-striped carton.

New-Formula IPANA®
WITH BACTERIA-DESTROYER WD-9

MAKE YOUR OWN TASTE-TEST

Send for generous sample tube. Mail coupon today for trial tube (enough for about 25 brushings).

BRISTOL-MYERS CO., Dept. H-45, HILLSIDE, N. J.

Please send trial tube of new-formula Ipana. Enclosed is 3¢ stamp to cover part cost of handling.

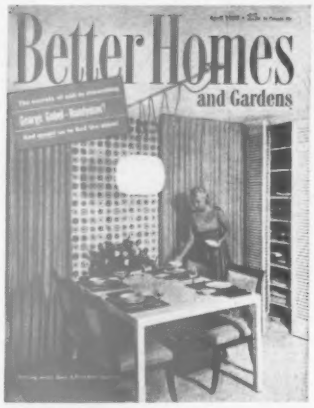
Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

(Offer good only in continental U. S. A. Expires August 1, 1955.)

Ipana A/C Tooth Paste (Ammoniated Chlorophyll) also contains bacteria-destroyer WD-9 (Sodium Lauryl Sulfate).



This room is the starting point for six pages of add-to decoration. Starting on page 88 are ways to save money and still get the up-to-date home you want. Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Ben E. Graves.

Helen Stark (*New York*).
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*).

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Lawrence Muir.
Thomas Nanney. June Horne.
Barbara Boyd. Herbert L. Smith, Jr.
Curtiss Anderson. Anne Anderson.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris. Dan J. Matthews.
Jane Funkhouser. June Dorflinger.
Richard Nunn. Marylen Green.
Virginia Newman. Ann Worden.
Mary Anne Frank. Ruth Seefeldt.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

Lester H. Mugge
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1955, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Subscriptions: In U.S., one year $3, two years $5, three years $7. More information, page 6. *Printed in U.S.A.*

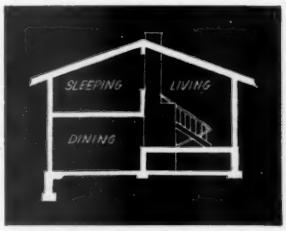
Better Homes and Gardens®

April, 1955 Vol. 33, No. 4

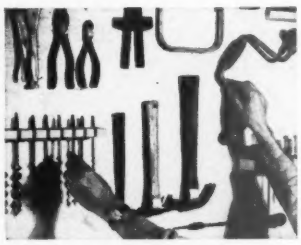
Don't miss these features!

So you don't have a green thumb? Page 78

SPLIT-LEVEL HOUSE
Is it really the best answer? See page 74



FOUR PAGES EASTER MENUS BEGIN PAGE 98



Lots of ideas on how to put your tools away. See page 190

Canada's Maritimes

Don't miss them! Page 80

You can do big things with small trees. Page 94

SIX PAGES of secrets on how to add to the furniture you already have. Page 88

For complete contents, turn the page

COMING NEXT MONTH!

- *How to be sure of your colors*
  All the techniques and all the fun of using today's exciting colors in your decorating

what are YOU going to be when you grow up?

A doctor or a nurse...an engineer or a teacher... maybe even President? No goal is too high for their dreams to reach. And of course you want to help make those dreams come true...

You can start right now—with the way you answer your child's questions, with the encouragement you give his curiosity. Your home can stimulate his desire to learn...teach him to dig out the facts for himself... put him leagues ahead of his schoolmates—but you need the proper tools. More than two million parents use THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE as a guide in this important task.

ANSWERS YOUR CHILD'S QUESTIONS

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE was designed by parents, each an authority in his particular field, who understand your child's thinking, who know what will arouse and hold his interest. These experts know that while he reads for pleasure, he unconsciously absorbs a thousand facts he will remember far into the future.

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE answers every question your child can ask. But—it does far more! It leads him on...makes him want to see what fascinations the next page and the next book hold. He may pick up a volume simply to see what makes the stars twinkle. But before he puts it down he will know the answers, to many other questions, too. **Why is the sky blue? What makes the wind blow? How does a ball bounce? How do flowers get their color?** In a few enchanting hours your child finds the answers to these and scores more questions...learns dozens of useful facts his young friends have never even heard of!

MODERN AS TOMORROW

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE captures your child's interest with the oldest of all attention-getters...the picture. More than 12,000 wonderful pictures—many in full color—draw him irresistibly into a text so informative it's a generation ahead. In its 7,600 pages your child will find information on every new dramatic development of the atomic age: rockets, jet propulsion, radar, atomic energy, television; the machines and techniques of science, industry and modern living. And not only will he understand the age in which he lives: he will explore past ages through their history, their fine arts, their literature, geography and customs. His beloved BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE will become his constant companion in school, at play, on rainy days at home.

A FREE GIFT FOR YOUR CHILDREN

Here's a gift for your children that will kindle their imaginations! "RIDE THE MAGIC CARPET" is a new, exciting full-color booklet the whole family will enjoy. Its 24 thrill-packed pages reproduce in full beautiful color actual pages from the latest edition of THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. Its quizzes, games and nursery rhymes, its many vivid pictures, and its fascinating questions and answers **will give your child hours of enjoyment...and teach him dozens of useful facts.** To get a copy for your child, with no obligation whatsoever, simply mail the coupon today.

**Used in schools and libraries throughout the U.S. and Canada*

FREE *for your boy or girl...* *this delightful color booklet*

The Book of Knowledge

The Children's Encyclopedia

First choice of parents for more than 40 years

STEP UP YOUR INCOME! Illustrated booklet TEN MINUTES WITH YOUR FUTURE tells you how. Build a new career or work part-time anywhere in U.S.A. or Canada. Incomes far above average. For free booklet write F. G. Vaughan, Dept. 12 at address in coupon, or phone VAnderbilt 6-0600.

MAIL THIS FREE BOOKLET COUPON

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE
2 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me "RIDE THE MAGIC CARPET", the 24-page full color booklet taken from the newest revision of THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. I understand it is FREE and without obligation.

There are.....children in my family, ages.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....

COUNTY.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you own THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE. BH&G 4-55

© The Grolier Society Inc. 1955

Nothing shines aluminum like BRILLO Soap Pads

No soaking, no hard scrubbing! Sturdy, metal-fiber Brillo® Soap Pads whisk off scorch and crust. No need for scouring powders, brushes, dishrags . . . Brillo *polishes* as it cleans. One quick swish and aluminum gleams! Dandy for stove-tops, too!

Brillo Soap Pads (*red box*) Soap-filled pads
Brillo Cleanser (*green box*) Pads plus cake soap

There's polishing soap in every BRILLO Soap Pad

THRIFTIER!
5 and 12 pad boxes

In this issue –

Gardening

Latest garden news 8
How to plant a shrub 16
How-to for the home gardener 31
How to grow bigger strawberries 47
So you don't have a green thumb! 78
So pretty from the street! 84
Small trees can do big things 94
Daylilies up to date 228
Planning makes the difference 231
A quartet of garden ideas 240
New life for your old shrubs 285
Garden storage to save time and temper 286
Good small pools you can build 294
Can you improve your soil? 310
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 316
Now's the time to— 318
For your Garden Book:
Garden words 327
Here's a spot we'd like to own 334

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

First you find a site—then build 10
Ideas for the handyman 48
Split level: A better small house? 74
How to cut costs without cutting space 86
How to put your tools away 190
The best room came last! 197
A new face for your old fireplace 202
The drop of water that wrecks your house 213
The house that looks in on itself 220
Handyman's page:
How to be friends with a shovel 225
You can paint fast with a roller 269
The "inside" bathroom 336
Good for another 100 years 340

Furnishings and Decoration

What's new in home furnishings 18
Use all your space 27
The secrets of add-to decorating 88
Even rooms change their ways 173
You can't help but relax 180
New furniture arrangement 188
Here's furniture you can make 207
How to live with the past 210
Try these decorating ideas for a standout home 248
One room does many jobs 252
The impossible takes a little longer 258
Plan for comfort-plus 296
More good picture arrangements 300
Five "to-grow-in" rooms for children 304

Children and Parents

No more mud pies for these kids! 160
What is this thing called puberty? 214

Special Features

Best side trip we ever took—
We visited a Nevada ghost town 14
How to help your husband succeed 24
Spokane's most admired teacher 38
TV's fabulous "private eye" 55
God meant us to find the atom! 73
Don't miss Canada's Maritimes 80
You can be a handyman—sure you can! 82
Condensed 10-day itinerary for Canada's Maritimes 185
Your pet and mine:
How to care for Easter pets 288
Family car:
New headlights add 80 feet to your vision 298
Safe driving 355
The man next door 366

Foods and Equipment

Chocolate desserts 96
Let's go spring-y with ham—or lamb! 98
Easter-time meals—all decked out 100
These kitchens won't fence you in 104
Money for your recipes 108
Cook Book pages:
Cheese main dishes 113
Pineapple favorites 114
Bake hot cross buns for Easter 118
Things to do with the last of the loaf 120
Rhubarb wonders 126
"Picklepuss" specials 132
Frankly fancy—Frosted sandwich loaf 140
It's mealtime in no time ..... 153 and 156
When you have extra egg yolks 164
Good things to make with extra egg whites 198

Home Management

News in serving trays 23
It's news to me! 66
Easter foods and fancies 106
Sew these quickies from dish towels 150
Shirt-laundering know-how 163
Use the right wax for your floors 168
Greet them at Easter 181
Tips for care of tots' clothes 232
Silver made truly yours 247
Through the shops 358

Home planning centers 347
Index of advertisers 364

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

Sound Conditioning . . . the New Comfort for up-to-date homes

You can muffle game room racket for less than $50.00

ST. LO
MAR 23
PUBLIC LIBR

Smart-looking tile ceiling that quiets noise costs only a little more than ordinary ceiling materials . . . and you can install it yourself

You can quiet shouting children and blaring TV in your recreation room without spoiling the youngsters' fun. An acoustical ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone® soaks up sound before it becomes racket. Whether your game room is simple or elaborate, in the basement or upstairs, you'll find quiet is an inexpensive luxury you'll really appreciate. With Cushiontone, you can quiet a fourteen-foot by sixteen-foot room yourself for less than $50.

Parties are more fun under a Cushiontone ceiling. Sounds of voices, phonograph, dancing feet, and games never get a chance to build up into nerve-jangling din. Guests will compliment you on the good looks of Cushiontone's Full Random styling, too. Cushiontone's washable finish is as easy to clean as a painted plaster ceiling, and it can be repainted as often as you like without affecting its efficiency.

Send for free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House." It gives complete instructions with pictures showing how to sound condition your home and shows many attractive rooms that have been quieted with Cushiontone. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5504 Farnum St., Lancaster, Pa.

Cushiontone is easy to install by either nailing or cementing. The 12" x 12" tiles are convenient to handle and go up quickly. Whether you do it yourself or want a professional installation, your local Building Materials Dealer will be glad to help you plan your job. See him soon for advice and supplies.

Armstrong CEILINGS

Cushiontone • Temlok® • Perforated Temlok Tile

. . . to quiet and beautify your home

Lift Rugs and Carpets to New Heights of Lasting Luxury!

Your choice of 3 types of U. S. Carpet Cushion

(plus U. S. Carpet Cushion, Jr. for scatter rugs) offers you a luxurious underpadding which is ideal for your cushioning requirements—priced to fit your purse. Now you can have wonderful luxury that's really an economy—for the soft, quiet richness of U. S. Carpet Cushion underfoot absorbs wear as it absorbs noise! U. S. Carpet Cushion really protects the lasting beauty of your rugs and carpets. Select from one of these three. All are dust-free, non-allergenic, moth- and vermin-proof, easy to clean, long wearing. At fine department stores and specialty stores near you.

U.S. carpet Cushion
ALL RESILIENT SPONGE RUBBER

US RUBBER
UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Fungicide helps cold-storage roses

We'll have better roses for spring planting, as a result of research by the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station.

Many of the roses planted in the spring are dug in the fall and stored in cold vaults until shipping time. While in storage, these roses are often attacked by botrytis, a fungus. The previous remedy was to check each rose individually and cut away diseased stems.

Now the roses can be protected by a spray of Vancide 51. This not only promises to give us better roses, but also reduces storage costs.

Another fungicide (pentachloro-nitrobenzene) does an equally good job. But Vancide 51 is now preferred because it doesn't leave a messy residue on the roses.

Secret of plant dormancy studied

One of the big secrets of hardy plants—how they stay dormant over winter—is getting closer to solution.

Research workers at the University of Arkansas have developed an extract from peach buds that keeps the buds from sprouting. The extract seems to be stable at high temperatures and unstable at low ones. Its strength is definitely reduced in proportion to the amount of cold it is subjected to.

These observations agree with the unpublished research of other scientists, which indicates that a "dormancy hormone" prevents the growth hormones from stimulating growth. The growth stimulators can do their work only when the dormancy hormone has been broken down by cold.

If the exact nature of this dormancy hormone can be established, chemists may be able to give us a chemical that can neutralize it. This would allow us to grow northern plants, like the lilac and apple, in the Deep South. Planted there now, they grow for one year, go into dormancy, and never wake up again. There just isn't enough cold weather in the South to break down the dormancy hormone.

Woodpeckers on increase?

Woodpeckers are getting smart. Scientists at the University of Wisconsin report that in some areas these birds are getting most of their food from cornfields instead of from trees.

But they don't eat the corn, just corn borers. They seem to know intuitively which stalks are infested, and head right for the borers without wasting a single stroke.

With a single cornfield supplying more food in a day than they can dig out of trees in a week, perhaps we'll now be seeing more portly woodpeckers.

More on page 325

Your husband works fewer hours than ever before... *What about you?*

Now you can cut your daily clean-up time to *minutes* with REGINA *Electrikbroom*

Your husband *wants* you to have more free time . . . and you *can!* It's so easy when you discover the powerful, lightweight vacuum especially designed for *minute-quick* daily clean-ups—the "all-in-one" Regina Electrikbroom. We say "all-in-one" because this unique cleaner makes broom, dust mop, carpet sweeper, upholstery brush unnecessary.

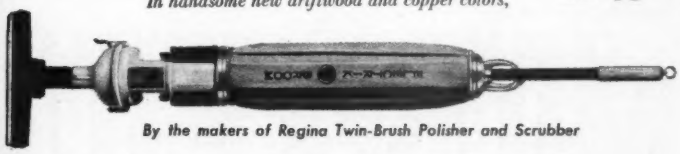
With the Electrikbroom, you whiz from linoleum to wood floors to carpet to upholstery—*without attachments.* The removable dirt cup empties like an ash tray. When you're through, the Regina Electrikbroom hangs on any hook *as is*—nothing to take apart! So fast, easy, light, it's used daily in thousands of hotel rooms!

1. *Once over lightly*—and Regina Electrikbroom sucks up every crumb, even stepped-on foods. Wonderful on *all* hard floors—doesn't raise dust—no dust mop to shake out—no bending over dust pan! And powerful Electrikbroom gobbles up lint, thread, sand, dog hairs, too!

2. *No time and energy wasted* moving heavy furniture. Unique Swivel-Action Nozzle *adjusts* to give maximum cleaning efficiency even under low pieces. Perfect for stairs, too! Adjustable nozzle, light weight make it so *easy* to do treads and risers.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the REGINA ELECTRIKBROOM—*you'll want one right away. In handsome new driftwood and copper colors,*

ONLY **$49.95**



By the makers of Regina Twin-Brush Polisher and Scrubber

Send for FREE Booklet NOW

For your "little helper"—look for the **Electrikbroom Jr.** at your toy dealer

The Regina Corporation, Rahway 28, N. J.

Please send booklet on Regina Electrikbroom and name of my nearest dealer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

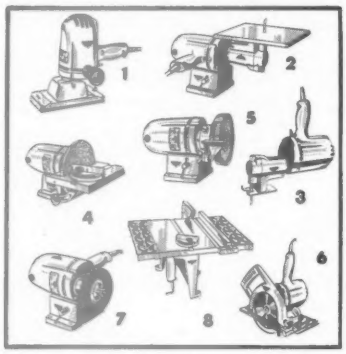
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

No. 888 Power Unit with 3/8" Jacobs Geared key chuck . . . 6" rubber pad . . . three 6" Sanding Discs . . . 6" Polishing Bonnet . . . Wheel Arbor . . . Side Handle.

Powerful? IT'S DYNO-MITE

T. M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

and the start of a complete power workshop for only $39.95



It's the do-it-yourself sensation of the year — the new Millers Falls 888. And no wonder! For only $39.95 you get the rugged 4.0 amp. Power Unit shown above — completely equipped as a 3/8" Drill, 6" Portable Disc Sander, and 6" Polisher. And that's only the beginning! By adding inexpensive attachments, you can have all the power tools shown at left: 1) Orbital Sander — 2) Table Jig Saw — 3) Portable Jig Saw — 4) 6" Disc Bench Sander — 5) 4" Bench Grinder — 6) 6" Portable Circular Saw — 7) Bench Power Unit — 8) 6¼" Circular Bench Saw. All together they make up the Millers Falls "Dyno-Mite" Power Workshop — a tremendous value at $131.55. Other attachments are also being prepared, including a Drill Stand which will be available April 1. See the 888 at your hardware dealer's. Do it today!

For power and performance — ask for

Millers Falls

Dyno-Mite Power Tools

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS SINCE 1868

FREE FOLDERS on the Dyno-Mite Power Workshop and all the other high-performance Millers Falls Dyno-Mite Power Tools. At your hardware dealer's, or write direct:
MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Dept. BH-1, Greenfield, Mass.

Here you see how lot falls off at the rear. Unusual pitch of expansive gable

First you find a site . .

Keep these points in mind when you select a site

Houses should be fitted to lots. Lots should not be fitted to houses. If you're building, you should first develop a site plan to achieve the best orientation for view, privacy, and appearance. Even when buying a development house, you should be sure this planning hasn't been overlooked.

The site should influence your choice of plans. A very narrow lot may demand a two-story home to get all the space your family requires. Many good homes that are right for one site may be entirely wrong for another.

Preserve the natural advantages of your site. Trees, interesting contour and view often are bulldozed off the site just so the land will fit a preselected house.

Consider the terrain before you plan a basement. Rocky or damp ground can present costly problems going underground. If you have a hillside lot, by respecting the slopes, you can gain a basement that is more than a basement—space equal to your high, dry, bright space on the first floor.

Here is a perfect solution to a site problem, making an advantage of sloping land and a corner location. The home is in Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania.

. roof captures feeling of rolling land surrounding house (see drawing below)

..then build

It was one of those beautiful but not uncommon landscapes, a natural wooded area where the land rolls and slopes, where crowded old trees march with the wind. You pass a scene like this on the highway and say, "Wouldn't that be a wonderful place to build a house?"

"It would," your companion agrees, "but you'd have to level that lot to build on it." You drive on thinking it's a shame to waste good property like that. And it is.

The Kenneth Magees didn't drive by. They stopped. They had found their site. *Now, and only now,* it was possible to d. serious thinking about the layout and appearance of the house they planned to build.

They called on Architects Berninger, Haag, and d'Entremont of Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. There was going to be no leveling of those graceful hills as far as they were concerned. The architects decided on an L-shaped plan—with the contour of the land in mind, as well as the corner location of lot. The sloping lot made an exposed basement possible.

More on page 280

Contour planning makes just as much sense as contour plowing (following natural elevations of terrain). By following grade of lot, excavating costs were minimized. Driveway takes natural course to meet two-car garage

Just $5 down could have started that boy to college

(HOW ABOUT YOUR YOUNG SON?)

We used to watch young Jack Breckshot going to high school, whistling, books under arm. Then his dad died—and it wasn't long 'til the books gave way to a lunch pail. The cheerful whistle was gone. His walk became slower, heavier. Not a boy's walk.

I asked Marilyn, my wife, what had happened.

"John Breckshot Sr. wasn't insured," Marilyn said. "Just put it off, I guess. Young Jack and his mother need the money now. I understand they'll have to sell their home, too."

I thought of our two kids. What if anything happened to me? Living expenses and mortgage payments kept us pretty broke. I didn't see how we could afford insurance, too.

Marilyn sensed my worries. "If the Breckshots had started with only $5 a week, they could have built security for themselves—even sent Jack to college!"

"$5 a week?" I exclaimed.

"That's the really amazing thing about a Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan," Marilyn answered. "I've been talking to Patty Merrill about the plan she and Tom have. It costs so little—yet provides cash for emergencies and, if anything happens to Tom, protection for the family—even money to send the kids to college. They started it for only $5 a week!"

"We could afford that much," I agreed. "Anyone could!"

"Best of all," Marilyn said—"as your income increases, we can build greater security for ourselves and the kids. Even assure ourselves a regular monthly income when you're ready to retire!"

That settled it! The very next day I saw the friendly Bankers Life man. We worked out a Double Duty Dollar Plan to fit our needs. I've never had a single worry about money or the future since. Now that the kids are through college and I've retired—with a regular check from Bankers Life coming in every month—I often think how different our lives could have been. Is the future worth $5 down to you? Then mail the coupon today!

OVER 2 BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Des Moines, Iowa

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

Over 75 Years of Service

Mail the coupon today. Whatever your problem, there's a Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan to help solve it.

©1955, BANKERS LIFE CO.

Bankers Life Company, Dept. BHG-45
Des Moines 7, Iowa

Please send my FREE copy of "You Needn't Be Rich to Retire on a Guaranteed Life Income."

*Name*_____

*Business Address*_____

*Home Address*_____

ISN'T THIS THE WINDOW BE

Andersen W

BEAUTY YOU'RE LOOKING FOR?

Windowalls

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Get the fresh air and sunshine you want... plus the comfort of weatherproof walls

To the pleasure of family living Andersen WINDOWALLS add their own special flavor. They bring welcome sunshine and fresh air inside, open up your home to a view. Yet they assure you perfect year 'round comfort by closing tight to form a weatherproof barrier on cold, unpleasant days.

It's easy to get more information on window beauty for your home with Andersen WINDOWALLS. Just talk to your architect, builder, or lumber dealer. Or send the coupon below to Andersen.

WINDOWALLS SAVE SO MUCH WORK ADD SO MUCH WINDOW VALUE

Lightweight storm panels fit Andersen Casements exactly. Easy to change from inside your home with no strain or struggle. Takes just seconds.

In this $14,000 home... Andersen WINDOWALLS bring their own special window beauty while increasing the value of the house.

MAIL FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS
ANDERSEN CORPORATION, BAYPORT, MINN.

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas... 16-page booklet of window facts and information.

Please check { ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel } BHG-45

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

indians may walk

on their toes...

BUT YOU DON'T

that's why genuine OZITE is so vital to your carpet's life!

Genuine OZITE is scientifically designed to cushion your carpet against traffic abrasions, but more important, it's design insures the proper resiliency to absorb the cutting impact of sharp heels which accounts for most carpet wear. You will be sure of this complete carpet protection if you insist on Genuine OZITE.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

ONLY GENUINE OZITE has its name engraved on every sq. yd.

THE BEST SIDE TRIP WE EVER TOOK

We visited a Nevada ghost town

Photograph: Bundy

. . . the owners simply walked out, locked the doors, and never returned

We were lost when we stumbled into Virginia City, Nevada, but our visit to this ghost town will forever remain in our minds as the best side trip we ever took.

In Nevada, the traffic travels from Reno to Carson City along U. S. 395. But those in search of an adventure into the past turn off on State 17 and climb the mountain to Virginia City, one of the most fabulous cities in all the West.

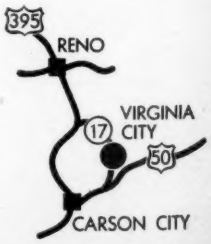
The pages of history will tell you that Virginia City was once a rough and ruthless mining town. The city was settled in 1859, when the now famous Comstock Lode was discovered. From 1860 to 1890 alone, the Comstock mine had an output valued at $600,000,000. By 1880, the population of the town had risen to 10,900 and a branch of the U. S. Mint was opened in nearby Carson City to coin silver dollars. Today, Virginia City is a ghost town.

We were at once fascinated by this mining town with its sagging balconies, broken board walks, and crumbling brick buildings. Here, we had found something that had not been built up, commercialized, and maintained to make money on the tourist trade. The old saloons are virtual museums—displaying the relics of a once wealthy city. Here is the first bathtub that arrived in the city via a sailing vessel around the tip of South America, elaborate crystal chandeliers, a circular staircase that looks impossible to climb, mining tools, ore samples, and many, many other antiques.

Walking along the board walk, you can look into Piper's Opera House, the miner's school, the old churches, the office of the Comstock Lode, and the pressrooms of the *Enterprise* office where Mark Twain once worked as a reporter. All these buildings have not been touched, and they give the impression that the owners simply walked out, locked the doors, and never returned. In recent years, the old Silver Dollar Hotel has been reopened for tourists who, like us, must stay another day.

On a knoll just outside the city, an old graveyard is filled with those who died by greed and those who died to bring the law to old Nevada. The costly iron fences and marble stones tell of the wealth, while slender wooden slabs, worn smooth, tell of poverty. Each year, grass and sagebrush crowd closer, and Nature reclaims the land.

—*E. Lucille Britt,*
Westport, Connecticut.



NEW CONN SPINET ORGAN OFFERS GREATEST RANGE OF PERFORMANCE, RICHEST TONE!

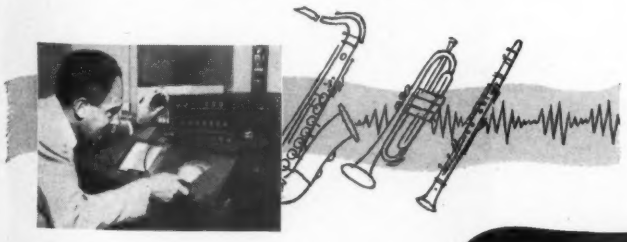
It's So Easy to Play – You Enjoy Beautiful Music from the First Day You Own a Conn!

Everything you want in a spinet organ — *more than any other home organ offers* — is "yours for years" in the great new CONN "Minuet." Its beauty and richness of tone, its astonishing range of performance, its ease of playing, will thrill and delight you from that first and fortunate day you choose a CONN!

The sparkling brilliance of popular dance and orchestral music, the realistic "voices" of solo instruments, the lovely mellowness of traditional organ tones, mighty full-organ and ensemble effects...all these are at your command—at your fingertips. Yes, CONN brings to your home a *new* world of music, a world of new-found happiness, relaxation and accomplishment for every member of the family.

Only
$1395.00
F.O.B. ELKHART, IND.

The "TONE TEST" is the true test! *You don't need to see a CONN to realize that no other spinet organ produces such beautiful, flawless tones, so rich in all their colorful, natural harmonics. You'll choose a CONN by tone alone!*



Hear it! Compare it with others you've heard! Its incomparable tone tells you — *unmistakably* — that here in the CONN "Minuet" is truly magnificent sound, a major advancement in tone creation! So visit your CONN organ dealer soon and ask for a demonstration. Then, ask him about the easy-to-use guide cards that let you start playing your new "Minuet" the very first evening you own it! Your dealer will tell you, and gladly, about his plan of payment that puts a CONN "Minuet" spinet organ in your home for a relatively small down payment.

GET NEW *FREE* LITERATURE TODAY!

See your Conn organ dealer, or mail coupon below. Get new brochure describing the "MINUET"; also helpful guide, "How to Choose an Organ." No obligation.

The Conn Organ is a development of the Sound and Electronic Research Laboratories of C. G. Conn Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band instruments and specialists in musical tone for nearly a century.

CONN *organs*
"TRIUMPH IN TONE"

C. G. CONN Ltd., ORGAN DIVISION, Dept. 479, Elkhart, Indiana
Please send FREE literature, at no obligation: ☐ *"Minuet"* Brochure; ☐ Booklet, "How to Choose an Organ."

Name_____

Address_____

City, Zone, State_____

POWERFUL ALL NEW

LEWYT

WORLD'S "EASIEST-TO-USE" VACUUM CLEANER

rolls on BIG wheels!

no lift!

no drag!

no carry!

SO LIGHT! SO NEAT! SO COMPACT! (only 10" x 12"!)

Rolls ready-to-use from closet! Tubes, hose and nozzle can be kept assembled. Just roll out your Lewyt and *away you go!*

Not only swivels but rolls room-to-room! Lewyt's BIG rubber wheels roll over door sills, rugs, bare floors—never catch or scratch!

Rolls with all cleaning tools everywhere you go*—no chasing back and forth. Tools ride behind, can't bump your furniture!

No other cleaner—*AT ANY PRICE* gives you all these big features!

Most powerful Lewyt ever built—gets rugs brighter *with fewer strokes!*

"Power Dial" gives exact suction for wool rugs, cotton rugs, drapes!

PLUS **No dust bag to empty** • Built-in deodorizer • Allergy-proof 5-filter system • Amazing new quietness • Tubes lock—can't fall apart • "Pistol Grip" on hose • All metal floor tools • All genuine Fuller Brushes • Sturdy tip-toe switch • Comes with all cleaning tools

*"*Papoose" Tool Rack for Lewyt and Wall Rack for closet, optional at small extra cost.*

OFFICIALLY ENDORSED *by National Institute of Rug Cleaning, Inc.* . . . official association of professional rug cleaners, owners and operators of professional rug cleaning plants. *Vacuum your rugs daily.* Have them professionally cleaned at least once a year by a professional rug cleaner.

DO IT with the all new LEWYT

Your nearest Lewyt dealer is listed under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book. Available at leading stores in CANADA.

LEWYT CORPORATION, 84 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

How to plant a shrub

Here's a method you can rely on to get any shrub growing as well in your garden as it did in the nursery. There are no exceptions—they all need the same care. It's not magic either, just garden horse sense.

Most important, get started early in the spring. Roots need time to get set for the work of supplying food when new leaves appear.

It's cheaper, too, when you plant early, because you can plant dormant bare-root shrubs. But don't skimp on price. It's smart to buy healthy, vigorous stock.

These planting suggestions give all bare-root shrubs a good chance to grow—whether they are short and fat, tall and slim, big and bushy

Protect roots from drying while you plant by soaking them in water. Or you can leave roots in wrapping in *cool* place for a few days. For storing longer periods, unwrap plants, lay in shallow hole or trench, and cover with moist soil

Dig a hole that's big enough. Don't cramp roots. Set tree at same depth as it grew in nursery. Use shovel handle to gauge this, as shown. Throw soil on tarp to save lawn, make cleanup easier. Pulverize soil before pulling it over roots

Settle soil around roots to eliminate air pockets that may dry them out. Shove hose, under full pressure, into loose soil around trunk. At the same time, jostle trunk up and down to force the air out. Water again in a couple of days

Photographs: Stanley

Prune shrub right after you plant it, to make up for loss of roots. Cut out very thin shoots and crossing branches. Head back long, straight stems to encourage branching. Don't forget to loosen name tag, to keep wire from cutting stem

It pays to plan your telephone service while your home is still in the blueprint stage. This way, you're sure of having telephone outlets where you want them with the wires concealed by inexpensive, built-in conduit.

new kinds of

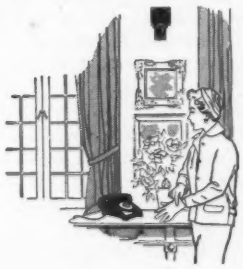
TELEPHONE CONVENIENCES

add a lot to your home

for a little

A telephone beside your bed is a comfort as well as convenience. The volume of the bell is adjustable. And there's also a light-up telephone for dialing in the dark.

A portable telephone provides for greater flexibility, for use wherever there are telephone plug-in outlets—guest room, game room, laundry and workshop.



Special telephone signals announce incoming calls in different ways—chimes, loud ringing bells, a flashing light. For outdoor locations, there is a gong, horn or loud bell.

To learn more about the various telephone services available—and how little they cost—call the nearest business office of your Bell telephone company. Or send the coupon below.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Dept. BH-7, 195 Broadway, New York 7, New York

I would like a free copy of the booklet on home telephone conveniences.

Name _____

Address _____

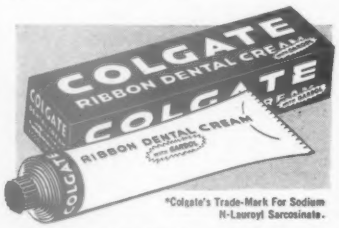
City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

EVEN IF YOU BRUSH YOUR TEETH ONLY ONCE A DAY

Colgate Dental Cream Gives The Surest Protection All Day Long!

Brushing For Brushing, It's The Surest Protection Ever Offered By Any Toothpaste! Because Only Colgate's—Of All Leading Toothpastes—Contains Gardol* To Stop Bad Breath Instantly—Guard Against Tooth Decay Longer!

BRUSH AS OFTEN AS YOUR DENTIST TELLS YOU! But remember! Even if that's only once a day, Colgate Dental Cream gives the *surest* protection all day long! Gardol, Colgate's wonderful new decay-fighter, forms an invisible shield around your teeth that won't rinse off or wear off all day! And Colgate Dental Cream stops bad breath *instantly* in 7 out of 10 cases that originate in the mouth! Fights tooth decay 12 hours or more! Clinical tests showed the greatest reduction in decay in toothpaste history!



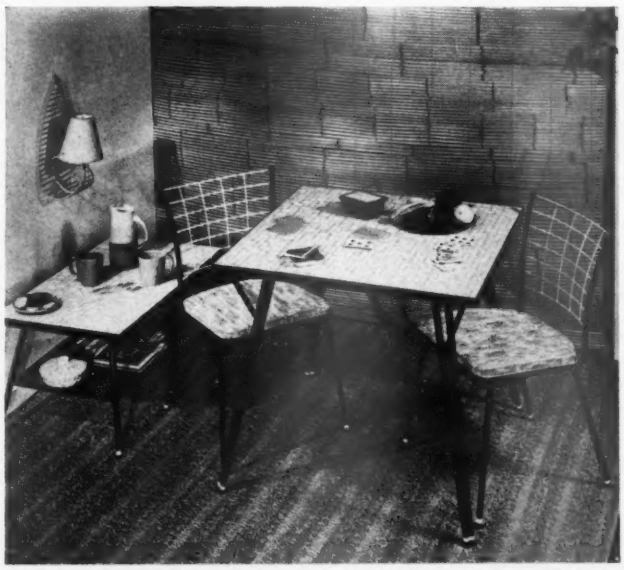
*Colgate's Trade-Mark For Sodium N-Lauroyl Sarcosinate.

Every Time You Use It ... New Colgate's CLEANS YOUR BREATH While It GUARDS YOUR TEETH!

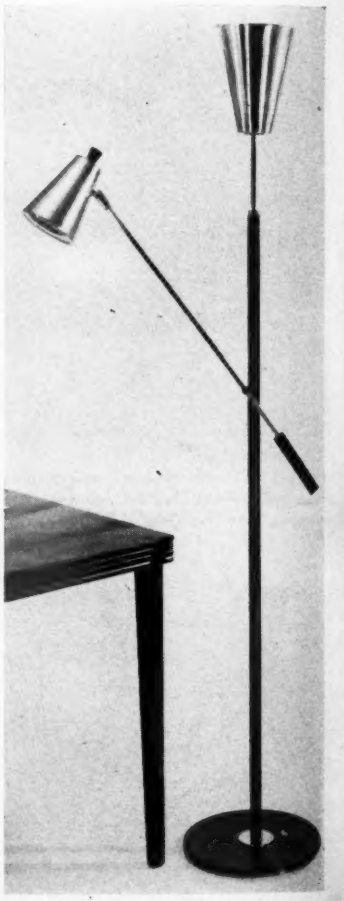
WHAT'S NEW in home furnishings

Informal, spacesaving, and practical ideas keynote much of the new furnishings. Here are latest trends you'll want to consider for use in your home

Oriental in the informal mood. As handsome in the living room as it is on the porch, this furniture combines the Oriental influence with today's easy-to-care-for materials. Top of the table is practical plastic. For a note of elegance, brass is used to accent chair arms. The dark finish gives a new look to bamboo and other informal materials



New materials for outdoor furniture. This table has a handsome ceramic tile top. The chair seats are removable, and the metal parts are guaranteed against rust and corrosion. If you use them outdoors, you'll appreciate the air-conditioned effect of the wire chair-back design. The white accents on all the leg tips add an extra decorator touch



Spotlight on lighting. This lamp gives indirect lighting through a perforated brass torchere which telescopes up and down through the base.

The matching spot swivels for more-specialized lighting jobs.

More on page 20

When it's carpets you need
twist, texture or tweed
you can use Lees Selector with ease.
Some folks say "Egad
you can even match plaid
in Those Heavenly Carpets by Lees."

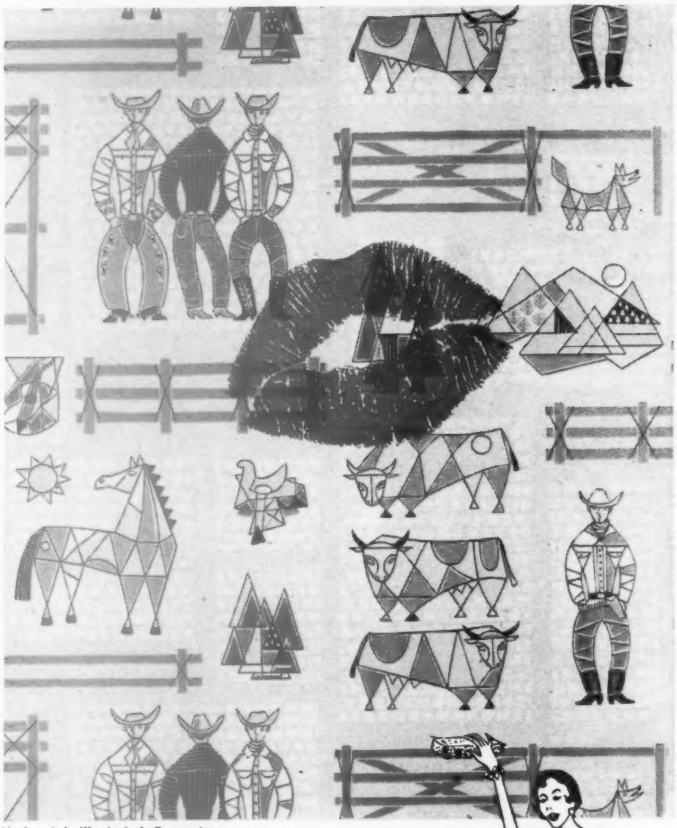
...those heavenly carpets by LEES

Lees Carpets do so much toward
making home life cozy and happy!
Their lovely, lush colors
bid your friends a warm welcome.
Their sturdy, rich textures
are so easy to clean.
Home means more with
carpet on the floor.
Choose yours the modern way
from the new Lees Selector.
Pay for them the modern way—
a-few-dimes-a-day will do it!
See Lees Carpets now.
Own them tomorrow!

See Lees Carpet Selector at your dealer. Match with samples of home draperies, wallpaper, slipcovers. No guesswork. Every lovely Lees color, texture, pattern within easy eye-range, at your fingertips!

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PENNA. MAKERS OF QUALITY CARPETS AND RUGS

Kiss it...



Varlar style illustrated: Cowpoke

YOU'LL LOVE

the way lipstick and all other stains wash right off

VARLAR

Stainproof Wall Covering

Yes, just plain soap and water will wash the most stubborn stains off of Varlar walls. Lipstick, ink, crayon, soot, smoke, grime, grease . . . even Mercurochrome . . . can't mar the beauty of Varlar. And you can wash these walls over 25,000 times; Varlar will look as bright and fresh and clean as the day it went up. Think how this will reduce your redecorating expense! And wait until you see the wide range of fabulous new styles!

AS LOW AS $2.70 THE SINGLE ROLL

decorate with Varlar and relax

Practically nothing can happen to your Varlar walls that you can't cure with soap and water.

Would you like to test FREE SAMPLES?

Varlar, Dept. BHG-45 a product of UNITED WALLPAPER INC
Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Please send a FREE testing sample of VARLAR Stainproof Wall Covering. I am particularly interested in:

☐ Kitchen ☐ Dining Room ☐ Living Room ☐ Game Room
☐ Nursery ☐ Hall ☐ Boy's Room ☐ Girl's Room
☐ Bathroom ☐ Master Bedroom

Name_____

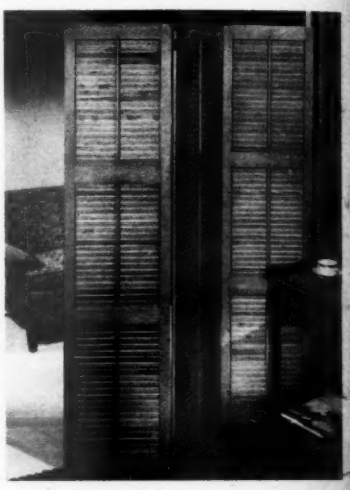
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

What's new in home furnishings

Begins on page 18

Good news for small rooms. Double-duty sofas, so important as the extra sleep space in the home without a guest room, are now scaled down to be at home in small rooms. You'll find sofa beds to fit any decorating scheme, and the slim lines disguise their function



Helpful screens. You'll find screens like this louvered one in a variety of wood finishes and styles and colors including a fire-engine red.

Screens are also available, unfinished, for the do-it-yourselfer. Use them to help you solve a decorating problem.

Hidden tricks. Expandable dining commode has three full-depth drawers. Roll-out dining surface is easy-to-clean vinyl. Telescoping steel slides and sturdy legs support the table surface. Pulled out, it can seat eight persons, but when closed is only 21½ inches deep

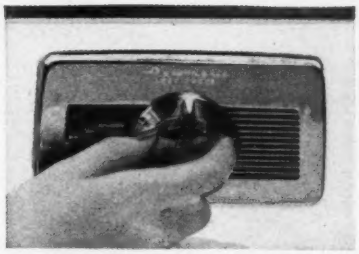
Makes everyday utensils automatic

New! G-E automatic cooking unit

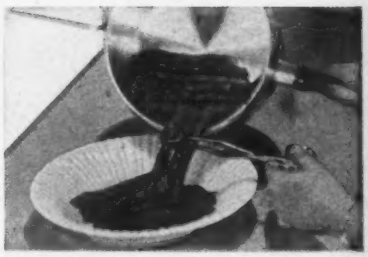
You just "set it and forget it"

So easy to use. New automatic unit controls heat from the time you start cooking to the time you take the food off perfectly done, ready to serve. Cook vegetables, fry bacon, warm baby's milk just right.

Here's how to cook frozen asparagus automatically. Put unthawed vegetable, water and salt into saucepan, and put it on automatic unit.



Now set heat to Lo-boil. Automatic unit comes on at full Hi-heat—quickly brings food to cooking temperature, automatically holds it there while vegetable cooks. One setting does it all.



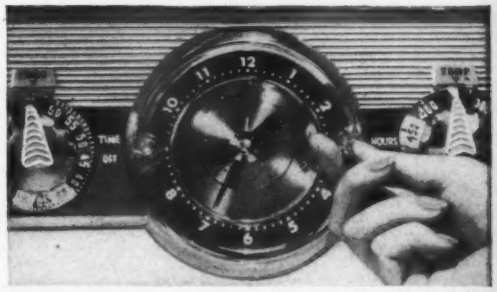
You've set it; now forget it, until food is done. At the end of the cooking time, your food will be done just right. And Hi-heat frying or Lo-heat warming can be controlled just as well.

The lovely 1955 Stratoliner, with thrifty Calrod® "Focused Heat" broiler for "charcoal" type flavor, fluorescent surface lamp, 3 storage drawers, 2 appliance outlets (1 timed), non-staining oven vent. Light shows when oven is on and pre-heated. See all the new G-E ranges, including the 2-oven Liberator that lets you bake and broil at the same time. Your G-E dealer's in the classified phone book. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky. (Also available in Canada.)

Be modern . . . cook electrically

Oven holds meal for 24. New "fashion" liner makes it easier to clean.

G-E ovens are extra-wide. They hold 4 cake layers on 1 shelf. Floodlighted. NEW! They're lined in "starlight gray" porcelain. Easier to see food. Improved bake unit "golden browns" pies, cakes. Bake and broil units pull out for easy oven cleaning. No old-fashioned open coils.



New! Automatic oven timer. Easier than ever to use. Two simple clock settings and heat goes on, does your cooking, goes off without attention. Handy minute timer—fine for boiling eggs, baking cakes and other jobs where exact timing is important.

Lighted pushbuttons show what's cooking from across the kitchen. Tel-A-Cook lights go on at a fingertip touch, even when your hands are full or wet. There's an easy-to-see color for each exact heat.

Speed-Cooking ranges . . . so safe . . . so clean . . . so dependable

GENERAL ELECTRIC

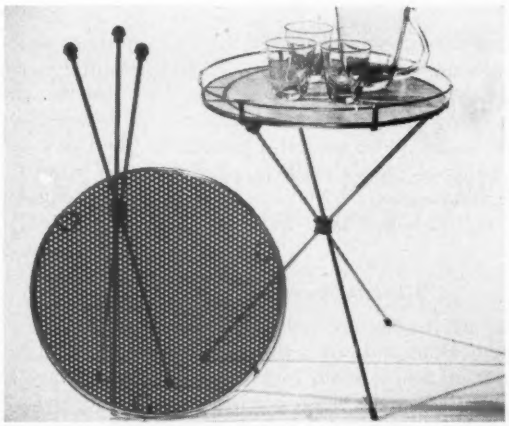
EASY INSTALLATION! Your G-E dealer can make arrangements for 220-volt wiring, if you don't already have it. (Remember, this is the first step toward modern electrical living.) Both the cost of the range and the required wiring can be financed with one low down payment and easy weekly terms.

new,
new
Flair
so modern...it sets a new tradition
Here at last is a modern silverware that makes no compromise with yesterday . . . new, new Flair, in 1847 Rogers Bros.
Completely new in function . . . each piece designed to suit the new demands of modern living.
Excitingly new in design! Its great beauty of form seems to come from within . . . from the beauty of the gleaming silver itself!
Choose Flair today, secure in the knowledge that it will be wonderful for generations.
1847
1847 ROGERS BROS.
AMERICA'S FINEST SILVERPLATE
A PRODUCT OF THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY

News in serving trays

By Margo Garrity

Perforated, metal tray is right size to carry beverages to your guests. This one measures 12x18 inches and is available in black and white. It may be used a dozen ways—at your buffet dinners, television parties, or for lawn parties



This tray-table serves as a tray—then may be converted to a table. It is 18 inches in diameter, stands 27 inches from the floor. You have black iron or brass legs to choose from. Some have plywood tops—others have simulated marble

Photographs: Hopkins

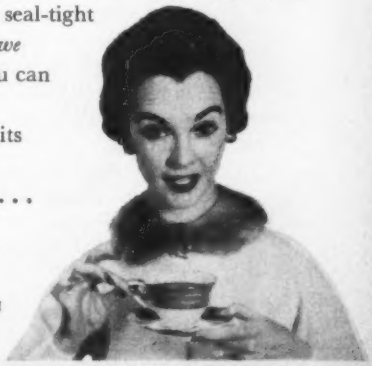
Oval 12-inch platter, lower right, looks like lacquer but is plastic. Tray, top right, 10x17 inches, is available in red, green, gold, or blue. Coasters in rack absorb liquids like a blotter. Wooden plate has plastic-coated, bamboo covering

More on page 254

Now... discover how good *really fresh tea* can be!

You'll be amazed—*as tea experts were*—at the difference Tender Leaf's New Seal-Tight Foil Wrap makes in freshness, fragrance and flavor!

It's a fact—only *really fresh* tea is full-*flavored* tea! We proved this in tests all over the country—compared tea in ordinary packages with Tender Leaf protected by this new seal-tight aluminum foil wrap. Frankly, *even we* were amazed at the difference! You can actually *see* Tender Leaf's brighter color, *smell* its finer fragrance, *taste* its richer, deeper flavor. Discover for yourself how good *fresh* tea can be . . . try Tender Leaf Brand today!



TENDER LEAF—FIRST AND ONLY TEA PACKED THIS FLAVOR-SAVING WAY!

How to help your husband succeed

By Mrs. Dale Carnegie,
author of "How to help your husband,"
(Simon and Schuster, Inc., 1953)

. . . in his job . . . in his home . . . in his friendships

Someone once said that "being in love is not looking into another's eyes—it's looking in the same direction."

I don't know who said that but—bless him or bless her—no better advice could be given to married couples seeking a higher rung on this complex ladder we call life. And the two big steps that women must take are to help their husbands decide where they are going and then use their pretty heads to help them get there.

Unfortunately, there's a bad word that seems to haunt the house of today. It's "confusion." And confusion is not only the big cause of household headache and worry; it is one of the greatest barriers to success. A wife must first understand clearly her husband's aims if she is to help him achieve them. And when she does, she can't be a silent partner in this business called marriage. She must use her brains—and her brawn, if necessary.

Let's face it, girls. That wonderful guy in your house—and in mine—is building your house and your happiness and the opportunities that will come to your children. So maybe it's time you started thinking more seriously about how you can improve his act.

I know of no better way of explaining it than this: In this eyeopening era of how-to-do-it, of do-it-yourself, the women of America could well adopt a slogan for their sex: "Do it together."

Keep it on one level

Split levels may be fine and exciting when you're planning your house. But there's simply no room for split-level thinking—or doing—when Mr. and Mrs. set their sights on a happy home, a host of friends, and a bright future through success in HIS job.

What some women know (and what a lot more should be discovering) is that they have the potentiality to make him all he should be—the good husband and father, the staunch friend, and the successful business or professional man.

The opportunity doesn't appear suddenly beyond a bend in that tunnel of love you set sail through on a happy wedding day 2 or 12 or 20 years ago. Rather, it comes in a realization by a woman that the time has come for her to grow up and help achieve all those wondrous rewards which she would have for herself and her family.

Ever hear about the power of a woman? Of course you have, but many just don't seem to understand. Women have been shown to be powerful enough to build new schools, change a town's political administration, wipe out crime and corruption. Yet, when it comes to helping the man in the house, they hide their lights under a breadbox.

All it takes is a start

Actually, all it takes is a start—in the right direction. My husband, Dale, and I have close friends who belonged to the put-it-off school. They had a beautiful little home—once. But the repairs never seemed to be made, the screens needed mending, and those extra towel racks never did get hung in the bathroom.

But the day came when Susan decided the time had arrived when she had to climb out of the seven-year ditch of their marriage and she stood up to her husband. (You have to, girls, and the man in your life will respect you for it.)

It was raining on this Saturday morning, and she knew that golf was an impossible excuse for Bob's getting away from the facts—and the racks—of life. Would he please put them up for her?

Hopelessly trapped by his wife on the inside and the rain on the outside, Bob agreed to try, although he was suffering all the frantic fears of the unhandy husband who hasn't the faintest idea how to find a stud in a wall.

But 10 minutes at the hardware store, and he learned there's a way to hang racks without finding the studs. Half an hour later, the racks were up and Bob was the proudest handyman on the block.

Susan was smart. She rewarded him at dinner with a chocolate cake, and they sat there over their coffee laughing about all the years they'd put off the day of the hanging of the bathroom racks.

Silly? I don't think so, because I saw what happened next. Susan didn't need bifocals to see how pleased her husband was with his first foray into [*Turn to page 242*

NEW Dishwashing Detergent!

LOOKS LIKE A Lotion (IT'S PINK)

It's really different!

Yet Dreft's *wonder power* dissolves grease the fastest way ever!

IT'S NEW! IT'S PINK! IT'S MILDER! You never saw anything like Procter & Gamble's new pink Dreft. Sprinkle it in your dishpan—see every pink granule burst into brilliant white suds. Dip your hands into the water. Pink Dreft's wonder-soft suds are milder to hands—smooth like a lotion.

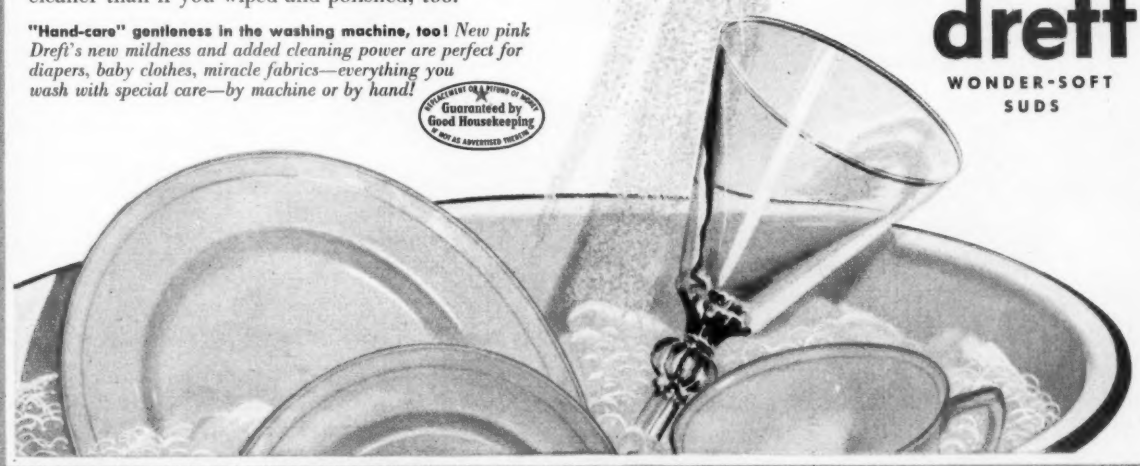
SPEEDIEST DISHWASHING YET! Discover the wonder power that's wrapped up in those wonder-soft suds. New pink Dreft dissolves grease the fastest way yet—even messiest grease on pots and pans! Dishes practically wash themselves. *You* just rinse and let drain dry. Without wiping, new wonder-power pink Dreft gets dishes cleaner than if you wiped and polished, too.

"Hand-care" gentleness in the washing machine, too! *New pink Dreft's new mildness and added cleaning power are perfect for diapers, baby clothes, miracle fabrics—everything you wash with special care—by machine or by hand!*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MAKES WATER FEEL LIKE A Lotion (WONDER-SOFT SUDS)

WONDER-POWER
pink dreft
WONDER-SOFT SUDS



Table, cupboard, two chairs . . . $482.00*

Willett Brownleigh furniture is fashioned from solid, hard maple for enduring beauty.

WILLETT
BROWNLEIGH
Solid Maple
FURNITURE

This is BROWNLEIGH... the new deep-toned solid maple furniture by WILLETT

Bed, double dresser, mirror, night stand . . . $318.50*

Dough box . . . $69.50*

Night stand . . . $65.00*

Foam cushioned chair . . . $229.00*

WHEN OUR NATION was young, homes featured the same open beams and rough walls that are seen in contemporary ranch homes. The country craftsmen of that day created simple, primitive pieces that exactly suited such surroundings. Brownleigh is a modern refinement of the choicest of those early creations. Its soft, dusky brown tones harmonize with both contemporary and period furnishings . . . give a solid, homey look to rooms that's hard to duplicate. And you'll be delighted with the many pieces you may choose—all in open stock . . . chests, tables, dough boxes, chairs, buffets, cupboards. Come see these charming pieces at your dealer's.

A colorful folder on Brownleigh, yours for the asking. Write:

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
DEPT. K
3001 West Kentucky Street
Louisville 11, Kentucky

**Prices F. O. B. Louisville*

Use all your space

Look around—are you getting all the living you can out of the space in your home? Put it all to work

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.; Hedrich-Blessing

Here's how to get room for two beds in a tiny bedroom. Corner had a jog in it, so a blanket cabinet was built to fit it, and Hollywood beds placed at right angles. Cabinet also serves as a headboard for both beds. From the Samuel Robbins home, St. Louis

Builder: Mayer-Raisher-Mayer

Need a place to eat in your kitchen? If you have a small narrow space, fit in a long narrow table, or have one built to go into the space you have. Chairs are lightweight, so they are easy to move out of the way after the meal is finished, clearing the work space

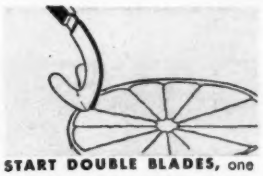
More on next page

Half-price offer!

New WONDER KNIFE

The "Shortcutter" prepares grapefruit easily, perfectly, in a matter of seconds!

Retail value 70¢ yours for only 35¢



START DOUBLE BLADES, one under each of two sections.

SLIDE DOWN AND UNDER the sections. Then slide out and repeat.

SECTIONS SPOON OUT EASILY. Send for your "Shortcutter"!

Every section comes out perfect with the keen-edged, stainless steel "Shortcutter." Prepare halves for the whole family in a minute or so. They'll love grapefruit this easy-fixing, easy-eating way—whole, firm, luscious, big spoonfuls of it!

So help yourself to health—serve grapefruit oftener. Florida grapefruit is low on calories, long on lively flavor. Lots of vitamin C, one vitamin you can't store up, need every day. Now, with the new "Shortcutter," it's easier than ever to—

have grapefruit instead

Florida Citrus Commission, Lakeland, Florida

CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Florida Grapefruit, Box 1366, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send me my Shortcutter grapefruit knife. I enclose 35¢ in coin or $1 for 3:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Mercerizing makes Miracale *exquisitely* silky-smooth!

NEW MIRACALE

210-thread mercerized percale only in famous Pacific Contours

our box corners hold the Pacific Contour ottom sheet wrinkle-free. No re-tucking the morning—sides can't pull out!

ick-fold gives six inches of *extra* toe room! . . two box corners anchor the Pacific ontour Top* sheet to the mattress foot

Heavenly—the first, the only *mercerized* sheet! Pacific weaves the long strong fibres used for highest quality combed percale . . . 210 threads to the square inch. Then—a special *mercerizing bath* silkens, lustres, defuzzes, strengthens these fibres—for the *finest sheet* you can sleep on!

Miracale† Twin Bottom sheet, about $3.95. Twin Top sheet, about $4.29. Also in Double Size. Pillowcases. Sanforized®. White, Rose Pink, Pineapple Gold, Mint Green, Blue. Pacific Contours also in standard qualities. Widest range of sizes.

Pacific Mills, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. "Contour" is the registered trademark for Pacific's mattress-fitting sheets. *Pat. Pend. †TM Pacific Mills

EVERYBODY'S CHANGING TO

PACIFIC Contour® SHEETS

Use all your space

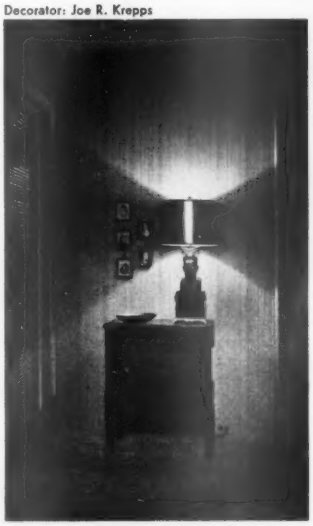
Begins on preceding page

The utility area is just to the right of the kitchen table, so a door would interfere with furniture. To save space, it's closed off by folding wood slat door, finished to match kitchen's redwood paneling. From the Mark Costello home in Clayton, Missouri

An extremely narrow wall space can be your magazine and mail center. Use a planter for mail, a hanging rack for the magazines.

For decorative interest, tiny pictures are framed in gilt. Samuel Robbins home, St. Louis.

Decorator: Joe R. Krepps



This end-of-a-hall space sparks up with an eyecatching grouping.

Use old family photographs, an antique chest — and, of course, a big lamp so you can *see* them. The Robert Lammerts home, Oklahoma City.

You **see** smart style—you **see** fine fabrics—

but you must **ask** "What's Inside?"

TODAY'S FURNITURE includes the loveliest of all types and times. It is a feast for the eyes—but don't let your *eyes* do all the choosing.

WHAT YOU CAN'T SEE can determine whether your choice will stay lovely to live with. So before you lose your heart to *any* furniture, ask "WHAT'S INSIDE?" —and be sure the answer is AIRFOAM.

NOT JUST "FOAM RUBBER"—but AIRFOAM, made *only* by Goodyear, and in furniture of all price ranges. AIRFOAM is your assurance of long-lived style and beauty—of easy care—of the ultimate in comfort, all the way. AIRFOAM brings you cool, clean, airy freedom from dust, lint and fluff that excite the common allergies—and plumps *itself* up to its company-best, even when children bounce on it!

AND AIRFOAM BRINGS YOU SOMETHING MORE—that wonderful feeling of pride-of-possession that comes with owning the world's finest, most *modern* cushioning! Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

INSIDE VIEW of furniture above, showing AIRFOAM (cream color) in seats, backs and armrests. This truly *modern* cushioning will give you years of smart, new appearance and deep, rich comfort—because there's nothing in AIRFOAM to sag, snag or break down!

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

So-don't take "foam rubber" for an answer—insist on

Airfoam

MADE ONLY BY **GOODYEAR**

THE WORLD'S FINEST, MOST MODERN, CUSHIONING

PARD *presents* "LADY"

star of the new Walt Disney feature movie "Lady and the Tramp"

"My family calls me Lady because I always try to be one. I keep muddy paws off rugs—and I have a very soft bark.

"I never chase cars or people—but I do go after butterflies when they flutter by my nose.

"I can do many tricks, like sitting up and begging. But I never have to beg for Pard. My family just naturally feeds it to me.

"Pard has the most wonderful beef taste. I do have trouble being ladylike when Pard is being scooped into my feeding dish."

For a beautiful 8" x 10" color reprint of this genuine Walt Disney drawing of "Lady," without advertising and ready for framing, send 3 Pard can labels or one Pard Meal box top to PARD, Box 6336, Chicago 77, Illinois.

© Walt Disney Productions

All dogs love new Pard's

Good Beef Taste

You'll soon meet Lady and other new dog stars in Walt Disney's forthcoming, technicolor cartoon feature "Lady and the Tramp." But *now* is the time to meet the new star among dogs—Swift's new Pard! It has the tempting, meaty-rich flavor of *beef* from ground beef bone, beef variety meats and just the right amount of beef fat. (Watch your feeding problems disappear!) And Pard's *extra* vitamins really keep dogs on the go! It's a *complete* dinner, all any dog needs or wants. Get a good supply today.

MADE BY SWIFT... *so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family*

Swift CENTENNIAL 1855 1955 TO SERVE YOUR FAMILY BETTER

HOW-TO

for the home gardener

Save yourself work, dollars, and time—increase beauty in your garden—with these practical ideas

Gum it up. If your problem is encouraging tips of a newly planted vine to grow in the right direction—and if you chew gum—you're in luck.

Be sure wall surface is dry. Then place a wad of chewed gum over the stem of the vine near its tip. Press down firmly, and the job is done.

Use modeling clay if no one in your family chews gum.

Mrs. Michael Martin
Springfield, Massachusetts

A spare at hand. You're apt to lose washers when you couple and uncouple your garden hose frequently.

Keep your temper and save rummaging for a new washer—tape an extra one to each length of hose so it'll be there when you want it.

Use adhesive tape—it resists water—or tie washer on with a bit of cord or wire.

Irma L. Ruff
Indianapolis, Indiana

Answer to ants. Troubled by unsightly anthills on your lawn? Then carry a jar of chlordane on your lawnmower handle, ready to use.

Make holder from tin can wired to handle. Punch holes in center of lid so you can sprinkle powder on small area.

As you mow, watch for anthills. Dust each one well.

H. R. Switt
Toledo, Ohio

Photographs: Stanley

Neat clip. Here's an easy cleanup tip to observe when you trim your plants.

Cover the ground around each tree or shrub with old curtains, canvas, or sacks to catch clippings.

When you finish shearing, gather up ends of the cloth. Then carry the clippings away in one easy trip!

Mrs. C. L. Dyer
Enid, Oklahoma

More on page 35

"DUCO" COLORS: Vista Blue Semi-Gloss; Bermuda Blue and Rich Red Gloss.

DUCO® ENAMEL is "One-Coat Magic"

In sparkling Gloss and velvety Semi-Gloss, DUCO is the ideal alkyd enamel for furniture, walls, woodwork in every room. Fine for kitchens, baths or *any* area that gets repeated wear and washings!

It's "One-Coat Magic"! DUCO goes on easily . . . quickly transforms old surfaces, usually in just one coat! And now it's so pleasant to use—no more annoying smells while painting . . . because DUCO is odorless during application. (*A faint resin odor may be noticed during the final drying stage.)

Like-new beauty for years! Hard knocks, grease, dirt, moisture, heat and cold—DUCO resists them all! DUCO Gloss is wonderful, too, for porch and outdoor furniture. White stays white . . . colors stay bright.

It costs so little to paint a room with DUCO! Wide range of stunning colors. See your Du Pont Paint Dealer—for his name, see the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He'll be glad to give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

PAINTS

A complete line of paints chemically engineered to do the job better

FREE Color Scheme Book

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Dept. B-541, Wilmington, Del.
Please send me the FREE book of color suggestions, "COLOR FOR GRACIOUS LIVING."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & STATE_____

Floor: "Jackstraw"® Inlaid Linoleum. *Walls:* Gold Seal VinylTile. *Counter, cabinet facings:* VinylTop.

"Jackstraw" offers you the kind of striking, exclusive patterns that are found only in Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum. Narrow bars of color draw your eye across the floor to make small rooms look bigger, all rooms look airier. Each of the 12 patterns in "Jackstraw" gives you several colors to pick up in accessories; you can change color schemes again and again without changing your long-wearing "Jackstraw" floor. By the yard, 6′ wide, only about **34¢** sq. ft. Also in 9″ x 9″ tile.

Floor: "Sequin"* Inlaid Linoleum. *Wall, room divider, facings, shelves:* Gold Seal Cork Ti

Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum is a wise choice to make every room glo with color. Virtually seamless (and far easier to keep clean), it's qui comfortable — reduces foot fatigue. It's America's most modern linole — the *only* one with a SuperFlex* backing to save on installation co Gold Seal is made by unique process that gives it great durability a resilience. 81 patterns. "Sequin" (above), 6′ wide, only about **34¢** sq.

Your **Gold Seal** *guide to* **the most**

Floor: Gold Seal "Fashion-Floor"* Inlaid Linoleum. *Walls:* Gold Seal Cork Tile.

"Fashion-Floor" is the handsome Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum that lends itself beautifully to decorator designs and insets. Very right as a comfortable, colorful basic floor, "Fashion-Floor" comes in 14 highly inviting colors. Whether you put it in a bedroom, a living room or your kitchen, you'll find it fits in perfectly with your modern life. Gold Seal "Fashion-Floor," 6′ wide, costs only about **29¢** sq. ft.

Floor: "Square Dance"® Inlaid Linoleum. *Walls:* VinylTile. *Table, vanity-desk:* Vinyl

"Square Dance" is the Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum that looks like til but gives you all the advantages of a virtually seamless sweep of inla linoleum. Note, too, that "Square Dance" has the controlled colors, th controlled shading, almost impossible to achieve in 9″ x 9″ tile. Fou striking patterns that come by the yard, 6′ wide. Only about **34¢** sq.

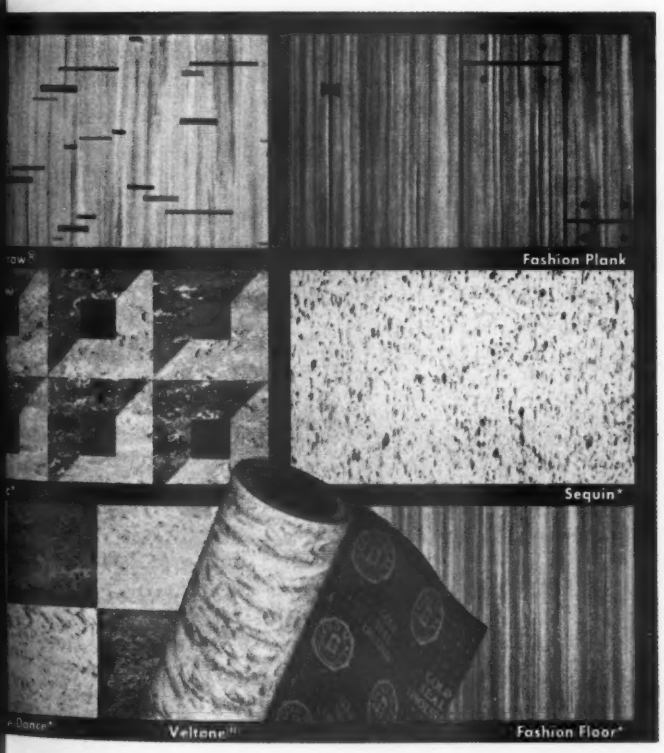
Floor: Ranchtile® Linoleum. *Wall:* "Bermuda Hues" VinylTile. *Shelves:* "Bermuda Hues" VinylTop.

Gold Seal Ranchtile—a new and different resilient floor that's been developed and proved for installation over ground-level concrete, with or without radiant heating. Now you don't have to use hard brittle tile. Ranchtile is a denser, smoother, longer-wearing floor; it resists soiling better, cleans more easily, than any other resilient tile. It's wonderful for homes, schools and motels. 9 patterns. 9" x 9" tile. Only about **37¢** sq. ft.

Floor: Gold Seal "Fashion-Floor"* Linoleum Tile. *Shown:* 2 of 14 different colors.

Gold Seal Linoleum Tile is ideal for wood floors. Thanks to its exclusive built-in felt backing, it can be laid directly without extra lining felt, and it absorbs normal floor movement far better than apt-to-crack brittle tile. It's resilient—easy to handle and install, whether you do-it-yourself or have it done. It cleans easily, wears for years. Resists permanent indentation. 35 patterns in 9" x 9" tile. Design possibilities are almost unlimited. Only about **34¢** sq. ft.

modern linoleum floors



Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum gives you an almost endless pattern choice. "Sequin" alone (above) comes in 13 color-flecked patterns that hide footmarks very well. Special process gives it an extra-smooth surface that's easier to clean. But whatever pattern you choose, to be sure of getting the finest linoleum, look for the Gold Seal identification on the back.

For home or business... you get the finest choice of all in...

GOLD SEAL

GOLD SEAL

FLOORS AND WALLS

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J.

Your Gold Seal dealer's store is identified by this blue and gold plaque. You'll find its address under "Linoleum" in your classified phone book. Every Gold Seal product carries the reassuring **Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.**

INLAID LINOLEUM • RANCHTILE® LINOLEUM • LINOLEUM, VINYL, VINYLBEST, RUBBER, CORK AND ASPHALT TILES • CONGOLEUM® AND CONGOWALL® ENAMEL-SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS VINYLFLOR • VINYLTOP

*Trade-Mark

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., Kearny, N. J. Copr. 1955

Black 'N' Brass—Newest in Samsonite Card Table Sets

Table, $13.95; Chair, $8.95. Shown in Black 'N' Brass with Flame finish

...featuring the new 'Futura' Folding Chair!

'Futura' chairs *glide* open, fold so *thin*, four of them take surprisingly little closet space. Choose your Black 'N' Brass table, and 'Futura' chairs, in these 4 smart colors.

SO NEW!
The dulled, black-modern metal frame with handsome brass-tipped legs! The tweedy, silver-sparked vinyl upholstery that's so easy to clean! A show-off set for special occasions, sturdy enough for everyday!

SUCH COMFORT!
New 'Futura' folding chairs have cushion-comfort seats—with both seat *and* back upholstered. Table has Samsonite's exclusive easy-action leg locks that open, and stay open, at a touch. There's ample knee room, even for six footers!

WHAT STRENGTH!
This Samsonite table holds a sewing machine, typewriter, or all the food for a buffet supper. Spills can't stain it—a damp cloth keeps it sparkling clean! Chair is oval-tubular steel—strong enough to stand on. Satin-smooth enamel finish *protects nylons*. And all five pieces store so compactly—you'll be amazed.

Samsonite WORLD'S STRONGEST CARD TABLES AND CHAIRS

BY THE MAKERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE

Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Division, Detroit 29, Michigan • Luggage Division, Denver 9, Colorado

How-to for the home gardener

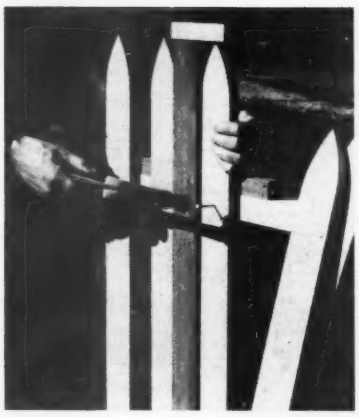
Begins on page 31

Window-sill seed flat. Cut one side from a milk carton to make disposable seedbox for narrow window sills.

Fill box with vermiculite; sow tiny seeds right on surface or cover larger seeds ¼ inch with vermiculite.

One carton gives room to start 5 dozen tomatoes or 2 dozen cabbages. Cut off another side of box and slide seedlings out to transplant.

Joseph Sudrla
Weston, Nebraska



Picket spacer. This handy jig makes picket-spacing automatic, cuts assembly time.

Arm across top of jig keeps pickets at same height; width of jig determines spacing.

Crosspiece nailed to spacer rests on top runner, keeps fence from following minor ground contours.

Stan Warren
Des Moines, Iowa

Seed shaker. Pickle jar with holes punched in lid makes it easy to sprinkle grass seed evenly over small bare spots in your lawn.

Puncture lid with nail or ice pick. Seed can be stored in same jar if holes are covered with waxed paper.

Alice Johnson
Seattle, Washington

Seeding tip. Simplify sowing of tiny seeds like carrots and lettuce by mixing them with dry sand.

Mix 6 spoonfuls of sand in a packet of seeds, and shake it.

The added bulk makes sowing evenly much easier. Hold packet close to ground when sowing, or seeds may blow out of mixture.

Henry White
Atlanta, Georgia

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

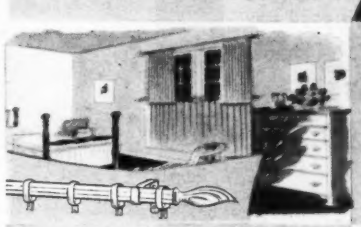
A "magic touch" for your bedroom beauty and privacy . . . draw draperies on sturdy, smooth-running Kirsch *Superfine*. This finest "packaged" traverse rod can be easily mounted as *ceiling track* if you wish.

YOUR TOUCH OF *magic* FOR BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS

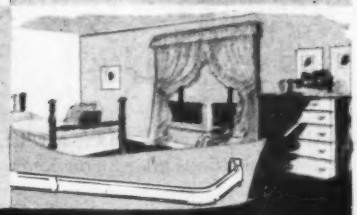
Depend on Kirsch for fresh window ideas, *plus* fine drapery hardware to carry them out . . . the *magic* combination provided only by Kirsch!

Shown here, for example: *three* ways to dramatize a bedroom window. Treat yourself to decorative ideas for *every* room . . . send for the big new full-color book, "WINDOW INSPIRATIONS."

Then ensure the beauty of your effects with genuine Kirsch drapery hardware and accessories. You pay NO MORE for the fine performance and *lasting* beauty of Kirsch Quality —so always insist on Kirsch, *by name!*



Or "widen" the effect (left) with a two-tier treatment, using opaque goods for privacy. Curtains on new decorative Kirsch adjustable *Café* curtain rods —in famous "no sag" construction.



Right: the same room, with filmy ruffled curtains on a simple Kirsch *Gold Seal* adjustable curtain rod. Fine Kirsch *Sunaire* Venetians give extra privacy and beauty, with superb control of light and air.

Send for latest style idea book

"WINDOW INSPIRATIONS" brings 64 window ideas in 32 big, full-color pages. Hints on fabrics, fixtures, and making draperies. Built-in slide-rule color guide. Only 50¢!

Kirsch
drapery hardware

KIRSCH COMPANY
315 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen: Enclosed is ____; please send me ____ copies of Kirsch "WINDOW INSPIRATIONS" book at 50c each.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

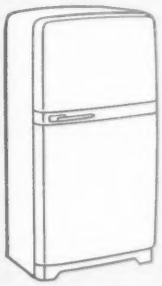
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Imagine! More refrigerator and fr

Special Introductory Offer

$100.00

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
for your present refrigerator



Model B-1D

If you have a standard refrigerator, even a new freezer-compartment model, it has been put out of date by the sensational new Deepfreeze Duplex.

To help you own a revolutionary Duplex, your Deepfreeze Dealer will give you $100.00 for your old refrigerator, regardless of condition, on the purchase of the Deepfreeze Duplex Custom Model B-1D shown at left. This special introductory offer is good only until April 30, 1955.

ACT NOW!

The Deepfreeze Duplex has everything!

No defrosting of refrigerator compartment. Electronic sentinel stands guard over temperatures, provides moist cold, handles defrosting, operates silently.

Roll-out shelves and removable meat container; tall-bottle area.

Double-deep Dispensador, with deep tilt-out high-humidity crisper, egg racks, butter and cheese keepers, bottle and jar storage rack.

Separate ice cube and ice cream (6 half-gallon-package capacity) compartments in the freezer section.

Slide-out freezer shelf and basket; puts all frozen foods conveniently within reach.

Double-deep freezer Dispensador. All "everyday" items are at your fingertips.

Individual temperature controls for both refrigerator and freezer.

Five-year protection plan against mechanical defects.

Dreamy Copper-tone Styling—Copper, coral, and cream highlight this magnificent Deepfreeze Duplex. Measures 61" high, 31 9/16" wide and 30 5/16" deep. Duplex Imperial Model A-2D, shown here.

freezer space than ever before

The magnificent new

DEEPFREEZE DUPLEX

IT'S A FULL-SIZE REFRIGERATOR

Holds all the food you can store in the refrigeration compartment of a standard 12-cubic-foot refrigerator.

You can't carry all the food that'll tuck into the refrigerator section of this new Deepfreeze Duplex. Yet, the Dispensador and roll-out shelves bring it out where you can reach it. Never any defrosting! And just-right moist cold provides perfect food-keeping temperatures, with no drippy walls. It has everything!

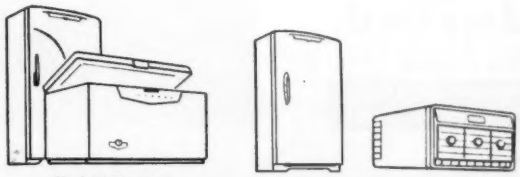
PLUS A GIANT 147-POUND FREEZER

Holds 2 to 6 times as much frozen food as a standard refrigerator . . . and it's a genuine *Deepfreeze* Freezer!

Go ahead! Load up on all the frozen foods you want. Buy in quantity when things are cheap—eat 'em any old time. Bake 6 or 8 pies ahead, if you like. Freeze a pond-full of fish or a bushel of sweet corn. The Duplex freezer section will keep it at zero, or quick-freeze it at ten below. Better replace your out-of-date refrigerator today . . . with a *Deepfreeze Duplex!* See your Deepfreeze Dealer now!

Deepfreeze®
HOME APPLIANCES

© 1955 Deepfreeze Home Appliances, North Chicago, Illinois.
Makers of genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezers, Refrigerators, and Room Air Conditioners. Specifications subject to change without notice. Deepfreeze Home Appliances also sold in Canada by authorized dealers.



Upright Freezers
Chest Freezers

Refrigerators

Room
Air Conditioners

There is a top-quality Deepfreeze product for every home refrigeration need. Look for your Deepfreeze Dealer in the yellow pages of your telephone book.

"Imagine! MOVING DAY and nothing to do!"

United

Pre-Planning solves all your Moving Day Problems

United plans your move *for* you—in *advance*—piece by piece—step by step—saving you tedious work and worry. United's trained movers know exactly how to handle your things—there's no wasted time, no fumbling, no delays. That's Pre-Planned moving—and it costs no more than the ordinary kind. And only United moves you in Sanitized Vans.

PACKING • CRATING • STORAGE

More than 450 Agents in the U. S. and Canada

Free... Mail Coupon

I'm planning to move please send free Pre-Planning Kit, containing carton markers, change-of-address cards, moving day hints.

UNITED VAN LINES, Inc.
Dept. B, St. Louis 17, Mo.

Name

Street

City Zone State

United Van Lines Inc.

Look Under "Movers" in Phone Book for Nearest United Agent

Discipline is no problem for Elfbrandt. He recognizes voices; knows what's going on in the back of the classroom

Spokane's most admired teacher

By Alfred O. Gray

School Superintendent Shaw looked out over the 1,000 Spokane teachers in the auditorium, then again at the speaker he was introducing. The trim young man sat there expectantly, a guide dog by his side.

"This man is a teacher who sees children through different eyes," the superintendent said. "He lives close to them."

Everyone there recognized in those words the heroic achievements of a colleague, Kenneth Elfbrandt, who has become a master teacher despite a handicap that was regarded as insurmountable.

During the eight years since "Bud" Elfbrandt lost his sight, accomplishments have come in an amazing stream. To his credit are two college degrees, four successful years as an eighth-grade teacher, an advisership of a prizewinning newspaper, a memorable season as a basketball coach, a high award for outstanding community service, and a heart-warming family life.

You are likely to meet Bud anywhere in Spokane—out shopping, at the movies with his wife, or throwing a football to students on the playground. You leave him, shaking your head in [*Turn to page 40*

Photographs: Blake

Even with a full schedule, Bud sees that he has enough time to spend with his children, Kennie Sue, 6, and Erik Lee, 3.

Bud doesn't let his handicap prevent him from sharing with his wife in the activities of the children. He can color with the best of them, tussle, and is excellent at telling stories.

Table setting styled by John Ellestad

Emily Post tells how to make delicious "Company Coffee"

When they're hungry for a good cup of coffee after a hard-fought rubber of bridge or an exciting game of canasta—serve Nescafé! Emily Post offers some suggestions for proper card table service.

"Particularly when you're serving just one table, the setting may be quite informal," says Mrs. Post. "A gay cloth can be quickly fitted over the card table with harmonizing napkins. Plates specially designed to hold both sandwiches and a cup are attractive and practical, since space is limited.

"Of course it's important to be sure the coffee is kept steaming hot, so a coffee warmer might be used as a centerpiece. The lighted candle inside casts a cheery glow and provides enough heat to assure hot Nescafé for both the first and second cups."

They're bound to *want* second cups, too, when you follow the Nescafé recipe at the right . . .

"COMPANY COFFEE"

Use your best heatproof coffee server. For each cup of coffee use a teaspoonful of Nescafé (more or less, according to strength desired) and a coffee cup of boiling water. Cover the server to let coffee steep. This will bring out the fullest flavor.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST—"Coffee Etiquette." This 16-page booklet tells you how and when to serve coffee . . . shows colored photographs of attractive table settings. For your free copy, send your name and address to Nescafé, P. O. Box 5, New York 46, N. Y.

Tastier New Nescafé®—Made to Satisfy Your Coffee Hunger!

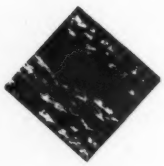
Nature gave the armadillo a tough, lifetime armor for protection against its enemies.

like an armadillo...

B.F.Goodrich

Koroseal

FLOOR TILE



defies destruction

Koroseal Floor Tile is super-resistant to oils, fats, greases, even cleaning fluids and alkalies . . . gives *maximum wear.* You save hours of cleaning time. Koroseal Floor Tile is easy to clean and keep clean *without the use of extra surface finishes.* It also has an *anti-slip surface* . . . safe to walk on, always.

B.F.Goodrich FLOORING PRODUCTS

- A variety of beautiful colors in a special 80-gauge household thickness — you can install it yourself! See your local flooring dealer or mail coupon for full-color folder.

B. F. Goodrich Co.
Dept. BH4, Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Spokane's most admired teacher

Begins on page 38

His keen sense of hearing and an occasional assist from the bench tell Elfbrandt how his "B" basketball squad is doing, a coaching job he asked for. During games, he shouts directions to his team from the side lines; has an uncanny awareness of what the players are doing

wonder, saying: "This man has no handicap."

Accident causes blindness

Blindness came a few months before his 22nd birthday, in 1946. Back from the Navy, Bud took a construction job. One day, he fell under a diesel-powered shovel which pinned his left leg and arm to the ground. Pressure built up blood clots, resulting in atrophy of the optic nerves—and, finally, total blindness.

Bud lost little time. After a short adjustment period, he enrolled at Spokane's Whitworth college in January, 1947. Three months later, he made the honor roll. During the next summer, he met Hazel Haynes, a pretty brunette coed. They were married in August.

In 1949, he was graduated from Central Washington College of Education. The next year, he received a teaching certificate, and a master of education degree in 1951. Meanwhile, there was another frustrating hurdle to take—placement. School officials were reluctant.

Bud turned to Spokane, his home city. Superintendent Shaw knew his fine record, his consuming desire to teach. Bud spent a week at Libby Junior High School teaching social studies and another week with the eighth grade at Logan School. His success brought a contract as a regular eighth-grade teacher at Garfield School starting the fall of 1950. "One of the best young teachers I've ever had," Principal N. F. Leach says.

Loving children, Bud had little trouble gaining confidence. Word got around that he was a good fellow but that he could not be fooled. Soon he was able to recognize each of his 34 students by their voices; could detect any trouble brewing.

[*Turn to page 43*

There are a few tasks around the home that actually have Bud baffled, but car washing isn't one of them. And when he finishes, the car will be spotless. Ginger, his 6-year-old boxer guide dog, takes advantage of a rare opportunity with this busy man—a chance to rest

For the Vacation of Your Life

7 SCENIC REGIONS in the "UNION PACIFIC WEST"

ZION · BRYCE · GRAND CANYON
For fascinating scenery, these So. Utah-Arizona National Parks may be seen on one comfortable motor bus tour. A convenient stop-over on the way to or from Los Angeles.

YELLOWSTONE · GRAND TETON
Two great National Parks combining the spectacular attractions of Yellowstone with the rugged, mountainous beauty of near-by Grand Teton National Park and the Jackson Hole area.

COLORADO MOUNTAIN PARKS
Centrally located, cool Colorado with its high mountain peaks and sparkling waters, attracts vacationists from all over America.

CALIFORNIA—offers so many things to see and do. Going to or from Los Angeles you can visit exciting Las Vegas, Nev., and near-by Hoover Dam at no additional rail fare.

SUN VALLEY Idaho—offers outdoor ice skating on a refrigerated rink; golf, tennis, swimming, riding, fishing and other healthful recreation.

DUDE RANCHES—scores of inviting, western ranches are described in our "Dude Ranch" booklet. Write for it. Free!

PACIFIC NORTHWEST & ALASKA
Everyone loves the sublime beauty of the Evergreen Empire and near-by Alaska. Union Pacific follows the scenic Columbia River Gorge for 200 miles.

See your own wonderful West. Our family travel plan enables you to go as a family group—two or more persons—at a big reduction in rail fares. You travel pleasantly relaxed . . . enjoy sound sleep and freshly prepared meals. No traffic problems, no driving strain. At destination you can rent a car for sightseeing from Hertz Rent-A-Car service. Send for free illustrated booklet describing the western region, or regions, you would like to visit—via Union Pacific.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
Room 722, Omaha 2, Nebraska
I am interested in a rail trip to the region named below. Please send free booklet.

REGION _____

Name _____

Address _____

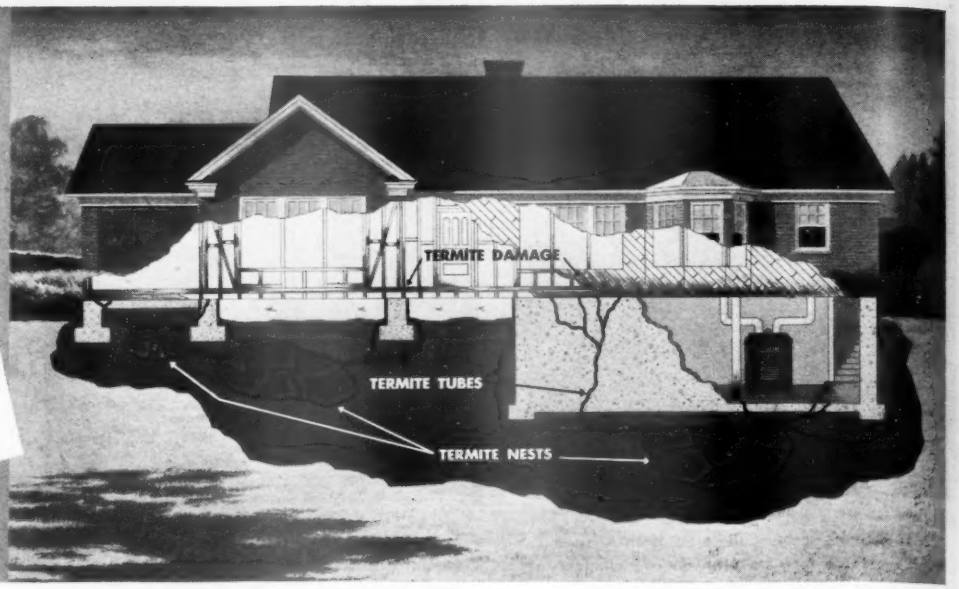
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Phone _____

Also send information about All-Expense Vacation Tours ☐

Are termites secretly attacking *your* home?

How termites enter a home
Termites (subterranean) nest in the ground. These tiny insects secretly enter your home through cracks or joints in foundation walls or concrete slabs . . . by eating into wood in contact with the ground . . . or through thin tubes they build over understructure supports. No home is absolutely safe from termite attack.



THESE FACTS WILL HELP YOU AVOID COSTLY TERMITE DAMAGE

■ *Termite attack usually starts in the understructure timbers of your home and, if not arrested, spreads rapidly.*

■ *Over 2 million homeowners in all parts of the nation have already requested the valuable property inspection service offered by Terminix.*

Why termite damage is so costly
Hidden from sight, termites eat away inside the wood until only a thin, honeycombed shell remains. Termite damage is very expensive to repair because it usually occurs inside walls and underneath floors. Termites also secretly attack carpets, books, papers and other materials containing cellulose.

How to detect hidden termite attack
Termite attack is very difficult to detect. Only a highly trained inspector knows where and how to look for hidden signs of termite infestation. Terminix, world's largest in termite control, offers thorough inspections that will reveal whether or not you have a termite problem. If termites are found you will be furnished complete report and reliable recommendations.

Terminix gives you guaranteed protection
E. L. Bruce Co., a lumber industry leader, developed the scientific Terminix system of termite control. The understructure of your home is first given an over-all treatment to shut out termites. Regular reinspection and maintenance then keep this termite protection effective, year after year, at very low annual cost. Performance of Terminix contracts is triply guaranteed by (1) your local Terminix company, (2) E. L. Bruce Co., (3) Sun Insurance Office.

■ *New homes are just as susceptible to termite attack as older ones—nor do concrete slabs stop termite entry and costly damage to wood parts of a home.*

BRUCE TERMINIX

Phone Terminix for inspection of your property

Turn to the yellow pages of your phone directory and look under "Termite Control" for BRUCE-TERMINIX SERVICE. On request, the licensed Terminix company serving your area will make a thorough inspection of your property for termites. Terminix service is available in 44 states and Hawaii through representatives in over 1400 cities.

TERMITES?

call Terminix

WORLD'S LARGEST IN TERMITE CONTROL

Or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.

BUILDING OWNERS: Terminix Service is also protecting plants, warehouses, schools, churches, and structures of all types throughout the nation.

Spokane's most admired teacher

Continued from page 40

"I haven't quite figured out how to mow the lawn. But I'm working on it," Bud says, as he and Hazel do some experimenting on the parking in front of their Spokane home. The pole will guide him in cutting a straight row. Bud is determined to master this job, too

As his students start to pour in, Bud stands at the door until the last one has passed. Then he closes the door quickly. How does he know everyone is in? It's just another one of those things about Bud. You catch yourself forgetting that he is blind.

"We can't even get away with chewing gum," students say ruefully. "He can smell chewing gum 30 feet away. Even tells us the flavor!"

Experience helps, too

One day, a noise in the back of the room attracted Bud's attention. "Put that Yo-yo back in your pocket," he commanded. A crestfallen boy complied.

Amazed, someone afterward asked how he could tell it was a Yo-yo. Bud laughed. "I played with Yo-yos enough when I was a kid to know how they sound when they drop."

Bud is handy at the blackboard. He bisects an angle, puts on complicated formulas, and writes in a sure, straight line.

One day, he needed the square of 26, and, momentarily forgetting it, turned to the class. "Find the square for me on page 317," he said. It was on page 317. He knows his texts that thoroughly.

He varies his teaching pattern following the best procedures. A student stationed in front spots hands during recitation. Naturally, Bud uses a great deal of oral questioning in the classroom.

Spokane educators are interested in Bud's creation of an unusual character-building situation in the classroom and on the playground. Superior performance of heroic proportions day by day before the students has a telling effect. Leach feels that children who have known this remarkable blind teacher will be better able to face their own misfortunes.

Usually, one with a full teaching load isn't looking for more. Bud's the exception. During the fall of 1951, Ray Hoag, Garfield gym instructor, told him the "B" basketball squad was without a coach, and Bud asked for the job.

He practiced with the boys whenever time and space would permit.

"Bud is uncanny," Hoag explains. "During games, he jumps off the bench to shout directions. With keen hearing and with an occasional assist from the bench, he is able to tell what the boys are doing."

Bud the newspaperman

His work with the *Garfield Gazette* is probably even closer to his heart. He became adviser in 1950. Nine months later, the *Gazette* won a national first-class rating. The award was twice repeated. Medalist rating, top honor given to only two schools in the United States in the *Gazette's* classification, came in 1954.

An expert on newspaper make-up, Bud was asked to speak before a conference of advisers. He astounded them with his knowledge of the make-up of every page he used as an example.

He believes a teacher's job includes more than subject matter, hence his enthusiasm for extracurricular activities.

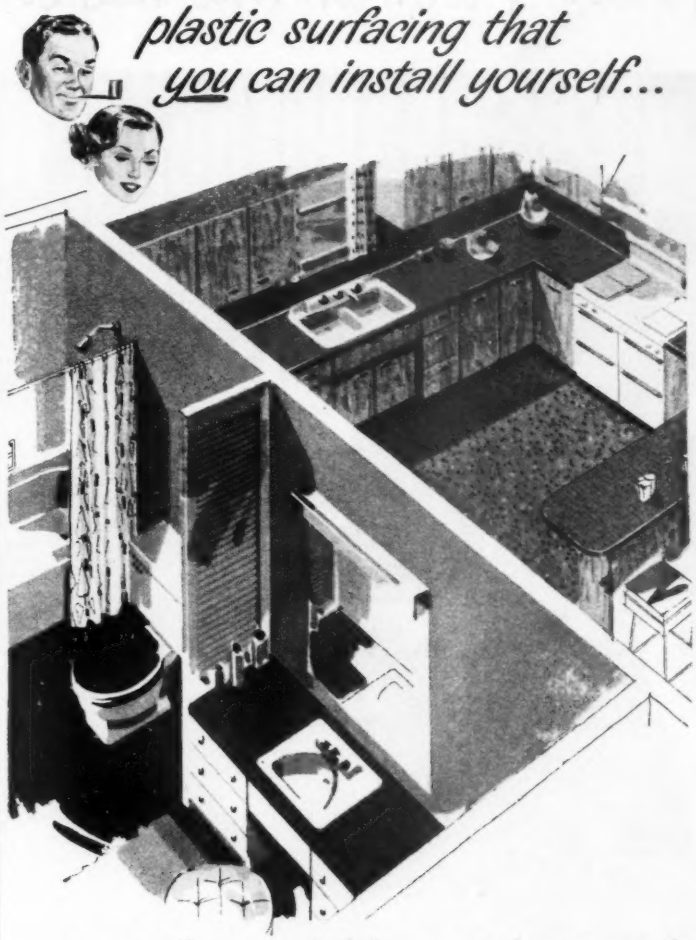
"We've got to develop the whole personality," he says. "The part outside the classroom is mighty important, too."

It is no wonder children love him. This wonderful example of quiet courage before them daily is having a telling effect. He gives aggressive leadership in various ed-

[*Turn to page 184*

NOW AT LAST...

plastic surfacing that you can install yourself...



...easily...quickly...at low cost!

Yes, with ordinary hand tools, you can do a truly professional-looking plastic surfacing job when you use beautiful Consoweld 10! *It's two-thirds thicker* than conventional plastic surfacing; easier to handle, easier to cut, easier to fit. You'll be amazed at the transformation you can make in a drab kitchen or bathroom. The extra thickness of Consoweld 10 bridges small gaps, knotholes and other minor defects in under-surfacing material. It allows you to cover originally imperfect surfaces—even cracked plaster—with a beautiful, practical plastic surfacing you'll be proud of for years to come!

Color-Tuned... for Color Magic

Consoweld gives you a choice of 46 sparkling preference-tested colors and patterns... all based on the Cheskin Color System, developed by the world's leading authorities on color harmony. Regardless of your decor or styling, you'll find just the right Consoweld color to blend or harmonize.

... Good for a Colorful Lifetime!

Beautiful Consoweld is unharmed by alcohol, fruit juices, boiling water; even resists cigarette burns! Ideal for shower stalls—it can't rust or rot. Cleans with just a swish of a damp cloth. It's the perfect surfacing for walls, counter-tops, tables... for easy-to-clean, lasting beauty!

Consoweld Twin-Trim. Ask your dealer about Consoweld's new, exclusive matching mouldings, especially designed for easy installation. Twin-Trim provides continuous flow of color harmony. No more unsightly joints.

CONSOWELD-it-yourself and S-A-V-E!

FREE BOOKLET with the nation's finest plastic surfacing ... *shows you all the lovely Consoweld patterns. Mail coupon today!*

Consoweld Corporation, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc. BHG-45

Please mail free booklet on "Do-It-Yourself" Consoweld 10.

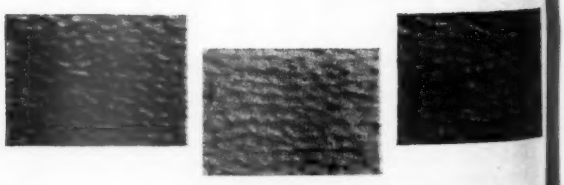
NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

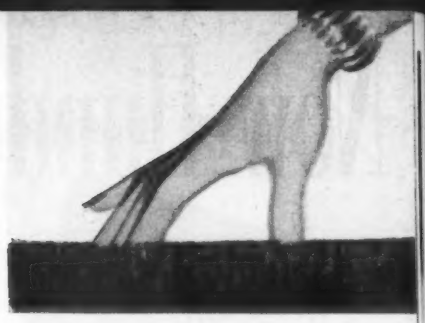
To every woman who has longed for beautiful carpeting

HERMAN MILLER FURNITURE



On luxurious rugs and carpets like these, look

but couldn't afford it. . .



New TUFTON®

rayon carpet fibers open a new era in carpet value!

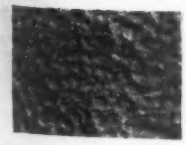
Now, through the development of TUFTON rayon carpet fibers, millions of Americans can enjoy truly luxurious carpeting at *reasonable* prices!

TUFTON Means:

- Glorious depth and glow of color
- Virile resilience of pile that's springy under your footstep
- Labor-saving resistance to soil, dirt, dust. A breeze to keep clean and fresh
- Hearty endurance...retains its luster and luxury for a long, long time!

And now you can be sure of the quality! Carpets of TUFTON Rayon Carpet Fibers are produced under a strict Quality Code.

Nothing makes your home lovelier, more gracious and more comfortable than fine carpeting. Why be without it when TUFTON makes the price so inviting? Ask for Tufton Quality carpets, made by the manufacturers listed below. You'll find them, identified by the Tufton Quality Label, in reliable department, furniture and carpet stores.



for the Tufton Quality Label!

ADAMO CO. • ALDON RUG MILLS, INC. • ARTLOOM CARPET CO., INC. • E. T. BARWICK MILLS
BEACON RUG CO. • CALLAWAY MILLS, INC. • CHARM TRED MILLS
DELLINGER, INC. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC. • MARBETH CARPET MILLS, INC. • MONARCH RUG MILLS
MORRIL MANUFACTURING CO. • NEEDLETUFT, INC. • PATCRAFT RUG MILLS
PHILADELPHIA CARPET CO. • ROXBURY SOUTHERN MILLS, INC. • WUNDA WEVE CARPETS

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION Avisco®

AMERICA'S FIRST PRODUCER OF MAN-MADE FIBERS • 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Now-Hundreds of Colors in Pittsburgh Paint

Choose from three popular Pittsburgh interior finishes... including Rubberized and Alkyd-Type Wall paints and Matching Enamel for trimwork

New paint development offers you exciting tints and shades for home decoration!

NOW with Pittsburgh's glorious new MAESTRO COLORS you can have every paint color you ever *wanted*—in just the interior finish you *need*—from soft pastels to bright, dramatic deep tones!

Here are today's most-wanted colors in America's finest paints—and each one is available at your Pittsburgh Paint dealer's in *three* famous Pittsburgh interior finishes: 1. WALLHIDE *Rubberized Satin Finish for walls;* 2. WALLHIDE *Alkyd-Type Flat for walls;* 3. SATINHIDE *Enamel for woodwork.* These three high-quality paints go on easily and dry without unpleasant odor to a smooth, durable finish that can be washed again and again!

So discover how exciting it is to dream up brand-new color combinations for your walls and trim—or take a cue from your carpets, draperies, furniture or even a favorite painting. Whether you "do it yourself" or hire a painter, you're sure to find every color this side of the rainbow in Pittsburgh's beautiful new MAESTRO COLORS!

It's Easy To Plan Your Decorati With This Handy COLOR SELECT

• *This convenient Color Selector* [illegible] *all the hundreds of new MAEST COLORS right at your fingertips! Us at your Pittsburgh Paint dealer's—* [illegible] *help yourself to sample color chip you'd like to study them at home.*

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

How to grow bigger strawberries

Any gardener can grow strawberries. But you'll find it easy to have the biggest and the most-est when you try this system

Renew bed. Replant every 3 years with vigorous plants from a nursery, or use healthy year-old plants from an old bed. Choose a variety that makes big berries, such as everbearing Red Rich, or June-bearing Fairfax. Set in wedge-shaped planting hole; fan out roots against side of hole. Keep crown (at knife point) at soil level

Photographs: Stanley

Water generously. Strawberries are 90 percent water, so plants need lots of moisture to make big, juicy berries. Soak newly set plants to settle soil; eliminate air pockets which may damage roots. Crowns rot if covered, dry out if set too high. Feed with pint of 6-10-4 or 5-10-5 to each 25 feet of row, or use liquid plant food

More on page 365

NOW! modern functional styling plus *Real comfort!*

Swivel Model only **$89.50** in most areas

SHOWN IN TWO-TONE 100% NYLON FRIEZE . . . 10 STRIKING NEW COLORS

The NEW Royal/Family ROCKER by *Luxury*

This is the chair that modern homemakers have wanted . . . as modern as tomorrow, yet as comfortable as Grandma's old rocker. It's bigger, roomier, more comfortable on the inside . . . yet it's wonderfully small, compact, streamlined in overall construction. And talk about comfort, wait 'til you sink into that thick foam rubber seat and back, and rest your elbows on the foam padded arms. Add the pleasure of smooth, quiet, restful rocking and easy swivel action, and you have a picture of the chair that's going to set the new style pace in living room furniture. Designed for modern comfort . . . styled for modern living . . . priced for the modern pocketbook.

- WORLD FAMOUS LUXURY QUALITY
- TASTEFUL MODERN STYLING
- MATCHLESS COMFORT
- FOAM RUBBER SEAT, BACK AND ARMS
- NATIONALLY KNOWN FABRICS
- PLATFORM OR SWIVEL MODELS
- NINE BEAUTIFUL WOODS AND FINISHES
- ENGINEERED BY AMERICA'S FOREMOST ROCKER MAKERS
- UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE

3,000 LUXURY DEALERS can show you this great new chair...write for the name of your nearest dealer...enclose 10c for fabric sample and descriptive literature!

CREATED IN GRAND RAPIDS BY THE MAKERS OF FAMED LUXURY ROCKERS AND ROYAL-EASY CHAIRS

Luxury Built

LUXURY FURNITURE COMPANY
211 Front Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

☐ Please send me the name of my nearest LUXURY dealer.
☐ I enclose 10c for illustrated literature and fabric sample.

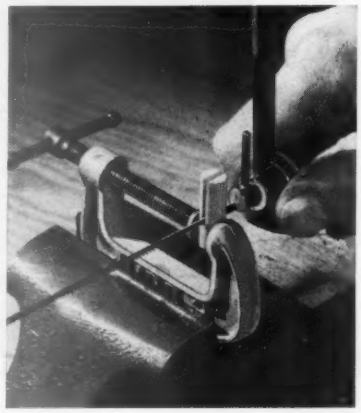
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

IDEAS

for the handyman



Hold delicate jobs tightly, without slipping, with improvised C-clamp "vise" when your regular bench vise is too large and powerful.

Simply clamp the C-clamp between the jaws of the bench vise, as pictured, then tighten clamp gently on the work.

Felt or small strips of scrap wood or rubber protects those extra-fine jobs from the pressure of the clamp.

F. A. Haislip
St. Louis, Missouri

Store automobile chains in a section of old inner tube, to keep them from cluttering up the trunk of your car.

Piece of tubing about 20 inches long is best for the container. Tie off one end with strong cord, which also is used to fasten the other.

If chains are tied so the rubber stretches slightly, they will never rattle.

Maurice Nieuwsma
Arlington, Virginia

Photographs: Stanley

Spread glue fast with applicator made from turkey, duck, or chicken feather. It works especially well for applying glue in dowel holes.

When glue hardens on tip of the feather, trim the glue off and use feather over again.

Get stronger glue joints by making sure glue surfaces are thoroughly clean and dry before you apply adhesive.

V. W. McCoy
Goodlettsville, Tennessee

Bamboo dowels—virtually as strong as steel—are tops for joining boards together. Make them by cutting bamboo stem into 3-inch lengths.

Split the stem into blanks. Hammer through hole drilled in a piece of scrap steel.

Flat side of the stem keeps glue and air from becoming trapped in bottom of hole. Remove "skin" from dowel.

Walter Burton
Akron, Ohio

More on page 51

How to make your home more beautiful

by ISABELLE SHAVER

5 ways to add loveliness to every room with easy-to-clean floors by Kentile, Inc.

YES, KENTILE, INC. offers you a full range of today's smartest home fashion colors in each of *five guaranteed* resilient floors. See them illustrated on the opposite page; read about them below.

1 Let's start with Kentile, the asphalt tile of enduring beauty, and America's favorite low-cost floor. Clear-through colors are *guaranteed* not to wear off, yet Kentile compares in price to the least expensive coated floors. Beautiful enough for living rooms, styrene-fortified Kentile is ideal for basement playrooms. In addition to the popular marbleized Kentile illustrated, be sure to ask your dealer to show you gay new *Kentile Carnival* with multicolor mottling and exciting new *Kentile Corktone*...the asphalt tile that looks like luxury cork.

2 Next, let's consider KenFlex Vinyl Asbestos Tile. Perfect for any room from basement to attic, it's greaseproof, stainproof, moistureproof ...a blend of shining vinyl and sturdy asbestos fibers. Crisp, clear colors go tile-deep; never wear off. KenFlex defies grease, dirt and wear... seldom needs scrubbing...cleans with damp moppings.

3 KenFlor is a new low-cost vinyl *guaranteed* tile flooring that never needs waxing! It's "Beauty Smooth," flexible, and a miracle of weightless strength. Pure shining vinyl is bonded to a resilient comfort cushion ...ideal over old and new wood floors. Hot, spattering grease or stains can't harm its wipe-clean beauty. Counter tops come by-the-yard to match.

4 KenRubber tile is the "Cushioned Beauty" floor preferred in America's fine homes, with qualities unequalled in other floors, even those costing dollars more. You can see its finer quality in brilliant tile-deep colors and mirror-smooth pre-waxed surface. You can feel it in each tile's buoyant "coiled-steel-spring" resilience.

5 Beautiful Kencork floors and walls are the decorator's choice for practical luxury. These burnished pre-waxed pure cork tiles wear for 50 years or more with only occasional waxings for care! Natural nut-toned random shades blend with every decorating color, period and style; cost less than wall to wall broadloom.

Each wonderful floor is guaranteed; comes in 9" x 9" tiles you can install yourself. (Approximate prices on opposite page.) Or, your Kentile, Inc. Dealer will install your floor. Find his name and address listed under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory.

America's largest manufacturer of resilient tile floorings

It's the finest flooring of its kind, if it's made by

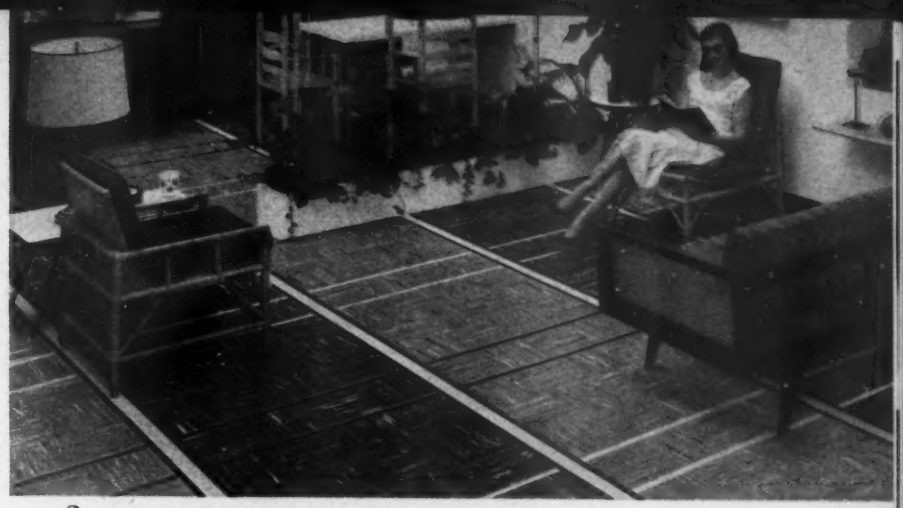
KENTILE, INC.

KENTILE *
KENCORK *
KENRUBBER *
KENFLEX *
KENFLOR *

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

©1955 KENTILE, INC., 58 2ND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

1. KENTILE Asphalt Tile gives a playroom floor functional gaiety with a ready-made Shuffleboard laid in Greek Skyros and Rouge Acajou marbleized colors.



2. KENFLEX Vinyl Asbestos Tile colors in this living-dining room for young moderns, are Mocha and Desert Sand with Feature Strip and ThemeTile.

Yes, you can install each of these beautiful floors yourself with a minimum of time, work and money... For example here is the approximate cost, including adhesive, for each flooring installed by you in an average 8'x10' room:

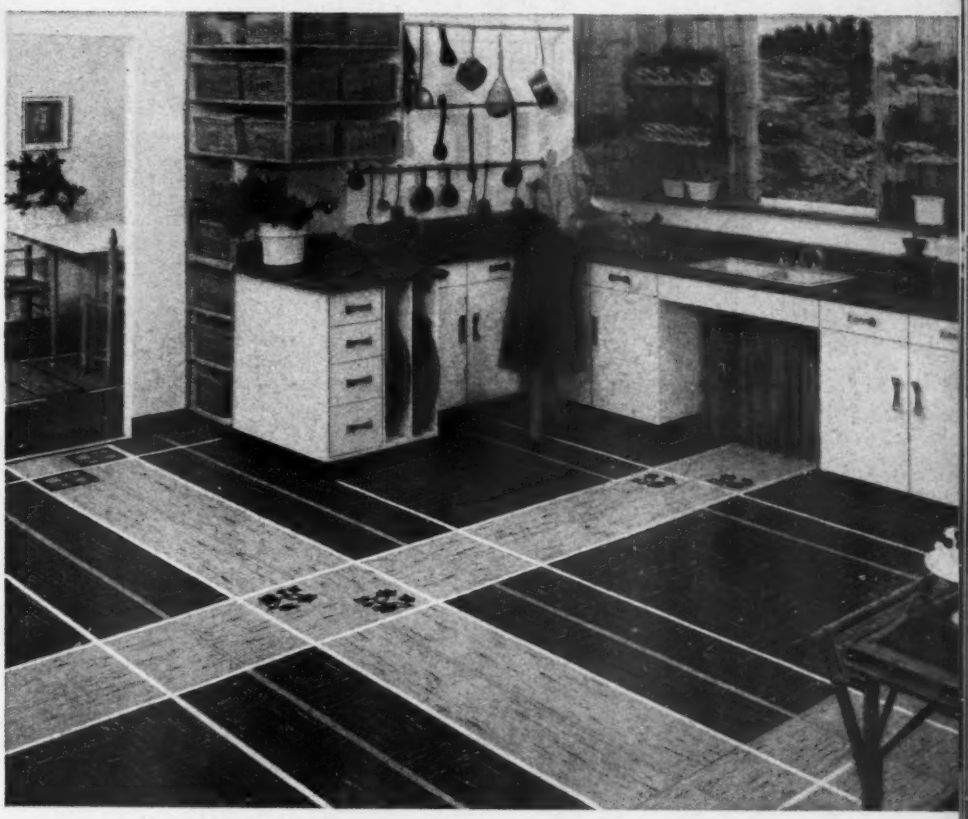
KENTILE $16.50
KENFLEX ...$21.50
KENFLOR ...$22.75
KENRUBBER .$37.75
KENCORK ...$48.60

Details and descriptions of each type of flooring are given on the opposite page

KENTILE, INC.
GUARANTEE

Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile, Inc. Flooring Product that wears out ... and on which colors wear off ... during your own occupancy of your own home wherein you have installed the product or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile, Inc. Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile, Inc. Dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

Every floor by Kentile, Inc. is backed by this guarantee.



3. KENFLOR Vinyl Tile floor in Capri Blue and White Tweed with Feature Strip and ThemeTile has matching counter tops in Capri Blue.

4. KENRUBBER Tile in Connemara and Bardilla colors with accenting ThemeTile and Feature Strip add the elegance of "Cushioned Beauty" to this modern bath!

5. KENCORK Floors and Walls lend an atmosphere of quiet loveliness to this bedroom with random nut-tones. 6"x12" tiles on floor. 12"x24" tiles on walls.

GM GENERAL MOTORS

BODY by FISHER

LOUISIANA MOONLIGHT BY NEW ORLEANS EVENING GOWN BY PAULINE TRIGERE HOLIDAY 98 BY OLDSMOBILE

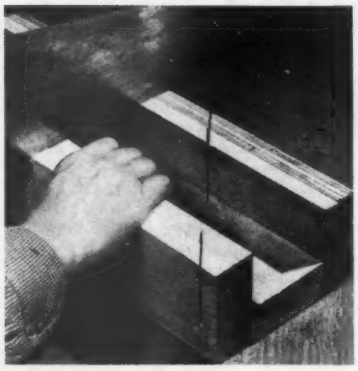
Body by Fisher

who continue to offer the most advanced motorcar styling—and only in the Famous Five General Motors Cars.

CHEVROLET PONTIAC OLDSMOBILE BUICK CADILLAC

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 48



Overhaul miter box, when saw kerfs in it become too large, by simply tacking on two new sides over old ones.

Use old angles in the box to guide new saw cuts. Added width of box also helps to increase trueness of cuts.

It's always best to check the accuracy of the angles before you cut the new ones.

W. L. Wasmann
Eugene, Oregon

Gummy paint and excess paint remover are quickly cleaned off surfaces if you use sawdust and piece of burlap.

Burlap absorbs the remover, while the sawdust acts as an abrasive agent. Make sure surface is thoroughly clean and free from wax and grit before you refinish it.

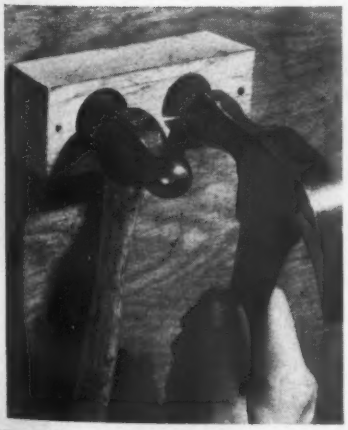
Paint or varnish applied over greasy surfaces will always remain sticky.

E. M. Amsden
East Greenwich, Rhode Island

Sand curved surfaces easily with a sanding pad made from a piece of auto inner tube. Use tubing around valve stem where it's extra thick.

Stem provides "handle" for better grip. Stick sandpaper on tubing with rubber cement, and allow cement to dry for half an hour or so before you apply any pressure to pad.

Leo Kritzeck
Howard Lake, Minnesota



Hammer holder always keeps all of your hammers in place and makes it easier to remove and replace them.

Make holder by drilling holes at a slight "downward" angle, a size larger than the face of hammers, in a piece of 2x2 scrap wood.

With nails or screws, fasten to the wall, end of workbench, or tool board. Weight of hammer keeps it in position.

Stanley Kenison
Golman, South Dakota

More on next page

FORMICA FURNITURE SHOPPERS GUIDE

Are you starting from scratch to furnish your first house or apartment? Are you refurnishing a room or even replacing a single table?

Whatever you're going to do about furniture—hold everything! The Formica Company has assembled a kit of helpful literature covering the line of 29 of the finest furniture manufacturers in the country. This kit contains illustrations of modern, traditional, and period furniture that you can buy in your own town.

This is furniture you live *with*—not for. Each of the hundreds of pieces for your selection is Formica surfaced. This means all the beauty of an expensive hand rubbed finish combined with the famous rugged "wear conditioned" qualities of genuine Beauty Bonded Formica.

Formica furniture is unharmed by alcohol or boiling water—wet glasses leave no ring. It is extremely resistant to scratching and cigarette burns.

Send 50c in coin for your Furniture Shoppers Guide together with instructions for buying these pieces in your town.

Literature of the following fine furniture manufacturers is included in this offer.

American Specialty Corp.
Burns Case Goods Corp.
Craddock Furniture Corp.
Extensole Corp.
Hale Company, Inc.
Hoffmann Table Company
Imperial Furniture Company
Johnson Furniture Company
Lake View Cabinet Co., Inc.
Lee Furniture Mfg. Co.
Lexington Chair Co.
G. D. Martin Co.
Marsman Bros. Corp.
Ming-Modern Furn. Mfg. Co.
Molla, Inc.
Patterson Furniture Company
Charles Pechanec, Jr.
Philcraft Inc.
Richardson Bros. Co.
Ritts Co.
R. R. Scheibe, Inc.
Scope, Inc.
Stakmore Co., Inc.
Sterling Furn. Inc.
Temple-Stuart Co.
Tropical Sun Co.
Turner Mfg. Co.
Washington Woodcraft Corp.
Young Mfg. Co., Inc.

Beauty Bonded FORMICA Pays in Performance
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Just fill in the coupon and mail to
FORMICA
4652 Spring Groove Ave.
Cincinnati 32, Ohio

THE FORMICA COMPANY
4652 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio

Gentlemen: Enclosed is 50c in coin to cover cost of handling and mailing my Furniture Shoppers Kit. Please send to:

PRINT PLAINLY

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Splash it! Smear it! Stain it!

Glendura's®

LOCKED-IN BEAUTY IS SOIL-PROOF

Guaranteed for 3 Years to clean according to instructions and not to fade or GLENDURA will be replaced without charge.

Pattern illustrated, above, is "COTTAGE HILL" No. 552.

Pattern illustrated, at right, is "MALIBU" No. 712.

Grease, oil, ink, crayon, soot haven't a chance on Glendura Soil-proof Wallcovering. That's right: most stubborn stains can be removed with soap and water, alcohol, even bleaches... because Glendura's beauty is more than skin deep. It's *built-in* to last for years!

Browse through the new Glendura collection of more than 200 patterns. You'll gain a whole new set of ideas of room beauty . . . like nothing you ever dreamed possible! Visit your Imperial Glendura dealer now!

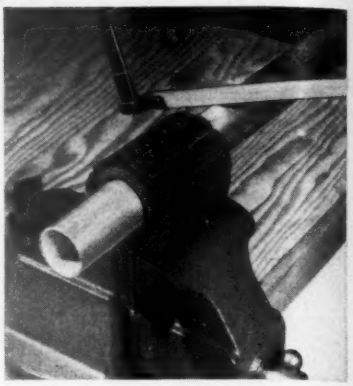
Send 10¢ to Dept. B-2 for colorful booklet and Glendura sample.

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION, GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

Glendura® SOIL-PROOF WALLCOVERING by IMPERIAL

How-to for the handyman

Continued from preceding page



Metal tubing bend out of round when you clamp it in your vise? Try this trick:

With knife, cut out piece of rubber tire casing the width of the jaws of the vise.

Clamp the ends of it in the vise and slide the tubing through the loop. Tighten the vise until tubing is rigid in casing, which also keeps metal from becoming marred.

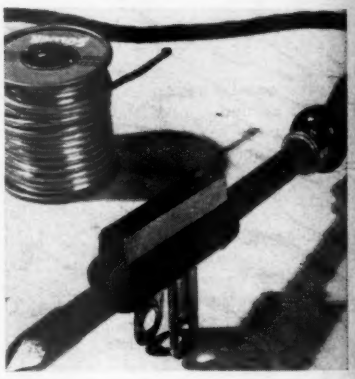
P. G. Y. Heins
Zarate, Argentina

Patch burns and tears in the new plastic upholstering materials with special upholstering cement available at most hobby-supply dealers.

Spread cement around the break and on the back of the patch of same material.

When the cement becomes tacky, stick patch on. For neater job, patch from underside whenever you can.

J. L. Hoke
Washington, D. C.



Hot soldering iron cannot burn holes in your workbench or kitchen table, or wherever you do your soldering, if you keep it elevated with a spring-type paper clip.

Always disconnect the iron when you leave the room for any length of time.

And always make sure the iron has cooled off sufficiently before you store it away.

R. E. Pauga
Chicago, Illinois

Threading nuts onto bolts in out-of-sight places needn't be troublesome, if you put this stunt to work:

Wrap a piece of adhesive tape—with sticky side out—around your index finger.

Stick the nut to the tape and move finger around until threads "catch." Adhesive keeps nut from falling.

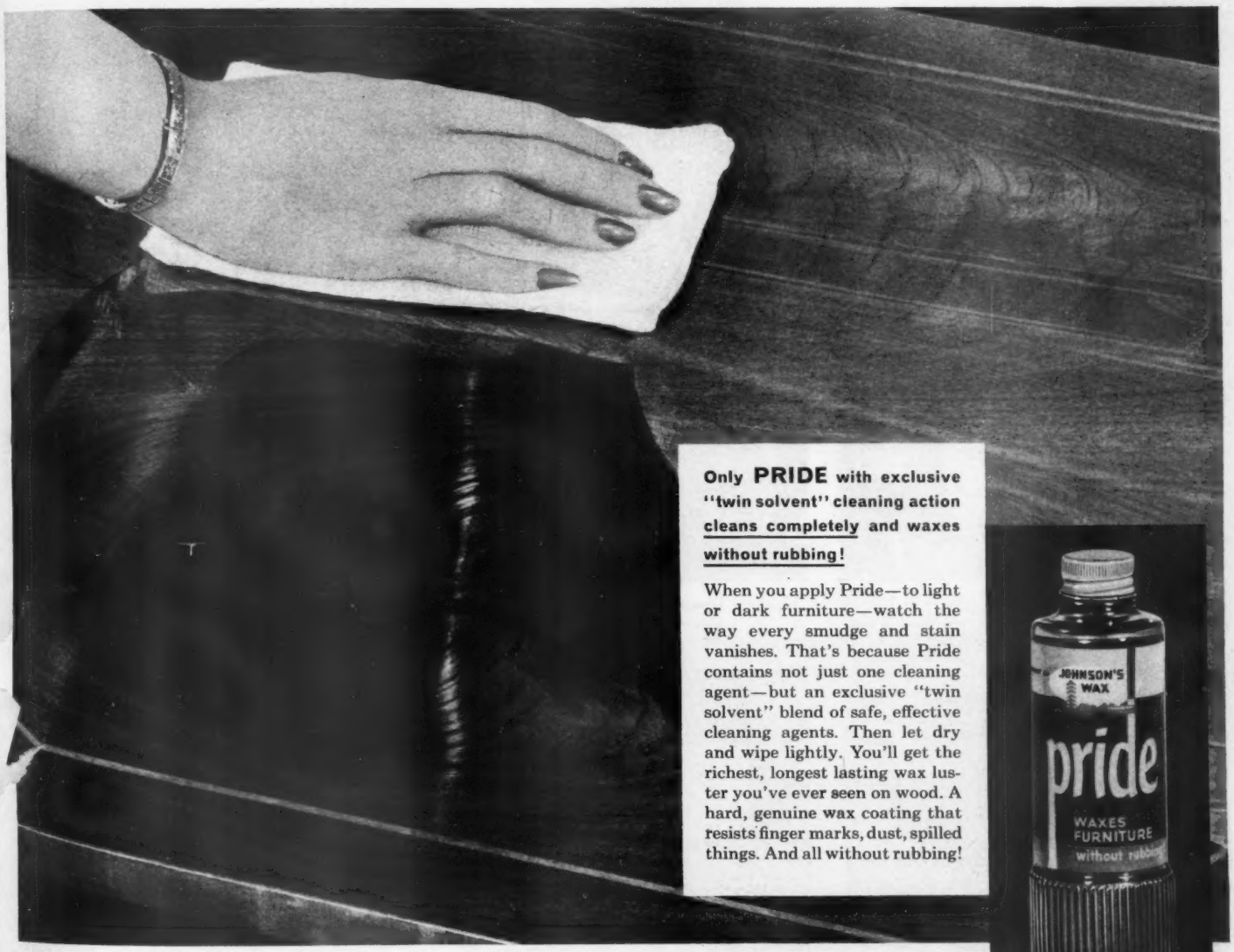
Dr. R. E. Castelaw
Kansas City, Missouri

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6704 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned

Wipe away smudges and stains like this...

Coffee, soft drink rings . . . sticky food stains . . . finger marks . . . even tiny mars and scars . . . all disappear when you apply Pride.

as you wipe on new wax beauty!



Only PRIDE with exclusive "twin solvent" cleaning action cleans completely and waxes without rubbing!

When you apply Pride—to light or dark furniture—watch the way every smudge and stain vanishes. That's because Pride contains not just one cleaning agent—but an exclusive "twin solvent" blend of safe, effective cleaning agents. Then let dry and wipe lightly. You'll get the richest, longest lasting wax luster you've ever seen on wood. A hard, genuine wax coating that resists finger marks, dust, spilled things. And all without rubbing!

RECOMMENDED BY 51 MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

Made by the makers of Johnson's Wax

"Pride" and "Johnson's" are registered trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

3 reasons why you'll love the new Lanes...

1. Moth protection

A Lane Cedar Chest keeps blankets and woolens fresh and fragrant—safe from moths and dust—as no other storage method can. *Just one nice garment saved from moths can pay for your Lane!*

2. Convenient storage

A Lane gives you storage space right where you want it. The new console models take up very little floor space, yet they give you abundant storage room.

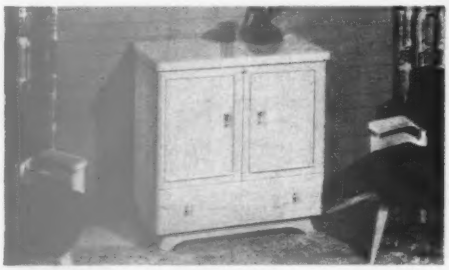
3. Handsome furniture

There are beautifully designed Lane Chests for every room in the home, to blend with any type of furniture. There are over 100 styles and finishes from which to choose. See them at your favorite furniture or department store, and remember:

Lane is the ONLY pressure-tested, aroma-tight cedar chest. Made of ¾-inch red cedar in accordance with U. S. Government recommendations with a free moth-protection guarantee, underwritten by one of the world's largest insurance companies, issued upon proper application. Helpful hints for storing are in each chest. The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. G, Altavista, Va. In Canada: Knechtels, Ltd., Hanover, Ontario.

Also makers of Lane Tables

Modern Lowboy in blond oak. (43" x 18¾" x 31¾" high.) Opens at top; drawer in base. Model #2920. $79.95*

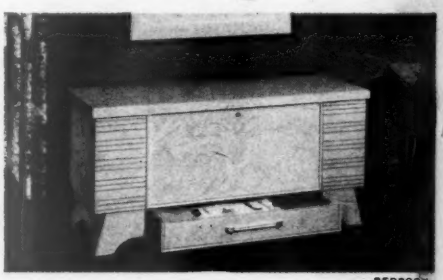


FOYER

Space-Saver Chest (29" x 17½" x 30⅝" high) in blond oak. Cabinet opens at top, drawer in base. Model #3100. $59.95*

FOYER

Handsome 18th-Century Chest in mahogany with self-lifting tray. (48" x 19" x 20½" high.) Model #2601. $59.95*



BEDROOM

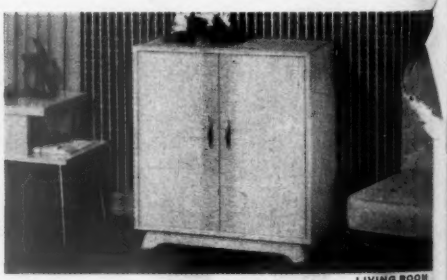
Modern Chest in Seafoam mahogany. (47" x 17½" x 23" high.) Has self-lifting tray. Model #3086. $69.95*

LIVING ROOM

18th-Century Chest in mahogany. (44" x 19" x 29" high.) Full-length drawer in base. Model #2221. $79.95*

BEDROOM

Smart Modern Chest in blond oak. (47" x 17½" x 18¾" high.) Has convenient self-lifting tray. Model #3127. $49.95*



LIVING ROOM

Space-Saver Chest in blond oak. (30" x 17½" x 33" high.) Opens at the front and has 2 pull-out shelves. Model #C-128. $69.95*

Over 100 styles and finishes **Lane Cedar Chests** *as low as* **$49.95*** *Easy terms*

**$5.00 higher in the West due to greater freight costs—and higher in Canada.*

TV's fabulous "private eye"

Photograph: RCA

Officials of Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C., view a receiver of closed-circuit system used by bank. Among uses, it verifies signatures on checks from a remote location. The sample shown is signed by Abraham Lincoln

While detectives pose as criminals, Barton Kreuzer (left) shows New York Mayor Robert F. Wagner (center) and Police Commissioner Francis W. H. Adams how TV can be used to transmit police information

CLOSED-CIRCUIT television is providing new eyes for thousands of important jobs. Without fanfare, private TV has been quietly chalking up an array of successes that range from deep-sea diving and high-altitude test flying to baby-sitting

By Louis N. Sarbach

An engineer manages control unit as an operation is televised from St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, during a meeting of the American College of Surgeons

Smith, Kline, & French Laboratories

Recently, in a Los Angeles TV service branch, police sat watching a television screen. The "program" was different from anything you're likely to see at home. There was no music, no talking, no sound of any kind. The picture didn't look dramatic—two men loading boxes into a pickup truck.

Yet, this was the picture the police had been waiting for. On this silent TV screen, an act of larceny was taking place before their eyes.

Television equipment had been systematically disappearing, inventories showed. It would be appropriate and somewhat ironical, officials felt, to trap TV thieves with TV.

A small, special-type television camera was concealed in the stock-room rafters, its "eye" trained on the loading platform. A cable carried the picture of platform [*Turn to page 60*

XUM

XUM

Thrilling new GO-T

Always right, any way you use them! by

Fresh! Go-Together Colors are brand-new. They're yours *now* . . . on Youngstown Kitchens only. And there's no extra cost!

Star White—a new, satin-soft white!
Dawn Yellow—soothing and easy to live with!
Meridian Blue—cool, refreshing . . . to give you a lift!
Sunset Copper—rich, warm, *inspired!*

Bold! In all the world, there are no other colors like them —no other colors that make kitchen planning so dramatic, yet so completely *foolproof!*

You can use any Go-Together Color alone!
You can combine units of different color!

And you *can't* go wrong!

Your Youngstown Kitchens dealer is displaying new Go-Together Colors *now*. Drop in. Learn how *easy* it is to own an all-steel dream kitchen—with no money down, and as long as three years to pay on F.H.A. terms. You'll want to take advantage of his free kitchen-planning and decorating advice, too!

XUM

OGETHER COLORS

Youngstown STEEL Kitchens

Beautiful! Go-Together Colors blend with one another —blend with kitchen decorating materials and colored appliances. However you use them, there can be only one result . . .

a fresh, bold, beautiful kitchen!

See them at your Youngstown Kitchen dealer's today!

Dawn Yellow wall cabinets and Meridian Blue base units—beautifully and imaginatively combined!

All the kitchens on these pages—*all* Youngstown Kitchens, in fact—are constructed of steel throughout. They won't warp, rot, swell or stick. They *can't* absorb cooking odors. And their beautiful finishes are baked-on to *last*. Whether you're building or remodeling, tell your builder you want a Youngstown Kitchen. It's your *best* buy!

Here's a kitchen in Sunset Copper—rich and inspiring as a Western sunset!

. . at no extra cost!

Dawn Yellow, Meridian Blue, and Sunset Copper in a single kitchen! Proof positive that Go-Together Colors are right—*beautifully* right—any way you use them!

Years of research went into the selection of these new Go-Together Colors. They were formulated exclusively for Youngstown Kitchens by Associated American Artists, Inc., America's leading color consultants.

. . . priced to please

A Youngstown Kitchen costs less than you think. Let your dealer prove it! For his name, see the yellow pages of your phone book, or call Western Union, Operator 25.

STEEL Youngstown Kitchens®

Sold in the United States, Canada and most parts of the world

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • WARREN, OHIO

Please send big, full-color "Answer Book to Kitchen Planning and Decorating." I enclose 10c for mailing (no stamps, please).

- ☐ I plan to build a house
- ☐ I plan to buy a house
- ☐ I plan to modernize

Youngstown Kitchens, Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-455, Warren, Ohio

NAME (Please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

© 1955 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Tune-up your table with gay

FRANCISCAN WARE

Everyday meals are party affairs when you set your table with oven-safe Franciscan Ware. Hand-painted patterns, richly embossed, are color-locked under a sparkling glaze which keeps them ever bright-as-new. Versatile accessories do double—triple—duty. See them—buy them—at your favorite store today.

GLADDING, McBEAN & CO., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. DESIGNS COPYRIGHTED

The fabulous "private eye"

Begins on page 55

activities to the room where the police patiently watched it on a standard television screen.

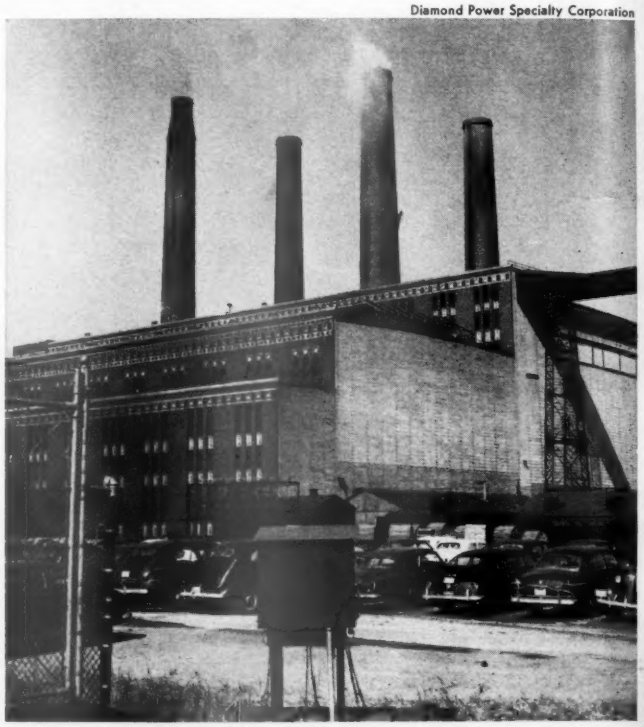
They soon became interested in the behavior of one employee who piled boxes of tubes and other equipment on the platform during his lunch hour, when few people were about. When the pickup truck backed up to the platform, they saw this same employee help load it with the stolen merchandise.

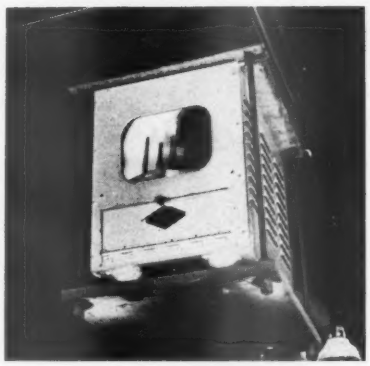
No time was wasted gathering clues and grilling suspects. The police officers simply rose from their chairs, walked downstairs to the loading platform, and arrested the astonished culprits.

If broadcast television is the most popular science miracle of the postwar era, closed-circuit TV is probably the least known. Yet, private TV is daily performing ex-

[*Turn to page 62*

Diamond Power Specialty Corporation





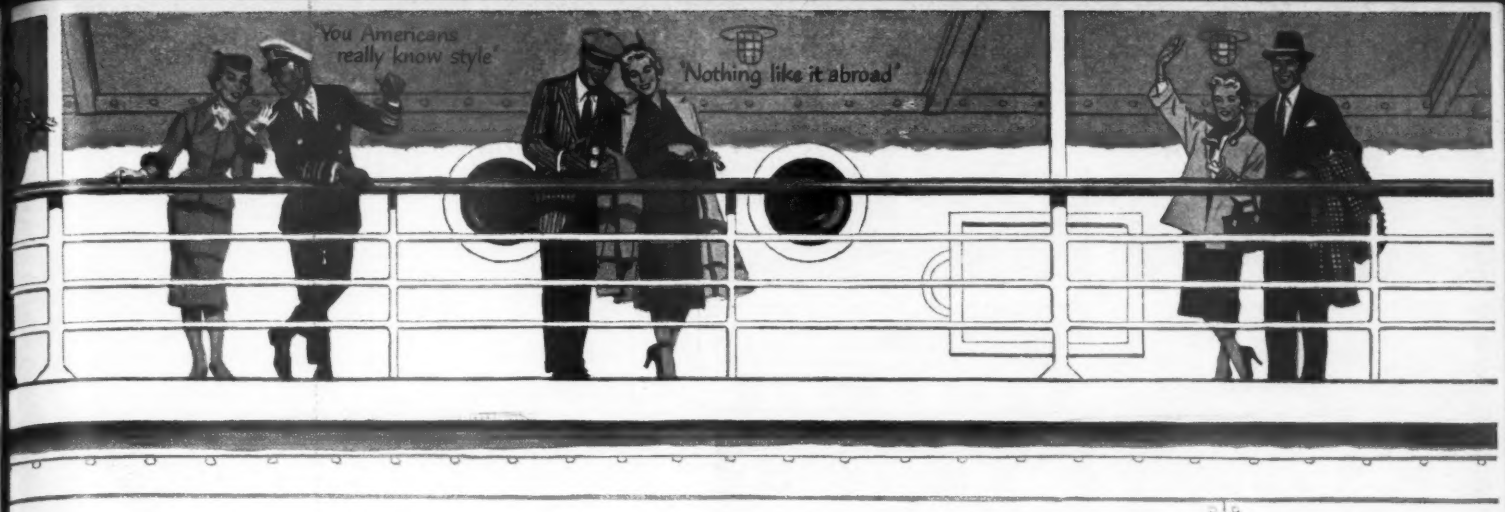
Smokestacks are capable of whipping up a sizable smog which pours out over the city. But, the television camera in the weatherproof housing in foreground keeps a steady eye on the stacks.

At the first sign of abnormal combustion, the camera picks it up and tells the operator via the monitor (left) to make an adjustment that averts smog.

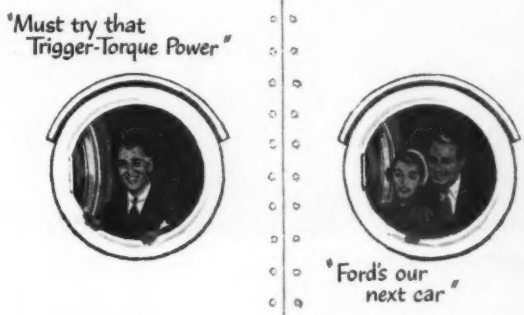
Argonne National Laboratory

Carl A. Hermanson, an atomic engineer, performs remote-control operations which he observes by the use of stereo, or 3-dimensional, television.

In some of the operations where the intensity of radiation is dangerously high, a system of manipulation is required in which the experimenter is at a considerable distance from the materials he is required to handle.



You travel first class at no extra fare



...in the '55 FORD

Welcome aboard the '55 Ford. It's your passport to the smoothest sailing on the road.

Slip behind the wheel of any of the 16 new body styles. Surround yourself with beauty from the sweeping wrap-around windshield to the flat, ship-shape rear deck. Any Ford you fancy carries the flair of Thunderbird styling from stem to stern—and a score of other new features as well.

Put your foot down — and breeze away in a surge of Ford's Trigger-Torque power. Here's power with far more "wheel push". . . power so alert to safety's demands, that it responds with split-second alacrity. Three new and mighty engines are yours to command: The Y-block V-8; Y-block Special V-8 (available on Fordomatic-equipped Fairlane and Station Wagon models); and the I-block Six . . . most modern Six on the road.

Don't mind if heads turn for another look at you. It's the compliment every first-class traveler receives. So don't miss the boat. Drop in at your Ford dealer's this very day!

Treat yourself to a Trigger-Torque Test Drive!

WHY are more homes painted with Sherwin-Williams SWP® House Paint than any other brand?

because year after year Sherwin-Williams SWP® House Paint has given *lasting* satisfaction to ever-increasing numbers of home-owners—valuable *extra years* of beauty and protection that pay off in lower cost-per-year of house painting. Continuous Sherwin-Williams laboratory research and actual field testing of SWP have improved it year after year and maintained it as the standard of quality since 1880. See your dealer now for complete information about SWP House Paint and you'll see why it's best for your house, too!

. . . Go to the store that displays this famous trade mark

FREE! A big, fact-filled book containing full information on SWP House Paint. Lots of interior decorating ideas, too. 44 colorful pages! Ask your Sherwin-Williams Dealer for the "Home Decorator" or write to The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1206 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

We will be glad to recommend a reliable painting contractor, if you wish.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

The fabulous "private eye"

Continued from page 60

ploits that make those of Captain Video or Superman seem less exciting than knitting.

Does dangerous jobs

At Oak Ridge and Los Alamos, it goes fearlessly into radioactive chambers, faithfully reporting back what it "sees" to atomic scientists. It watches the perilous defusing of bombs, calmly observes the testing of dangerous new rocket propellents, reports on combustion conditions inside power-station furnaces. It looks through walls and around corners, searches the sea bottom for shipwrecks, verifies signatures city blocks away, lets doctors in New York City watch the beating heart of a man in California.

Strangely enough, this was the kind of TV that television pioneers like Farnsworth and Zworykin en-

[*Turn to page 65*

U. S. Steel Corporation

Television camera is mounted on the rafters, 48 feet above the block-long runout table in one of the large Gary, Indiana, sheet and tin mills.

Camera records the progress of a fiery red steel strip as it travels from the finishing stand to the coilers.

Engineer Irving Pitchford (right) checks the progress of the steel strip on a 10-inch screen in perfect safety.

U. S. Army

Television is put to use in the armed forces; allows a larger number to view operations. The Signal Corps Mobile Television Unit televises an assault crossing of a river by Third Class Cadets at Camp Buckner

MAKES
A HOUSE
A HOME...

DOMINANT—an informal wool texture weave which creates a third dimensional random effect. Outstanding color combinations: Clover Green & Harvest Brown, Scotch Grey & Tartan Beige, Vassar Rose & Regal Burgundy, Alpine & Myrtle Green, Dover Grey & Charcoal. 27 inch, 9, 12 and 15 foot widths.

SEND 25¢ FOR YOUR MAGEE DECOR-RAMA KIT TO THE MAGEE COMPANY, DEPT. H1, BLOOMSBURG, PA.

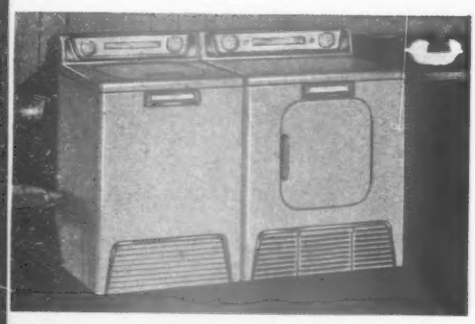
magee

CARPETS AND RUGS

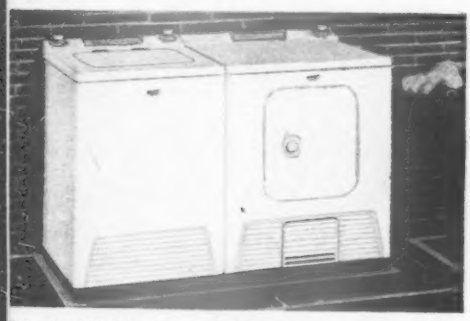
Frigidaire's exclusive

Live-Water Washing

gets clothes really clean automatically... and with less soap and water



Finest money can buy! Frigidaire's Porcelain Pair with allover Lifetime Porcelain rust protection. Filtra-matic Dryer needs no venting or plumbing. Choice of color exteriors. Imperial Washer only $3.16* per week. Imperial Dryer only $2.75* per week.



Priced with the lowest! Frigidaire's Deluxe Pair, packed with high-priced features. Fully automatic. Lifetime Porcelain where it counts most. Dryer adaptable to 120 or 230 volt current. Deluxe Washer only $2.35* per week. Deluxe Dryer only $1.83* per week.

**After minimum down payment. See your Frigidaire Dealer for exact terms.*

Only Frigidaire has this unique Pulsator action that releases all the cleansing power in your soap or detergent

You wanted the cleanest clothes in town without pre-soaking—without worrying about the safety of miracle fabrics—and without using so much soap and water. So Frigidaire developed the exclusive Pulsator action that makes soap and water work more effectively for you. Soap is fully dissolved, evenly distributed. Clothes stay under water so live, surging currents get out even ground-in grime. There's no lazy "lift and dip" washing. Float-over Rinsing carries dirt up and away. You save 2 to 8 gallons of hot water per load—even more on small loads.

Rapidry Spin whirls out more water than any other washer. Leaves clothes near dry.

Frigidaire Electric Dryers to match for fast indoor drying. No fading, no snagging. Clothes are always fluffy, sweet smelling, never creased.

Frigidaire

Built and backed by General Motors

TV's fabulous private eye

Continued from page 62

visioned back in the 1920s. These scientists did not think of television primarily, or even importantly, as a means of entertainment. They dreamed of a *tool* that would give a man's eyes the same vast space-conquering dimension that radio had given his ears, a *tool* that would allow him to perform a thousand and one tasks at a distance—in the next room, on the other side of town, or halfway around the world—and *see* what he was doing.

But despite entertainment television's unforeseen and staggering development, its slower-growing cousin has gradually been making the scientists' dream come true. Without the fanfare of commercial TV, private television has quietly chalked up a stunning array of successes, with hundreds of new ones on the way.

Almost in the heart of New York City are the three giant smokestacks of Consolidated Edison's Waterside power station. These three stacks are quite capable of whipping up sizable smogs all by themselves. But deep underground in the boiler-control room, an operator watches the tops of those stacks on a television screen. At the first sign of abnormal combustion—smoke starting to belch forth in thick black clouds—he makes an adjustment, averting the smudgy threat to New York's sea-washed atmosphere.

At dozens of power stations around the country, TV eyes gaze at water-level gauges, carrying vital information to control rooms hundreds of yards away. On firing floors, they peer at pilot-burner flames, telling operators that main burners can be safely lighted.

Railroads use TV

Private television has turned railroad-yard workers into office men. In many railroad yards, there's no more clambering over tracks to list incoming freight cars. TV cameras are trained on the cars as they pass; the former track-walker merely sits at a desk inside and takes down the numbers from the television screen.

Other cameras are installed between the tracks, focused upward to provide a new kind of long-distance inspection of rolling stock for broken springs, missing journal-box lids, cracked truck frames, and other damage.

Steel companies, too, have jobs for the rugged little television cameras. At a Geneva, Utah, steel plant, one man can operate three furnaces at once from an air-conditioned booth: He simply watches his TV screens and works the furnace controls. In Gary, Indiana, there's a steel mill ½ mile long, through which glowing steel strip rushes 2,000 feet a minute toward huge coiling machines. At such speed, if something should go wrong, strip piles up in white-hot tangles.

Halting operations to remove these fiery, twisted masses used to cost thousands of dollars in lost production time. And nothing could be done to prevent the trouble. The control men couldn't see the entire process, and it was far too hot to post observers along the line. But TV doesn't mind the heat. The operator now sees the whole line on his TV screen, and pile-ups and stoppages are controlled.

In foundries, operators can supervise the pouring of giant castings while they sit in cool comfort in the control booth watching the magic window of TV.

TV protects lives

Wherever it is too hot, too cold, or too dangerous for human beings to go, TV willingly walks in. In Atomic Energy Commission laboratories, scientists handle dangerous radioactive objects with strange mechanical "hands," machines so delicate that they can even pick up small flasks and pour from them. The scientists' "eyes" are special 3-D television cameras, enabling them to perform high-precision work in perfect safety from behind protective barriers.

At Army Ordnance depots, bombs of all types are safely defused by television. The engineers work inside bombproof shelters, using remote-control machines and watching the hazardous process in close-up on their TV screens.

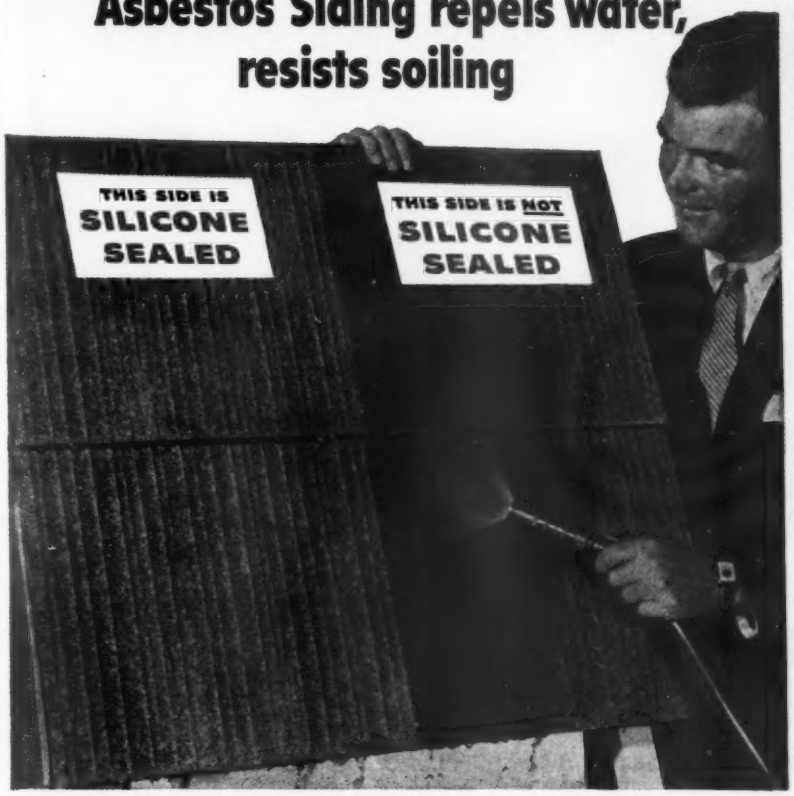
At the Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, Cleveland, the versatile all-seeing eye enters sealed test cells, allowing technicians to study rockets in operation. New rocket fuels, often poisonous or explosive, are put through their paces in remote-located, TV-equipped laboratories without hazard to personnel. In supersonic wind tunnels, where no human can be stationed because of pressure and temperature conditions, television carries pictures of shock-wave and air-flow phenomena to scientists in distant rooms.

How violently can you flight-test an airplane? The answer used to be: How much can the test pilot endure? Today, over Wright Field, Ohio, "armchair test flying" is becoming a reality. The test planes are pilotless—yet the pilot in the control plane sees the instrument panel and the view of the horizon from the test drone as if he were there in person. A television camera in the drone is focused on the panel; another is sealed to the drone's belly. In the cockpit of the mother plane are two TV screens, which the pilot watches as he radio-controls the drone. He can put the drone into terminal velocity dives, test it with bomb overloads, wrench it through violent high-acceleration maneuvers. Limiting factor is the plane's soundness, not the pilot's ability to take it.

Airborne television had its first tryout in World War II. Installed in pilotless B-17 drones, it told distant control pilots exactly when the

[*Turn to page 186*

This demonstration shows how new Johns-Manville SILICONE-SEALED Asbestos Siding repels water, resists soiling



In this actual photograph notice that the water from the hose is spraying equally on both sides of the Colorbestos Siding Shingles. But what a difference! The side that is Silicone Sealed repels water. It doesn't darken or change color.

New beauty in Sidewalls for new houses or old!

ILLUSTRATED HERE is the beautiful new Johns-Manville Colorbestos Shingle which meets the up-to-the-minute trend in architectural design. Notice its large size, its broad exposure and its vertical, random-ribbed, striated pattern. It gives the house a smartly different look. Colorbestos Shingles come in white or lovely pastel colors. Made of asbestos and cement they are fireproof, rotproof and never need painting to preserve them.

If you're planning to build or remodel, ask your Johns-Manville dealer to show you a demonstration of how J-M Silicone-Sealed Shingles repel water. Or, for full details mail coupon below!

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS **Johns-Manville**

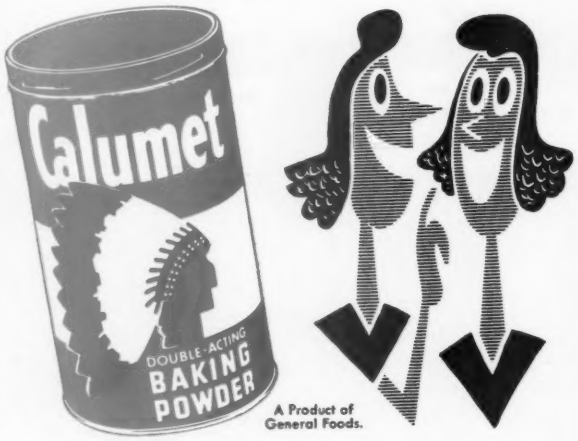
Johns-Manville sponsors "Meet The Press" alternate Sundays on NBC-TV. We invite you to tune in.

Free For brochure about new J-M Colorbestos Siding and full information about Silicone-Seal mail coupon to Johns-Manville, Dept.BH-11,Box 60,N.Y. 16,N.Y.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

(In Canada, write 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ont.)

Everyone's Telling Everyone...



For only a fraction of a cent
Calumet Baking Powder
insures baking success!

Sculptured BLACK METAL DINING FURNITURE WITH BRASS Accents

Send for informative booklet on style trends, furniture arrangement, budget hints, etc. Ask for booklet "B."

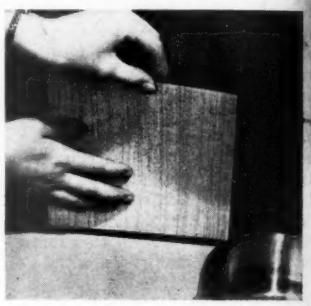
It's NEWS to me!®

Teach youngsters the lesson of the hard-won dollar with the help of this ingenious earning game. Each set has a time rack, daily time cards, weekly pay envelopes, and a list of suggested household tasks for completion and payment. Each time Susie does the dishes, she records it on her time card, collects renumeration for it on payday. Junior does the same when he washes the car or mows the lawn.

Learn to Earn, $1.98, ppd., from mfr. Pierce & Co., 1120 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

When the menu calls for sirloin, save yourself the trouble of cleaning the entire broiler afterward. Unless you're cooking for company, this steak broiling pan should be adequate in size to accommodate enough steaks, chops, or fish for you and your family. The wire rack holds the meat, while the juices are caught in the 10″ aluminum pan. The pan alone can be used as an uncovered roaster or biscuit pan.

Enterprise Steak Broiler, $1.50, in stores. Enterprise Aluminum Co., Massillon, Ohio.



If you and your imagination are engaged in the problem of making an old room look new, consider these quick, easy-to-apply wall tiles. They're flexible plastic, and will adhere to wall or ceiling without the aid of paste, adhesive, tacks, or nails. Simply wet the back with water, and they'll stick to a variety of surfaces. Tiles are 8″ square, in simulated bamboo and mahogany.

Pre-Pasted Bolta Wall Tile, 29c per square foot, in stores. Bolta Products (a division of the General Tire and Rubber Co.), Lawrence, Mass.

Complete dog library has a separate book on each of 23 different dog breeds—from beagles to boxers, Chihuahuas to cockers. Each booklet has chapters on such aspects of canine import as character, exercise, grooming, showing, training, ailments, and breeding. In short, 64 pages of information that will help you to raise a healthy, well-behaved pup.

Each book is $1.25, in stores or ppd. from mfr. When ordering, tell breed of your dog. All-Pets Books, Inc., Box 151, Fond du Lac, Wis.

If you save back issues of magazines and refer to them regularly, why not try your hand at giving them hard-bound jackets? This new kit shows you how to make your own books, and supplies you with all the materials you'll need to do a professionally expert job. Bind each issue, and you'll have a permanent library for all-time reference.

Hewitt Book Mend Kit, $10, f.o.b. from mfr. Hewitt Products, Liberty, N.Y.

More News on page 68

The "Spacemaster" door on the left is slip-covered with a Waverly fabric

Why let problem doors decide your decorating scheme?

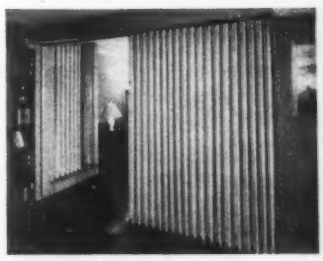
Modernfold's new space-saving door becomes part of your décor!

AWAY with old-type doors that shut off wall space and discourage smart new color effects! See what lovely things you can do with the new "Spacemaster" door by MODERNFOLD. It not only stays *inside* the doorway, giving back space that door swing steals... but inspires the brightest, freshest decorating ideas for every room in your home.

Though "Spacemaster" is beautiful just as it comes, covered with washable vinyl fabric in Decorator gray, you may paint it if you wish, using rubber-base paint. You can even "slip-cover" it to match your drapes—*without* sewing! The interior steel framework assures balanced action and graceful folds.

"Spacemaster" is MODERNFOLD'S new popular-priced door—only $24.95 (in standard 2'6" x 6'8½" size). You can install it yourself in less than thirty minutes. Ask about the "Spacemaster" at any lumber dealer, department store or home decorating shop. For MODERNFOLD "Custom" doors that can be made to fit any size opening, look in classified directory under "Doors." Or why not check and mail the coupon now for prompt information?

MODERNFOLD'S "Custom" line offers standard and custom-made sizes in many colors. Perfect for room divider or folding wall in homes, offices, schools, hotels, stores, etc.



"Spacemaster" line
"Custom" line

modernfold®
DOORS

from $24.95 $1.00 more in the far west

COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., 1955

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., NEW CASTLE, INDIANA · IN CANADA: NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, LTD., MONTREAL 6

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. D2, New Castle, Indiana

( ) Please send further information about MODERNFOLD doors for my home.

( ) Send details on MODERNFOLD doors for non-residential installations...(specify)_____

● Enclosed find 25¢. Please send me your book "51 ideas for improving your home with MODERNFOLD doors."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

CELESTE 5-piece place setting 10.75

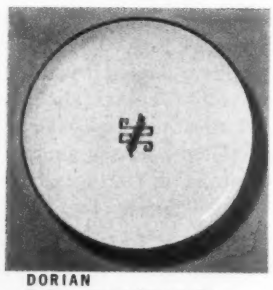
Almost everyone recognizes at first sight Syracuse' special beauty and quality. It's so obvious — from warm, glowing design and color to superb smoothness and lustre.

But it's the hidden quality — remarkable hardness and strength — that makes Syracuse yours to enjoy every meal, every day. And it all costs so little!

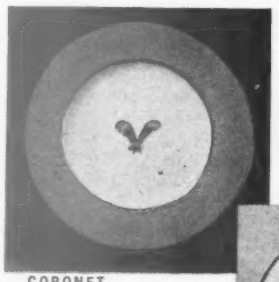
Experience and research over the years have shown Syracuse how to make finer china—less expensive.

FREE Portfolio of Syracuse patterns in full color . . . hints on choosing, using and caring for your china. Send for your copy today. Syracuse China, Dept. B-4, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies



DORIAN
5-piece place setting 15.75



CORONET
5-piece place setting 15.75

PATRICIA
5-piece place setting 11.75

SYRACUSE *China*

Beauty that works for a living!

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 66

New glasses case has compartments to hold two pair—especially handy in the summer when you tote both your sunglasses and your regular specs. Pictured case is feminine in rich brocade, and is available in red, gold, pink, navy, and black. Larger, man's version is pigskin, in black, brown, green, red, and navy.

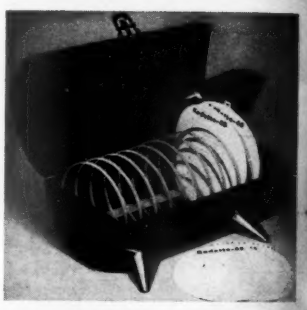
Twin Glasses Case, each $2, ppd., from mfr. Marshutz Opticians, 531 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

New life preserver fits like a vest, can be worn as regular clothing. If emergency should arise, however, it's easily inflatable to become a real lifesaver. The vest is designed so that it does not encompass the body or restrict movement of the arms. Weighs only 19 ounces.

Charlie Buoy, $14.95, in stores. Charlie Buoy Corp., 2205 First Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

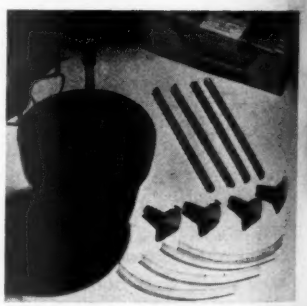
Water spray contains a built-in water softener. Use it for shampoos, Baby's bath, or in any situation where only a small amount of water is called for. The water-softening agent will need to be rejuvenated from time to time, but it's a simple process when you follow the easy instructions. Spray is plastic, in the most feminine of colors—white, blue, pink, and yellow.

Softwater Spray, $5.20, ppd., from mfr. Soft Water Products, Western Springs, Ill.



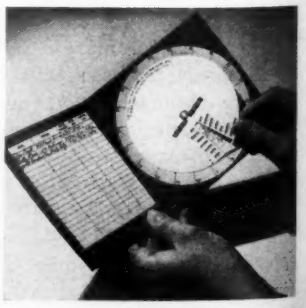
Store nearly 50 hours of recorded music in this 1-foot-long cylindrical cabinet. It accommodates as many as one hundred 45-rpm records in 10 compartments, each with its own full-size indexing card. Cabinet is molded of plastic, with four sturdy brass-finished legs. Available in ebony or walnut.

Kadette-45, $8.95, in stores. Electronics Assemblies Co., Mid-Continent Plastic Products, 122 W. 5th St., Kansas City 5, Mo.



New device supports a tall plant, keeps it watered as well. Gadget consists of a piece of tubing, a funnel, and a short strip of plastic to fasten the tubing to the plant stem. A short length of cellulose sponge at the base of the lower section provides a metered flow of water or plant food directly to the root system of the plant. Each package contains enough equipment to keep five plants serviced.

Plant Prop 'n Feeder, 98c, in stores. Crest Specialty, 2632 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 16, Ill.



Keep tab on 20 friends for whom you might be likely to buy gifts. This handy cardboard dial will enable you to record their names, addresses, phone numbers, birthdays, anniversaries—and, best of all, their sizes for various pieces of wearing apparel.

Dialogram, "Gift Dates and Sizes at Your Fingertips," 50c, in stores. Gram Distributing Co., Inc., 220 E. 46th St., New York 17, N.Y.

More News on page 71

gain!...thrilling new recipes from Kraft

"Philly" pies!

The 6 most wonderful fillings you've ever made...with a fresh creaminess that's new

To really please your pie fans— make a "*Philly*" pie.

Absolutely elegant . . . but there's nothing hard or tricky about the recipes. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese gives each filling a new kind of creaminess. A light, fresh flavor, too. Just be sure the cream cheese you use is marked Philadelphia Brand ...the one that tastes richer, fresher, better than all the rest.

Pineapple "Philly" Pie: Blend ⅓ c. sugar with 1 tbsp. cornstarch. Add 1 c. crushed pineapple (not drained) and cook, stirring constantly, until mixture is thick and clear. Cool. Combine a ½-lb. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese with ½ c. sugar and ½ tsp. salt; blend smooth. Add 2 eggs, one at a time; stir well after each is added. Blend in ½ c. milk and ½ tsp. vanilla. Spread the cooled pineapple mixture in 9" unbaked pastry shell. Pour on cream cheese mixture and sprinkle with ¼ c. chopped pecans. Bake in hot 400° oven for 10 min. Reduce heat to 325° and bake 50 min. Cool before serving.

FREE! 6 NEW RECIPES AT YOUR GROCER'S NOW or write for recipe booklet

Right now most grocers have the recipes for the 6 wonderful "Philly" pies printed on tear-off pads. Or you can fill in the coupon and get nine "Philly" pie recipes in booklet form. Free, of course.

Kraft "Philly" Pies, Dept. B-4, Box 748
Chicago 77, Illinois

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Fully Automatic!

EXCLUSIVE NEW FABRIC DIAL WITH 6 SETTINGS FOR STEAM IRONING (other steam irons have just one)

Now you can safely iron silks, linens, cottons, woolens and all the new "miracle" synthetic fabrics without fear of scorching or melting. Just turn the dial to the type of fabric you wish to iron... you ***automatically*** *get the correct temperature and volume of steam every time, for truly "professional" ironing. Remember, no other steam and dry iron has this fabric dial feature!*

Have a wonderful time next ironing day.

Just Ask Your Dealer For

15 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

These gay new Casco Steam and Dry Irons in today's smartest decorator colors make ironing a joy, never a drudge. From comfortable air-cooled handle to satin-smooth sole plate, Casco is truly a modern miracle in work-saving convenience. Gleaming, durable stainless steel, inside and out, Uses plain tap water, even in hard water areas. Lift up top makes filling and emptying a cinch. Steams generously up to an hour and more on a single filling!

To enjoy all the advantages of ironing with steam, choose a Casco. We guarantee you'll be happier with it!

Deluxe models in Crimson and Gold, Blue Green and Gold, French Grey and Gold, $19.95.

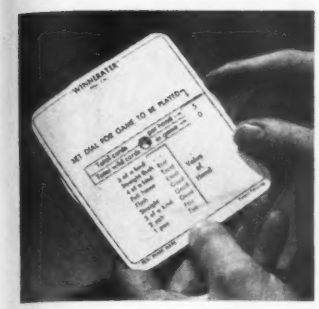
Standard Model, Ebony, $18.95.

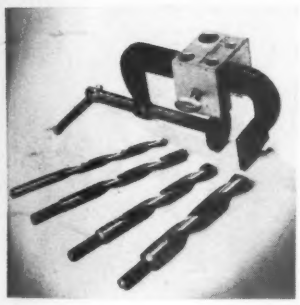
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

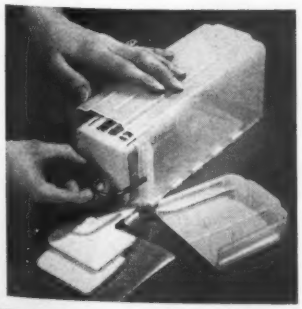
CASCO

STEAM AND DRY IRON

Casco Products Corporation • Bridgeport 2, Conn.







It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 68

If you've decided on an auto tour with a small child in tow, this small cot may be your answer. It fits between back seat and front, providing a comfortable sleeping place for a young, weary traveler. It's adjustable to fit your two-door or four-door car.

Saferide Kar Kot, $14.95, ppd., from mfr. Schilling Mfg. Co., 2547-D N. Second St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

No need to bluff your way through a poker game when you don't know the rules. Carry this card in your pocket for quick reference. It contains, in a nutshell, all the information you'll need to hold your own.

Winnerater, $1, ppd., from mfr. Quality York Sales, Inc., 380 S. Wheatfield St., York, Pa.

Again it's time to pay your tribute to Uncle Sam. However, by keeping things organized all year long, you can go easy on the aspirin when deadline rolls around. Recommended to help you with the chore is this new income-tax kit. Ring binder contains 12 envelopes, to be used for filing canceled checks, receipts, and notes under various classifications of expenditures. On the front of each envelope is space for your own computations in that particular category.

Income Tax Proof Kit, $5, in stationery stores. National Blank Book Co., Holyoke, Mass.

New doweling jig guides drills for edge, end, or surface drilling. A C-clamp or bar clamp holds it in position, and it can be indexed on two axes. When once set, any number of holes can be drilled on the edge, or a given distance from any edge, without disturbing setting.

Lee Dowel Jig, $3.25; complete set with 3″ C-clamp and 4 twist drills, matched to jig, $7.25; ppd., from mfr. M. D. Lee Tool Co., Box 22, Irondequoit Br., Rochester 17, N.Y.

New can opener has two interchangeable cutting wheels. Slip one on while you're washing the other, and you'll be assured that your can-opening equipment is spotlessly clean. Perhaps you'll want to save one for such special purposes as pet food, canned fish, or nonfood items.

Magnetic *Can-O-Mat*, $5.98, in stores. Rival Mfg. Co., 22nd and McGee Trafficway, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Store cheese, and slice it, too—in the same container. This plastic box holds a 2-pound brick of cheese and has a removable slicer in the end cover. Determine the thickness of the slices by sliding the cover back until loaf extends out of box to desired thickness. Box keeps cheese fresh and moist for storing in the refrigerator.

Chee-Slicette is $1.70, ppd., from mfr. Household Plastics, 2121 Hennepin, Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Only 1 mother out of 13 can answer this personal question! **Can you?**

It's a shocking question to ask . . . or answer! But it's a question so vital that every mother *must* seek out the answer for her own peace of mind. Frankly and bluntly, the question is:

If something happened to your husband, how much would you need to care for yourself and your children . . . and is that money available?

It's important that you answer this question *now* . . . before a tragedy brings the shocking discovery that yesterday's plans are sadly inadequate for today's needs.

Fortunately, it is possible today to do considerably more than you may think, and at a cost that fits your budget . . . thanks to John Hancock's sweeping new program of *low cost* insurance. To help you plan a sounder, safer future, we'd like to *mail* you a free copy of a helpful 16-page booklet called "*Face the Facts.*" It shows you:

1 — How you and your husband can figure out what your family would need if something happened to him.

2 — How much money you would have to budget for a plan that will give your family protection.

For the sake of your loved ones, we urge you to get this free booklet of help and guidance *today.*

John Hancock
MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

For your free copy, use this handy coupon...

THE JOHN HANCOCK
200 Berkeley Street, Dept. W-6
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Please *mail* me a free copy of your booklet, "*Face the Facts.*" To protect our family, we can set aside ☐ $2 a week; ☐ $4 a week; ☐ $6 a week.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

California Originals

inlaid linoleum by Pabco

You with an eye for style—go sight-seeing at your Pabco dealer's now! Tour the exciting new California Originals designs, America's high-fashion floor coverings. They're created out where bright home ideas begin. Their exclusive patterns bring Nature's own colors into your home. Here's young-hearted linoleum, a joy to live with, quiet and relaxing underfoot. Once-over-lightly keeps it sparkling. Focus your picture on new California Originals—cost no more than humdrum linoleum!

Among 23 California Originals to choose from, sampled above, l. to r.: Mojave Taupe, Cable Car Red, Point Reyes Gray. Many more at your dealer's. Or write for information.

PABCO PRODUCTS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO · NEW YORK · CHICAGO · DALLAS

Also available in Canada and Hawaii ©1955

PABCO FLOOR COVERINGS INCLUDE CALIFORNIA ORIGINALS INLAID LINOLEUM · LINOLEUM TILE · FLORON PLASTIC TILE
PRINTZ RUGS · PRINTZ BY-THE-YARD · RUBBER TILE · ASPHALT TILE · VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE · MASTIPAVE

THE WORLD'S top atomic scientists are aware that we are at the crossroads of history. One way lies world catastrophe; the other leads to peace and to the spiritual promise of Eastertide. Scientists who know firsthand the threat and promise of nuclear power realize that the real decision lies not with them but with a public that doesn't know the atomic facts of life. In a clear-cut statement of principle, Atomic Energy Commissioner Murray gives us those facts —and their relation to the Author of Life. THE EDITORS

God meant us to find the atom!

By Thomas E. Murray,*
as told to Henry Lee

Once I stood within 9 miles of one of our sizable nuclear explosions. I stood riveted, dumbfounded, awe-stricken. I had a feeling I might be looking into eternity.

Space is annihilated, time measured in millionths of seconds. Temperatures approaching those at the *center* of the sun are produced. Out of the blackness and stillness of the night, a great ball of light plunges into vision. Opaque glasses, so dense that ordinary light does not penetrate, seem to melt before one's eyes. You count one, two, and three, and then remove the glasses.

Now the fireball surpasses summer's midday sun. It represents energies greater than ever before released by man. There is an empty feeling in the pit of your stomach as you watch the familiar mushroom which might remind you of those highly colored medical pictures of the human brain. Then, a rush of heat like the opening of a furnace door . . . a crash that seems to break the eardrums and does knock you off your feet if you haven't braced yourself. And all this at 9 miles away!

**Atomic Energy Commissioner Thomas E. Murray*

Finally, the awesome mass rises rapidly skyward with its cargo of radioactive dust, some of it, perhaps, to sail endlessly around the world and make its presence known wherever it goes. For some of its particles will give off radioactive rays for thousands of years.

Again, in the far Pacific at Eniwetok, where little pieces of God's earth used to be and now are no more, I participated in MIKE, the test of our first thermonuclear explosion, the forerunner of our present hydrogen bomb.

Before MIKE, scientists had speculated on the possibility of world destruction through nuclear reactions. After MIKE, they *knew* that the possibility could be triggered into actuality.

Bluntly, here are the facts. Man now can make weapons capable of reducing the world to the primitive conditions of the time of Cain and Abel. He even has, within the range of his grasp, means to completely *exterminate* the human race.

And since MIKE was developed three years ago, other versions and improvements have also been successfully tested. Today, scientists can make a good educated guess as to the number of MIKES needed for total world catastrophe—to [*Turn to page 136*

SPLIT LEVEL: A better small house?

By Curtiss Anderson

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Only slightly higher than a one-story house at the end, it has all the advantages of a two-story house on other side shown. "Basement" is full-windowed area, left

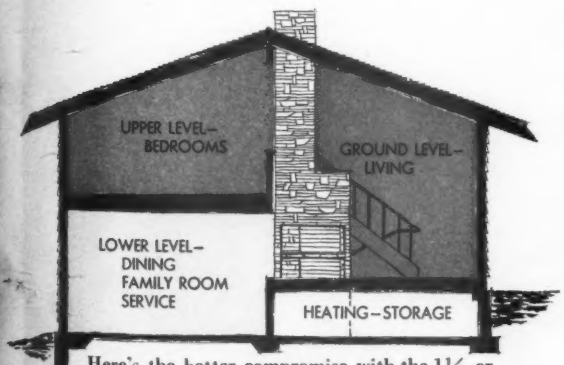
Split-level planning is not new, but it hasn't been long in use. It harks back to the story-and-a-half house in shape, the two-story house in space. And it's a big improvement on both.

Stair-climbing is greatly reduced. Activities are better separated. The "basement" is pulled out of the ground where it means as much as first-floor space. The house can be fitted to a level lot and is ideal on one sloping in any direction.

The split-level house here designed by Hugh Stubbins, Jr., separates in three levels. There's no more than a half-flight of stairs between floors. And each level has its own well-organized purpose.

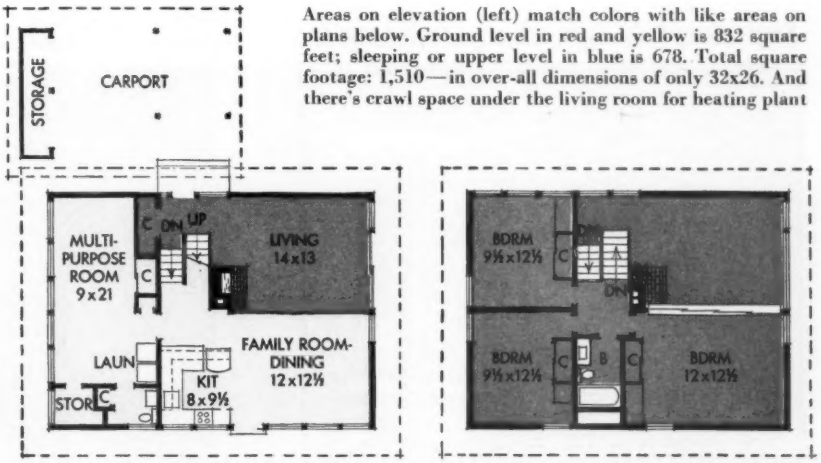
Here, the architect goes considerably further than the two-story separation between living and sleeping quarters. Work and recreation areas are on still another level—in this case, the lowest level (the basement of the more conventional house). But built into a slight slope, the walls of the lower level are exposed. The living room on a floor of its own opens on ground level, too, but is 3½ feet above the lowest level. [*Turn to next page*

Plan gets most space and best division of areas in smallest-possible volume



Here's the better compromise with the 1½- or 2-story house—split levels. Plan creates three levels, calls for less stair climbing to reach them

Areas on elevation (left) match colors with like areas on plans below. Ground level in red and yellow is 832 square feet; sleeping or upper level in blue is 678. Total square footage: 1,510—in over-all dimensions of only 32x26. And there's crawl space under the living room for heating plant



Architect: Hugh Stubbins, Jr., A.I.A., Lexington, Massachusetts. Advisory builder: Leonard Frank, Hicksville, New York. Decorator: Marian Stutzman Quinlan, A.I.D., Chicago. Built by Maxon Construction Company, Barrington, Illinois

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is one of six houses built for U. S. Gypsum's "Research Village of Low Cost Home Ideas" in Barrington Woods, Illinois. U. S. Gypsum collaborated with the National Association of Home Builders and members of the American Institute of Architects to develop new ideas in design and construction and to put more *value* into houses. Homes will be open to the public in April and May.

Its dramatic look is honest, achieved by straightforward design rather than unnecessary embellishments. Glass to gable peak gives sweeping view from terrace to living room, up to bedroom level. Center ridge beam (4x14) spans length of the house, 32 feet

SPLIT LEVEL: *continued*

Many project builders have learned that the split-level house (particuarly one like this) can be built on flat ground—and still offer the several advantages of multifloor planning. Slight differences in the level of a lot can be handled by grading.

The one-story house, of course, must spread out for space. And the wider you build, the costlier you build. The split-level plan puts the most square footage within the narrowest dimensions, here 32x 26 feet. A 50-foot lot would have lawn and garden space to spare.

The ground area is small enough so the house can be located in several directions on a lot. Either the end or long side of the house can face the street.

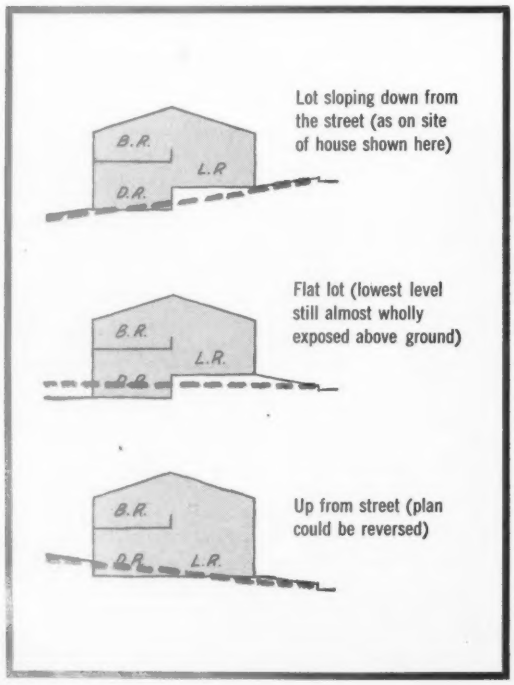
It's a big-family house, too, because its space is economical to build . . . a rectangular shape that stacks floors, a simple shape for future additions. Families with children have found it the answer to greater division of noisy and quiet areas than is possible in the one- or two-story house.

With such new plan concepts as the multipurpose room, the house adapts to several sizes of family. Architect Stubbins serves up a room that can be used as it's named—or as a fourth bedroom, study, or even a garage. It has its own bath and wardrobe or storage closet.

More pictures on page 330

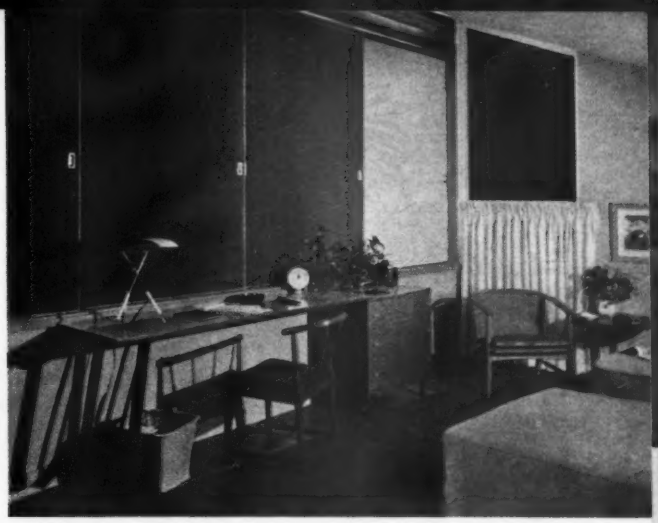
At intermediate (living) level, sliding glass doors provide invitation to outdoors. Concrete terrace is fenced in on side nearest the street. Clapboard siding is painted gray; trim is white

Split-level design adapts to any site



Multipurpose room is for play, workshop, sewing, laundry. Lowest level (above ground on slope) is better lighted and ventilated than would be possible with conventional basement

Living room is small (14x13), but it doesn't seem so. Activities and dining happen on floor below, and visual dimensions grow because of openness to lower and upper levels, to outdoors. Lack of wall was overcome by bookshelves against floor and ceiling of upper and lower levels



Sliding-wall panels close off largest bedroom to living room. Burlap-covered panels repeat colors used throughout house

Panels open during day for light. Now family enjoys expanded view from a bedroom that seems like a balcony. Openness and glass make room spacious in *apparent* size as well as in *real* size

Painting at right is back of television set in living room. And 3½ feet down, you're in dining and family room. Half-flight is most you climb between levels

Know what to expect. Find out what a plant will look like before you plant it. Check catalogs for heights, colors. Don't waste time on plants that'll clash with what you have

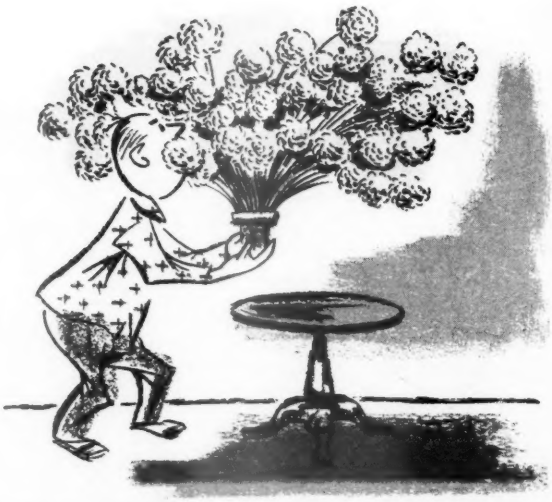
Use the right tool. Even a woodsman can't prune a hedge with an ax. Wait and buy tools as you need them, then get the best you can afford. The right tool is half the job

So you don't have a green thumb!

By Thomas Nanney

SOME PEOPLE can grow astoundingly healthy plants without apparent effort. Their friends say they have a green thumb, but the real secret of their success is knowing what to do and caring enough to do it at the right time. Here are 10 ways to beat them at their own game. Some will help you raise plants without raising blisters. Others will help you place new plants so they'll look great. Try these ideas—then take a look at your own thumb!

Declare war on pests. Start shooting when you see the first scouting parties. Don't wait until your plants are half dead. Multipurpose pesticides used regularly will be a big help



Use arithmetic. Divide overgrown plants to multiply them—it's a pleasant sort of reverse mathematics that also gives healthier plants. Try it on pot plants, bulbs, perennials

Get the water to the roots. Don't tease a shrub with a watering can. Soak the root zone. Rule: not a few drops, but a drink. Then use mulches to keep the moisture in the soil

Don't try too hard. Plants take time to grow. Don't push them. And don't try to plant everything you want the first spring, or you'll not have much time for golf and swimming

Don't crowd plants. Competition helps business, but it stunts plants. Space shrubs according to their mature size, not planting size. If seed packet says thin seedlings — thin seedlings

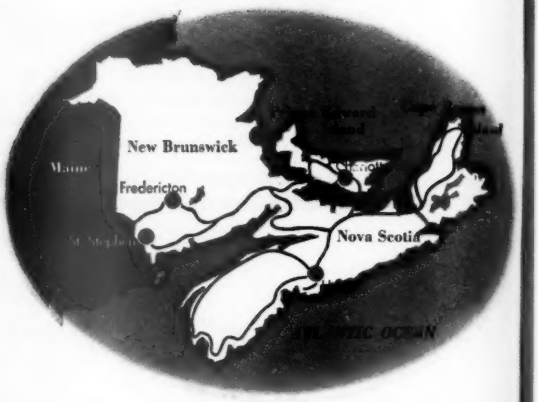
Plant 'em right. Nurserymen have a saying: Plant a 25-cent tree in a dollar hole. Stuff roots in a small hole, and you stunt the plant. Rule: Break up all clods before filling hole

Pour on the plant food. Feed often — two or three times a year, starting in early spring, stopping in early fall. Read labels, water after feeding, and you won't burn lawn

Drawings: O'Reilly

Don't fight the weather. Keep bananas off your plant list if you live in the North. "Window-shop" in local nurseries to see prospective shrubs and trees in all stages of growth

Don't miss



Tour, which starts at St. Stephen, offers a great slice of historic, unspoiled country by the sea. The capitals of the three provinces are also indicated by the red dots

For complete 10-day itinerary, see page 185

Griffin, FPG

Lassies in kilts perform the sword dance at the annual Highland Games in Antigonish. For one day in late July, townspeople turn out in Scottish dress. The games feature athletic events in the morning; music, dancing in evening

Photographs: Lofman, Publix

Keltic Lodge, on the Cabot Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, overlooks the rock-bound coast near Ingonish Beach. It offers deep-sea fishing, tennis, and a golf course and is owned and operated by the Province of Nova Scotia

Canada's Maritimes

By Raymond A. Wohlrabe

If you and the family have been yearning for a few days' escape to a land of quaint fishing villages, historic shrines, and peaceful valleys, where summer sunshine is cooled by a tangy breeze from the sea, then by all means head for the Maritimes. In the three provinces—New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Nova Scotia—10 days will give you time to see the best.

Each province is packed with travel thrills you will always remember. On Cape Breton Island and the shore of Northumberland Strait are a transplanted Scotland—scenery, customs, and even a bit of the Gaelic tongue—mixed with a dash of old Normandy in its scattered Acadian villages. Farms worked with oxen dot the shore facing the Bay of Fundy. Short jaunts will lead to villages where the homes of fisherfolk and weathered fish sheds snuggle in wave-splashed coves. For many years, you will remember the highways winding [*Turn to page 342*

Ox-drawn wagons are common in the provinces. Here, near Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, the water of Mahone Bay provides backdrop

Nova Scotia Bureau of Information

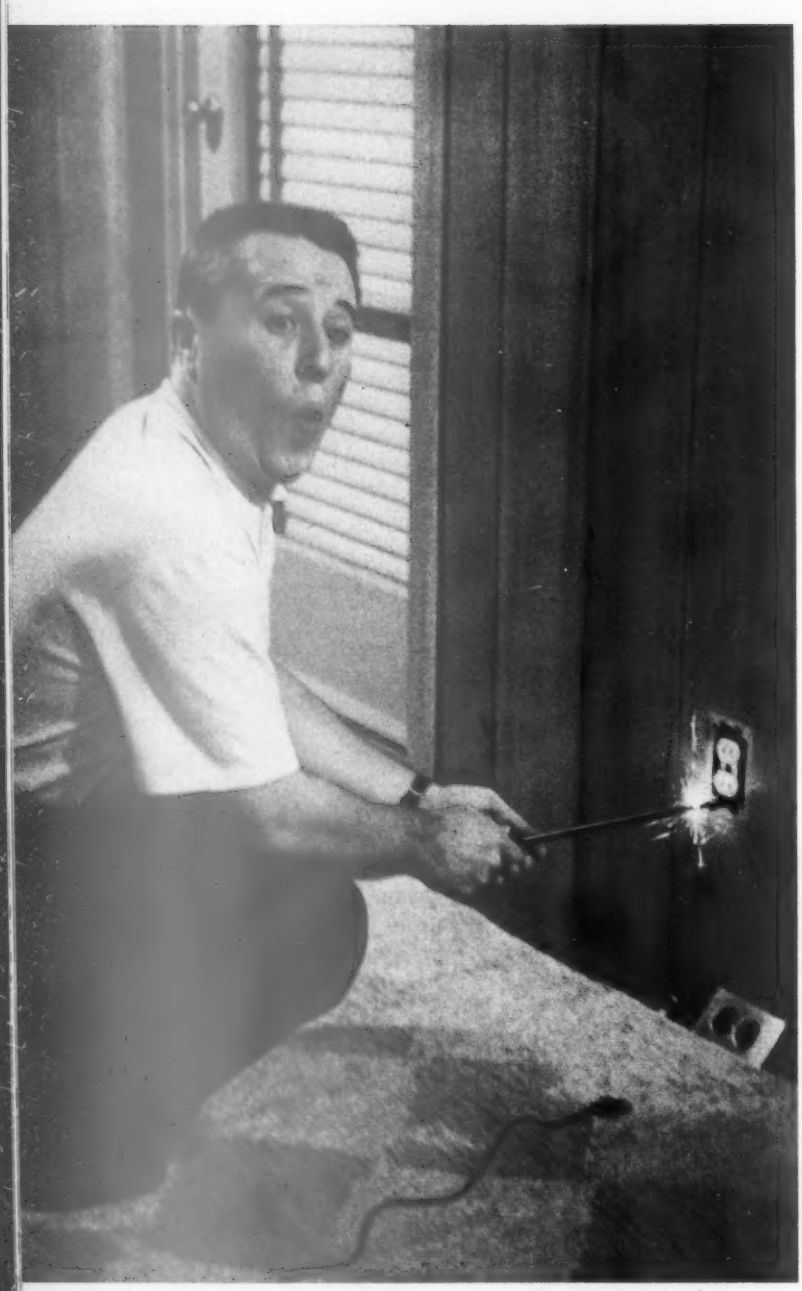
On the left side of the road as you enter Annapolis Royal is Fort Anne Historic Park. British officers' quarters is now a museum

Time permitting, turn left at Digby onto State 17 and drive to the end of the peninsula, about 45 miles. Fishing boats line the shore of picturesque villages like Centreville, a typical community of the Maritimes

Canadian Pacific Railway

You can be a handyman... *sure you can!*

By George Gobel



"The glow of satisfaction and pleasure that comes with achievement."

IF YOU OWN your own house, you really should have a handyman. I think they're nice. Although I will say I much prefer a handy woman. As a matter of fact, I do have one that I keep handy most of the time. Her name's Alice, and she's my wife.

Alice is a strong believer in this do-it-yourself business, except she doesn't believe in doing it herself; she believes in doing it myself. This might give you the wrong idea. She's really very nice and not a bit domineering. She's sort of . . . she's kind of . . . well, in the Army, you'd call her a sergeant. Though not to her face.

The first step in being a successful handyman is advance planning. This calls for a careful analysis of the job, the proper selection of tools, a thoughtful survey of methods . . . and a good nap. In our household, the laying out of the day's tasks begins at breakfast. While sipping my handyman's delight . . . "squeeze-it-yourself-with-your-own-bare-hands orange juice" . . . I plan my day. I say I plan my day. What I mean is, I turn and say: "Alice, what do you have planned

"She believes in doing it myself."

"The biggest Stillson wrench . . . careful not to wrinkle it. Stillsons wrinkle so easily.'

for me today?" And she gives me that all-seeing, all-knowing, men-are-just-little-boys look, and pulls out the list of the day's chores.

But the list leaves me unmoved. I just sit there frozen to my orange juice. But I don't mind it really—very much. Because, you see, I'm a pretty handy handyman, if I do say it myself, and I'm a strong believer in say-it-yourself.

For generations, we Gobels have been noted for our handymandedness. Like, back in the days of the early settlers. Take my great-grandfather, Bradford Gobel. Life was dangerous in those days. The settlers were always having their homes burned to the ground by the Indians. But not great-grandfather. He burned down his own home. Scalped his wife, too.

But I digress. What I mean to say is, the Gobels have always been handy with tools. When I was in high school, I built the only end table without legs. You just stood it on its end. Either one. It was reversible.

My interest in tools has hung over to this day. In my garage, I have a set of power tools that just won't quit. I have a lathe, a

[*Turn to page 256*

"Burnt pumpkin and lost taxicab yellow."

Photographs: Connell

"She lists the day's chores . . . I sit there frozen to my orange juice."

So pretty from the street!

WHY give those who pass your home the idea that you're not pleasant, colorful folks? Why indeed, when quite inexpensive planting groups will liven the streetside of your place like a cheery smile. After all, it's the smile and not the face that makes you friends. If your home *doesn't* flash a smile toward passers-by, here's how it can . . .

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

One big, satisfying color spot. Concentrate your effects, if you have good architectural details. Geraniums are good choices for a built-in planter like this where they can get plenty of sun and never too much water

←

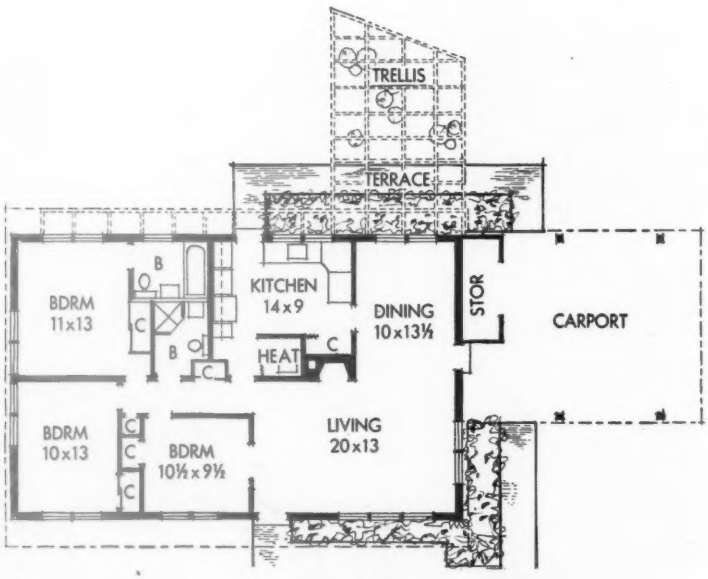
Lively steps to draw you in. You can make a big asset of either a high bank or a low one. Keep lines of supporting bricks or stones parallel with those of house. Populate bank with permanent evergreens and succulents. Team early bulbs and annuals for continuous gaiety

Photographs: Weymouth; de Gennaro

Flowery edging for combined walk and drive. If your house sits well back from street, look at this excellent planting in Portland, Oregon. Hardy ferns, Golden alyssum, and forget-me-nots soften north-facing retaining wall. Azaleas and low pines line outer side

Whimsy teamed with color wallop! "Star," teamed with matching "Nibs," stands at street with lofty delphiniums and blazing red Independence roses

How to cut costs without cutting



Builders: Arters Brothers. Architect: George Hay. Owners are Jack and Dottie Houtman. All are of Media, Pennsylvania

★★★★ **You can buy plans for this or any other *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home.** ®

See page 279

Every square foot of a house is measured in dollars and cents. To cut costs, you either cut space . . . or, as in this builder's development house, employ planning and construction that give more of everything for less money.

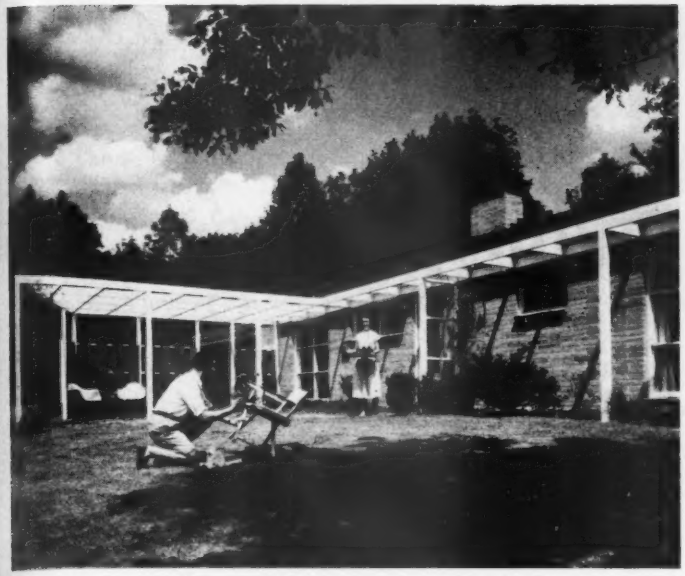
There's no sacrifice of space in Five Star Home No. 2504. The three bedrooms are of a size that gives the children active space and the parents a quiet area. The kitchen is big enough to eat in and house your utility needs. There's a big, big living room that doesn't have to double as anything else. And the dining room is a room (13½x10) with a pleasant, open relationship boosting the actual size.

10 reasons why Five Star 2504 is a low-cost house:

1 Rectangular plan is the most economical enclosure of space possible. It's the most-efficient, least-wasteful shape for framing—eliminating all costly breaks in exterior walls.

2 Unbroken gable roof is a break for your building budget. Clean, uninterrupted roof line avoids one of the costliest approaches in home building—too many jogs, valleys, and fake gables in the roof.

3 Basementless building isn't wise unless you make up for this space elsewhere. Five Star 2504 is built on a concrete slab, but plan provides ample utility space, storage, and heating room in kitchen. There are pulldown stairs in the hall to a spacious attic, plus a toolshed in the carport.



You can make a small, rectangular house more important, less boxy. First rule (well employed here): Emphasize horizontal lines; play down vertical. Trellis is a very real extension of house, even gives impression of an added wing. Kitchen door is handy to dining terrace

The *real* and *apparent* space blend to advantage here. Window wall in dining area borrows space from outdoors, and trellis "roof" wonderfully carries out this illusion. Dining room is free for use as playroom. And closeness to the kitchen puts both indoor and outdoor play space under Mother's watch

Photographs: Hubbard

←

Just two materials (brick and wood, wisely used) break up long exterior walls on this small house of simple proportions. Gable end and carport face street, favoring privacy for big glass areas on the sides

Fireplace wall of Philippine mahogany brings rich wood texture in contrast to painted walls. Raised hearth keeps debris off floor, also is fine for informal seating. Room at left is whatever you want it to be: third bedroom, study, or part of living room. For a study or bedroom, folding doors would close off large opening

space

By John Normile, A.I.A.

4 Easily erected carport uses a minimum of materials with a flat-deck roof supported by four 4-inch pipe columns.

5 Simplified plumbing arrangement provides substantial savings. Here, two bathrooms, kitchen and laundry equipment are all serviced by one soil stack.

6 Materials in stock sizes are used over custom-built pieces. Windows and doors, trim and baseboards, kitchen cabinets are all stock units, available anywhere.

7 Lightweight wood is used over all window and door openings and at gable ends. Here, wood simplifies structural problems by reducing the weight over openings.

8 Dual-purpose space is a solution for any family's auxiliary needs. The third bedroom can be opened or closed to living room, depending on how you're using it—as a study, playroom, bedroom, or simply as part of the living room.

9 Size is always a major point in cost. But with economy principles listed here, you don't have to make as great a sacrifice in space. Five Star 2504 is 1,282 square feet.

10 Narrow lot is usually the leftover, cheaper lot, so you won't have to do much lot-shopping to find a suitable site for this house. In fact, the narrowest inside city lot will work for its 28½-foot width. It's 69 feet long.

Space is generous where you want it. Living room (20x13) shares its space with no other activity, though it is open to dining ell and to outdoors through window-walls. High windows on far wall are on the street, where you don't need view

More on page 279

The secrets of add-to decorating

By Florence Byerly

Of all the questions we receive from readers like yourself, one of the most asked is how to combine the old and new. It's really easy to do. Here's a good step-by-step check list to help you plan. Remember, you'll want to add some things, but you'll also want to make the most of old things.

USE: How do you want to use the room? What's wrong now?

FLOOR PLAN: What's the ideal arrangement of furniture and lighting? Would it be worthwhile to change the TV outlet? Should you replace bulky chairs with a slim sofa? Would a folding door solve any arrangement problems?

COLOR SCHEME: You'll want to keep it simple and related to adjoining rooms. What colors do you like? Remember that wood trim is part of the color scheme.

ACCESSORIES: Search your attic and hobby collections for old things to use in new ways. When you add things, buy large items, like pictures, mirrors, clocks.

COSTS: What jobs can you tackle yourself? What comes first? Which purchases can be made in the second or even the third year?

To help you get started, check the add-to ideas from the dining room on the cover

Decorator: Walter Farmer, Greenwich House, Inc.

TRAVELING LIGHT

The bubble ceiling light is new, but makes use of the old chandelier's centered electric outlet.

NEW DRAPERIES

The new floor-to-ceiling draperies give a needed color lift to room's black-and-white background.

NEW WALLPAPER

The black-and-white geometric pattern is part of the color scheme, and it helps to furnish room.

HANDY STORAGE

Built-ins covered with neat louvered doors add needed storage and give a dramatic background for dining. Even doors to kitchen are louvered.

OLD CHAIRS

You don't have to start from scratch. The old chairs, re-covered in a fabric to match the new draperies, look at home with the Modern table.

DRAMATIC FLOORING

When you re-do a room, you'll want to add *new ideas*, too. Black-and-white hard-surface flooring is a practical addition to dining room from the Paul A. Uber home, in Mariemont, Ohio.

Even in a new home, you can use some of your nice old things

BRIGHT WALLPAPER ▶

Unusual ceiling treatment adds a Traditional feel to the Contemporary design of this room.

UP-TO-DATE IDEAS ▶

New built-in houses television and hi-fi equipment and makes use of an odd corner. The new chair is on casters, can be turned for TV-viewing.

ACCESSORIES ▶

Prized collections of old accessories and new things are used imaginatively to accent room.

OLD PIECES ▶

Old sofa, with a new cover, and chest are still at home in this combination old-and-new room from home of Mrs. Lois Place, Birmingham, Michigan.

NEW CARPETING ▶

Floor covering in a neutral color is a good background with room's old-and-new combination.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: C. Donald Popplestone

Color, important in any decorating scheme, helps you to unite the old with the new

WINDOW TREATMENT ▶

Simplified window treatment blends with the background and helps make room seem larger.

NEW TABLES ▶

Big table saves space. It serves both beds, and with old mirror on top, it's also a dressing table.

BRASS BEDS ▶

New brass bedsteads team up with new tailored spreads to add a note of luxury to the bedroom.

ACCESSORIES AND CHAIRS ▶

Old chairs get bright new covers for color accent. Old accessories and table don't look out of place.

COLORFUL FLOOR ▶

Carpeting can be the starting point for your color scheme, as it was in this bedroom re-do.

Decorator: Louise Stark, Greenwich House, Inc.

Turn the page for more add-to tips

The secrets of add-to decorating

Continued

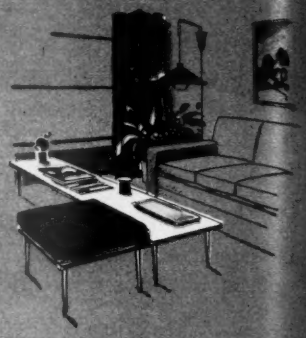
How to add to what you have

To get the most for your money, you'll want to add new *ideas*. Not just new curtains made exactly the same as the old ones, but a new colorfast fiber. Not just a new chair in the same old spot, but a new arrangement better suited to television. We believe that every six to eight years, a room needs a good shaking up. Your own life, your car, and your clothes change a lot, so let's bring some new ideas into rooms, too.

We're not advocating starkly modern canvas chairs beside your Duncan Phyfe sofa, but we shopped for new materials and designs that blend with older homes. Some of these ideas are 1955 items that are actually more convenient, easier to live with. Others are just good fashion-right answers to your questions about add-to decorating.

(*How one family used these ideas, page 92*)

TIRED OF OLD FURNITURE PLACEMENT?



Then use the new tables in the new ways to perk up old chair-and-sofa arrangements. Break away from the old cliche of a sofa flanked by a pair of end tables. Try a little coffee table neatly centered. Experiment with some of the small square tables which line up to make a big table. Or add a rubber pad and form a sturdy bench. The flexible idea is a "must" in modern rooms. But you'll find Eighteenth Century mahogany tables that will perform the same tricks for a conservative older room and add a lot more convenience.

MUST ALL WOODS MATCH?

No. Some combinations of woods are interesting, and surely make it easier to shop for replacements. Combine a honey-colored fruit wood with rich dark mahogany, or use black-stained chairs with a light walnut dining table. Just be sure that there is harmony in the design and bulk of the pieces you're putting together. Treat the wood colors as part of your total color scheme and balance or repeat them in different parts of the room. Look for interesting wood grains and leather to vary the tops of tables and chests.

USE METAL PIECES WITH MAHOGANY?

Yes, you can. Even with ultraconservative Chippendale or Hepplewhite designs, you can choose metal if the add-to piece is of comparable quality. Obviously, you wouldn't use an inexpensive coffee table with black iron hairpin legs with a $600 sofa! Metal is a favorite with decorators . . . a brass-legged marble-topped table or a black-and-brass bench of Grecian design will echo the sparkle of the brass used for drawer pulls on chests. The new metal pieces remain bright if you dust the lacquered surface and never use scouring powder.

CAN'T MATCH COLORS?

Tweedy mixtures are today's fashion and blend easily with time-mellowed colors. That's wonderful news for the add-to decorator. These tweedy, indefinite mixtures seem to change colors according to their surroundings. So relax; don't try to match the off-green leaves in the chintz draperies that you simply must keep, or the dull blue carpet. Instead, take home good-size samples of the color-flecked carpet, or upholstery, then study them from across room to get blended effect.

ORIENTAL DESIGNS IN ORDINARY HOMES?

The straight-line simplicity of Oriental-inspired furniture seems to fit into any room from ultramodern to ultrareserved. Back in the eighteenth century, Yankee clipper ships brought Chinese furnishings back for Colonial homes in Boston and Virginia . . . and combinations are still in style. If you hope for a Contemporary house but your furniture is pseudo-Chippendale, Oriental-inspired furniture is a good transitional purchase, and it can be added to your room a piece at a time.

TRY TO MATCH NEW BED TO OLD CHESTS?

Upholstered headboards are the solution when you want a comfortable new extra-length mattress but your budget requires you to keep the rest of the old bedroom set. The head and its attached metal frame come in many sizes. There's even a 6½-foot width with a pair of twin beds hinged to it. Then you can cover the headboard to blend with the rest of the room, perhaps a slipcover of quilted chintz or upholstery of plastic with a bamboo texture. Brass and iron headboards are also popular today and blend with any period.

NEED MORE SEATING BEFORE TV?

Sectional sofas give more people a good screen view. So shake up your room arrangement, do some planning on paper, maybe even change a badly located TV lead-in. Then replace the worn-out sofa and chair with a big curved or sectional sofa, and you'll probably seat six or seven in the space that once held only four. Your room will "live" better, too, for seating close around a coffee table encourages conversation, leaves space for desk, reading chair, and needed traffic lanes.

NEED PLACES TO SERVE TV SNACKS?

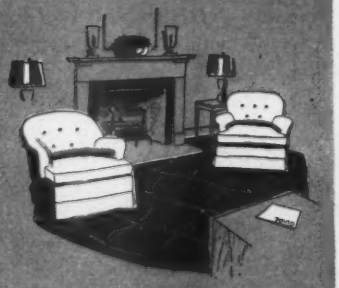
Drawings: Richardson

Out of dozens of carts, and tables that fold or stack, there are some exactly right for you, so study them before you buy. You'll use snack tables often, so invest in real furniture for your nice living room. Those metal fold-up trays are convenient, especially in a playroom. Wheeled carts range from slim ones easily pushed between chairs to big drop-leaf dining tables on wheels. Others have plastic tops and removable serving trays. There is even a small square cart that extends to 6 feet for a complete buffet party.

HOW ABOUT PAINTED PIECES?

Colored accent pieces are a 1955 favorite. And a boon for the "add-to" decorator since you can add a white Mr.-and-Mrs. chest to your old fruitwood bedroom, or a Chinese red buffet to a mahogany dining table and chairs. Use Hitchcock chairs in black or pumpkin yellow with pine or maple. There are lots of colored pieces in stores. If you paint your own accent pieces, do be subtle: Reproduce colors used on museum originals and mellow them with an antique glaze for the most-satisfactory effect.

ALWAYS MOVING CHAIRS FOR TV?



Then spare your aching back; replace the old worn chairs with ones that roll or swivel! Usually, the mechanism is hidden by a flounce, so you'll have to ask for this feature when you are shopping. Use a pair of mobile chairs flanking your fireplace, then swing them to face the TV screen. Mobility is a wonderful help on cleaning days, too. Remember, quality varies, so lift up flounce or turn over chair to satisfy yourself that it will glide just as smoothly next year. Look for casters large enough to roll easily over a heavy rug, or sturdy swivel firmly attached to frame.

The secrets of add-to decorating

continued

Success story of an old room

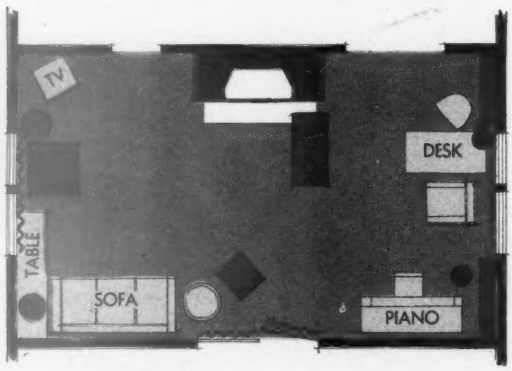
This is the story of how one family, the C. E. Blacks, took a long look at their living room and decided it was time to give it a good decorating going-over.

As you'll see when you look at the "before" photographs, the Blacks carefully analyzed what was wrong with the room before they rolled up their collective sleeves and turned the room into the attractive and livable place you see in the "after" photographs on the opposite page.

They found, somewhat to their amazement, that they could keep many of the things already in the room. As Mrs. Black said, "We couldn't afford to throw away all our old things, and we were afraid that adding just a few new pieces might make the room seem even shabbier."

Here's a report of what they did and what it cost. You'll profit from the Blacks' experience.

Here's a quick look at the Blacks' living room



GRAY—old things RED—new things

Sofa and chairs are old, only the slipcovers are new. The new furniture arrangement gives a cozy grouping for TV-viewing and conversation, a separate study/music corner

. . . There were too many colors and patterns—not enough tables and lighting.

. . . The projecting fireplace flanked by two doors made an arrangement difficult.

. . . To match the hall, we had to keep oak trim and blue walls.

FLOOR space is put to better use now. That 6-foot-long table under the window at right was an attic discard. The legs were cut down to 20 inches, and black paint covers up years of wear. Chopping bowl and the red armchair in the foreground are easily moved, usually stand before the French doors to porch. Sofa slipcover is inexpensive and—good news to the non-sewer—ready-made.

Curtains, 29 yards of cotton	$26.33	Materials for two seat pads	3.50
4 brass extension rods	18.39	Extension cords, etc.	6.00
Rings, door rods, etc.	20.04	Slipcovers, chair $14.95, sofa $27.95	42.90
5 ready-made sofa pillows	5.96		

HOMEMADE mantel and curtains, plus wall-to-wall carpeting, made the biggest change. On page 202, you'll find a complete step-by-step story on the fireplace do-over. Taking off the projecting mantel seemed to open the room and suggested many new furniture-arrangement ideas that weren't possible before when the mantel seemed to divide the room in half. The antique clock, formerly hidden in a corner of an upstairs hall, is now an eyecatcher.

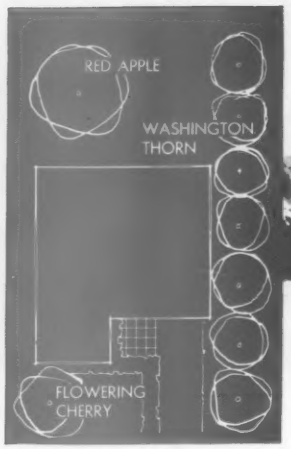
New carpeting (time payment)	$468.04	Metal shelf supports	17.04
Padding and laying	57.64	Paint for walls, ceiling, old table	15.32
Payment carrying charge	31.54	2 lamps for mantel	13.90
Lumber for mantel and shelves	78.14		

Photographs: Hopkins

FURNITURE woods range from mahogany to pine, but all blend informally. The book- and magazine shelves, handyman additions on either side of windows, adjust for changing "library" needs. The bridge lamp can serve either piano or reading chair, while the pin-up lamp swings close to desk work area. Well-planned lighting can make any room more livable. Notice how in this room six lamps are well distributed for good lighting.

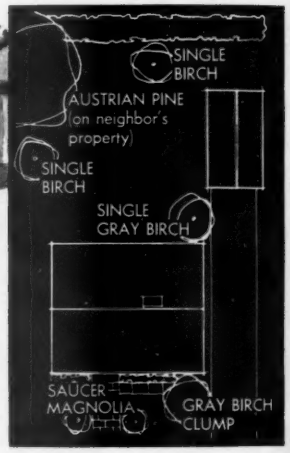
Lounge chair, red linen upholstery	$125.00	2 pin-up lamps, by desk and by television	46.90
Pull-up chair, red Hitchcock	45.00	Table lamp next to sofa	11.50
Cobbler's bench	89.50	Floor lamp next to piano	29.95

Take your own add-to decorating problem to one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. They're listed on page 347.



Desirable privacy for a narrow lot

Set a line of compact flowering trees, such as the Washington Thorn, between house and side boundary. You'll get four things—a partial screen, special color spring and fall, and an established look quickly. In the North, use crabapple in place of cherry



Look of elegance for small house

If your door is off center, move usual doorway shrubs toward street, then plant clump of small trees, as here, in front of the opposite end of the house. Using same types of trees at rear gives a feeling of greater space. Plant at outside corners

Summer shade for lounging spots

Moraine thornless locusts and others of similar open growth will serve you like big umbrellas—throw shade only when you want it. With unmortared paving, you can place your tree in terrace center and so get fullest benefit

Good setting and background

Three kinds—eight trees in all—can do a surprising lot for an L-shape house with garage opening toward rear. Smaller dogwood clump goes in front of shorter portion of house front but balances wide-spreading crab. Russian Olives make good screen

Small trees can do big things

IF YOU HAVE a lot with no large trees—not even one—then do as a professional planner does. Buy trees that don't need years to grow but do give effects quickly. They'll give you privacy, shade, and flowers in season

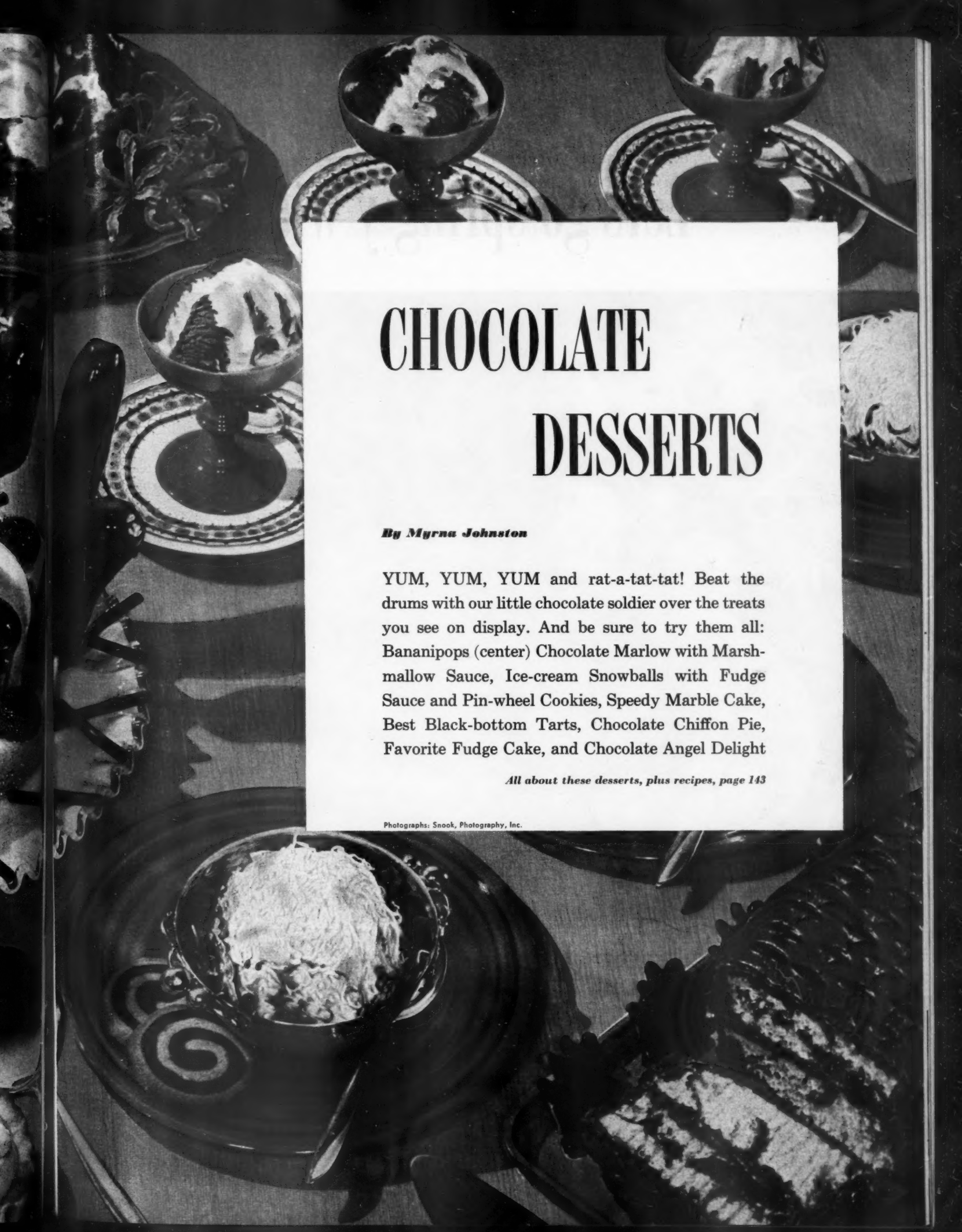
By Douglas Baylis

Flowers and color for little upkeep

Small flowering trees set like these can frame and bring weeks of spring color to a house of even the severest Contemporary lines. Fragrant Pink Viburnum is clipped at sides into blocky shape. Magnolia centers a square bed of evergreen groundcover. The Red Horse-chestnut retains its dense form

Drawings: Maggie Baylis

XUM



CHOCOLATE DESSERTS

By Myrna Johnston

YUM, YUM, YUM and rat-a-tat-tat! Beat the drums with our little chocolate soldier over the treats you see on display. And be sure to try them all: Bananipops (center) Chocolate Marlow with Marshmallow Sauce, Ice-cream Snowballs with Fudge Sauce and Pin-wheel Cookies, Speedy Marble Cake, Best Black-bottom Tarts, Chocolate Chiffon Pie, Favorite Fudge Cake, and Chocolate Angel Delight

All about these desserts, plus recipes, page 143

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

XUM

Let's go spring-y with HAM...

Bring on this daisy-fresh dinner

THE FEATURE: Pineapple-filled Ham Slices. You couldn't ask for anything more flavorful or easy! Serve the ham with butter-browned new potatoes and jumbo asparagus. There's pineapple sauce in the gravy boat (the polka-dotted po'ky pig). Salad's Bibb and leaf lettuce, tomato wedges, cucumber slices, glossy black olives; toss with French dressing.

Remember to pass a basket of oven-hot rolls—perhaps brown-and-serve clover "leaves." For dessert, how about Chocolate Parfait Pie (see recipe index) or Almond Floating Island?

Jiffy filling for ham, right. All you do is spread drained crushed pineapple atop one clove-studded slice, cover with the other. Now for a sprinkle of brown sugar on top. Start the cooking!

or LAMB!

HALF THE FUN in eating is to keep pace with the season. Of course, ham is a year-round favorite, but give it a spring frill now. Play up lamb and veal, too. All your meal—the meat, vegetables, salad, and dessert—can be part of April's gay color and flavor scheme, as below

Favor your family with this treat

HUB OF THE MEAL is Roast Stuffed Shoulder of Lamb. Rolled inside is a savory bread stuffing. Outside's prettied with strips of bacon—a flavor plus. Platter partner: juicy pear halves filled with mint jelly (note matching greenleaf trim). More mint jelly (or brown gravy from the roast) is offered by the china lamb in the violet patch.

Butter-drenched carrots and garden peas share the vegetable dish. Salad might be crisp relishes—radish roses, celery sticks, green onions. Dessert: Ice-cream Tarts.

Stuffing the roast is easy. Toss the bread cubes with seasonings and melted butter. Place stuffing on rib side of meat; roll, as at left. Fasten with skewers and lace with string, ready for oven.

Recipes, roasting charts, page 117

Easter-time meals— all decked out

Come to our Easter breakfast party! See our gay table, pictured left. Star of the show is a double-decker omelet filled and topped with cheese sauce, served with frizzled ham and little sausages.

Tender and airy Hot Cross Buns—a "must" for this special meal—are ready for spreading with butter balls or your choice of jam or marmalade.

A refreshing appetizer starts you off—generous servings of fresh red strawberries nestled beside big sections of juicy grapefruit.

Everyone gets a favor—a delightful little basket filled with bright-hued eggs and pert posies. Use holders later to cook eggs in the shell—then all you have to do to lift them out of the cooking water is to pull up basket by the handles.

Below are blueprints for meals from breakfast through brunch, luncheon, dinner, and supper. They're guaranteed to win family and guests. Add to the fun with dishes, too. Just look at the something-to-crow-about dinnerware across the way.

	MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT
Easter Breakfast ←	Layered Golden Omelet* Frizzled Ham Slices Brown-and-serve Sausage		Hot Cross Buns† Butter Balls Strawberry Jam Orange Marmalade	Strawberry and Grapefruit Cup Hot Coffee
	Omelet is baked, goes together like layer cake. Sauce is spooned from jar of triple-use cheese spread! To color hard-cooked eggs (in shell or peeled), use 1-ounce package summer-drink powder to each cup water. Mix enough of each color to cover eggs. Dry tinted eggs on a rack.			
Company Brunch	Creamed Ham and Mushrooms* in Corn-meal Shells*	Buttered Asparagus	Fruit-salad Platter* Sweet Fruit Dressing* Frosted Cinnamon Twists*	Hot Coffee
	Let your refrigerator cut last-minute fuss. Cook ham filling day before party; chill in double boiler so it will be ready to heat in morning. Also have chilling: tomato juice for a quick eye-opener, greens, fruit (except bananas) for the salad. Bake shells and rolls ahead; heat.			
Spring Luncheon	South Seas Chicken* on Rice	Buttered New Peas	Variety Salad Bowl* Toasted Rolls	Sponge Cake Wedges with Lemon Cream* Hot Tea
	It takes less than ½ hour to make the main dish! For an appetizer, try Broiled Grapefruit Halves: Loosen segments with sharp knife; sprinkle top with aromatic bitters; broil till edges brown lightly. Have the salad chilled, ready for dressing, the Lemon Cream cooled to serve on cake.			
Easter Dinner	Baked Ham† Pineapple Sauce*	Buttered Sweet Potatoes French Green Beans	New-cabbage Slaw* Garden Relishes Hard Rolls	Peach Custard Pie*
	Hot consomme makes a good starter for this meal. To keep relishes perky, serve them on a bed of finely crushed ice. If you have trouble with carrot curls, make sure you use large carrots; slice them paper-thin; fasten ringlets with toothpicks; chill in iced water; remove picks.			
Buffet Supper	Meat Balls in Sour Cream*	Fresh Asparagus	Spring Salad Molds* Parker House Rolls	Pineapple Wedges and Fresh Strawberries Chocolate-Almond Meringues*
	An easy party supper. You can brown meat balls early and heat with sauce at serving time in a chafing dish. The salad's the make-ahead kind. Wrap rolls in aluminum foil and heat in moderate oven (375°) 20 minutes. Sweeten the fruit with honey or pass a shaker of fruit sugar.			

Photograph: Beach, Photography, Inc.

Meats, Main Dishes

Pineapple-Ham Slices..117
Roast Lamb Shoulder..117
Roast Leg of Lamb....167
Golden Omelet.....124
Creamed Ham.....124
Corn-meal shells.....124
South Seas Chicken....125
Baked Ham.....117
Pineapple Sauce.....125
Meat Balls in Sour Cream.....125
Tuna Potluck.....156
Italian Casserole.....113
Cheese Omelet.....114
Cheese-and-onion Pie..114
Speedy Pizza Pie.....114
Tuna a la King.....158
Sausage Peach Balls...158
P. Piper's Chicken.....135
Barbecue Bean Bake...153
Beans a la Pickle.....135

Salads, Vegetables

Baked Potatoes.....166
Fruit-salad Platter....124
Sweet Fruit Dressing..124
Variety Salad Bowl....125
New-cabbage Slaw.....125
Spring Salad Molds....292
Banana-Nut Salad.....153
Twenty-four-hour Salad.....166
Piccalilli Mold.....135

Desserts

Bananipops.....143
Chocolate Marlow.....144
Ice-cream Snowballs...144
Pin-wheel Cookies.....144
Speedy Marble Cake...144
Black-bottom Tarts....144
Chocolate Chiffon Pie..147
Favorite Fudge Cake...147
Chocolate Delight.....147
Fudgy Cream-cheese Frosting.....144
Chocolate Frosting....147
Floating Island.....117
Ice-cream Tarts.....167
Lemon Cream.....125
Peach Custard Pie.....292
Chocolate Meringues...125
Smarty Bismarcks.....153
Pineapple Refrigerator Dessert.....113
Pineapple Red Velvet..113
Treasure Islands.....113
Pineapple Cream.....114
Two bread puddings...158
Strawberry Sponge....167
Baked Custard.....167
Raspberry Pie.....200
Angel Cake.....200
Meringue Sundaes.....200
Baked Alaska.....200
Grapefruit Sherbet....200
Plain Pastry.....200
Rich Pastry.....147
Lime Custard Sauce...166
Four rhubarb recipes..126

Miscellaneous

Cinnamon Twists.....124
Hot Cross Buns.....159
Garlic Croutons.....158
Hot Hamwiches.....158
Sandwich Loaf.....140
Easy Hollandaise.....166
French Toast.....166
Rosy Punch.....266
Three pickle trims....132

†See recipe index

*Recipes on page 124

"You'll love your favorite cake mix Upside Down!"

suggests Betty Crocker

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

"It's the easiest way you can think of to have a m-mm-good-tasting party-looking dessert! Just place your favorite fruit or fixings in a frying pan or baking pan (with butter and brown sugar). Pour on a quick-as-quick batter made with a Betty Crocker Cake Mix (tastes so good because you add your own fresh eggs!). Bake . . . and take a great big bow!

"Be creative, why don't you? Read all about these quick 'n easy upside-down cakes until your mouth waters. Then bake the one you like best . . . or any other you think up! It will come out well . . . I can promise you that Betty Crocker Cake Mixes bake perfect cakes—even upside down!"

P.S.—"Our Betty Crocker Cake Mixes are now being sold in Canada!"

Easy! **Chocolate Upside-Down Cake!** Melt ¼ cup butter in 8" or 9" square pan. Blend in ½ cup brown sugar and arrange ½ cup chopped or whole fat pecans over the sugar mixture. Then pour half the batter made from Betty Crocker Chocolate Devils Food Cake Mix on top of the pecans. Bake for 35 to 40 minutes in a 350° oven. Turn upside down . . . do not remove for a minute. Bake remaining batter in an 8" or 9" greased and floured pan!

Easy! **Black Cherry Upside-Down Cake!** Takes Betty Crocker White Cake Mix to make this one. Drain one No. 2 can black Bing cherries (or use one can drained sour red cherries plus ½ cup sugar). Place cherries in 8" or 9" greased square pan. Top with half of batter made from Betty Crocker White Cake Mix. Bake 30 to 35 minutes in a 350° oven. Invert on platter and serve warm with cream. (Use leftover batter for cupcakes.) And be thankful!

Easy! **Dutch Upside-Down Cake!** This one you'll like! And any child can bake it! First melt ¼ cup butter in 13" x 9½" x 2" oblong pan. Blend in ½ cup brown sugar and ½ tsp. cinnamon. Next arrange thin, thin-sliced apples evenly over sugar mixture—about 4 cups. Pour in a batter made from Betty Crocker's famous Honey Spice Cake Mix. Bake 45 to 50 minutes in a 350° oven. Serve warm . . . warm as the praise it will win you!

Easy! **Hawaiian Upside-Down Cake!** Just melt ¼ cup butter in 9" x 1½" round layer pan. Blend in ½ cup brown sugar. Place drained canned pineapple rings, nuts and cherries in a pretty pattern over the sugar mixture. Pour half the batter made from Betty Crocker Yellow Cake Mix over the fruit in the pan. Bake for about 35 minutes in a 350° oven and your cake's ready to be turned... and admired... upside down. Bake remaining batter in another 8" or 9" greased and floured pan.

"I guarantee a perfect* cake every time you bake

cake... after cake... after cake!"

says Betty Crocker

**PERFECT? Yes, we DO mean perfect. You be the judge. If a cake you make with a Betty Crocker Cake Mix is less than perfect, mail the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!*

Just add water and your favorite flavoring for perfect Angel Food cake.

These kitchens won't fence you in

Something new is happening in the kitchen. It no longer has to be boxed off with walls. Kitchens now may open into the living area of the home and give a feeling of space without increasing house costs or size.

Storage units or wide counters for snacks or serving become dividers. You can close off the kitchen with a folding wall or sliding doors. Efficient ventilators keep cooking odors away from the living area. A kitchen like this lets Mom in on goings-on in the living room, too. As the lady whose kitchen is on opposite page says, "I love my open kitchen because it invites guests to visit with me while I take care of last-minute dinner details."

Another enthusiast (kitchen on page 148) says, "With my open kitchen and serving counter, I entertain many guests in buffet style without extra steps."

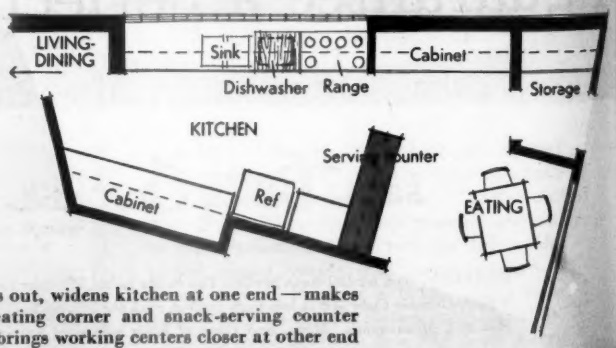
Study plans and pictures to see how the once isolated kitchen is now the heart of home activities.

Freedom-loving homemakers welcome open kitchen

Easy meal service. Only a counter divides eating area from kitchen. It makes a stepsaving pass-through and good work spot. The cabinet above has sliding glass doors on both sides so you can reach tumblers from either kitchen or eating area

This side of kitchen has a glass-block wall between upper and lower cabinets so daylight can stream in. Besides throwing light on work area, "window" gives illusion of airiness

This kitchen has lots of storage room and working space. Note, for instance, the long sweep of counters and cabinets right across from the double sink. The stain-resistant surface laughs at foods that mark; it's easy to keep clean



Inside wall angles out, widens kitchen at one end—makes room for large eating corner and snack-serving counter (shown in blue), brings working centers closer at other end

In the open kitchen of the Morton Bernsteins, Highland Park, Illinois, kids eat lunch served at wide snack bar. Suspended divider-shelves house serving dishes and pitchers used there or in dining area on other side

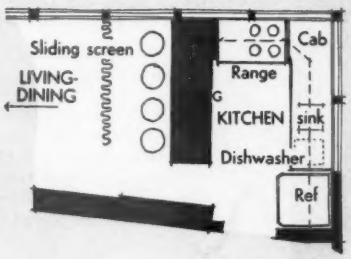
A wall of freestanding cabinets separates kitchen from front entrance on other side, yet is open at top and bottom for spacious look. Dishes are stored at kitchen end, platters and trays near dining end

Kitchen lets you have a clear outlook

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Fred Schurecht

In tiny but efficient "U" in this kitchen, you can reach all work areas by pivoting around or taking a few steps.

Blue shadings indicate the handy snack bar and the long divider-storage between the kitchen and entryway.



From living-dining area of this home, you see the U-kitchen behind wide counter. Handsomely designed kitchen appliances make view appealing. Want kitchen privacy? Pull wood-slat screen (at left) across

Base and overhead cabinets provide ample storage. Between the upper cabinets and counter is a complete wall of windows, curtained with matchstick bamboo that can be parted to let sunshine in, give glimpse of yard

More on page 148

Easter foods and fancies

Easy-to-do Easter tables will lift your winter-weary spirits

By Fae Huttenlocher

For decoration, place 7 white tulips high and 5 red ones low. Cut each stem a different length and place on needlepoint flower holder.

Bunny salad has nest of shaved marinated carrots. Stuffed-egg half-bunny has bean-sliver ears. Rice, mixed with vegetables, forms slices. Cold rice square has carrot, turnipflowers on top.

Make-it-yourself Easter-card train is ideal for young-fry's party table. Cars are filled with foil-covered candy eggs, real colored Easter eggs, and flower lollipops. Paper bunnies come with train and unfold easily.

Children's mugs and bowls of Italian pottery are perfect with pastel-colored earthenware plates.

An Easter basket from your garden! Use lettuce rosettes with scrubbed carrots to hide sandwich-spread can filled with water.

Your needlepoint anchors flowering-quince branches up high, daffodils and bunch narcissus to left, and tulips low around china hare.

Spring green was the chosen theme color for this table setting. It is brought forth in the green leaves of the china. Pottery basket of sweetpeas echoes pink plate design. Green base on glass repeats color theme.

Crab-meat salad contains shaved carrots, celery, pineapple topped with mayonnaise and radish rose. Cucumber bunnies have peeling split for ears.

MAKE IT YOUR "BEST EVER" HAM

WITH

Nature's most refreshing flavor

TROPIC-FRESH IN CANNED PINEAPPLE

Ham or any meat *without* canned Pineapple is all very well—*with* Pineapple it's special! New taste delight...and glamor too...come to the simplest dishes when you add this golden fruit. So as you plan main-course dishes...salads, desserts or bakings... take down a can from your "PINEAPPLE SHELF." Appetizing variations in recipes and menus are easy with *5 forms* to choose from. Count on canned Pineapple—with flavor born under the tropic sun—to lift meals out of the ordinary!

PINEAPPLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION, *San Francisco*

Baked Ham crowned with Pineapple Slices: In uncovered pan, bake ham in slow oven, fat side up according to directions for type of ham used. Take from oven ½ hour before done, remove rind, spread thinly with prepared mustard and sprinkle with brown sugar. Then spread drained Pineapple Slices on ham and continue baking until browned and glacéed.

CHUNKS of canned Pineapple (bite size) are fine for fruit servings, to sauté with meats, for hors d'oeuvres, as cake decorations

CRUSHED canned Pineapple goes to eat "as is," also makes delicious pies, cookies, puddings, icings, sundaes and sauces

TIDBITS of canned Pineapple are favorites for salads, fruit cups, to sprinkle on puddings and cereals

PINEAPPLE JUICE tastes best when you *chill and shake* (or stir) each can before serving

Here's the handy thrifty way to buy yeast

Three packages in one neat strip

Get Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast—In New "Thrifty Three's"

● *Three* packages of Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast in one neat strip—that's the new "Thrifty Three." It's the *economical* way to buy yeast.

And you're getting the finest yeast ever—the kind prize-winning cooks prefer. Fleischmann's is *guaranteed* fresher and faster rising or *double your money back.* It keeps for months on your shelf. When you bake at home get Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast—in "Thrifty Three's"!

Now...

A DE LUXE MODEL OF THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR EGG BEATER . . .

FLINT

New de luxe precision model with solid one-piece frame. Contemporary styling by Raymond Loewy. Balanced for easier beating. Gift-boxed $6.95

America's most popular quality egg beater. powerful stainless steel blades. Gift-boxed $4.95

Everyone wants a Flint Egg Beater, because a Flint Beater never tires your arm, yet gives electric mixer results! Lifetime Nylon gears turn the powerful stainless steel blades at the flick of a finger! And just *one* turn whips cream or beats a batter 40 times! No wonder Flint Egg Beaters make egg whites stand up stiff in 28 seconds. Available wherever fine housewares are sold in the U.S. and Canada!

EKCO ... *the greatest names in housewares*

FLINT

Ekco Products Company, Chicago 39, Illinois

Money for your recipes

Harvest fruit salads; quick casseroles

YOUR FAVORITE RECIPE for harvest fruit salads or quick casseroles may win one of the cash prizes in our new contest. The Cook-of-the-Month will receive $20. Twenty other winners will receive $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next November. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipes.

Hints to help you

Harvest fruit salads. What's your favorite using apples, oranges, cranberries, grapefruit, pears, grapes, or bananas? Perhaps you combine these fruits with canned ones, like peaches or pineapple. Is your salad tossed, frozen, or a gelatin make-ahead? Include the dressing recipe or tell us what commercial dressing you use. Ideas:

Waldorf fruit-salad platter
banana salad
cranberry mold
citrus salad
cinnamon-apple salad

Quick casseroles. Send us your tricks for making delicious main dishes in record time. Maybe you do it with canned meats, poultry, or fish—with vegetables, sauces, or canned soups. Perhaps you use packaged precooked rice, or canned spaghetti or macaroni, or cooked frozen foods. How does your recipe get a head start?

tuna-noodle casserole
Spanish rice
chicken casserole
hurry-up meat pie
baked porcupine meat balls
macaroni bake

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 113 and 114*)

Cook-of-the-Month

Mrs. Mary De Nunzio, Jamestown, N.Y.

Other Winners

Mrs. Ralph E. Bailey, Detroit, Mich.
Mrs. J. E. Gingrich, Wenatchee, Wash.
Mrs. Jessie Horne, Norfolk, Va.
Mrs. Adele Millard, North Hollywood, Calif.
Mrs. Phillip Newman, Butte, Mont.
Maria P. Sanchez, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
Gladys Weston, Newport, R. I.

Honor Roll

Mrs. A. Barolini, Strambino, Torino, Italy.
Margarette Beckman, Ennis, Tex.
Mary E. Bierley, Chillicothe, Ohio.
Mrs. Burl L. Boehm, West Hempstead, L. I., N.Y.
Mrs. Jane K. Bowers, Muncie, Ind.
Marguerite Sophia Coady, Miami, Fla.
Mrs. William R. Duggan, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Irene Gasparek, San Bernardino, Calif.
Mrs. Robert G. Greenlee, Bay Village, Ohio.
Mrs. George Gustafson, Duluth, Minn.
Mrs. L. R. Morris, Maraciabo, Venezuela.
Marjorie M. Ward, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Mrs. E. H. Whipple, Berea, Ohio.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "November Harvest Fruit Salads" or "November Quick Casseroles."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, April 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5404 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

How long since you've tasted real cheese?

Real cheese is exciting! It has a tangy quality no process cheese can ever have. Miss Wisconsin is the kind of real cheese that makes all others taste pale by comparison. This naturally aged cheddar is made in the Wisconsin dairy country by men who know you can't rush a good thing . . . who are willing to wait a full year for Sharp Aged Miss Wisconsin to develop its wonderful flavor Truly, it's fabulous cheese!

ARMOUR STAR

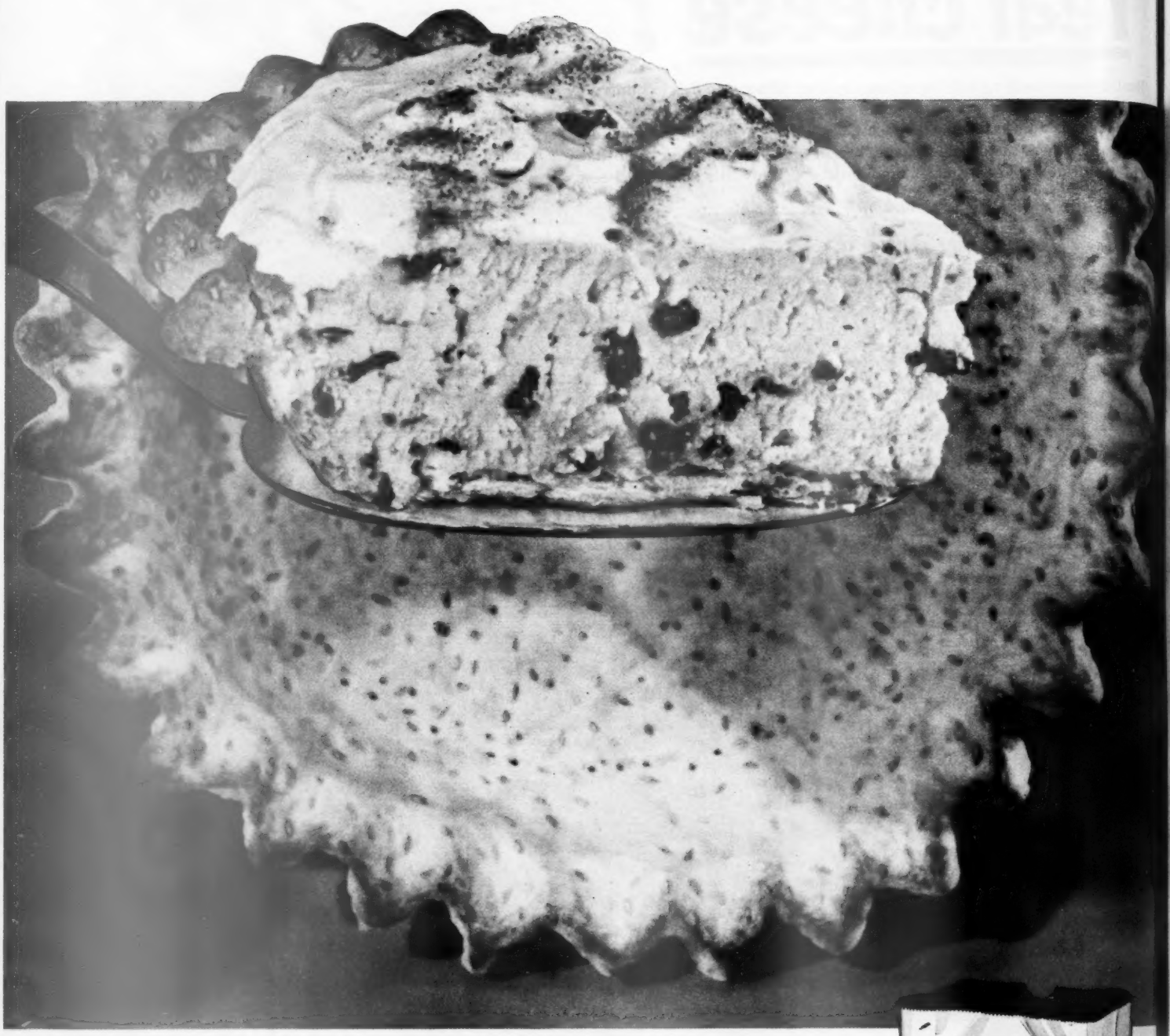
Miss Wisconsin Cheddar comes in generous wedges—Sharp Aged, Medium Aged or Mild. It's wonderful in all kinds of ways. For free recipes write: Marie Gifford, Dept. 214, Armour and Company, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Miss Wisconsin NATURAL AGED Cheddar Cheese

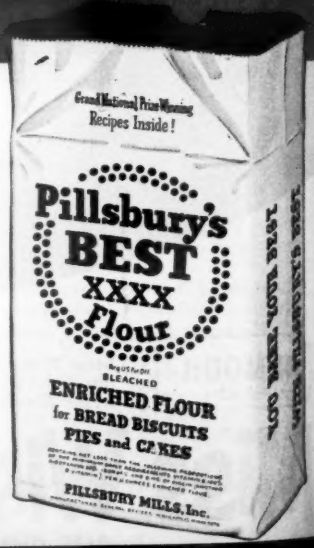
ALSO MISS WISCONSIN SHARP CLUB, SWISS, BLUE, BRICK, PROVOLONE AND ROMANO

GRAND PRIZE WINNER
6th GRAND NATIONAL
RECIPE AND BAKING CONTEST

The $25,000 Pie



"OPEN SESAME" PIE... *The trick is the Sesame Seeds—a favorite seasoning since the beginning of time, which gives the crust its unusual, nutty flavor.*



More prize-winning Grand National Recipes
now in every bag of

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

e that won the Pillsbury 6th GRAND NATIONAL

Here's the recipe for Mrs. Koteen's famous "Open Sesame" Pie. You make it with CRISCO and Pillsbury's BEST Flour

Mrs. Bernard A. Koteen, the $25,000 winner

New Idea! Sesame seeds in a pie crust for a delicious flavor you've never had in a pie crust before. It's toasty, almost nutlike and absolutely elegant combined with this extra-special, rich and creamy date chiffon filling.

When Mrs. Koteen hit upon this wonderful combination of flavors, she "discovered" a pie that's catching everyone's fancy. And it's a pie that you can bake so easily and so beautifully. Just follow this tested recipe exactly using pure, all-vegetable Crisco and dependable Pillsbury's Best and you need never worry about a failure. You're always sure to get flaky, tender pie crust when you depend on these two good baking friends.

How about an "Open Sesame" Pie at your house real soon? Bake it once and you'll have it often . . . we promise.

$25,000 "Open Sesame" Pie

Senior 1st Prize Winner,
by Mrs. Bernard A. Koteen of Washington, D. C.

Adapted by Ann Pillsbury.
Success guaranteed only with Crisco and Pillsbury's Best Flour

TEMPERATURE: 450° F. for 2 minutes, then for 10 to 12 minutes. MAKES 9-inch pie.

Toast..... 2 to 4 tablespoons **sesame seeds** in piepan at 450° F. for 2 minutes or until light golden brown, watching closely. Remove seeds; cool.

Sift together.. 1 cup sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour*** and ½ teaspoon **salt** into mixing bowl. Add the toasted cooled sesame seeds.

Cut in..... ⅓ cup **Crisco** until particles are the size of small peas.

Sprinkle..... 3 tablespoons cold **water** over mixture, a little at a time, while tossing and stirring lightly with fork. Add water to driest particles, pushing lumps to side, until dough is just moist enough to hold together.

Form..... into a ball. Flatten to about ½-inch thickness. Smooth dough at edges.

Roll out..... on floured pastry cloth or board to a circle 1½ inches larger than inverted 9-inch piepan.

Fit..... loosely into piepan. Gently pat out air pockets. Fold edge to form a standing rim; flute. Prick generously with fork.

Bake..... in hot oven (450° F.) 10 to 12 minutes until golden brown. Cool.

DATE CHIFFON FILLING

Soften..... 1 envelope (1 tablespoon) **Knox Gelatine** in ¼ cup cold **water.**

Beat together. 1 cup **milk**
2 **egg yolks**
¼ cup **sugar** and
¼ teaspoon **salt** in top of double boiler until well blended.

Cook..... over hot water (or directly over low heat), *stirring constantly* until mixture will just coat a metal spoon.

Add..... the softened gelatine; stir until dissolved. Chill, stirring occasionally, until thickened and partially set.

Stir in..... 1 teaspoon **French's Vanilla** and
1 cup pitted **dates,** cut in small pieces with scissors dipped in cold water.

Fold in..... ¾ cup **whipping cream,** beaten very thick.

Beat..... 2 **egg whites** until slight mounds form. Add 2 tablespoons **sugar** gradually, beating well until straight, glossy peaks form when beater is raised. Fold gently but thoroughly into the date mixture.

Spoon..... into cooled, baked pie shell, heaping into fluffy mounds. Chill until firm, at least 1 hour. Sprinkle lightly with **French's Nutmeg.**

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South), omit salt.

For prize-winning goodness whenever you bake, use pure, all-vegetable

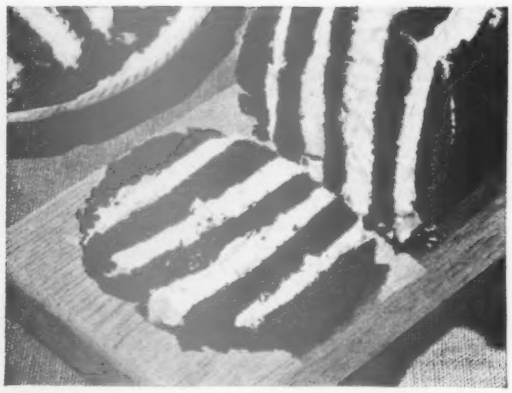
Crisco

America's Favorite Brand of Shortening

PINEAPPLE CREAM DATE & NUT CAKE. Insert a slice of pineapple between two slices of Date & Nut Loaf. Top with whipped cream and decorate with several pineapple cubes.

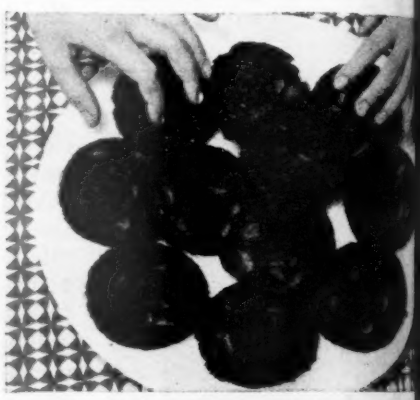
Quick Desserts?

Never again need your husband sneak out to buy a dessert when you hear unexpected guests at the door! Now just reach for a Crosse & Blackwell Nut Roll, and minutes later serve up a delicious dessert, looking as planned and perfect as though you'd spent hours on it!



CHOCOLATE CREAM NUT CAKE. Slice a Chocolate Nut Roll lengthwise. Rebuild roll, inserting layers of ice cream between Nut Roll slices. Roll the loaf in freezer paper, chill in freezer until solid. Slice and serve as is, or top with whipped cream. Quick and delicious!

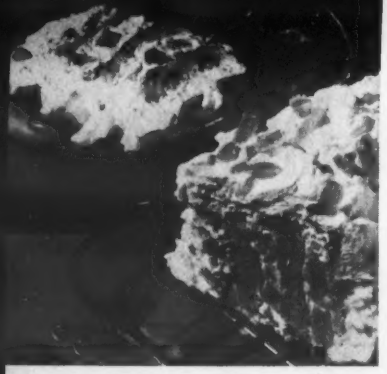
ORANGE CREAM CAKE. Wonderful for the children, simple and nutritious! Cut a Date & Nut Roll into slices. Next, blend orange juice into Cream Cheese and whip into cream. Cover each Date & Nut Roll slice with orange cream, and decorate with orange slices.



CHOCOLATE NUT COOKIES. For school lunches and afternoon snacks, just slice a Chocolate Nut Roll and serve it plain, the way children like best. Surprisingly, it costs less than most cookies. And it's a lot better for the children!

Crosse & Blackwell

NUT ROLLS are the heart of each of the attractive desserts you see here. And each dessert can be prepared quickly and easily, out of ingredients you probably have on your pantry shelf right now. Put a couple of these gold cans on your pantry shelf—Date & Nut, Chocolate Nut, and Fruit Nut Rolls. You'll never fear another unexpected guest! For other tempting quick-dessert recipes, write: CROSSE & BLACKWELL CO., Baltimore, Md. *Fine Foods Since 1706.*



Pineapple Refrigerator Dessert

- 1½ teaspoons (½ envelope) unflavored gelatin
- 2 tablespoons cold water
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) crushed pineapple, drained
- 2 cups heavy cream, whipped
- 20 graham crackers
- ¼ cup finely chopped candied ginger

Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve over hot water; stir in pineapple. Chill until partially set. Fold in half the whipped cream. Spread a layer of pineapple mixture over each of the graham crackers and line up *on edge* to form a loaf. Frost with remaining whipped cream. Garnish with candied ginger. Chill 4 to 6 hours. To serve, slice diagonally. Makes about 8 servings.

Mrs. Jessie Horne, Norfolk, Virginia

Pineapple Red Velvet

- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple
- Dash salt
- ¼ pound (16) marshmallows, cut in pieces
- 1 1-pound can jellied cranberry sauce
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

• • •

- 1 No. 2 can (6 to 8 slices) sliced pineapple, drained and cut in fourths

Heat crushed pineapple (with syrup), salt, and marshmallows over hot water till marshmallows are melted; cool slightly, about 10 minutes. Add cranberry sauce and lemon juice; beat well. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze. To serve, cut in squares and garnish with pineapple. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Ralph E. Bailey, Detroit, Michigan

Treasure Islands

- 3 egg whites
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- 3 well-beaten egg yolks
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) unsweetened pineapple juice
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel

Beat egg whites with lemon juice till stiff peaks form. Fold in egg yolks. Combine pineapple juice, sugar, and lemon peel in a 10-inch skillet and heat to boiling; lower heat to simmer. Drop egg mixture by tablespoons into simmering syrup, making 6 large or 12 small puffs. Simmer about 5 minutes; turn puffs and continue cooking 5 minutes, or till egg is set. Serve puffs warm with syrup. Makes 6 servings.

Maria P. Sanchez, San Juan, Puerto Rico

Cheese main dishes

Italian Noodle Casserole

Meat mixture: Brown 1 pound ground beef, or pork or Italian sausage, in 1 tablespoon salad oil. Add 1 clove garlic, minced, 1 tablespoon parsley flakes, 1 tablespoon basil, 2 teaspoons salt, 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes, and one 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) tomato paste. Simmer, uncovered, till thick, about 1 hour, stirring occasionally.

Cheese mixture: Combine two 12-ounce cartons (3 cups) large-curd cream-style cottage cheese, 2 beaten eggs, 2 teaspoons salt, ½ teaspoon pepper, 2 tablespoons parsley flakes, and ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese.

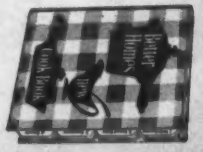
Noodles: Cook one 10-ounce package wide noodles in boiling salted water till tender; drain; rinse in cold water.

To combine casserole: Have 1 pound Mozzarella or American cheese sliced very thin. Place half the noodles in 13x9x2-inch baking dish; spread half the cheese mixture over; add half the Mozzarella cheese and half the meat mixture. Repeat layers. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 30 minutes. Makes 12 servings.

Mrs. Mary De Nunzio, Jamestown, New York

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Eggs and cheese



Special Cheese Omelet

4 well-beaten eggs
3 tablespoons milk
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
Dash garlic salt
⅛ teaspoon curry powder
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ cup diced process American cheese

Combine eggs, milk, and seasonings. Melt butter in 8-inch skillet; when hot, add egg mixture. Cook over medium heat, running spatula around edge and lifting to allow uncooked egg to flow underneath. When bottom is set and lightly brown, top with cheese. Remove from heat and cover pan 3 minutes. Fold in half. Makes 2 to 3 servings.

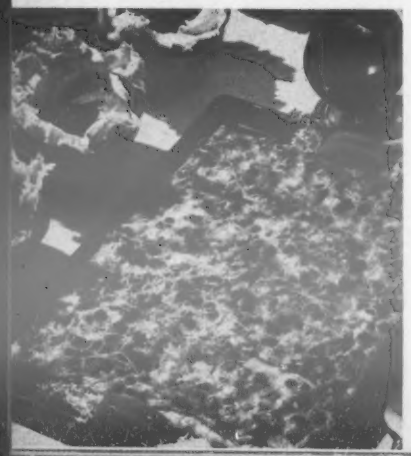
Mrs. Adele Millard, North Hollywood, California

Swiss-cheese-and-onion Pie

1 cup medium cracker crumbs
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
• • •
3 cups (4 medium) thinly sliced onions
¼ cup butter or margarine
½ pound (2 cups) grated Swiss cheese
1 tablespoon enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne
3 well-beaten eggs
1 cup milk, scalded
Chopped chives

Combine cracker crumbs with ¼ cup melted butter; press into a 9-inch pieplate. Cook onions in ¼ cup butter till tender but not brown; place in crumb crust. Combine cheese with flour, salt, and cayenne; add eggs and milk. Pour over onions. Bake in slow oven (325°) 40 minutes, or till set. Top with chives. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Gladys Weston, Newport, Rhode Island



Speedy Pizza Pie

1 package hot-roll mix
1 tablespoon salad oil
1 cup grated sharp process American cheese
1 can condensed tomato soup
¾ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon oregano
½ teaspoon thyme
½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
Dash pepper
2 cups grated sharp process American cheese
8 slices salami, coarsely ground

Prepare hot-roll mix according to package directions, but *don't let rise*. Divide dough in half. Roll out each half in a 12x10-inch rectangle. Place on greased baking sheet, turning up edges slightly. Brush dough lightly with salad oil; sprinkle ½ cup cheese over each piece. Combine soup and seasonings. Pour half on each. Sprinkle with cheese and salami. Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 to 18 minutes. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. J. E. Gingrich, Wenatchee, Washington

Cut along lines

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Pineapple favorites

File under Desserts

Pineapple Almond Cream

Easy to fix, but so good it's company fare—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple tidbits
¼ pound (16) marshmallows, cut in eighths
¼ cup maraschino cherries, cut in fourths
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
¼ cup slivered toasted blanched almonds

Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Combine pineapple, marshmallows, cherries, and ¼ cup of the pineapple syrup. Let stand 1 hour. Fold in whipped cream. Spoon into sherbet glasses and sprinkle with nuts. Chill. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Phillip Newman, Butte, Montana

BAKED HAM

10-12 lb. tenderized smoked ham **1 cup brown sugar** **4 tablespoons French's**
French's Whole Cloves **2 tablespoons flour** **Prepared Mustard**

Wrap ham loosely in wrapping paper; place fat side up in uncovered roaster. Add no water. Bake in moderate oven (325° F.) 3½-4 hours or as directed on wrapper. After baking, remove paper and skin the ham. Score fat in squares. Stud each square with cloves. Mix together sugar, flour, mustard. Spread ham with mixture. Bake at 400° F.—15-20 minutes or until golden brown.

There's extra goodness in the golden glaze!

FRENCH'S MUSTARD
does something wonderful for Easter Ham!

✓ FRENCH'S pure yellow Mustard blends better because it's creamier . . . smoother.

✓ FRENCH'S rich mustard goodness does not fade out in cooking.

✓ Get a jar tomorrow—and see what a wonderful flavor difference FRENCH'S makes!

FREE! **32-page COLOR RECIPE BOOKLET "Seasoning Makes the Difference!"**

The R. T. French Co.
1008 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

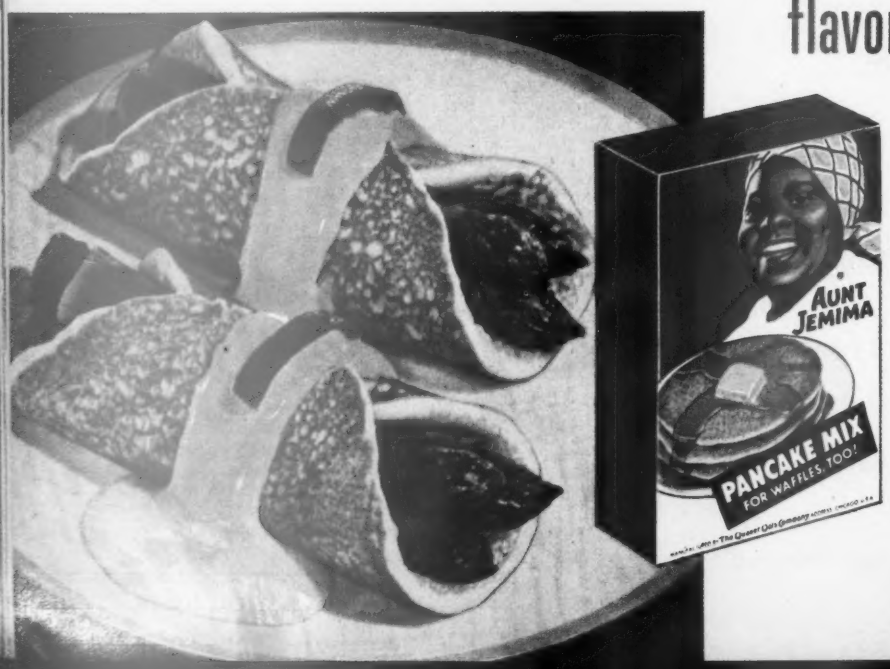
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Coax as long as they might, guests at Colonel Higbee's plantation never could get from Aunt Jemima the flavor secret of those wonderful pancakes.
Aunt Jemima legend

What Aunt Jemima would never tell them...she got her matchless flavor with a blend of four flours



Wheat, corn, rye and rice flours were blended in the treasured Aunt Jemima recipe to give the tenderest, best-tasting pancakes anyone ever had.

Today, Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix is faithful to that recipe. It's produced now, of course, with all the advantages of modern milling methods.

Over the years as other pancake mixes have come and gone, none ever made pancakes with such *flavor* as the Aunt Jemima brand. Really, it's true: You can't duplicate in a homemade batter or get with any other mix the matchless flavor of Aunt Jemima pancakes. For a special treat team up that flavor with fresh asparagus in the delightful springtime way shown here.

ASPARAGUS ROLL-UPS. Prepare pancakes according to Deluxe recipe on the Aunt Jemima package. Roll each hot pancake around several spears of cooked asparagus. Serve with cheese sauce. Garnish each roll-up with a strip of pimiento or sprinkle with paprika.

Let's go spring-y with ham

Begins on page 98

Pineapple-filled Ham Slices

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) crushed pineapple
2 center-cut slices uncooked ham, 1 inch thick (about 2½ pounds)
Whole cloves
½ cup brown sugar

Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Cut slashes in fat edge of ham, 2 inches apart. Insert cloves in fat. Place 1 ham slice in baking pan.* Spread with drained pineapple; cover with second slice. Pour ½ cup pineapple syrup around ham. Sprinkle brown sugar over top. Bake uncovered in slow oven (325°) 1¼ to 1½ hours, or till tender, spooning pineapple syrup from pan over ham 2 or 3 times while baking. Makes 8 servings.

*If skillet is used for a baker (as in our picture), remove handle if not ovenproof.

Baked-ham timetable

Set oven at 325°. Times are for chilled hams taken right from refrigerator—

Uncooked (cook-before-eating type)	**Time** (per lb.)	**Time*** (total)
Half ham, 6-8 lbs. 8-lb., for example	25 min.	3 hrs.
10-12-lb. ham 10-lb., for example	18-20 min.	3½ hrs.
12-14-lb. ham 12-lb., for example	16-18 min.	3¾ hrs.
14-16-lb. and over	14-16 min.	3¾ hrs.
Boned, rolled half ham 8-lb., for example	30 min.	4 hrs.
whole ham 10-lb., for example	25 min.	4 hrs.

**Cooking times are approximate only. If you use a meat thermometer, cook ham to an internal temperature of 160°.*

Cooked (ready-to-eat type)	**Time** (per lb.)	**Time*** (total)
Half ham, 6-8 lbs. 8-lb., for example	15-17 min.	2 hrs.
Whole ham, 12-14 lbs. 12-lb., for example	12-15 min.	3 hrs.
Boned, rolled half ham 8-lb., for example	20 min.	2½ hrs.
whole ham 12-14-lb., for example	18 min.	4 hrs.

**Cooking times are approximate only. If you use a meat thermometer, heat to 130°.*

Canned	**Time** (per lb.)	**Time** (total)
Small (about 6 lbs.)	20 min.	2 hrs.
Large (8-13 lbs.)	15 min.	2½-3hrs.

Tangy Glaze for Baked Ham

Whole cloves
1 cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
or
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
2 to 3 tablespoons drippings

In the last 30 minutes of baking, score ham fat. Use kitchen string to guide you in even scoring. (Stretch lengths of string across ham in parallel lines; fasten at each end with toothpicks.) Avoid making scores too deep. It's a good idea to pour fat drippings from pan before pouring glaze over ham. Then, when you baste with glaze in pan, it won't be diluted. Stud ham with whole cloves for decorative touch. Combine brown sugar, mustard, and drippings. Spread over ham. Continue baking about 30 minutes, or till ham is well glazed.

Almond Floating Island

1 egg white
Dash salt
2 tablespoons sugar
2 cups milk
• • •
2 eggs
1 egg yolk
¼ cup sugar
Dash salt
Milk
½ teaspoon vanilla
⅛ teaspoon almond extract
• • •
Toasted slivered almonds

Poached Meringues: Beat egg white with salt till frothy. Add 2 tablespoons sugar, one at a time, beating well after each till meringue is stiff. Heat 2 cups milk to a simmer in skillet. Drop meringue in by tablespoons. Cook slowly, uncovered, till firm, about 5 minutes. Lift from milk (reserve milk for custard); drain meringues on paper towels. Chill.

Meantime, make **Stirred Custard:** Beat eggs and yolk slightly; add ¼ cup sugar and dash salt. Stir in 2 cups slightly cooled milk (from meringues plus extra if needed). Cook in double boiler over *hot, not boiling* water, stirring constantly till mixture coats metal spoon. Add vanilla and almond extract. Pour into dessert dishes. Chill. Top each serving with a meringue. Sprinkle with slivered almonds. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Roast Stuffed Shoulder of Lamb

3 to 3½ pound boned lamb shoulder
Salt and pepper
1 recipe Savory Stuffing
• • •
Bacon strips

Rub outside surface of meat with salt and pepper. Place Savory Stuffing on rib side. Roll meat and fasten with skewers; lace it securely with string. Place on rack in shallow pan. Roast uncovered in slow oven (325°) about 2 hours, or 40 minutes per pound. About 15 minutes before end of roasting period, lay bacon strips diagonally over meat. Remove string and skewers before carving. Makes 6 servings. **Savory Stuffing:** Combine 4 cups ½-inch dry bread cubes (crust removed), 3 tablespoons chopped onion, 1 teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon poultry seasoning, and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Add ⅓ cup melted butter or margarine and ¼ cup hot water; toss gently to mix.

[*Turn to page 167*

Form 1040

Of early spring flowers
I take my wry view . . .
Their coming reminds me
That taxes are due!

And though I admit
They brighten the scenery . . .
Their foliage reflects
My own loss of greenery!

—*Kay Kellogg*

COOKIES Are Doubly Tempting Enriched With SUN-MAID RAISINS

● **Use sweet,** iron-rich Sun-Maid Raisins in your favorite cookie recipes—or try the recipes in our special book (see offer below). Sun-Maid Raisins glorify everything from sauces to desserts! And you can always rely on their uniform freshness and quality!

NOW FLAVOR-PROTECTED WITH CELLOPHANE

Free Recipe Book—Write Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-45, Fresno, California, for your complimentary copy—

BETTER For Baking, Cooking, Eating!

● Ask your grocer for the SUN-MAID 6-PACK. Six pocket packages just right for between meal snacks!

"You should see my children eat their vegetables!"

"They lick their dishes clean. And all I do is cook the vegetables on low heat in my Club Aluminum, with very little water. Club utensils really spread heat evenly and prevent the loss of natural food flavors. Reduce meat shrinkage and cut fuel bills, too. I use all my favorite recipes and everything is more tender, tastes so much better, cooked in Club Aluminum."

Mrs. Susanne M. Wells
9415 Keeler Ave., Skokie, Illinois

For yourself or as gifts, see the complete Club Aluminum line at your favorite store. Also send for Free Recipe Folder No. BH-4.

Cast to last a lifetime!

Club Aluminum

HAMMERCRAFT WATERLESS COOKWARE

CLUB ALUMINUM PRODUCTS COMPANY, CHICAGO 14

You hear a bigger whoosh
You smell a fresher aroma
You taste an extra richness

Why? Because Chase & Sanborn "Dome Top" Coffee is *fresher* than any other leading brand. It's the *only* one that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than vacuum cans or bags.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

THE COFFEE THAT TELLS YOU IT'S FRESHER!

Bake hot cross buns for Easter

FOR Easter breakfast, how about serving spicy Hot Cross Buns? With their white frosting crosses, these plump little rolls are a Lenten tradition —like fruitcake at Christmas. Brimful of currants and fragrant with cinnamon, they are at their very best if eaten warm. Here we give you our recipe with step-by-step picture directions

1 Here we are rolling out the rich dough mixed according to the recipe on page 159. (The dough had already risen till double.) The pastry cloth and rolling pin are lightly floured. You can pat out the dough till ½ inch thick instead of rolling it, if you prefer

2 To make rolls that are uniform in size, cut dough in rounds with 2½-inch biscuit cutter. Shape rounds into buns with fingertips as shown in the picture. Place the buns on a greased baking sheet, about 1½ inches apart. Cover and let them rise in a warm place

Come Easter morning, you will want your buns to look like this—golden brown and studded with currants. Serve the rolls warm along with scrambled eggs, bacon, chilled juice, steaming coffee. And remember to let the Easter bunny bring jelly-bean favors for the kiddies

3 When buns have almost doubled in size, brush them with slightly beaten egg white to give a shiny glaze. If you like, snip a *shallow* cross in the top of each one, using kitchen scissors. Bake the buns in a moderate oven (375°) 12 to 15 minutes, or until lightly browned

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.; Bowman

4 Icing is confectioners' sugar and egg white. Use a pastry tube to pipe the crosses on the buns. Or roll sheet of paper into a cornucopia; cut off tip. Put the icing in cone and press as in picture

Recipe on page 159

Hot or Cold Chicken Salad

...really wonderful made with whole-egg mayonnaise!

Truly tasty new idea for a hearty lunch or supper—and so easy with the smoother, more delicately flavored whole-egg mayonnaise—Hellmann's or Best Foods. This superb mayonnaise has no starchy fillers. Just *whole eggs*, freshest salad oil, choicest vinegars and spices—extra egg yolks. Tastes so *fresh*, blends so perfectly! Try it!

HOW TO MAKE HOT CHICKEN SALAD

- 2 cups diced cooked chicken
- 1 cup diced canned pineapple
- 2/3 cup Hellmann's or Best Foods Real Mayonnaise
- 1/2 cup diced celery
- 1/2 cup coarsely chopped salted almonds
- 1/4 cup diced green pepper

Heat chicken and well-drained pineapple in a double boiler 20 to 25 minutes. Add Real Mayonnaise and mix lightly with a fork. Heat 5 minutes longer. Stir in celery and 1/3 cup almonds. Spoon into serving dish. Sprinkle with remaining almonds and green pepper. Garnish with watercress and spiced crab apples. Serve at once. Yield: 6 servings.

FOR COLD SALAD:
Combine ingredients and chill.

the whole egg makes the delicious difference!

Because whole eggs—whites and yolks ... and even extra yolks—are beaten in to Hellmann's and Best Foods Mayonnaise, it's creamy-rich, smooth as satin. No wonder it's America's favorite mayonnaise.

"Hellmann's" and "Best Foods" are registered trademarks of The Best Foods, Inc.

Give hamburgers a square deal

with this livelier catsup

✓ Fair warning: If you've gone along thinking all catsups are the same, DEL MONTE Brand Catsup is going to change your mind.

✓ DEL MONTE is the one and only catsup made with Pineapple Distilled Vinegar...a special kind of vinegar so good that it coaxes the most exciting flavor from ripe tomatoes and fine spices in catsup.

✓ And another thing. No other catsup wears that famous red-and-green DEL MONTE label you know so well for dependable quality.

You'll like the handy screw cap ...so easy to open and close.

Del Monte BRAND **Catsup**

the only catsup made with

Pineapple *distilled* **Vinegar**

—the superlative vinegar that brings out the best in catsup flavor

Try these other DEL MONTE Tomato Products, too!

Tomato Sauce Tomato Juice
Stewed Tomatoes Chili Sauce
Peeled Tomatoes

Things to do with the last of the loaf

Bread isn't used as bread alone. When no longer fresh, it's great for puddings, fondues, toasted shells for creamed foods. Or turn it into a savory stuffing for chicken or flank steak. Bread is a tradition in casseroles such as scalloped tomatoes. And it can add extra servings to many a meat dish. Sifted dry crumbs are used to coat croquettes, to bread cutlets.

Have some bread on hand that's several days old? Don't toss it away—look below for thrifty ideas.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Top a creamed dish or casserole. Here, toasted, buttered bread cubes offer crisp contrast to Tuna a la King. For a casserole, toss 1 cup bread crumbs with 2 or 3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine and sprinkle over top; the crumbs will toast while casserole bakes

Put in a pudding. In the picture, you see glamorous Raisin-Meringue Bread Pudding. The orange-flavored topper makes this family fare worthy of a company meal. Another delicious way to use leftover bread is in Chocolate-custard Bread Pudding (recipe, page 158)

More on page 122

2 hurry-up meals (AND HEARTY!)

Quick crusty "omelet" of pan-browned Mary Kitchen Roast Beef Hash! This is the exciting new hash that's company-dinner good, because it's made from oven-roasted beef . . . including the savory beef juices! . . . Firm white potatoes, tasty seasonings too, in new **MARY KITCHEN ROAST BEEF HASH.**

Expect compliments for a heat-and-serve meal when you ladle out bubbling-hot bowlfuls of fragrant Hormel Chili! It's America's best-loved chili . . . preferred for its abundance of good beef, its rich and zesty sauce. **HORMEL CHILI.**

HORMEL
GOOD FOOD

"I hope you've tried the new Betty Crocker Brownie Mix, I hope!"

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

"Hello, Homefolks— Have you heard the news? There's a new mix on the market—our Betty Crocker Brownie Mix. And it's just what your letters ordered—the easiest, quickest way to make the chewiest, fudgiest, good-eatingest brownies you ever tasted!

You can make 'em chewy—or you can make them soft and tender, like cake. But whatever you do, make plenty.

Got a scout troop? Or a Sunday School class? Or a young daughter just learning to cook? Turn them loose on brownies. You get perfect brownies every time with our Betty Crocker Brownie Mix—36 fudgy brownies to the package.

Do buy your first box today!"

Betty Crocker

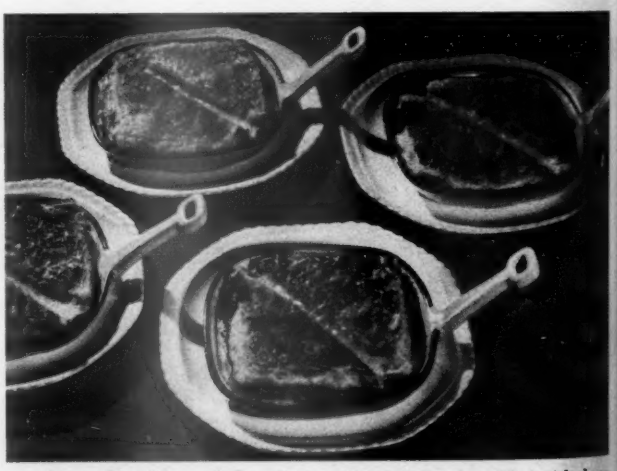
FILL UP THE COOKY JAR! **EACH BOX MAKES 36 BIG FUDGY BROWNIES!**

Things to do with the last of the loaf

Begins on page 120

Make fluffy meat balls. Soft bread crumbs will lighten a ground-meat mixture, whether for meat balls, patties, or meat loaf. Above in a platter of Sausage Peach Balls—count on two for a serving. For spicy flavor and pretty garnish, stud the peach halves with cloves

Have croutons on call. Fix them ahead and store in a covered jar in your refrigerator. Warm them in the oven just before serving—they'll add flavorful crunch to soups and tossed salads. Be sure to try recipe for Garlic Croutons (you can omit the garlic, if you like)



Serve Hot Hamwiches. Buttered bread slices are filled with cheese and the last of Sunday's ham, baked in a tasty custard. Wonderful disguise for leftovers! Bet the family will never guess your secret!

Recipes on page 139

This week give 'em cheese-topped *Friday burgers*

Fine Supper Idea!

Here's a wonderful sandwich idea for Friday night or any night. For 4 tuna patties combine: two 6½-oz. cans tuna, drained and flaked, ¼ c. Miracle Whip Salad Dressing, 3 tbsps. dry bread crumbs, 1 tsp. minced onion, 3 tbsps. chopped sweet pickle, dash of pepper. Shape into patties and cover with dry bread crumbs. Broil on both sides until brown. Spread 4 split, toasted buns with Miracle Whip. Place patties on bottom halves; top with a Kraft De Luxe Slice of mellow pasteurized process American Cheese. Place under broiler heat until cheese topping melts. Place tomato wedges on top halves and serve. Garnish with watercress.

Kraft De Luxe Slices always melt perfectly . . . and *taste extra good*. That's because these slices are not cut from a loaf. Instead, each perfect slice is formed as the fine process cheese leaves the pasteurizers—*sealing in* the flavor.

Another tested recipe from the Kraft Kitchen!

TAKE YOUR PICK: *KRAFT AMERICAN • PIMENTO • SWISS BRICK • OLD ENGLISH BRAND PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESES*

Kraft DE LUXE Slices

Easter-time meals

Begins on page 100

Creamed Ham and Mushrooms

Serve this party-luncheon favorite in crisp Corn-meal Shells—

- ⅓ cup butter or margarine
- ⅓ cup enriched flour
- 1½ cups milk
- 1½ cups cooked ham cut in 1-inch cubes
- 1 3-ounce can (¾ cup) broiled sliced mushrooms (with broth)
- 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
- 1 tablespoon minced onion
- Salt and pepper to taste

Melt butter over low heat; add flour. Stir until smooth. Add milk gradually and cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add remaining ingredients and heat thoroughly, Serve in Corn-meal Shells. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Corn-meal Shells

- 1¾ cups sifted enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon celery salt
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup yellow corn meal
- ½ cup shortening
- 5 to 6 tablespoons cold water

Sift flour, celery salt, and salt together; stir in corn meal. Cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon of the water over part of the mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form in ball. Turn onto lightly floured surface and roll ⅛ inch thick. Cut in eight 5-inch circles. Fit each circle over back of a muffin cup. Bake in hot oven (425°) 12 to 15 minutes.

Layered Golden Omelet

Fluffy layers filled and frosted with cheese sauce—

- 8 egg whites
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 8 egg yolks
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- Dash pepper

• • •

- 1 8-ounce jar triple-use cheese spread

Combine egg whites and salt; beat until stiff but not dry. Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored; add flour and pepper; blend thoroughly. Fold egg-yolk mixture into egg whites. Pour into 2 *well-greased, hot* 8x2-inch round glass pans. Spread lightly in pans, spooning mixture higher around edges. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes, or until knife inserted in center comes out clean. Invert one layer on warm serving platter. Spoon half of cheese spread over. Top with second layer, right side up. Top with remaining cheese. Cut in wedges to serve. Makes 6 servings.

Frosted Cinnamon Twists

Perfect for a special breakfast or brunch. A.m. plus: Dough needs to rise only once—and no kneading!—

- 2 packages active dry yeast *or* 2 cakes compressed yeast
- ¼ cup water
- ½ cup milk, scalded
- ⅓ cup sugar
- ⅓ cup shortening
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2¾ to 3 cups sifted enriched flour
- 1 beaten egg

• • •

- 2 tablespoons soft butter or margarine
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon

• • •

- 1 recipe Confectioners' Icing

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, shortening, and salt; stir to melt shortening. Cool to lukewarm. Beat in 1 cup flour. Add egg and yeast, and beat well. Add remaining flour to make soft dough. Roll out on lightly floured surface into 24x6-inch rectangle. Spread with the soft butter. Lightly mark dough in half lengthwise. Combine sugar and cinnamon; sprinkle over half of dough. Fold other half over sugar mixture. Cut into strips 1 inch wide. Twist ends of each strip in opposite directions. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Pinch ends of strips together firmly; also press ends of strips to baking sheet. Cover and let rise in warm place till light and nearly double, about 1 hour. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 12 minutes. While warm, brush tops with **Confectioners' Icing:** Mix 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar with about 2 tablespoons milk. Serve rolls warm. Makes 2 dozen.

Fruit-salad Platter

Refreshing fruits prettily arranged for help-yourself salads—

Arrange three nests of endive on a large round plate or in a shallow bowl. Fill one nest with orange and grapefruit sections, the second with grapes and diagonal slices of banana, the third with fresh strawberries and pineapple cubes. Pass Sweet Fruit Dressing.

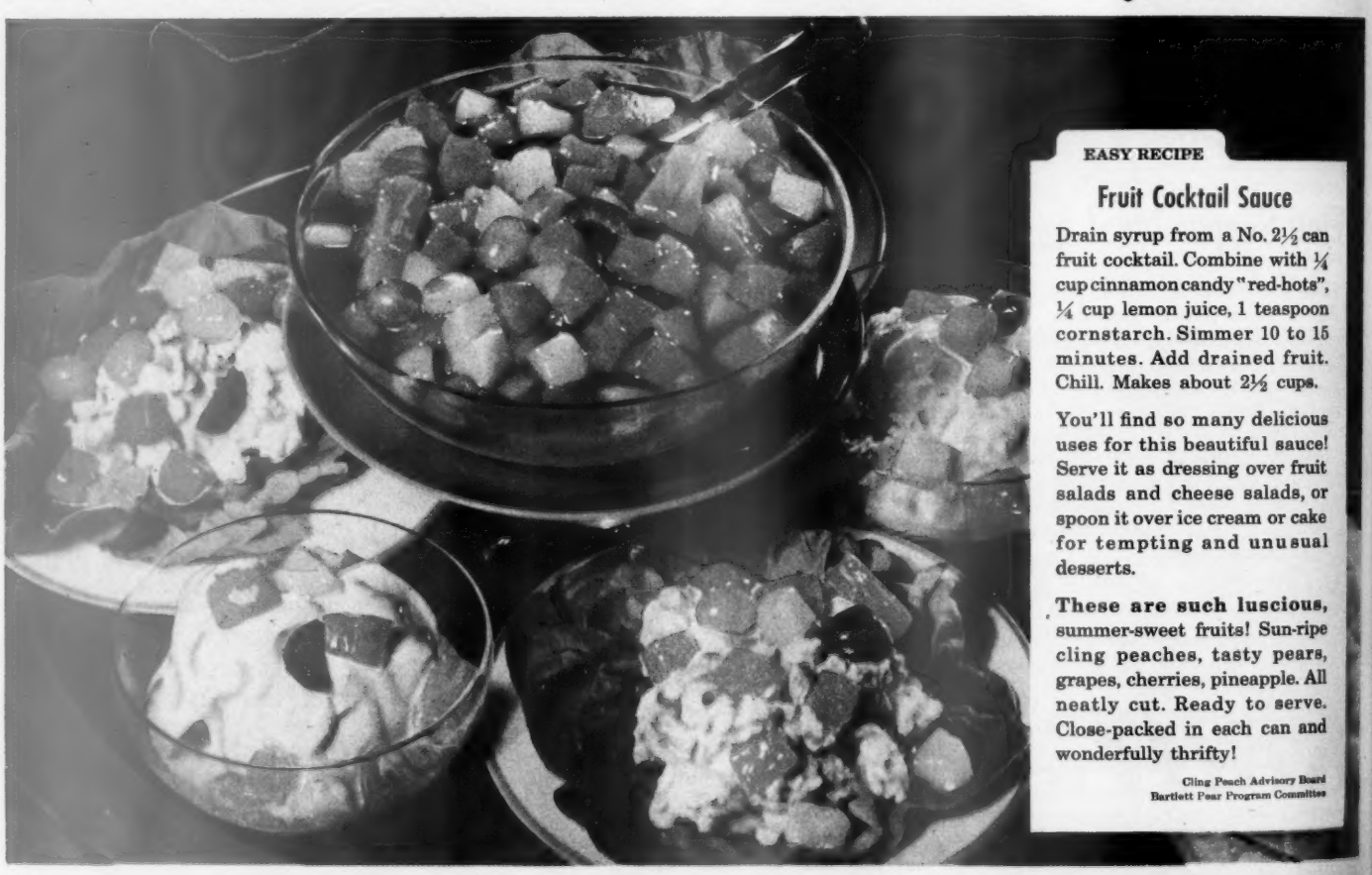
Sweet Fruit Dressing

- ½ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 1 teaspoon celery salt
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 1 teaspoon grated onion
- 1 cup salad oil
- ¼ cup vinegar

Mix dry ingredients; add onion. Add oil, a small amount at a time, alternately with vinegar, finishing with vinegar. Beat with a fork; then, if mixture seems to separate, use rotary or electric beater till blended. Makes 1½ cups.

Continued on next page

New! quick, spicy sauce with FRUIT COCKTAIL from California makes a salad-glorifies desserts



EASY RECIPE

Fruit Cocktail Sauce

Drain syrup from a No. 2½ can fruit cocktail. Combine with ¼ cup cinnamon candy "red-hots", ¼ cup lemon juice, 1 teaspoon cornstarch. Simmer 10 to 15 minutes. Add drained fruit. Chill. Makes about 2½ cups.

You'll find so many delicious uses for this beautiful sauce! Serve it as dressing over fruit salads and cheese salads, or spoon it over ice cream or cake for tempting and unusual desserts.

These are such luscious, summer-sweet fruits! Sun-ripe cling peaches, tasty pears, grapes, cherries, pineapple. All neatly cut. Ready to serve. Close-packed in each can and wonderfully thrifty!

Cling Peach Advisory Board
Bartlett Pear Program Committee

South Seas Chicken

This is a quickie with delicious sweet-sour flavor—

1 cup chopped celery
1 medium green pepper, cut in strips
¾ cup drained canned pineapple chunks
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 tablespoons enriched flour
1 cup chicken broth
½ cup pineapple syrup
1 to 1½ tablespoons soy sauce
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
2 cups diced cooked or canned chicken
2 tablespoons lemon juice

• • •

1 5-ounce package (1⅓ cups) precooked rice
¾ cup shredded coconut, cut

Cook celery, green pepper, and pineapple chunks in butter over low heat for 5 minutes. Stir in flour. Combine chicken broth, pineapple syrup, soy sauce, salt, and pepper; gradually stir into first mixture. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly, till slightly thick. Add chicken and lemon juice; heat, stirring occasionally. Meanwhile, prepare rice according to package directions. Arrange chicken mixture on rice; sprinkle with coconut. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Variety Salad Bowl

½ head lettuce
2 tomatoes, diced
2 cups grated carrot
1½ cups chopped celery
1 cup cooked green beans
½ cup green-pepper strips
2 tablespoons pickle relish

• • •

½ cup vinegar
¼ cup sugar
3 tablespoons salad oil
1 clove garlic, crushed

Break lettuce in pieces; then add remaining vegetables and relish. Chill. Combine the vinegar, sugar, salad oil, and garlic; add just before serving; toss. Garnish with pepper rings, carrot curls, and tomato wedges. Makes 6 servings.

Lemon Cream

Fluffy, and refreshing to serve as a cake topping—

1 cup sugar
5 tablespoons cake flour
1 slightly beaten egg
⅓ cup lemon juice
⅔ cup water
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Blend sugar and flour with egg, lemon juice, and water. Cook in top of double boiler over *hot*, not boiling water, stirring constantly till smooth and thick, about 10 minutes. Cool. Add grated lemon peel and fold in whipped cream. Chill. Serve as sauce on wedges of sponge or angel cake, or squares of white cake. Makes 6 servings.

Pineapple Sauce

A piquant, fruity sauce that's delightful with ham—

2 tablespoons cornstarch
2 tablespoons water
1 14-ounce can (1½ cups) pineapple tidbits
1 7-ounce bottle ginger ale
½ cup seedless raisins
1 tablespoon brown sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon ginger

Mix cornstarch and water. Add pineapple (with syrup) and remaining ingredients. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly, till thick; then simmer 5 minutes, stirring occasionally. Serve warm with ham. Makes about 3 cups.

New-cabbage Slaw

For the best in coleslaw, have the cabbage icy cold, shred it thin—

2 cups shredded new cabbage
½ cup diced cucumber
½ cup diced celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon paprika
½ cup salad dressing
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 teaspoon prepared mustard

Combine chilled vegetables, salt, and paprika. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over vegetables. Toss lightly. Serve with tomato wedges or in tomato cups, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Meat Balls in Sour Cream

A simple dish with a gourmet touch. Ideal for a buffet—

1 pound ground beef
¾ pound ground pork
1 cup medium cracker crumbs
2 teaspoons salt
Dash pepper
Dash thyme
Dash oregano
½ cup milk
2 eggs
2 tablespoons fat
1½ cups sour cream

• • •

½ cup sour cream
1 6-ounce can (1½ cups) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained

Combine meats, crumbs, seasonings, milk, and eggs; mix well. Form meat mixture in balls (1½ inches across); brown in hot fat. Drain off excess fat. Add 1½ cups sour cream; cover, and let simmer 1 hour. Remove meat balls to warm serving dish. Stir ½ cup sour cream into mixture in skillet; add mushrooms; heat to boiling point. Pour over meat balls. Makes 6 servings.

Chocolate-Almond Meringues

These delicious cookies puff up, have a top hat—

1 cup sugar
3 stiff-beaten egg whites
½ cup ground blanched almonds
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 6-ounce package (1 cup) semisweet chocolate pieces, melted and cooled

Gradually beat sugar into egg whites, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold in almonds, vanilla, and melted chocolate. Drop by teaspoons to greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 15 minutes. Makes 3 dozen.

[*Turn to page 292*

Slip cover

The kind that I'm craving
  Is not for chairs
Or the seats of autos
  Or such affairs.

No, the kind of cover
  For which I ache
Is a cover to cover
  The slips I make.

—*Richard Armour*

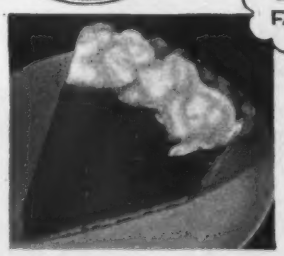
ONLY Royal INSTANT PUDDING is Super Homogenized

Pre-Cooked!
Extra Smooth! Extra Delicious!

You'll find ROYAL Instant a new sensation in puddings. So rich tasting, yet light and fluffy! It piles into your serving dish in luscious swirls—smooth as whipped cream—that never toughen into "skin" on top. Each flavor—Vanilla, Chocolate, Butterscotch, Coconut Cream—melts in your mouth . . . *smoothly* good. For *only* ROYAL Instant Pudding is both pre-cooked and *super homogenized!* It's so easy to digest you can give it to babies.

HOWDY DOODY'S FAVORITE

A child can make ROYAL Instant Pudding without going near the stove. And it requires no chilling, for it's made with cold milk. Just add to the milk . . . beat . . . let set . . . eat!



Copr. KAGRAN

For scrumptious desserts every time . . .
ALWAYS REACH FOR Royal

Pream is also available in glass jars in some areas.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

New easy thrifty way to "cream" your coffee!

PREAM

100% DAIRY PRODUCT IN INSTANT POWDERED FORM

Rich and delicious! Made entirely from fresh sweet cream and other milk products. Nothing added!

Never sours! Never "turns"! When opened for regular use, Pream stays fresh tasting to the last spoonful. Keep handy in cupboard or refrigerator!

So economical! Costs about ⅓ less per serving than coffee cream!

Less calories! Only about half as many calories as if you used coffee cream!

Instant dissolving! Put Pream on top of your cup of hot coffee or tea. Stir and enjoy! Get Pream today!

The new way to "cream" it is to Pream® it!

SALLY ROSS, Pream Home Economist, says:

CUT COOKING WORK WITH NEW PREAM RECIPES! HERE'S ONE!

New easy way to richer cream soups!

To cream Tomato Soup or any of your family's favorite canned soups, stir in 3 or 4 tablespoons of Pream just before serving.

Send for FREE Recipe Folder

Sally Ross
Pream Test Kitchen
Box 969-H
Columbus 16, Ohio

Please send me FREE Pream Recipe Folder.

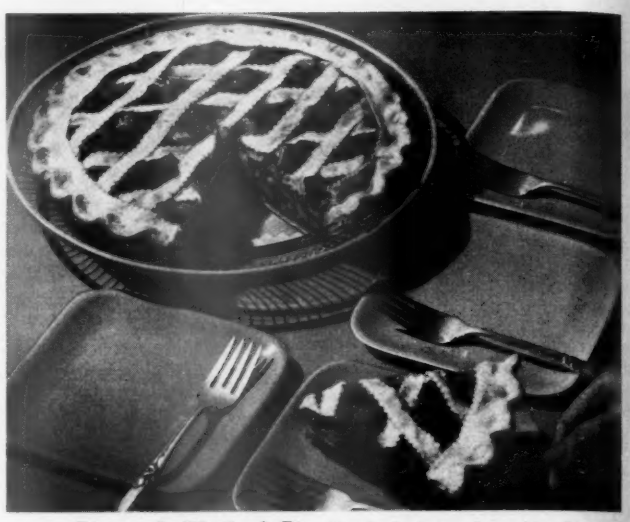
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____

Pream is available also in the Dominion of Canada, Alaska, and Hawaii.

© 1955, M & R Dietetic Laboratories, Inc., Columbus 16, Ohio

Try these

Rhubarb wonders



Pineapple Rhubarb Pie. Crushed pineapple makes this rhubarb pie extra special. Choose pink rhubarb for a pink filling, show it off through a lattice crust. Bring pie to table in a basket

By Virginia Newman

The word for rhubarb? Some say pieplant. But we say delicious! And now that the first shoots of rhubarb are appearing, it's time to treat your family to rhubarb sauce, refreshing punch, tart-sweet pie and cobbler.

If you can't pick tender, rosy stalks from your own garden, look for crispy-fresh rhubarb at the market. Then try these good recipes.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Rhubarb Ice Cream. Springy as the first crocus! The satin smoothness is whipped cream—the good tang is rhubarb, of course, plus lemon juice. For trim, set a cooky atop each serving

More on page 266

NOW–Cook All Ways Automatically!

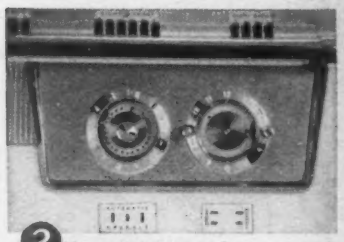
Hotpoint

ELECTRIC RANGE

With The World's Fastest Cooking!

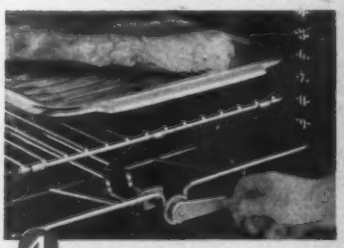
Look . . . Listen and Laugh with OZZIE & HARRIET Every Week on TV!

1 Fastest Cooking Ever! Exclusive new *Super-SPEED* Calrod® unit heats *instantly*, for fastest cooking in history!



2 New Mealtimer lets you cook *every* way automatically! Controls both ovens, both broilers, barbecue, surface unit and Thrift Cooker.

3 Automatic Rotary Barbecue! Just plug in to barbecue chickens, ribs, roasts *automatically!* Large capacity.



4 New Handi-Raise Broiler raises and lowers at the mere turn of a crank for charcoal-like professional broiling.

5 Automatic Griddle! Plugs in. Provides even all-over heat. Large size. Stores away when not in use.

Hotpoint 50 Anniversary 1905-1955

New Hotpoint First And Only Range Of Its Kind! . . . Even Fries, Barbecues, Stews, Boils, Grills And French Fries Automatically!

NEVER BEFORE could you cook *all ways* automatically! Never before could you cook at *super speed!*

Now you can—with this brilliant new Hotpoint, the first range ever built with these two great cooking conveniences of tomorrow!

No other range brings you all these other advanced features, too—automatic French Fryer, automatic deep-well cooker, giant automatic Super Oven, automatic Thrift Oven, pushbutton controls and Handi-Over Grill!

Built by the *world leader,* this new Hotpoint is definitely the finest of all ranges. See it soon!*

**Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Hotpoint

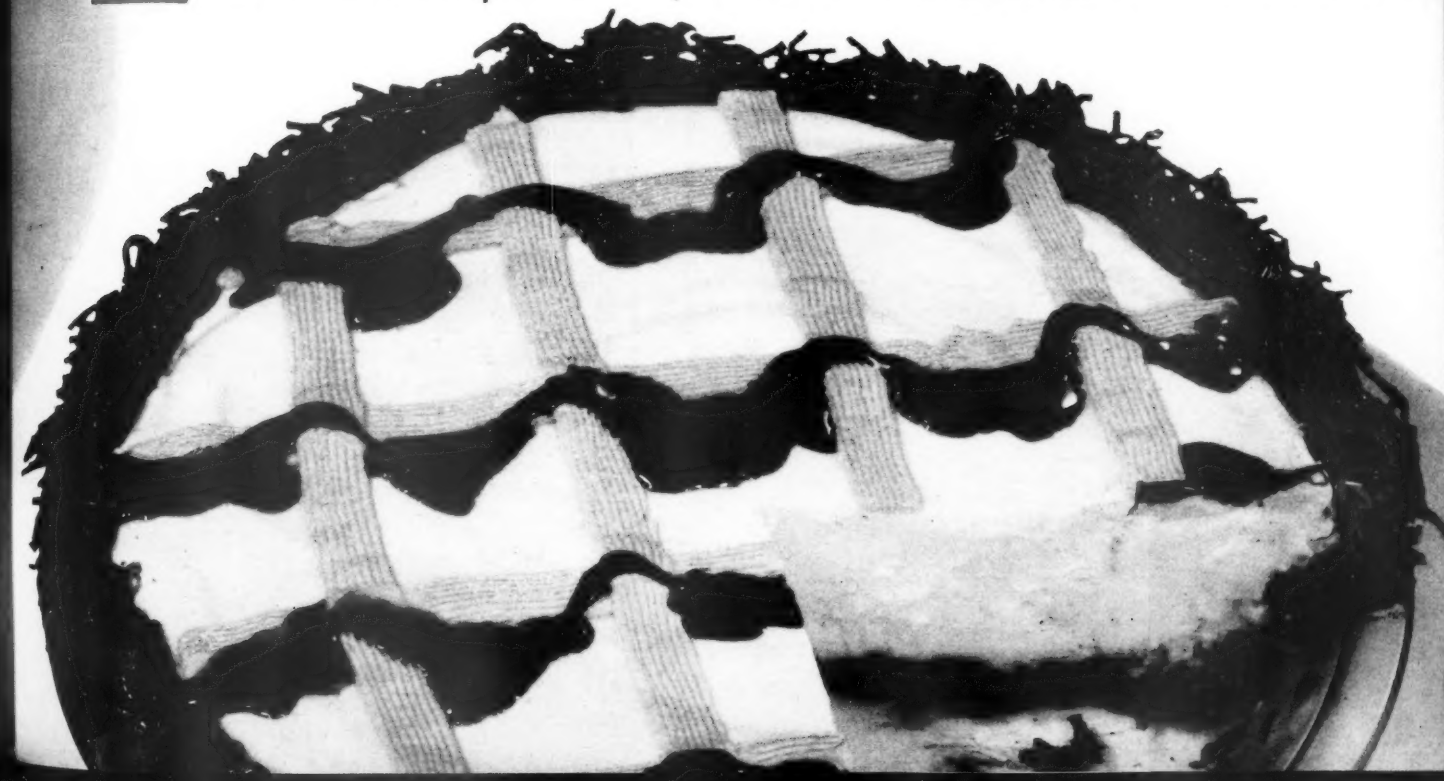
FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls®
Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Automatic Washers
Clothes Dryers • Air Conditioners

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

NEW Pixie Pie

NEW! Sweet and simple crusts you make with **BAKER'S COCONUT**



Pixie Pie in Baker's Coconut Crust

BAKER'S COCONUT CRUST—easiest ever! Spread 2 tablespoons softened butter evenly on bottom and sides of a 9-inch pie pan. Sprinkle 1½ cups (4-ounce package) Baker's Coconut into the pan and press evenly into the butter. Bake in slow oven (300°F.) 15 to 20 minutes, or until crust is golden brown. Cool.

PIXIE PIE FILLING

1 envelope (1 tablespoon) Knox Unflavored Gelatine
⅔ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup undiluted evaporated milk
¾ cup water
2 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate
3 egg yolks, slightly beaten
3 egg whites, unbeaten
1 teaspoon vanilla

Mix thoroughly gelatine, ⅓ cup of the sugar, and the salt in saucepan. Add evaporated milk, water and chocolate. Stir over medium heat until chocolate is melted and gelatine dissolved. *Do not boil.* Blend with egg beater. Pour slowly over egg yolks, stirring constantly. Return mixture to saucepan and cook and stir until thickened (about 3 minutes). Cool 15 minutes.

Beat egg whites until foamy. Add remaining sugar gradually, beating to stiff peaks. Blend in chocolate mixture gradually. Add vanilla. Spoon into crust. Chill until firm. Garnish with whipped cream. Then dribble with mixture of ½ square Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate melted with 1½ tablespoons light corn syrup.

New idea in crust making!
Main ingredient—BAKER'S COCONUT

Crispy No-roll Coconut Crusts! Now pie crusts are a cinch! You don't need a rolling pin, often you don't even bake! And every one of these new Baker's Coconut crusts is a new delight!

Some are light and lacy. Some are fudgey. One of them's an airy meringue. Another's like shortbread. Still another is a chewy macaroon. Every one is yummy-rich in the flavor of just-picked, tender-ripe coconut. The flavor that's *sealed* into Baker's Coconut, the only packaged coconut that's *fresh as fresh!* Start today, try each crust in turn—but first, try the magnificent . . .

Pixie Pie with its easiest-ever Baker's Coconut Crust. Here's a fairyland combination—a toasty, crunchy coconut crust with a cloud-light chiffon filling that *really satisfies!* Rich Baker's Chocolate gives it real chocolate flavor. Pure Knox Gelatine makes sure it's light and fluffy. Sounds good? It *is* good—make a Pixie Pie soon!

The Pixie Pie Pals

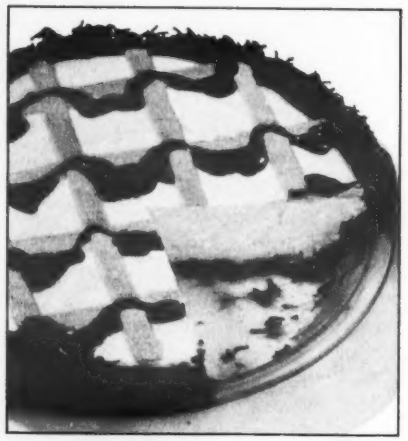
BAKER'S COCONUT
BAKER'S CHOCOLATE
KNOX GELATINE

Baker's Coconut and Baker's Chocolate are products of General Foods

Pixie Pie in Baker's Coconut Crust

XUM

XUM



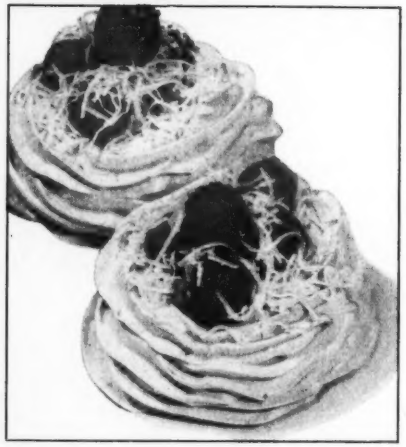
Candy-good with tender Baker's Coconut!

COCONUT CHOCOLATE CRUST

- 2 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate
- 2 tablespoons butter
- 2 tablespoons hot milk or water
- ⅔ cup sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1½ cups (4-oz. package) Baker's Coconut, toasted* (or untoasted, cut)

Melt chocolate and butter in top of double boiler, stirring until blended. Combine milk and sugar. Add to chocolate mixture, stirring well. Add coconut; mix well. Spread on bottom and sides of greased 9-inch pie pan. Chill till firm.

Filling: Use recipe for Pixie Pie Filling, omitting chocolate. If desired, use ¾ to 1 teaspoon almond or peppermint extract in place of vanilla. Apply whipped cream with a pastry tube. Dribble on melted chocolate. Remove from refrigerator 5 to 10 minutes before serving.



Only Baker's seals in the whiteness!

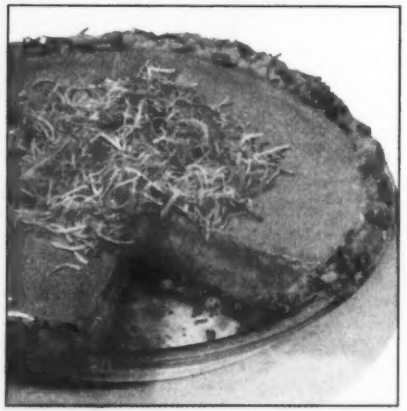
COCONUT MERINGUE SHELLS

- ¾ cup Baker's Coconut, cut fine
- 2 egg whites, unbeaten
- Dash of salt
- ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
- ⅔ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla

Roll coconut in about ¼ cup confectioners' sugar. Combine egg whites, salt, and cream of tartar. Beat until foamy. Add sugar, 2 tablespoons at a time, beating until the sugar is blended and mixture will stand in very stiff peaks. Fold in vanilla and coconut.

Shape meringue in six 3-inch rounds on unglazed paper on baking sheet. Make a deep depression in center of each and build up sides about 1½ inches high. Bake in slow oven (325 F.) about 30 minutes, or until dry and firm.

Fill with sweetened strawberries, raspberries or peaches, etc., and garnish with coconut.



Oh, the flavor! Baker's is tree-ripened.

COCONUT SHORTBREAD CRUST

- ⅓ cup butter
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- 1 egg yolk
- 1 cup sifted flour
- 1 cup Baker's Coconut, cut

Cream butter and sugar. Add egg yolk; blend. Add flour and mix thoroughly. Add coconut. Pat mixture into a 9-inch pan. Chill 30 minutes. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 25 to 30 minutes, or until browned. Cool.

Fill with butterscotch chiffon using Knox Gelatine and evaporated milk. Or a cream filling. Garnish with toasted coconut.* This crust is also ideal for one-crust fruit pies.

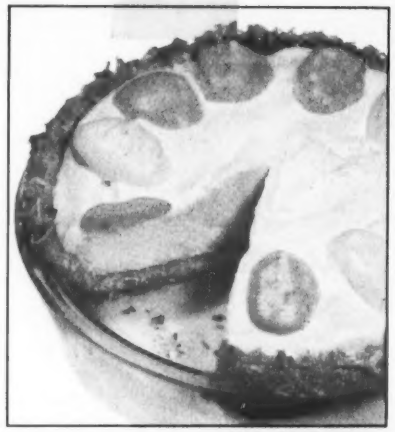
Baker's moistness makes this light yet chewy.

COCONUT MACAROON CRUST

- 1 egg white
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 tablespoon light corn syrup
- ½ teaspoon vanilla or ¼ teaspoon almond extract
- 2 cups Baker's Coconut, finely chopped

Beat egg white until foamy. Add sugar and beat until mixture will stand in soft peaks. Add corn syrup and flavoring. Fold in coconut. Using the back of a fork, press macaroon mixture firmly on bottom and sides of well-buttered 9-inch pie pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 15 minutes or until lightly browned. Cool.

Fill with orange or lemon chiffon, using Knox Gelatine and evaporated milk. For Easter: set aside a small amount of filling. Divide into three parts. Tint each a different color with a few drops of food coloring. Chill until firm; spoon out in egg shapes and arrange on pie.



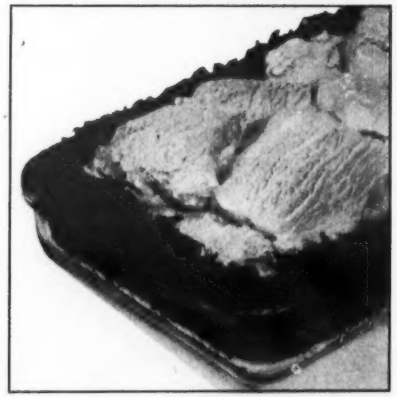
Fresh-as-fresh Baker's adds flavor!

COCONUT CHOCOLATE CEREAL CRUST

- 2 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate
- 2 tablespoons butter
- 2 tablespoons hot milk or water
- ⅔ cup sifted confectioners' sugar
- ¾ cup Post Toasties
- ¾ cup Baker's Coconut, toasted* (or untoasted, cut)

Melt chocolate and butter in top of double boiler, stirring until blended. Combine milk and sugar. Add to chocolate mixture, stirring well. Add cereal and coconut and mix well. Spread on bottom and sides of greased 9-inch pie pan or large refrigerator tray. Chill until firm.

To serve, let crust stand at room temperature 5 to 10 minutes. Add 1 quart ice cream, serve immediately. Try other fillings (cooled), too.



Truly different—Baker's makes it luscious!

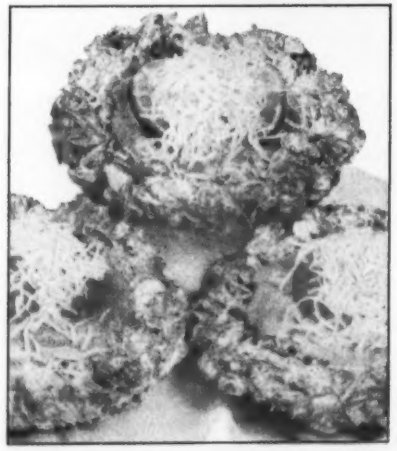
COCONUT HONEY-CRUNCH SHELLS

- 2 cups Baker's Coconut, toasted*
- 2 cups Post Sugar Crisp
- ½ cup honey
- ¼ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons butter

Set coconut and cereal aside in a greased bowl. Combine honey, sugar and salt in small saucepan. Bring to a boil over medium heat, stirring to dissolve sugar. Continue boiling until small amount of syrup forms a firm ball in cold water (or to temperature of 246°F.). Add butter. Pour syrup over coconut and cereal, stirring lightly to coat. Press mixture on bottom and sides of 8 well-greased tart pans.

Fill with pudding or a chiffon filling made with Knox Gelatine and evaporated milk. Chill until firm. Or chill crusts and serve with ice cream.

**How to toast coconut:* Spread coconut thinly in a shallow baking pan. Place in moderate oven (350°F.) and toast 5 to 7 minutes, or until brown. Stir or shake pan often to toast evenly.



"Picklepuss" specials

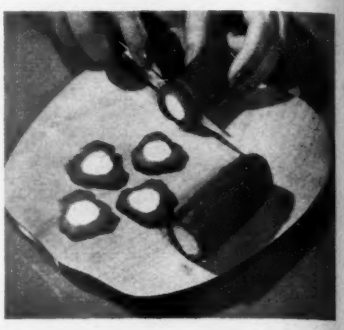
By Betty Wood

Find yourself reaching for the pickle dish not just once, but twice, three times, or more? Like to munch on a dill? Do you fairly load pickle relish on a hot dog? Then you're a Peter Piper at heart. You'll want to try a peck of pickle tricks, whip up our extra-tasty recipes (they're on page 135) using your favorite pepper-upper.

There are more than 36 types of pickles, and they can be grouped in four classes: dill, sour, sweet, and fresh-packed. Dill pickles are flavored with dill and mixed spices. Sour pickles are packed in sour vinegar and spices. (Chowchow's sour mixed pickles with mustard sauce.) Sweet pickles start as sour pickles, are packed in sweet, spicy liquid. Fresh-packed pickles are pasteurized rather than brine-cured like the others.

In the "pickle patch" at your neighborhood market, you'll find pickles and relishes to suit all tastes. Use them to give snap and variety to your meals, and be sure to try the tasty pickle specialties shown here.

Help yourself to the relish tray



Piccalilli Mold with stuffed-pickle slices atop, candied dill sticks, tiny pickled onions, crisp pickle slices, and mixed mustard pickles.

Stuffed-pickle Slices: **Cut thin slice from stem end of large dill. Hollow out center of pickle with apple corer.**

Stuff with softened cream cheese or favorite spreading cheese. Chill well. Slice.

Pickle-fan trim for pickle fans

Here's the perfect garnish for a Dutch lunch of cold cuts, cheese, and dark bread.

Fans around edge of platter are gherkins; ones near center are junior dills.

Pickle Fans: **Slice pickle lengthwise almost to stem end, making thin slices.**

Spread out each fan as in picture; press uncut end so fan will hold shape.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Baked Beans à la Pickle

Sweet-pickle relish spikes up canned baked beans; pickle accordions ride high on top.

Out of this world, say pickle lovers! And, Mother, these beans bake in 30 minutes!

Accordions: **Cut off ends of pickle and slice it crosswise, almost but not quite through. Have slices thin.**

Gently bend pickle so slices separate at the top.

More on page 134

IN YOUR CHOICE OF 8 NEW DECORATOR COLORS

LAGOON BLUE
SPRING GREEN
FERN GREEN
DAWN GRAY
SAND BEIGE
BUTTERCUP YELLOW
HARVEST YELLOW
BERMUDA PINK *and* STANDARD WHITE—*of course*

Now, at last, you can blend your appliances to your kitchen—no matter what the color scheme—with new Kelvinator refrigerators and ranges. Color shown: Bermuda Pink. New Kelvinator range features disposable aluminum oven linings*.

NEW AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING KELVINATOR REFRIGERATORS WITH THE BIGGEST FREEZER CHESTS EVER

By Joan Adams, Kelvinator Institute for Better Living

NOW ENJOY a brand new standard of luxurious living—with the world's most beautiful, most modern refrigerator. This new 1955 Kelvinator brings you not only your choice of glorious new colors to brighten your kitchen, but a host of new features to brighten your life.

Just think of these in your kitchen! A giant freezer chest—the biggest ever—that stores 80 pounds of frozen foods. Famous Kelvinator "Magic Cycle" Automatic Defrosting that keeps frozen foods far below freezing during every defrosting. Huge "Moist Cold" Crispers. A roll-out Dairy Shelf. New, roomier shelves in the door with a Butter Chest and a Cheese Chest! Get this Kelvinator, and get all these new features for better living. See it at your Kelvinator Dealer's. Or write Kelvinator, Detroit 32, Mich. In Canada: Kelvinator of Canada Ltd., Toronto 15, Ontario.

Kelvinator

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MOTORS — MEANS MORE FOR AMERICANS

New, Giant Freezer Chest. Holds 80 pounds of frozen foods and ice cubes.

New Kelvinator "Magic Cycle*" Defrosting. Completely automatic. Evaporates defrost water. Defrosts without de-freezing.

New Roll-Out Dairy Shelf. Glides to you on silent nylon rollers.

Extra-Tall, Extra-Roomy Bottle Space. Extra room for 4 square quart milk bottles in door.

Two Giant-Size "Moist Cold" Crispers. Keep fruits and vegetables fresh for weeks.

New, Roomier Door Shelves. With Butter Chest, Cheese Chest, Egg Rack.

New Spaciousness. 11.6 cu. ft. of cold space. And a happy balance between freezer space and refrigerator space.

**Patent applied for.*

You're faced with a forest of 3500 dishes a month

Packed in a can as it should be—with a dripless spout

helps you out
of a lot of work!

Maybe your dishes for a month wouldn't actually stand tall as trees, but there would be some frighteningly high stacks. Now Lux Liquid helps you get out of the woods—fast and easy! It's made *especially* for dishwashing. Lux Liquid *floats* grease off—gets plates and glasses sparkling clean!

One can outlasts *several* boxes of the leading laundry powder. And Lux Liquid is almost as mild as Lux Toilet Soap. Lever Brothers unconditionally guarantees Lux Liquid to be every bit as wonderful as we say it is. If you don't agree, we'll give you back whatever you paid for it. Lux Liquid is as good for dishes as Lux Flakes care is for nylons.

Why be overwhelmed by dishes? Get Lux Liquid next time you market!

P.S. Lux Liquid's great for washing kitchen tile, floors and windows. Handy too, for cleaning combs and brushes.

A teaspoonful does a dishpanful

IT'S THE NEXT BEST THING TO A DISHWASHING MACHINE

"Picklepuss" specials

Begins on page 132

Try P. Piper's Fried Chicken

Take the busy gentleman's word for it—this is good!

First brown the chicken, then bake it in a delicious pickle-tomato sauce.

Picture at right shows you how easy it is to make the sauce. Just add chopped pickles and seasonings to tomato juice; heat to boiling.

Chicken will be pickle-y, not puckery. You'll like it!

Tartare Sauce—a hurry-up special

A happy flavor combination—tangy Tartare Sauce and broiled salmon steaks.

Offer folks a generous bowl of this chock-full-of-pickles seafood accompaniment.

Tartare Sauce. Simply stir piccalilli (right from the jar) into mayonnaise, as at right.

Or add chopped dill pickle with a bit of chopped pimiento, grated onion, and minced parsley if you like.

Tips and recipes on next page

3 out of 4 call for it!

Most salad dressings need tang and zest. That's why so many recipes call for Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce.

To make sure *your* salads have that unique, can't-be-copied flavor, always ask for the *original*.

LEA & PERRINS THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

FREE! Recipe Book, DISHES MEN LIKE • 168 easy recipes • 84 'good go-togethers' • 7 pages carving diagrams

Write LEA & PERRINS, Inc. 241 West St., New York, N. Y., Dept. B-4

the FLAT-TO-WALL CAN OPENER

- Easy, one-handle operation
- Built-in magnet holds cut-out lid
- 5-year money-back guarantee

$4.95

ANOTHER POPULAR KITCHEN TOOL MADE BY EDLUND CO., INC., BURLINGTON, VT. & SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Edlund

SAVE MONEY with *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. A sensible buy at $3.95 (Canada $4.50). At book and department stores or from 7703 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST "COFFEE ETIQUETTE" See page 39 for details

ASK YOUR GROCER FOR SPOTLESS Baggies

Picklepuss specials

Continued

Pickle pushovers, try these:

- a bit of pickle relish added to your favorite coleslaw recipe
- chopped-pickle garnish to top creamed potatoes or creamed tuna
- deviled eggs with pickle relish added to the yolk mixture
- chopped pickles in corned-beef hash
- sweet-pickle relish on cold sliced-turkey sandwich

Baked Beans a la Pickle

This quickie is delicious chilled and served in toasted buns, too—

6 slices bacon
⅓ cup finely chopped onion
2 1-pound cans (4 cups) pork and beans
½ cup sweet-pickle relish
2 tablespoons molasses
½ teaspoon salt

Fry bacon till crisp; drain; crumble. Cook onion in 2 tablespoons bacon drippings till tender but not brown; add to beans. Add relish, molasses, salt, and bacon. Place in greased individual bean pots or 1½-quart casserole. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes. Top each serving with pickle accordion, if desired. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Piccalilli Mold

Guests will be impressed with this tasty relish fix-up. Serve it with roast pork, veal, or beef—

1 3-ounce package lime- or lemon-flavored gelatin
2 cups hot water
Dash salt
2 tablespoons vinegar from pickled onions
3 tablespoons thinly sliced pickled onions
½ cup sweet piccalilli

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add salt and vinegar. Chill. When partially set, fold in remaining ingredients. Turn into small individual molds; or, to match picture, use 6½x4x2½-inch refrigerator dish. Chill till firm. Unmold. Trim with cheese-stuffed dill slices, if desired. Makes 7 to 8 servings.

P. Piper's Fried Chicken

Cheers from pickle enthusiasts! Easy recipe—chicken finishes cooking in the oven—

1 young chicken, 3 to 3½ pounds ready-to-cook weight, disjointed
⅓ cup enriched flour
⅓ cup fat

• • •

1 cup tomato juice
⅓ cup chopped sweet mixed pickles
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
1 bay leaf

Roll chicken pieces in flour; slowly brown on both sides in ¼ inch hot fat. Place chicken, skin side up, in shallow baking pan. Combine tomato juice, pickles, Worcestershire sauce, salt, mustard, and bay leaf in skillet and heat just to boiling point. Mix thoroughly and pour over chicken. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (375°) 45 minutes, or till tender. Spoon sauce over chicken before serving. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

The "Secret" of Lovelier BROADLOOM RUGS and Wall-to-Wall Carpets at Savings up to ½

"IF you will send me Your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing at my expense, I GUARANTEE to send you the Finest, Longest-Wearing Rugs or Carpeting you ever had for So Little Money . . ."
—*Walter E. Olson, President*

IT'S EASY . . LIKE MAGIC! WRITE TODAY for the beautiful, FREE Olson Rug and Decorating Booklet in full colors (*and 81st Anniversary Gift Offer*) that tells how . . .

The Valuable Wools and materials in discarded carpets, rugs, clothing, etc., are reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, pickered, bleached, merged, BLENDED WITH CHOICE NEW WOOLS, and woven in *3 days* into thick, deep-textured . . .

New Two-Sided Broadloom with the thrilling twist-weave beauty of heavy, luxury-priced wool rugs—at ½ the cost. (example: a 9 x 12 ft. Olson Rug weighs 46 lbs., not 32 or 35 lbs.)

OLSON FACTORY TO YOU!

Choice of 44 Colors, Patterns, regardless of the colors in your material. Any Size—up to 18 feet wide, seamless and any length:

Solid Colors	Embossed Effects	Florals
Tweed Blends	Early American	Lovely
Two-tone	Oriental Designs	Ovals

No-Risk Trial Offer. Monthly Payments if you wish. We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 million customers. We do not have agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York San Francisco

Mail Coupon or Postcard today

See the lovely, new → Broadloom colors, patterns, texture effects in actual colors. 46 Model Rooms.

FREE America's Greatest Money-Saving Rug and Carpet Style Booklet in Colors—and GIFT Offer!

OLSON RUG CO., R-52, Chicago 41, Ill.

Mail beautiful color Booklet and Gift Offer, Free, to:-

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

God meant us to find the atom

Begins on page 73

scatter to the four winds, in a matter of seconds, the civilization it has taken man so many centuries to put together.

This "magic" number is less than the scientists had calculated in 1952—and only God knows how much smaller it will become in the years ahead. No wonder some ask, "Are we not playing with things that belong to God?"

It is a haunting question in this season of The Resurrection and The Promise—the tenth Eastertide since, in the presumption and witchery of our science, we first reconstituted a piece of the sun over the sands of Alamogordo in New Mexico.

And it deserves a respectful, straightforward answer that does not beg or neglect the spiritual implications. The course of history is irreversible. We cannot undo the atom. Nor should we even try to cork the genie back into the bottle, for one simple reason: The concerted, atheistic threat against all we hold dear has increased and grown bolder in the ratio that the hydrogen bomb has surpassed the rifle. We, in turn, must remain armed to the teeth to contain that threat.

With this, I agree. But, fundamentally, because I believe in Providence, I believe that God *meant* us to find the atom. And, let us not forget, it was He who made the atom. Since it is of God's creation, it is good. The fault lies not in the Giver or the gift but in the perverse will of man, the recipient. Those who let themselves lapse into despair and disbelief already are suffering in their souls the atomization they fear for their bodies.

If you agree with me that the atom is heaven-sent and not an awful thing that slipped out of hell's door, we can pick our way more accurately, more serenely, through the frightful complications of the atomic era. Admittedly, we are wrestling with the greatest alteration in man's relation with Nature since the upheaval at the time of the Garden of Eden. But his fundamental relation with *God* has not changed one whit.

The same trial that tested the first man in Eden, and every man since, challenges us in the atomic problem. It is the exercise of choice, the dangerous freedom to use God-given power for good or ill. Out of a piece of steel, man can fashion the scalpel—or the stiletto.

I believe—to believe otherwise would be idolatry of self—that free man, as a creature of God, exults in genuine liberty only when he is subject to Him. Eternal principles govern man's life, his purpose, his destiny—whether he achieves his perfection by them or nihilates himself without them.

After five years of almost ceaseless contemplation of the atom, in all its wonder and horror, I still believe intensely in the three simple ultimates I learned as a child. They are faith, hope, and charity. More than ever in recorded history, man needs to believe and accept them today. We need *faith* that we may be brought nearer to Nature's God and not be led astray by a false man-made god called Science. *Hope* that with God's help we can avert the worst fate with which war, powered by the atom, can menace us. *Charity* that we may truly learn—learn or die—the old, old words—*Love one another as I have loved you.*

I do not mean for a moment that science is wrong, but only man's worship of it. Surely, a part of our duty, the effect of the primal urge implanted by our creator, is to discover more and more of the world we live in. It is a part of the instinctive search for God, in the heart of every man created of God. The unity, the harmony, the order of the universe, revealed little by little to us, reflect the unity, the order, and the harmony which are God's perfections. "See how the skies proclaim God's glory . . . ."

But science can give man mastery *only* over matter. It never reaches ultimates. It becomes a process of smashing atoms and then of endlessly smashing the parts into which atoms are broken. It "explains" matter by simply dividing it into ever smaller subatomic particles— electrons and protons yesterday, neutrinos and mesons tomorrow. While it explains much, there is a sense in which, we can say, it is forever deferring explanation. It is always postponing the ultimate reason.

Can we get any nearer the good life by thus constantly raising atomic dust, and giving that dust Greek-derivative names to mask our ignorances?

While progressing without end in the knowledge of broken things, can science ever properly answer such fundamental questions as what is man? What is his destiny? Who is God?

In our morality and ethics, the relation of man to man, what does science offer? It is a matter of *closed* systems in which action equals reaction, input must equal output. Mathematical equations, in which one member always precisely equals the other, best define its laws.

But sacrifice and generosity are precisely what they are, because input does *not* equal output. If we are generous or charitable, reaction is greater than the action. Life and love cannot be compressed into tidy equations, and we know the sum of goodness more than equals its parts.

Therefore, I continue to put my

Chromcraft® captures style leadership for copper in the kitchen

copper 'n chrome

STEP UP TO STYLE with the dinette that will glorify *your* kitchen with its rich copper 'n chrome beauty! Gleaming chrome, accented with just enough fashion-bright copper trim, forms a picture-perfect frame for abuse-defying plastic table tops and chair upholstery in the newest, smartest Decorator colors . . . including beautiful Mediterranean Blue Ming. In three popular sizes, to fit any room.

Its "twin" for the dinette room is ChromCraft's other stunning style sensation, Brass 'n Black (below), satin black tube with brass trim. So see your ChromCraft dealer today . . . and don't settle for less!

write for your free copy of

Chromcraft DINETTIQUETTE

Correct social usage that adds zest to every-day living. For your FREE copy of this helpful new book, write ChromCraft Division, American Fixture and Manufacturing Co., 4321 Semple Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo., Dept. 20

Chromcraft®

THE DISTINGUISHED NAME IN DINETTE FURNITURE

faith for our salvation on religion and philosophy. Here are *open* systems unlimited by any physics, chemistry, or by astronomy. The atom's diameter and the vast areas, measured in billions of light years, between the fringes of the expanding universe are crossed with equal ease and speed by lightning flashes from the best minds of man. Mind penetrates *all* boundaries, bringing us in one direction to God and in the other beyond tomorrow's tiniest division of submicroscopic particles. Spirit is open to all reality; it is not limited to matter and physical energy as are our experimental sciences.

I greatly fear one thing. If men will not clothe the bare framework of science with the warm garments of true humanism, they will end up by making machines their god and mathematics their only dogma. The rising paganism of the western world will make our civilization cold as interstellar spaces, ruthless as the atoms which smash each other.

Yet, do you believe, *can* you believe, that this is a random world tossed by chance upon the gaming table of space? For all their reality, the great, glittering galaxies and the dizzying circuits within the atom are not what a man can really live for or be willing to die for.

Against our fears, I oppose a great hope. The physical discoveries, which have shaken the spiritual faith of some men, are also shaking the philosophic foundations of materialism. I have noticed a new, extremely encouraging disposition on the part of some leading nonreligious scientists. They are beginning to acknowledge that the concept of divine creation should no longer be dogmatically excluded from rational speculation about the origin of the universe.

What a far cry from the mechanistic hopes and religious skepticism of the nineteenth century! What a challenge to godly men of science, trained in their philosophy and their faith, to reconcile scientific and religious thinking because genuine science and religion are never in conflict.

To my mind, there are today startling possibilities for a religious break-through into the secular mind. The time is ripening for a marriage of religion and science.

God is waiting

Pope Pius XII has said, ". . . according to the measure of its progress . . . true science discovers God in an ever-increasing degree . . . as though God were waiting behind every door opened by science." There you have it. *God waiting behind every door opened by science.*

I emphasize the spiritual aspect of the atom because it transcends all the other problems, military, political, and economic, that seem so overridingly important. The fact is, atomic bombs are dangerous only because some atomic men cannot be trusted. Our crisis today comes from man's greed and will to power, his refusal to submit to reason.

Like ourselves, every person in the Soviet Union is a human being, compounded of mortal body and immortal soul. Each is dear to God, his creator, as we men and women of the western world are dear to Him. The resurrection is the credential of liberty and faith for them as well as for us. Outlawry on the part of others cannot justify outlawry on our part.

As Christians, we must hope that in the Kremlin's dictatorial mind there can eventually be sown some small measure of skepticism as to the value of the barren earth which any atomic war would bring. We must *pray* for that, with our lips and with the example of holy lives.

I have been especially surprised to see that the unbelievers among scientists sometimes seem more concerned for the peace than those of us who believe the peacemakers are blessed. It is not their excess of good will, but rather their sharp knowledge of what nuclear war would do to this planet. Therefore, if one does hope to be blessed as a peacemaker this critical year of 1955, he must grasp the facts of atomic life.

You, I, the American public cannot "leave it to the experts." In this cosmic drama, the bald truth is that there are no experts. It is not enough to be merely a technician. For unless the technician in some small way is enamored of the idea of becoming a saint, he will fall short of success. He will only exemplify the definition given by one learned educator who called the mere technician "a man who understands everything about his job except its ultimate purpose and its ultimate place in the order of the universe."

The main ingredient

No, the *essential* ingredient to atomic survival is a broad base of informed and interested civilians. It is the only way in which we can cope with the immoral fatalism that considers war "inevitable"—with the folly that professes unconcern over man's darkest threat. Surely, these ostrich attitudes are like the frivolity of those who deny the reality of hell by refusing to think about it.

Perhaps the secrecy with which we have guarded certain especially sensitive areas of atomic information contributes to this apathy. But the extent of this secrecy is greatly exaggerated; it is more an alibi for than an explanation of our abandonment of the normal functioning of public opinion. The fact is, the greatest atomic decisions must come from the heart and the soul, not the skilled brain that comprehends a cyclotron.

Let me give an example. In this country, the demand for power is doubling every 10 years, and there are many other regions of the world where the power shortage is already acute. We talk vaguely of using the atom "for peace," but we are comfortably supplied with the standard fuels, even if many other countries are not; we can wait leisurely for the development of large nuclear reactors (the atomic-power engines), even if they cannot.

Therefore, I say, we face a problem that calls for a heart-and-soul solution. Here we have a tech-

[*Turn to next page*

Tulip-Red Cranberry Ideas for Easter!

For Easter Turkey or Chicken . . .

Tulip-Red Cranberry Relish

Put through food chopper **1 orange** (rind and pulp). Mix with **1 can Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce,** Jellied or Whole. Refrigerate to blend flavors. Delicious with turkey, chicken, or any meat.

Tulip-Red Cranberry Glaze for Easter Ham

Mix together: **2 cans Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce**
1 cup brown sugar

Spread *half* of this mixture over ham last half hour of baking to glaze it. Heat the rest to serve as a sauce with ham. Delicious!

Ready to Serve

Half the recipe is basted over ham during last 30 minutes of baking . . .

. . . and the rest is heated and served at the table as sauce over the baked ham. Delicious!

***Ocean Spray* QUALITY**

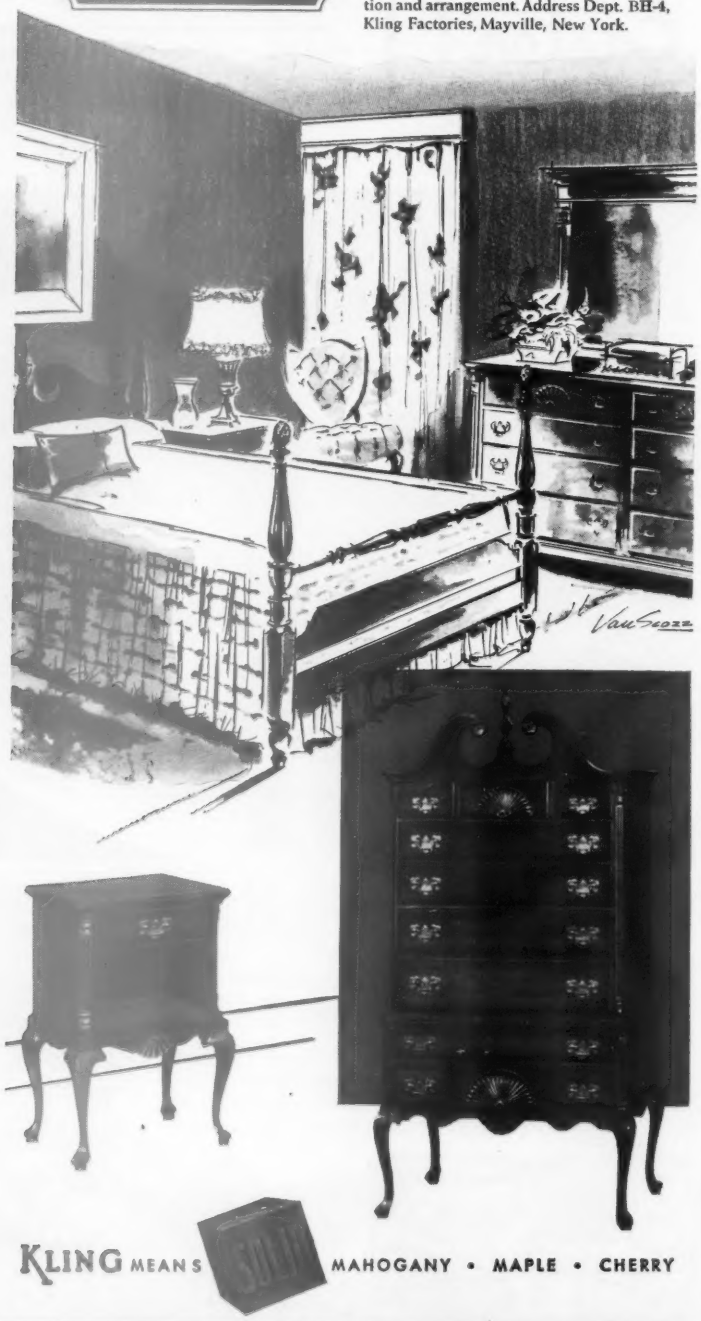
This is the original canned cranberry sauce, packed by cranberry growers in their own canning plants since 1912. Always dependable . . . always finest quality. Carries Good Housekeeping and Parents' Magazine quality seals.

Enchanting!

Imagine this lovely furniture in your own bedroom. It's the popular ARLINGTON Group by Kling . . . genuine *solid* mahogany, hand rubbed to a soft, lustrous finish . . . distinctive traditional design . . . graceful, solid brass metalwork . . . the finest craftsmanship of skilled cabinetmakers . . . truly heirloom quality. You get all these in ARLINGTON. It is open stock, too. See it at leading stores.

KLING®

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps) for our big, NEW, full color booklet "Your Bedroom and You." Contains a wealth of information on care of furniture and bedroom decoration and arrangement. Address Dept. BH-4, Kling Factories, Mayville, New York.



KLING MEANS SOLID MAHOGANY • MAPLE • CHERRY

God meant us to find the atom

Continued from preceding page

nology and industrial capability that are unsurpassed, a pool of brilliant scientists who could accelerate the development of atomic power. Overseas are "have-not" nations which desperately need that power *now*, but which may never enjoy it if they must first acquire the technical skills and supporting industries to produce their own reactors.

Shall we fail them? Shall we say, "We could have atomic electric power if we wanted it. But, unlike you people, we don't really need it today, and so its development can wait for economic and financial forces to move it ahead." Actually, though we are investigating many different reactor types, there is only one operating reactor in the United States today! I very much fear that if we fail to push a broad, vigorous program in this field, we will be accused of following a "dog in the manger" policy.

I fear even more to consider the consequences if the U.S.S.R. should win the industrial-power race. Certainly, the price tag for nuclear-power reactors would be very high, with the purchasers surrendering their birthrights and civil liberties as the down payment. What a tragedy if world leadership in reactors fell into Soviet hands *by our spiritual default*.

It seems clear to me that, "realistically" and humanely, we should use the atom to help eliminate want where it already exists and to forestall want where it threatens. By developing nuclear power, we can simultaneously enrich ourselves and the world, materially and spiritually.

But I would add one word of caution. The spreading of atomic material benefits, however generously we may decide to do it, is not the final answer to the twentieth-century dilemma. A material solution alone can never be more than a tentative answer, for only in the realm of the spirit is man complete. If all the world were made up of "have-nots" or we lived in some kind of atomic Eden, we would still have to remember the words, *Not by bread alone does man live.*

We must crusade

It was faith in man alone that robbed us of our peace, and only a universal return to faith in God will restore it. We must crusade, not only with good works, but also with prayer that this supernatural faith may lay hold of the hearts of all mankind. In my belief, we must trust the faith that can move mountains, the prayer that may find divine favor in living realities as real as the atom and indescribably more powerful.

I do not mean to speak in tones of careless reassurance as one sometimes does to a child. For all you and I know, it may be the incomprehensible and inscrutable will of God to make the twentieth century "closing time" for the human race. But we do know, from the law He implanted in us that we have a personal obligation to use the normal means to stay alive as long as possible. Our nation and the human race have an inescapable duty to the Almighty to avoid an ending of this civilization until God's good time.

How can we ignore the man-made threats? How can we "leave it to the experts"? How can we pretend—and that's all it is, *pretense*—that God's laws have been mashed to nothing in the cyclotron and only amoral power survives? How can we ignore the fear, not panic but a holy fear, that our lives are failing Him and us in the time of His sternest test?

If each of us does his part, the rest is divinely simple: *Thy will be done.* Once, you may remember, a wise and simple man named Francis was hoeing in his garden. Someone asked, "If an angel appeared to tell you, Francis, that tonight you are to die, what would you do?" And St. Francis very calmly said, "Keep on hoeing in the garden."

With all its tremendous complications, with the very future of the human race at stake, our atomic agony comes down to this. We keep on hoeing and await God's will. In faith, we celebrate the resurrection and look beyond Eniwetok to Galilee.

Rain

Rain keeps the golfer off the course,
The horseman, also, off the horse,
And, if he would be dry of feet,
The shopper off the downtown street
And stroller off the lane and path.
Rain causes disappointment, wrath,
To those who would be far and wide
And anywhere but here inside.
But still it must be said of rain
That there is this at least of gain:
Instead of running helter-skelter,
Parents, children both take shelter,
And rain is thus the best of weather
For bringing families together.

—*Richard Armour*

here's the

BEAUTIFUL BUY

in automatic home laundries

Copyright 1955 Hamilton Manufacturing Company

the wonderful new

Hamilton

Wouldn't you *just know* the home laundry of the year would be a Hamilton? Who else but Hamilton was making *automatic* laundering equipment long before most of you were brides? It's this priceless "head start" that brings you *all 12 exclusive features* found only in today's beautiful new Hamilton. Best of all, Hamilton washers or dryers cost as little as $199.95 . . . see them now at your Hamilton Dealer's.

For perfect controlled suds washing Hamilton recommends ALL.

For modern design...for features...for value—the **BEAUTIFUL BUY** *is Hamilton*

Make it Monterey Spaghetti

Singing with California flavor!

Quick to make—that's one special feature of this spaghetti dish. But it's the flavor that's really special—the sunny, satisfying *flavor* of ripe olives from California. Try it for yourself this easy way:

2 cups (½ lb.) uncooked spaghetti
1 cup ripe olives
1 lb. ground lean beef
1 minced clove garlic
½ cup chopped onion
1 tbsp. olive oil
1½ tsps. salt
1½ tsps. chili powder
2 cups tomato sauce
Sharp American cheese, grated

Cook spaghetti in boiling salted water until tender. Cut olives into large pieces. Fry beef, garlic and onion in hot oil about 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Blend in salt, chili powder, tomato sauce, olives and spaghetti. Cook about 5 minutes. Sprinkle generously with grated cheese. Bake in hot oven (400° F.) 5 to 10 minutes or until cheese is melted. Serves 6.

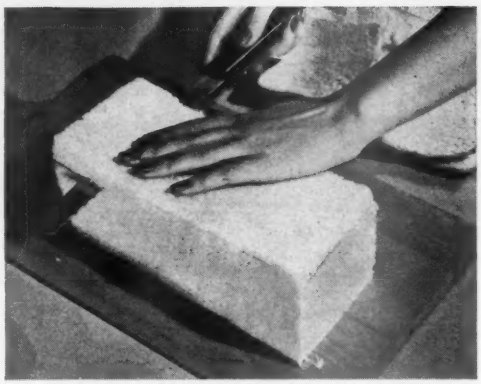
Make many more meals sing with California flavor by having ripe olives as "finger food" at table... while watching TV...when guests drop in. Let a bowl full of ripe olives be your friendly "welcome bowl."

Free Ripe Olive Recipe Booklet. Write today for your free copy of the beautifully illustrated 16-page booklet, "Elegant but Easy Recipes with California Ripe Olives." Address: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-57, 24 California Street, San Francisco 11, California.

ripe olives*
make meals SING with California flavor

*RIPE, GREEN-RIPE...WHOLE, PITTED, CHOPPED, SLICED

frankly fancy Frosted sandwich loaf



Remove crust from loaf of unsliced bread. Slice loaf lengthwise in four slices with bread knife. Spread one side of each of the long slices with butter or margarine

Fluffy cream-cheese frosting, three delicious fillings—that's what makes a frosted sandwich loaf perfect party fare. You can fix it way in advance, too.

Here's how you make the fillings:

Egg-salad Filling: Combine 4 chopped hard-cooked eggs, 2 tablespoons pickle relish, 2 tablespoons mayonnaise, ¼ teaspoon salt, few grains pepper.

Ham Filling: Combine 1 cup ground cooked ham, 1 teaspoon horse-radish, ⅓ cup mayonnaise.

Chicken-salad Filling: Combine one 5-ounce can (½ cup) boned chicken, ¼ cup chopped stuffed olives, and 2 tablespoons mayonnaise.

Photographs: Bowma

Spread first slice, butter side up, with Egg-salad Filling; second slice with Ham Filling; third with Chicken-salad Filling. (Recipes above.) Top with fourth slice of bread

Combine three 3-ounce packages cream cheese and 5 tablespoons light cream or top milk. Beat till smooth and fluffy. Spread cream cheese generously on top, sides

Chill loaf several hours so it will be easy to slice. Make a daisy on top: Half-slices of hard-cooked egg make the petals; green pepper strips are stems and leaves. Arrange juicy pineapple slices and cherries around loaf

Take a good look and see why...

This Republic Steel Kitchen can be duplicated or modified to fit your home.

Republic Steel Kitchens

give you the most for your money!

Right off, you're impressed with the fresh, modern beauty of a Republic Steel Kitchen. A closer look reveals the *extra benefits* you get when you choose this all-steel kitchen line, quality guarded from ore to store by Republic, world's largest producer of alloy and stainless steels.

Try a drawer. It opens smoothly and quietly on nylon glides. Look inside and see rounded bottoms that eliminate hard-to-clean crevices. A clearance rail separates top drawers from counters, preventing binding or sticking. See, too, how Republic caters to your own special storage needs, with adjustable shelves and inner sliding drawers designed for under-counter cupboard space. Priced with the lowest, Republic's long list of extra advantages—all contained in a wide selection of stock units—assures you the most for your kitchen dollar.

Visit Your Republic Kitchen Dealer—There you can prove to yourself you get the *most for your money!* See on Republic's Showdown Comparison chart the list of last-a-housetime features that five other leading brands *together* don't give you, even as *extras.*

New Double-Bowl Stainless Steel Sink—Gives a custom look; flanked with Formica counters. Of Enduro Stainless Steel, and costs no more than porcelain.

Little Drawers, Big Space Savers—Ideal for silverware, linens, small tools. Handy cutting board can be switched to lower location if desired.

REPUBLIC STEEL
Kitchens

The World's Most Modern Kitchens

BRAND-NEW, COLORFUL BOOK ON KITCHENS

☐ *Praise-Winning Kitchens* takes the mystery out of kitchen planning. Gives you the how and why of sound arrangement and storage. Filled with beautiful examples like those on this page.

☐ If you're remodeling, you'll also want *101 Ways to Make Awkward Kitchens Behave.* Actually solves 101 problems within its 32 idea-filled pages.

Check one or both, and enclose necessary coin. One booklet, 25 cents, both for 40 cents. Address: Republic Steel Kitchens, Department A, 1038 Belden Avenue, Canton 5, Ohio. BHG-554

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

County _____ State _____

Wonderful for gifts, G-E Coffee Maker fits right in with every décor. Makes serving easy—merely tilt to pour the first few cups.

Delicious coffee every time – every day – with the new G-E Automatic Coffee Maker! Brews 2 to 9 cups...only $29.95*

Designed for everyday use, the new G-E Coffee Maker lets you brew perfect coffee the easy automatic way all the time. Not only when you entertain —but every day . . . for breakfast, lunch, dinner.

The new G-E Automatic Coffee Maker is specially designed to make as few as 2 cups or as many as 9, perfectly! You *always* get rich, delicious coffee . . . coffee that tastes *exactly* the way *you* like it. And it's so easy, so quick!

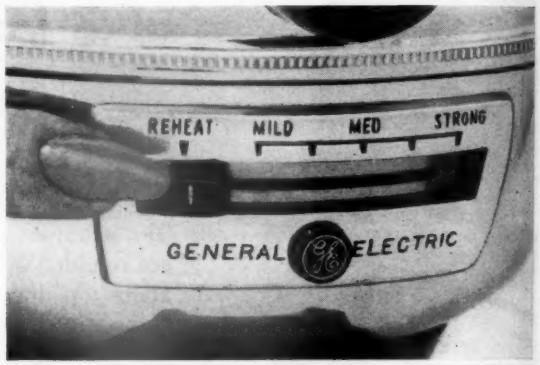
No watching . . . no timing. Just put in coffee and water, and set the control for the strength you prefer.

The rest is automatic. A light goes on when the coffee is ready, and coffee stays piping hot until serving time.

It's wonderfully quick, too. This new G-E Coffee Maker has an extra-powerful heating unit . . . it brews 2 tasty, full-bodied cups in less than four minutes, 9 cups in less than fifteen minutes.

Do stop in at your G-E dealer's and see this gleaming beauty . . . soon. General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

**Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.*



Coffee the way you like it. Brew Control lets you select the exact strength you prefer—mild, medium or strong, or any strength between. Coffee stays piping hot until served. And the G-E Coffee Maker has a special setting that allows you to re-heat leftover coffee without re-perking it.

Every cup is delicious. G-E is designed to perk small amounts of coffee perfectly . . . you need only one size coffee maker—for 2 cups or 9.

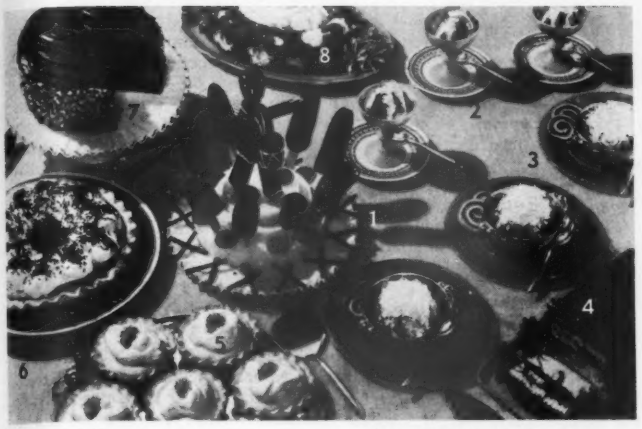
Easy to clean. Wide-mouthed top opening lets your hand get down inside the G-E Coffee Maker for quick, thorough, easy washing.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Chocolate desserts

Begins on page 97



1 Bananipops
2 Chocolate Marlow
3 Ice-cream Snowballs with Fudge Sauce and Pin-wheel Cookies
4 Speedy Marble Cake
5 Best Black-bottom Tarts
6 Chocolate Chiffon Pie
7 Favorite Fudge Cake
8 Chocolate Angel Delight

Bananipops (1) are *good*, and good for kiddies. Easy fixing, too. Just perch half a banana on a paddle stick, coat with melted chocolate, and chill to harden. For children's party, anchor the pops in plastic foam for a centerpiece. Ours is topped with a toy "chocolate" soldier and trimmed with big gumdrops and packaged chocolate-drumstick candies.

For a spring color scheme, give chocolate a blond partner—like **Easy Marshmallow Sauce** with the **Chocolate Marlow (2).** Or coconut-coated **Ice-cream Snowballs** with **Fudge Sauce (3).** The **Pin-wheel Cookies** are showy, will impress your guests. And they're fun to make—the recipe tells you all the details for success.

Speedy Marble Cake (4) really rates its name. You whip it up from packaged marble-cake mix. No chocolate to melt—just add the envelope of marbling mixture to part of the batter. We baked our cake in one large pan, cut it in half to make layers, frosted it with **Fudgy Cream-cheese Frosting.** Chocolate-covered leaf cookies decorate the serving dish.

Best Black-bottom Tarts (5) are heavenly eating. Below fluffy vanilla custard is a layer of rich, rich chocolate. Topper's whipped cream with a chocolate nonpareil.

Chocolate Chiffon Pie (6) is a gelatin beauty. There's also a hint of coffee flavor in the airy filling. Trim is whipped cream with a flurry of chocolate decorettes.

If you have folks at your house who clamor for double chocolate, treat them to **Favorite Fudge Cake (7)** with **Chocolate-gloss Frosting.** This cake is absolutely delicious. Remember it for birthdays, special occasions.

Looking for a perfect company dessert that you can fix the day before the party? Then try **Chocolate Angel Delight (8).** It's pieces of snowy angel cake (from the store or a packaged mix) in a luscious chocolate custard, chilled in a ring mold. Fill center with whipped cream, trim platter with pink posies. (Note how pink and turquoise table accessories flatter chocolate brown.)

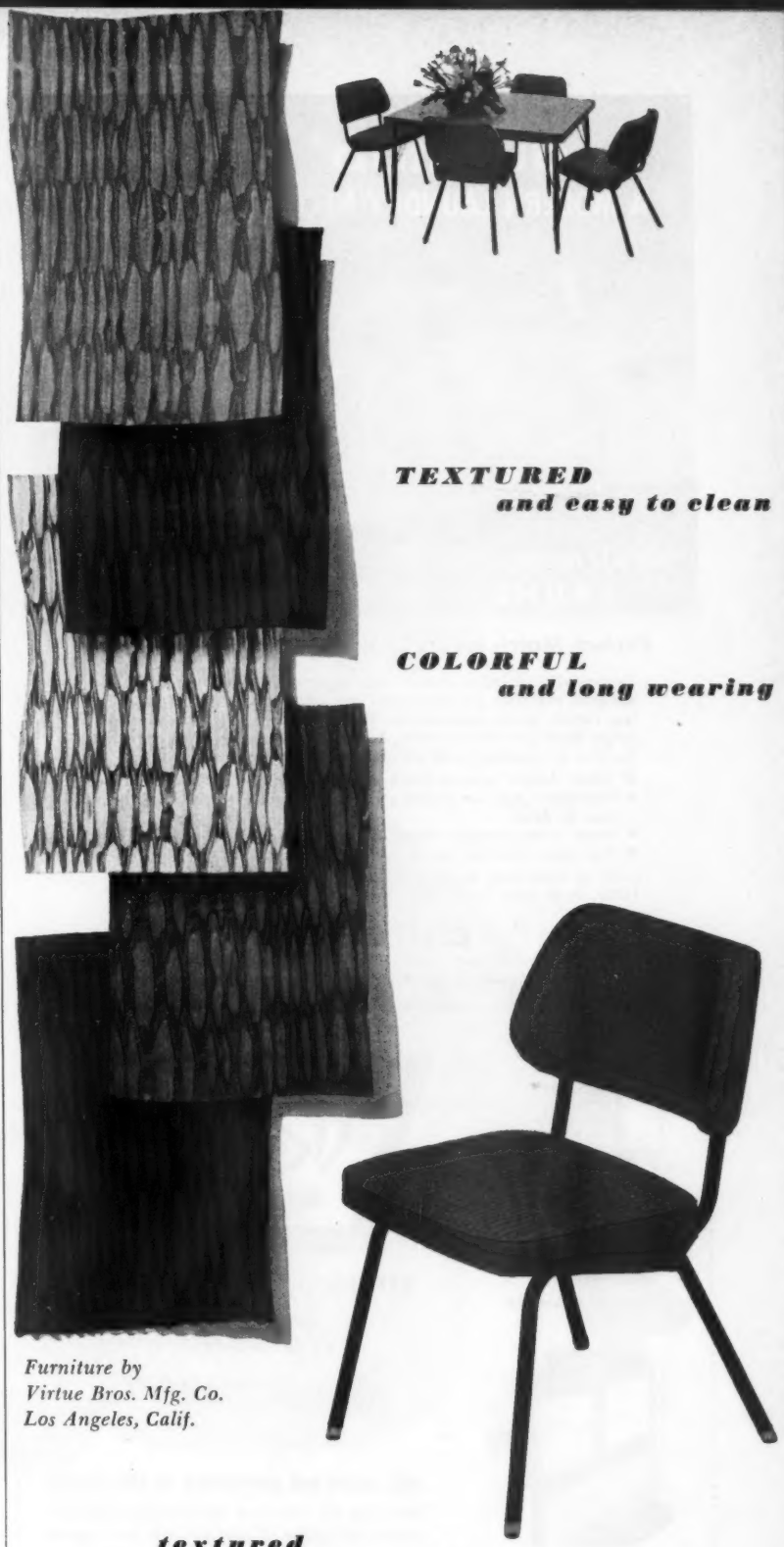
Recipes to please chocolate fans start below. And they're all have-ready-aheads that help the hostess.

Bananipops

1 6-ounce package (1 cup) semisweet chocolate pieces
3 tablespoons shortening
6 to 8 bananas
12 flat wooden paddle sticks

Melt the chocolate and shortening over hot water, stirring occasionally. Peel bananas; cut in half crosswise. Insert wooden sticks into cut ends of bananas. Spread chocolate mixture over bananas to coat. (To anchor firmly, let a little bit of

[*Turn to next page*



Furniture by
Virtue Bros. Mfg. Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.

textured

Masland Duran®

PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

See textured Masland Duran and you'll forget all those ideas about textures requiring too much care. Here are luxurious textures on practical plastic . . . textures that invite the touch and colors to delight the eye . . . textures that keep clean with the wipe of a damp cloth. Look for textured Masland Duran on all types of furniture. Write for folder with sample. The Masland Duraleather Company, Dept. B-4, Philadelphia 34, Pennsylvania.

ONLY MASLAND MAKES DURAN
THIS TAG IS YOUR PROTECTION

ALL MASLAND PRODUCTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Perfect Match for Your Home Laundry Equipment

Beautifully styled to match your automatic laundry equipment, **duratub** replaces old-fashioned stationary tubs, makes laundering easier, more convenient. Handidrain overflow tube eliminates need for double tubs. Ideal with suds-saver washers, or for use as washing sink when not in use with washer.

- White baked enamel finish on zinc coated steel, stainless trim
- Fiberglas* tub — 20-gallon capacity, won't crack, chip, stain, mar or dent
- Large soap storage compartment, for even giant-size packages
- Top cover provides extra counter workspace

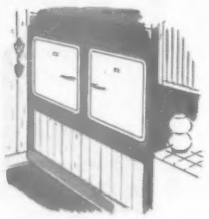
Just as necessary as your automatic washer — and it costs so little, is so easy to install. Ask your dealer or write

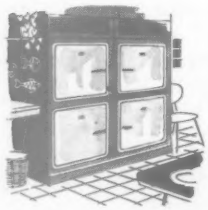
duratub®

Reg. T.M. (the original, fastest-selling Fiberglas laundry tub)

E. L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC. • 6911 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland 2, Ohio

OVER-AND-UNDER


SIDE-BY-SIDE


MULTIPLE ARRANGEMENTS

ELIGIBLE UNDER F.H.A. AND V.A.
A Revco first—an idea the industry will imitate

Revco
BILT-IN
REFRIGERATOR and FREEZER
IT'S NEW!
REVOLUTIONARY!

Adds charm and convenience to your kitchen

Now, for the first time you can have built-in charm and utility in your kitchen. Save space, increase convenience and efficiency. Total capacity 14.7 cu. ft. Big 8.4 cu. ft. Refrigerator with automatic defrost. 6.3 cu. ft. Freezer with lifetime aluminum liner, and famous Revcold faster freezing action. Four attractive colors: white, buttercup yellow – in stainless steel, or antique copper. Mail coupon today.

Revco, Inc., Dept. BH-45, Deerfield, Michigan
Please send me:
"Contemporary Kitchens in Charming Homes" color booklet (enclose 25c for mailing, handling).

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

Chocolate desserts

Continued from preceding page

chocolate run down onto top of stick.) Place on waxed paper in refrigerator until chocolate hardens, about 30 minutes. Loosen with spatula. Makes 12 to 16.

Note: You can fix these a day ahead and keep in refrigerator.

Chocolate Marlow

½ pound (32) marshmallows
1 8-ounce package semisweet chocolate
¾ cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla
¼ cup chopped California walnuts
1½ cups heavy cream, whipped

• • •

Easy Marshmallow Sauce

Melt marshmallows and chocolate in milk, over hot water. Cool. Add vanilla. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks and beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in nuts and whipped cream. Return to tray and freeze firm. Serve with **Easy Marshmallow Sauce:** With a fork, blend 1½ cups marshmallow crème and 3 tablespoons water until smooth. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Ice-cream Snowballs

Using scoop or spoon, make generous balls of ice cream (each large enough for a serving). Roll each ball in shredded coconut till well coated. Place on aluminum-foil-lined tray and freeze. Serve with Fudge Sauce.

Fudge Sauce

1 14½-ounce can (1⅔ cups) evaporated milk
2 cups sugar
3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
1 teaspoon vanilla

In double boiler, combine milk, sugar, and chocolate. Cook over simmering water about 15 minutes, stirring occasionally, till chocolate melts. Remove from heat; add vanilla. Beat with rotary beater till smooth and thick. Serve sauce (cold or hot) over your favorite ice cream. Makes about 2¾ cups.

Pin-wheel Cookies

½ cup butter or margarine
½ cup sugar
1 egg yolk
2 teaspoons vanilla
1 tablespoon milk
1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon salt

• • •

1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, melted
1 tablespoon milk

Thoroughly cream butter and sugar; blend in egg yolk, vanilla, and 1 tablespoon milk. Sift together dry ingredients; stir into creamed mixture. Divide dough in half; to one part, add chocolate and 1 tablespoon milk; mix thoroughly. Chill both doughs about 1½ hours. On *half* of a lightly floured pastry cloth, pat the chocolate dough into rectangular shape, then roll to a 9x12-inch rectangle; repeat with light dough on other half of cloth. Turn chocolate dough onto light dough. Roll as for jelly roll. Wrap in waxed paper. (An outer wrap of thin cardboard fastened with rubber bands will help keep round shape.) Chill 2½ hours or overnight; slice thin. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in moderate oven (375°) about 10 minutes. Makes about 5½ dozen.

To melt unsweetened chocolate

Place the squares of chocolate in a small bowl or custard cup over hot water (water need not boil). A little bowl that just fits in the top of your double boiler or teakettle is convenient. When chocolate has melted, use rubber scraper to slick out every bit.

Speedy Marble Cake

Perpare marble-cake batter, using 1 package marble-cake mix. Bake in paper-lined 13x9x2-inch pan. Remove from pan; cool on rack. Cut in half lengthwise to give two layers. Frost between layers, on sides and top with **Fudgy Cream-cheese Frosting:** Have two 3-ounce packages cream cheese at room temperature. Blend with 2 tablespoons milk. Gradually beat in 5 cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Melt and slightly cool two 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate; blend into sugar mixture. Stir in 1 teaspoon vanilla and dash of salt.

Best Black-bottom Tarts

½ cup sugar
1 tablespoon cornstarch
4 beaten egg yolks
2 cups milk, scalded
1 6-ounce package semisweet chocolate pieces
8 baked tart shells made with Rich Pastry
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1 teaspoon vanilla
4 egg whites
½ cup sugar

• • •

½ cup heavy cream, whipped
Chocolate nonpareils

Combine sugar and cornstarch. Add to beaten egg yolks. Slowly add scalded milk to yolk mixture. Cook in top part of double boiler over *hot, not boiling water*, stirring constantly until custard coats a spoon. Remove from heat. To 1 cup of the custard, add the chocolate. Stir until chocolate is melted. Pour in bottom of cooled tart shells. Chill. Meanwhile, soften gelatin in cold water; add to remaining hot custard. Stir until dissolved. Add vanilla. Chill until slightly thick. Beat egg whites till foamy, gradually beat in sugar. Continue beating until mixture stands in stiff peaks. Fold in custard-gelatin mixture. Pour over chocolate layer and chill until set. Garnish the top with whipped cream and a chocolate nonpareil.

[*Turn to page 147*

Silver Iris

an enchanting new sterling pattern
deep-sculptured in solid silver

Here is a most unusual sterling design. So exquisite is the detail—so deep and clear—it has all the beauty of hand-wrought silver.

When you hold a piece of Silver Iris in your hand, you can *see* and *feel* the luxurious weight. Three piercings round out the Iris flowers—not only on the face, but on the back and sides as well. Even to one who knows little about such things, it is clear no ordinary silversmithing could produce Silver Iris. Such a pattern obviously requires extraordinary skill and meticulous care in designing and finishing.

Imagine Silver Iris on *your* table. Nothing can match the thrill of pride that comes from owning *solid* silver... knowing its beauty, and your love for it, will grow with each passing year.

See this new International pattern at your silverware store. Six-piece place setting is $37.50, incl. Fed. tax. Budget plan available. The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

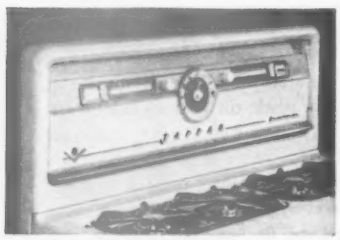
International Sterling
The solid silver with beauty that lives forever

For you who want every modern feature in ONE magnificent range... the dramatic new

TAPPAN GREENBRIER

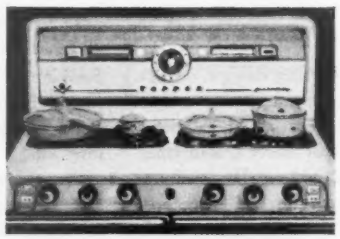
Marking Tappan's Diamond Jubilee

If you want the best and most automatic cooking a range has ever given . . . if you want convenience unapproached by any other range . . . then you are the woman TAPPAN had in mind when the new Greenbrier was designed. And for the deep pride of ownership that comes from having the finest range money can buy, nothing but the TAPPAN Greenbrier will do for you. The Tappan Stove Company, Dept. B-45, Mansfield, Ohio. Also—Canadian Tappan Stove, Ltd., Montreal.



8 Cooking Helps—All in One Panel

A handsome raised backguard protects the wall, has a full-width fluorescent light that floods the whole range top, provides every other device to make your cooking automatic, convenient, foolproof.



4-in-Line Burners . . . New!

Directly illuminated, placed to give room for large utensils safely out of children's reach. And you never need reach over a lighted burner. Full width working space up front where it's most convenient.

Custom-broiling . . . As You Like It

Tappan's new high broiler adjusts in height, without removing the rack, to give exact broiling results. Char-Krome radiants intensify heat penetration, seal in meat juices. Smokeless—easy to clean.

Big, Automatic, Feature-Full Oven

Mouth watering meals every time because the beautiful chrome lining reflects heat evenly throughout the oven. Interior light and glass window let you easily see in without opening the oven door.

Chocolate desserts

Continued from page 144

Rich Pastry

2 cups sifted enriched flour
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
¾ cup shortening
1 beaten egg yolk
¼ cup milk
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Sift dry ingredients together. Cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Combine egg yolk, milk, and lemon juice; stir into dry ingredients to make a soft dough. Turn mixture onto lightly floured surface. Divide dough in 8 portions. Form each into ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Place in 4-inch tart pans; crimp edges. Prick bottom and sides with fork. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 6 to 8 minutes. Makes enough pastry for 8 tart shells or one 9- or 10-inch double-crust pie.

Chocolate Chiffon Pie

1 teaspoon instant coffee
½ cup hot water
2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
3 egg yolks
½ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup sugar
3 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

• • •

Whipped cream
Chocolate decorettes

In top of double boiler, dissolve coffee in the hot water; add chocolate and melt over simmering water. Remove from heat. Soften gelatin in the cold water; add to hot mixture and stir until dissolved. Beat egg yolks until light and lemon-colored; beat in ½ cup sugar; add salt and vanilla. Gradually stir in chocolate mixture. Chill until partially set. Stir until smooth. Beat remaining ½ cup sugar into egg whites. Fold into chocolate mixture; chill until partially set, about 10 minutes. Pile into cooled baked shell. Chill until firm. Top with whipped cream and sprinkle with chocolate decorettes.

Favorite Fudge Cake

3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
½ cup milk
1 well-beaten egg
⅔ cup sugar
½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 eggs
2 cups sifted cake flour
1 teaspoon soda
¼ teaspoon salt
⅔ cup milk

Combine chocolate, ½ cup milk, well-beaten egg, and ⅔ cup sugar in saucepan; cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Cool. Thoroughly cream shortening, 1 cup sugar, and vanilla. Beat in eggs one at a time. Sift dry ingredients together; add alternately with ⅔ cup milk. Blend in chocolate mixture. Pour into 2 paper-lined 9x1½-inch round pans. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 to 30 minutes. Frost with Chocolate-gloss Frosting. If desired, trim by pressing chopped walnuts around the sides.

Chocolate-gloss Frosting

1½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2 tablespoons hot water
3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
1 slightly beaten egg
4 tablespoons softened butter or margarine
¼ teaspoon rum extract

Blend sugar and hot water into chocolate. Beat half of egg into chocolate mixture; then beat in remaining egg. Beat in the butter, a tablespoon at a time. Blend in extract. (Frosting will be thin at this point.) Place pan in ice water and beat until of spreading consistency. Frosts tops and sides of two 9-inch layer cakes.

Chocolate Angel Delight

3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
½ cup sugar
½ cup hot water
Dash salt
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
2 tablespoons cold water
4 beaten egg yolks
1 teaspoon vanilla
4 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
½ cup chopped California walnuts
1 10x4-inch loaf angel cake (crusts removed), broken in pieces

In top of double boiler, combine chocolate, sugar, hot water, and salt; heat over simmering water till chocolate melts; stir to blend. Soften gelatin in cold water; add to chocolate mixture and stir until gelatin is dissolved. Then cook and stir until mixture is smooth and very thick. Add hot mixture to egg yolks; mix well; add vanilla. Cool 5 minutes. Fold into egg whites. Chill until partially set. Fold in whipped cream and nuts. Oil a 6-cup ring mold. Arrange half the angel cake in a layer in the mold. Add a thin layer of chocolate mixture. Add remaining angel cake and chocolate mixture. Chill 12 to 24 hours. Unmold. If desired, fill center with whipped cream. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Note: This dessert could be made in a 11½x7½x1½-inch pan and cut in squares.

Incomplete dishwasher

Husbands wash the glasses,
Wash the silverware,
Give each dish some passes,
Have some strength to spare.

Husbands get to blackened
Pots, or very near,
Then, when things have
slackened,
Husbands disappear.

—*Richard Armour*

"FLOW KOTE" COLORS: Aspen Green and Harmony Pink. "Duco" Enamel White Gloss on chair and shelf.

Du Pont FLOW KOTE®
RUBBER BASE WALL PAINT
makes wall painting easier

In just half a day, you can paint the walls of an average room! That's because FLOW KOTE goes on so fast and easy with brush or roller . . . covers plaster, wallboard or wallpaper solidly . . . leaves no laps or streaks.

Dries in 30 minutes! Redecorate in the morning, have company that night! No unpleasant odor with FLOW KOTE latex Rubber-Base Wall Paint.

So easy to keep clean! FLOW KOTE is *super-washable*. Dirt, grease and grime wash off in a jiffy. Colors stay bright for years!

For a little over $5.00 you can paint the walls of an average room with FLOW KOTE! See your Du Pont Paint Dealer . . . for his name, see the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He'll show you dozens of style-right colors, give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

New! Now you can match most of the glowing FLOW KOTE colors on walls and ceilings with velvety DUCO Semi-Gloss Enamel on woodwork.

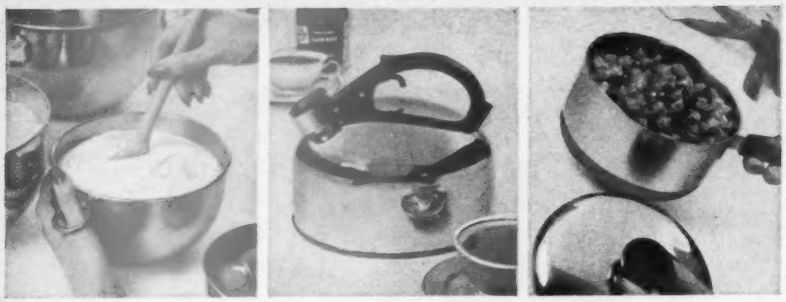
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry
PAINTS

A complete line of paints chemically engineered to do the job better

FREE Color Scheme Book

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Dept. B-542, Wilmington, Del.
Please send me the FREE book of color suggestions, "COLOR FOR GRACIOUS LIVING."

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY & STATE_____



CHOOSE

Revere Ware...

THE "WORLD'S FINEST"

SKILL WITH SKILLETS!

Revere's skill in making copper-clad stainless steel skillets is one reason why "Good Cooks Everywhere Choose Revere Ware"! There are four sizes plus the popular Breakfast Units with egg poacher. All feature the famous Bakelite sure-grip handles and knobs . . . and copper *on the bottom* for better cooking.

Look for the Revere Ware display with the full line of sauce pans, tea kettles, double boilers, coffee makers, sauce pots, mixing bowls, handy pans, canisters, gift sets ...the "World's Finest" cooking utensils! Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, *Rome Manufacturing Company Division;* Rome, N. Y.; Clinton, Ill.; Riverside, Calif.

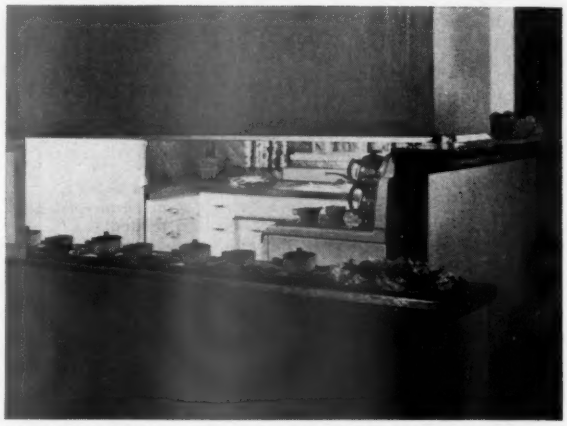
Good cooks everywhere use...

REVERE WARE

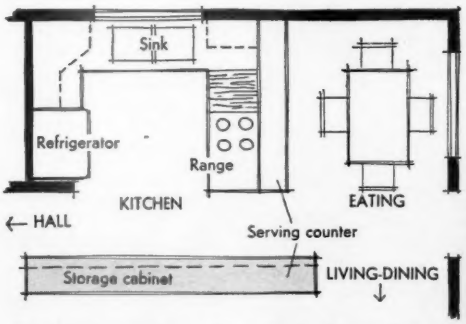
COPPER ON THE BOTTOM MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

These kitchens won't fence you in

Begins on page 104



Mrs. Morris Orlowsky, Highland Park, Illinois, finds this step-saving counter perfect for entertaining. Often she lines up individual tray meals here for her guests (folks tote own trays back to kitchen). Or she may use the counter for help-yourself buffet. Plastic doors, left, close off the kitchen from living-room view



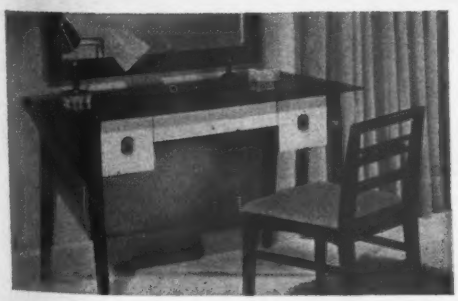
Shadowed area shows the wall of cabinets that separates the living part of the home and the kitchen. Cabinets are convenient for housing linens, dishes.

This kitchen plan is another example of a work-easy "U." The range and tall ledge behind it define the family eating area from the kitchen.

Ledge back of range does two things—it makes a handy serving bar, and it blocks sight of worked-in kitchen while folks dine in eating area. Open space at top prevents that cramped-in feeling. Above range is ventilator that whisks away odors. Walls are easy-to-clean "quilted" aluminum; counters are stain-resistant plastic

Take an exciting step forward with **Kent-Coffey**

LET your eye wander over this lovely bedroom group by Kent-Coffey. Look at its lines: straightforward, dramatically simple. Here you see modern furniture as it should be, fresh and free and exciting. You see fine details, like the lovely washed copper finish on the drawer pulls. In the slender, up-sweeping posts, you catch a faint suggestion of the Far East, and of the simple Far Eastern pieces that inspired this group. The finishes—Manchu Walnut and Sea Mist Mahogany at right, Manchu Walnut below, and Black Enamel and Sea Mist Mahogany at bottom — are lovely and exciting.



Your dealer can show you other Kent-Coffey groups: beautiful Colonial and French Provincial bedrooms, Traditional mahogany groupings, and striking Modern bedrooms, all made and finished with Kent-Coffey's famous care and craftsmanship. Send 25c for the booklet, "Let's Plan Your Bedroom," to KENT-COFFEY MFG. CO., Dept. B-5, Lenoir, North Carolina.

Kent-Coffey MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LENOIR, N. C.

When Freezing Meats . .

In FREEZER or REFRIGERATOR

Save ALL Their Juicy Tenderness This Easy, Inexpensive Way

Rolls are 15, 18, 24 inches wide. Wrapping instructions in every box.

You need special freezer paper — *but not expensive materials* — to wrap meats properly for freezing. For top quality at low cost use KVP, the *original* freezer paper. You'll like the way it fits meat like a glove... minimizes damaging moisture loss and freezerburn . . . and strips easily from meat without thawing. Sold by locker plants, supermarkets, and houseware and paper sections of leading stores. A size for every need.

Paper Maids SAVE TIME—SAVE WORK

Your Guarantee of Quality KVP

Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy and Fancy Waxed • KVP and Mrs. Hayward's Dusting Papers • Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Cookery Parchment • Gift Wrapping

KALAMAZOO VEGETABLE PARCHMENT CO. • KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

In Canada Buy KVP — APPLEFORD Paper Products

The Regent Chest by Eureka—lined with tarnish-stopping Pacific Silver Cloth. Solid mahogany—holds 150 pieces, with drawer for butter spreaders, serving pieces, carving set. Shown with Reed & Barton's new "Silver Sculpture" sterling

Your silver **can't tarnish** in Pacific Silver Cloth

Particles of real silver in this famous wonder cloth *soak up* tarnish-causing gases—your silver always stays bright. There's *nothing* like this cloth—it keeps flatware and holloware shining, lustrous—for years! No messy polishing—no harmful dipping!

Pacific Silver Cloth also in bags, rolls, wraps, by-the-yard—and gay Gift-Packs. At jewelry and department stores.

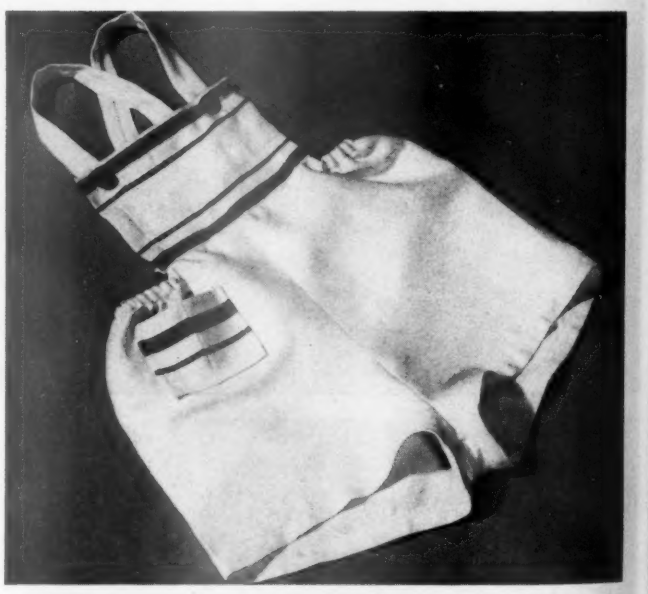
• • •

For free booklet on care of your silver, and dealer's name, write: Pacific Mills, Dept. A-4, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, New York.

Sew these quickies from dish towels

Photographs: Hopkins

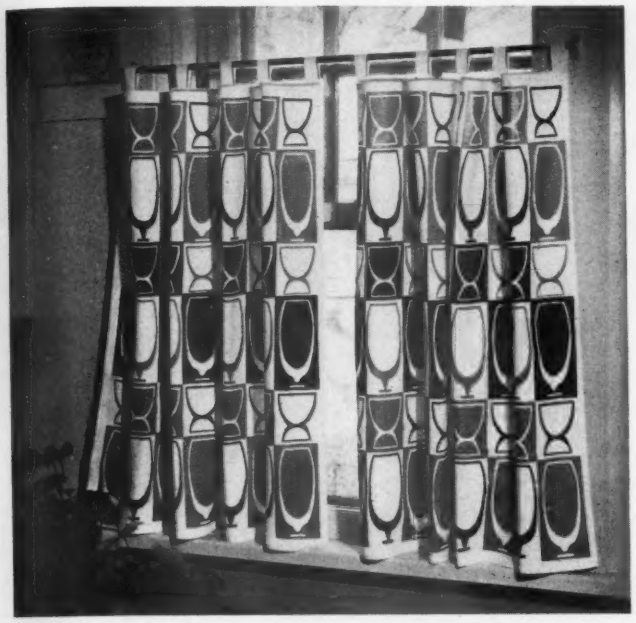
One patterned towel makes two place mats, and a harmonizing plain one forms big napkins to complete the set. Cut towels in half and hem raw edges. For place mat, use towel with logical dividing point in center of pattern. Fold towel and measure it before you buy it—place mat should be about 12x16 inches. Plain plates match floral color



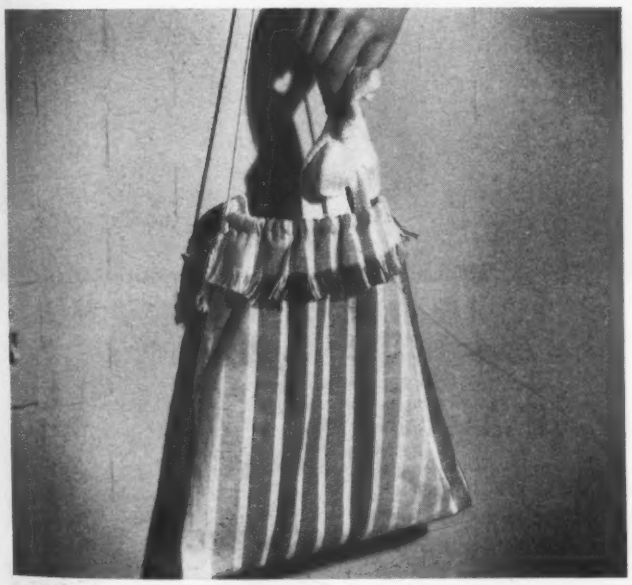
Small fry who wear up to size 3 can have a smart sunsuit like this from just one stripe-bordered towel, Use a towel that measures about 20x35 inches for size-3 sunsuit for your youngster.

Cut suit from a regular sunsuit pattern, using striped portion for bib and pocket. Cut stripes off before cutting out body of the suit, and seam two striped pieces for bib and pocket.

Look no further for a pretty print fabric for your spring sewing projects. Try a dish towel! Patterns range from splashy flowers to gay checks, and towels are the perfect size for small-yardage items



Almost ready to hang when you buy them, dish towels make the easiest cafe-curtain sewing possible. All you do is seam two together for each panel (four in all for one window), attach loops or rings, and put them on the rod. Average towel will come a little above center of window, for a well-proportioned curtain treatment like this one



Fringe-bordered towel is a natural for making a small laundry bag for dainty hand laundry. You simply fold towel in half and sew up the sides, then lap top over half an embroidery hoop to keep the mouth open, and baste. It makes a decorative addition to bathroom.

Use a woven towel—a printed one has design on only one side, and underside will show on fringed edges. Attach a cotton cord.

ENJOY THE CAREFREE LUXURY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL FABRIC DECORATED WITH ENDURING VINYL

Stratolounger Chairs by Stratolounger, Inc., Div. Futorian Mfg. Co. Top left, upholstered in Breathable Quadrille pattern. Right, seat and back in Breathable Oriental pattern; arms and frame in Elastic Burnished Antique.

Oriental

Cordex

Breathable U.S. Naugahyde*

THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Here's a wonderfully soft upholstery with an iron constitution to resist wear. Here's cool comfort, luxurious and handsome, that the whole family can enjoy without "don'ts". In fact, here's upholstery for living—it resists soiling, wipes clean with a damp cloth. Order Breathable U. S. Naugahyde on new furniture; or for reupholstering your favorite pieces. You'll thrill to the many colors and designs.

Quadrille

Sequin

Elastic U. S. Naugahyde in Burnished Antique, one of 6 patterns in a wide range of beautiful colors.

US RUBBER

*Patent applied for

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY • Coated Fabrics Dept., Rockefeller Center, N. Y.

Setting by Everett Brown Associates, A. I. D.

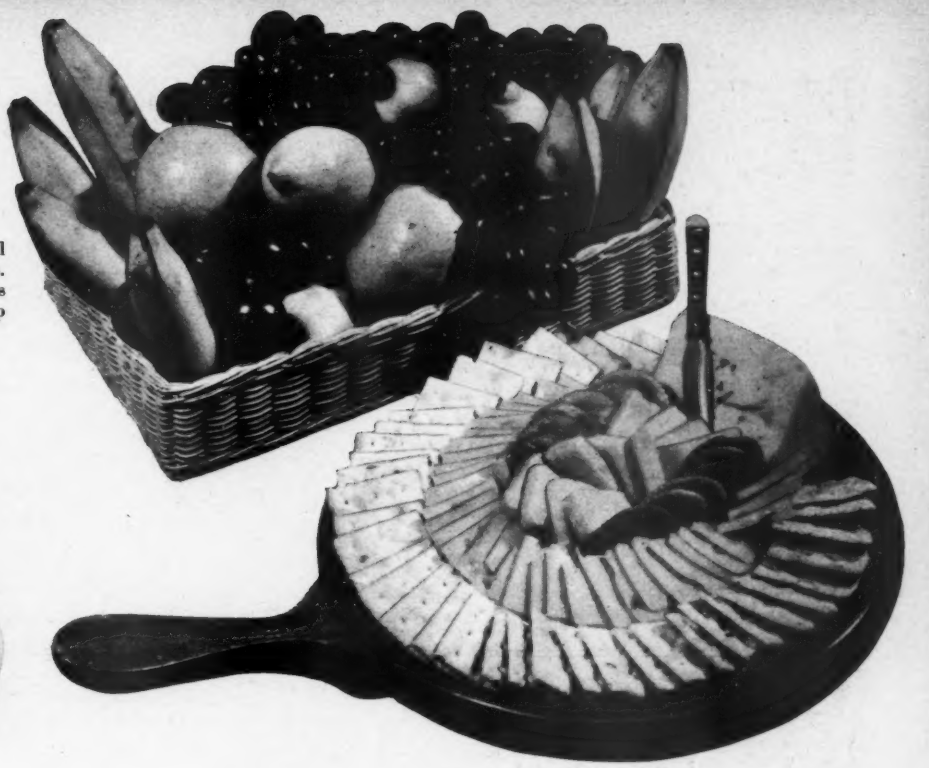
THE RUG THAT MAKES THE ROOM . . . KARASTAN

Put a Karastan on the floor and instantly your whole room takes on new warmth and beauty. That's the special magic of a Karastan. The way its exquisite pattern and velvety highlights lend new drama to your cherished furnishings. The way its glorious, soft colors tie together your whole decorating scheme. No wonder leading decorators use Karastan rugs for the touch of warmth and personality that's lacking in so many modern rooms. See how this delicate Kirman design echoes the graceful lines of French and English antiques. How its deep, soft worsted pile invites your footsteps. Rug #784, approximately 9 x 12, $349.50.

Karastan

AMERICA'S FINEST POWER LOOMED RUG

KARASTAN • 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK • A PRODUCT OF FIELDCREST MILLS



Take-your-pick dessert. Fill a basket with a colorful array of fresh fruits: bananas, plums, apples, oranges, pears. Serve with a tray of assorted cheeses and crackers. Dessert's beautiful, quick to fix, and takes little after-meal pickup

Banana-Nut Salad can double as dessert, too. Roll banana in lemon juice; spread with mayonnaise. Sprinkle with chopped walnuts. Serve on crisp greens and garnish with juicy grapefruit sections—canned ones will save you time

It's mealtime in no time

TURN TO THESE IDEAS—main dishes, salads, desserts—for busy days when you want to get dinner fast, yet have it look as if you'd spent an inspired afternoon in the kitchen

Photographs: Bowman; Stanley; Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Smarty Bismarcks. Remove refrigerated biscuits from tube and flatten to ¼ inch. Place 1 teaspoon jam or jelly on half the biscuits; cover with remaining biscuits; seal edges well. Fry in deep hot fat (375°) 3 minutes on each side. Drain on paper towels. Dust with confectioners' sugar, if you like. Serve these warm with hot coffee for dessert

Barbecue Bean Bake. Fill baker or casserole with canned pork and beans. Top with canned wieners in barbecue sauce. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 minutes, or till hot. Slip baker into pretty basket holder, as we did here, to bring it to the table. Looks as if you didn't hurry a bit!

(Continued)

REYNOLDS WRAP
Pure Aluminum
FOIL
REYNOLDS WRAP
Pure Aluminum
FOIL
Guide your shopping by the gleam of foil—and by the Reynolds Wrap Aluminum Packaging Seal on more and more products!
QUALITY PROTECTED WITH REYNOLDS WRAP ALUMINUM PACKAGING
SEE FOLDER INSIDE
FOR 1001 Kitchen Miracles
QUALITY PROTECTED WITH REYNOLDS WRAP ALUMINUM PACKAGING
SEE FOLDER INSIDE
FOR 1001 Kitchen Miracles
REYNOLDS WRAP
PURE ALUMINUM
FOIL
25 FT. ROLL
¢
QUALITY PROTECTED WITH REYNOLDS WRAP ALUMINUM PACKAGING

BRIGHT MAGIC!

It *is* like magic . . . baking a ham in sparkling Reynolds Wrap!* *So easy* . . . with no basting, no pan scouring. *So luscious* . . . all the flavor and juices sealed in. *And more meat* . . . less oven shrinkage, with this pure aluminum foil. It's the amazing food wrap that you can *cook* and *broil* and *roast in, too!* Keep plenty on hand! **Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.**

***Instruction folder in each package.**

It's mealtime in no time

Continued

Gingerbread men on the run. Whisk packaged gingerbread mix into bowl; add just enough water to make dough you can roll. On lightly floured surface, roll to ⅛ inch; cut the cookies. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 10 minutes

Ready-to-go coating for fried foods. Try pancake mix to coat meats, fish, poultry, and vegetables you want to fry. It's all mixed, with the seasonings built in—it browns well, gets crusty, tastes good. Here, fried fish sticks sport crisp jackets of pancake mix

Gourmet Lettuce Wedges. This salad's lightning fast. Cut chilled head lettuce in wedges. Spoon on Blue-cheese Topper: Blend two 3-ounce packages cream cheese and 3 ounces (⅓ cup) crumbled blue cheese; stir in light cream till consistency you like

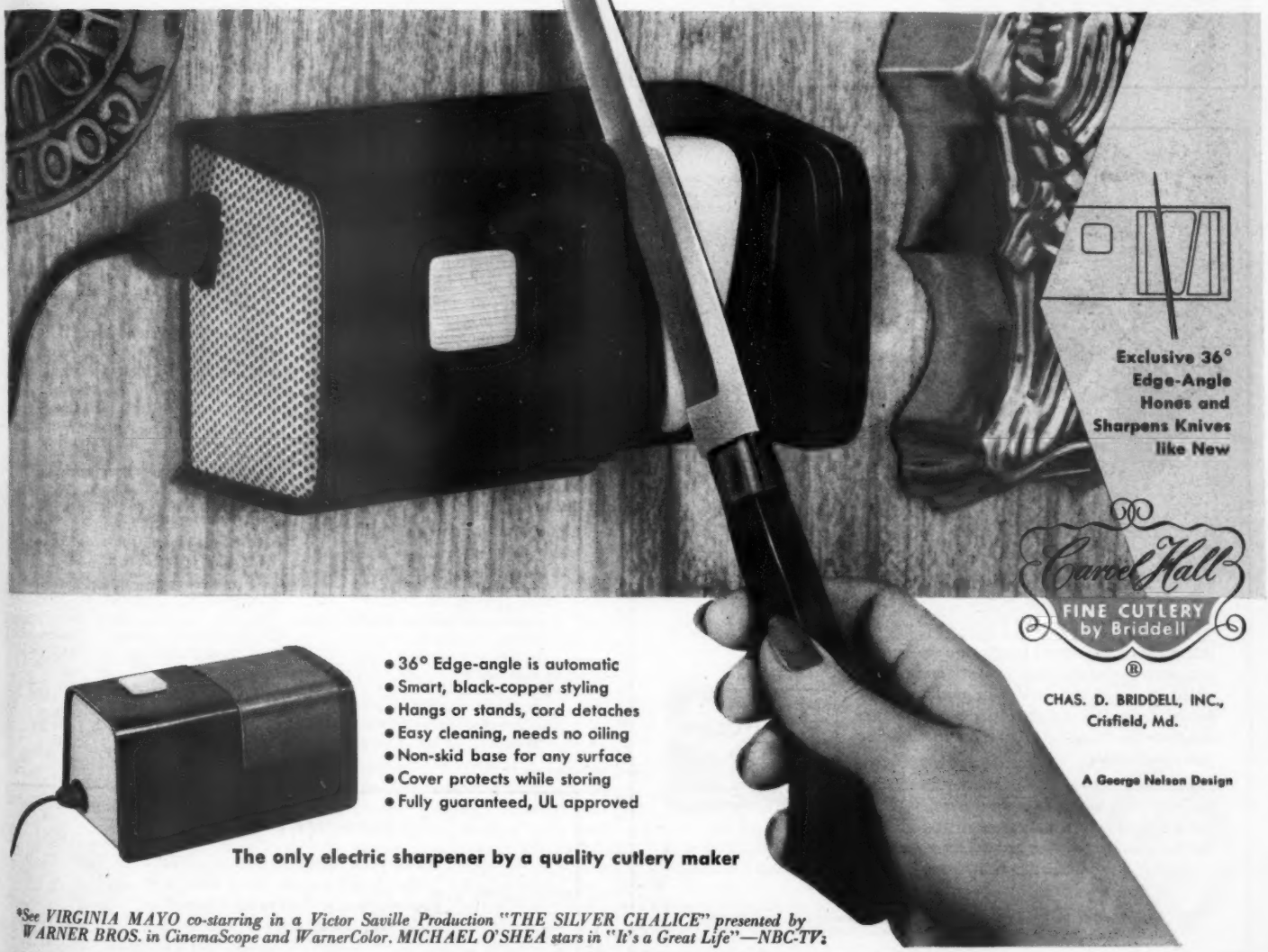
Tuna Potluck. Cook a 6-ounce package of noodles in boiling salted water; drain. Combine 1 can condensed celery soup, ½ cup milk. Alternate noodles and tuna in casserole. Pour soup over; top with grated cheese, buttered crumbs. Bake (350°) 20 minutes

Double-quick dessert sauce. You can make sauce from instant-pudding mix while you're thinking about it. Simply add twice as much liquid to the pudding mix as you would to make a pudding. Blend mixture thoroughly and let stand few minutes. Stir before using as a sauce over cake squares or gelatin desserts

Now... Keep all your knives 'factory sharp'

New! Electric! KNIFE SHARPENER by CARVEL HALL . . . Only $14.95

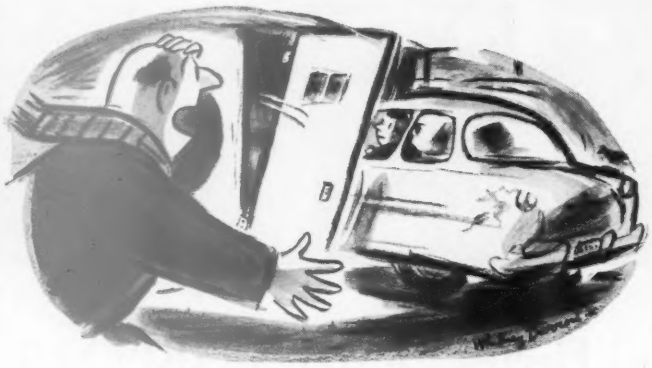
Never a dull moment—Not when you own this exciting, new Carvel Hall Knife Sharpener. It's safe, simple and *completely* foolproof. Easy to use when mounted on wall or any flat surface. No angles to adjust. No possibility of harming your good knives. Stops itself—*unless* you are sharpening at the correct, pre-set 36° edge-angle. Just a few quick passes a week are enough to keep *all* your blades *keener, longer.* At better gift and houseware stores.



- 36° Edge-angle is automatic
- Smart, black-copper styling
- Hangs or stands, cord detaches
- Easy cleaning, needs no oiling
- Non-skid base for any surface
- Cover protects while storing
- Fully guaranteed, UL approved

The only electric sharpener by a quality cutlery maker

**See VIRGINIA MAYO co-starring in a Victor Saville Production "THE SILVER CHALICE" presented by WARNER BROS. in CinemaScope and WarnerColor. MICHAEL O'SHEA stars in "It's a Great Life"—NBC-TV.*



"This wouldn't have happened if you'd cleaned the car windows with Windex Spray!"

Tsk! Tsk! And all it takes are a few seconds to clean windows, mirrors, all kinds of glass surfaces with Windex Spray. SWISH—you spray it on! WHISH—wipe it off. And there—you have sparkling clean glass in half the time it takes other cleaners! Glass stays clean longer, too. There's no waxy film left to attract dust.

And talk about thrifty, it only costs ¼¢ to clean 4 large windows. You get an even better bargain with the large 20-oz. refill size. Ask for Windex Spray at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also sold in Canada.

So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"Hey, you can't steal that. This is the day of the week I put Drāno in all the drains!"

Almost as menacing as a burglar are the dangerous sewer germs that lurk in every drain. They breed in muck that liquid disinfectants can't budge. Only Drāno's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck—and keeps drains germ-free and free-running.

Make one day a week—Drāno day. Put Drāno in every drain for about a penny a drain. Won't harm septic tanks, makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

There's nothing like Drāno . . . to keep drains free-running and sanitary!

The last of the loaf

Continued from page 122

Tuna a la King

With toast-cube topper—

½ cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 tablespoon minced onion
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
1½ cups milk
1 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, flaked in large pieces
¼ cup diced pimiento
¼ teaspoon salt

• • •

Toast Cubes

Cook celery, green pepper, and onion in butter till tender but not brown. Blend in flour; add milk gradually, stirring constantly till thick. Add tuna, pimiento, and salt. Heat thoroughly. Top with **Toast Cubes:** Toast 2 slices day-old bread. Spread with butter or margarine and sprinkle with seasoned salt. Cut toast into 1-inch cubes. Makes 6 servings.

Raisin-Meringue Bread Pudding

Tangy orange meringue makes bread pudding extra fancy—

2 cups milk
2 cups day-old bread cubes
¼ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 beaten egg yolks
2 cups dark or light seedless raisins

• • •

1 recipe Orange Meringue

Pour milk over bread cubes. Add next 6 ingredients. Spread in greased 8x8x2-inch baking dish. Set in shallow pan, filling pan to 1 inch with hot water. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 50 minutes. Remove from oven; spread with Orange Meringue. Then bake 10 minutes longer, or till meringue is golden. **Orange Meringue:** Beat 2 egg whites till fluffy. Gradually add 3 tablespoons sugar; beat till soft peaks are formed. Fold in ¾ teaspoon grated orange peel. Makes 8 servings.

Chocolate-custard Bread Pudding

Children will cheer! Serve with fluffy whipped cream—

1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate
3½ cups milk
2 cups 1-inch day-old bread cubes (crusts removed)
3 slightly beaten eggs
⅔ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted

Place chocolate and milk in top of double boiler; heat over hot water till chocolate melts. Pour over bread cubes; let stand 10 minutes. In greased 1½-quart casserole, combine eggs, sugar, salt, and vanilla. Add chocolate mixture and butter; mix thoroughly. Set casserole in shallow pan, filling pan to 1 inch with hot water. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour, or till knife inserted halfway between center and outside edge comes out clean. Serve warm. Makes 8 servings.

Sausage-Peach Balls

With cloves for spicy goodness—

1 pound bulk pork sausage
1½ tablespoons minced onion
2 cups soft bread crumbs
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 beaten egg

• • •

10 canned peach halves, drained
Whole cloves

• • •

½ cup peach syrup

Combine the sausage, onion, bread crumbs, salt, pepper, and egg; form in 10 balls. Bake in a shallow pan in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. Place peach halves, cut side up, in shallow pan and stud with cloves. Place sausage ball on each peach half; return to oven 20 minutes. Heat peach syrup and pour over sausage balls just before serving. Makes 5 servings.

Garlic Croutons

These will add a chef's touch to your favorite tossed salad—

2 cups ½-inch bread cubes
¼ cup butter or margarine
1 clove garlic

Toast bread cubes in slow oven (325°), stirring frequently, till dry and golden brown. Melt butter in skillet; add garlic and cook till golden brown. Remove garlic and add croutons. Toss lightly till coated with butter. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** These are handy to keep on call. Store in covered jar in refrigerator. Heat in oven before using.

Hot Hamwiches

They bake in a well-seasoned cheese custard—

8 slices bread, crusts removed
Butter or margarine
2 cups ground cooked ham
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
2 cups grated process American cheese
3 slightly beaten eggs
2 cups milk
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper

Sure-fire self-starter

When your husband puts a job off
Here's the way to bring him to it. . . .
Just suggest it "takes an expert"
So you doubt that he can do it.
—*Hal Chadwick*

Garnish Your Best Dishes just the way the world's famous chefs do *theirs* . . . with Sexton relishes and pickles.

Here are but 3 of many mouth-watering Sexton delicacies that grace the tables of top drawer clubs and restaurants around the corner or around the world.

They can be had at better independent food stores.

Sexton
Quality Foods

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

New OVEN THERMOMETER

Temperatures vary in different parts of your oven. For perfect cakes, pies, etc. stand or hang this new dial type thermometer next to baking dish. Baked enamel finish; easy reading green dial, red indicator. Range 200° to 500°F. At Housewares counters everywhere.

Only $1.69
(In Canada $1.98)

Taylor INSTRUMENTS MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Tired menus come alive when you serve . . .

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

"It's the Quality Pack"

FREE! Big Recipe Booklet. Write to Keystone Mushroom Co., Contoocook, N.H. Insist on Keystone Fancy Mushrooms at your food store. Fancy Quality . . . Regular Price.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

READ WHAT EMILY POST SAYS ABOUT "COMPANY COFFEE" Page 39

Spread both sides of bread with butter; cut on the diagonal. Put a slice of bread in each of 4 greased individual baking dishes. Mix ham and mustard; spread over bread; sprinkle with cheese. Cover with remaining bread slices. Combine eggs, milk, and seasonings; pour over. Chill 1 hour. Bake in slow oven (325°) 45 minutes, or until golden brown.

Hot cross buns

Begins on page 118

Hot Cross Buns

Some folks like to add a dash of nutmeg along with the cinnamon—

2 packages active dry yeast
or 2 cakes compressed yeast
⅓ cup water
⅓ cup milk, scalded
⅓ cup sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
½ cup melted shortening or salad oil
1 cup sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon cinnamon
3 eggs
⅔ cup currants
About 2½ cups sifted enriched flour

• • •

1 slightly beaten egg white
Sifted confectioners' sugar

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, salt, and shortening; cool to lukewarm. Sift 1 cup flour with the cinnamon; stir into milk mixture. Add eggs and beat well. Stir in yeast and currants; add remaining flour to make a soft dough. Cover with damp cloth and let rise in warm place till double (about 1½ hours). Punch down. Roll or pat out to ½ inch on lightly floured surface. Cut in rounds with 2½-inch biscuit cutter; shape into buns. Place on greased baking sheet about 1½ inches apart. Cover and let rise till almost double (about 1 hour). If desired, cut shallow cross in each bun with scissors. Brush tops with egg white. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 to 15 minutes, or till lightly browned. Add confectioners' sugar (about ¾ cup) to the remaining egg white. Use this as a frosting for piping crosses on warm buns. Makes about 2 dozen.

Please write

. . . at least five weeks before you move and let us know what your new address will be. You will be assuring uninterrupted delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens* at the time when you'll need them most.

When you write us, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*. It will help us give you faster, more efficient service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NEW HOOVER STEAM OR DRY IRON

WITH THE ONLY STAINLESS STEEL SOLEPLATE

for the WORLD'S SMOOTHEST IRONING

No other iron is so smooth, so snag-free, so scratch-free because the soleplate is *stainless* steel! This new ironing surface is faster on any fabric . . . easier, steam or dry . . . safer for delicate new materials.

Exclusive Hoover "channels" spread steam evenly over the fabric —from the big 45-minute reservoir. Switch up, it's steam. Switch down, it's dry. Switch to Hoover for the world's smoothest ironing. $19.95

HOOVER

Special Products Division
The Hoover Company, North Canton, Ohio

There's room to relax in uncrowded

Canada

VACATIONS UNLIMITED...

Here's a holidayland that's different, exciting, *new* — a land that offers an unlimited choice of exciting vacation settings. There's scenic splendour and sporting pleasure in thousands of miles of unspoiled outdoors..."foreign" flavour in fascinating cities and towns...fun and comfort at congenial resorts and summer colonies. You'll enjoy *uncrowded* Canada. No passport needed. See your travel or transportation agent soon; send the coupon now.

Go fishing in lovely lakelands and giant National Parks...

Know gay times and good living in this country of intriguing contrasts.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Send your NEW 48-page, full-colour book on vacation attractions in all parts of Canada . . . . . ☐

Tell me where 16 mm sound films on Canadian travel subjects are available in the U.S.A. . . ☐

Check ✓ as required

01-1-08-55-03

*Name*_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

*Address*_____

*Town*_____ *State*_____

No more mud pies fo

New kitchen-oven firing clays and glazes give your youngsters the thrill of making really usable ceramics

By Carol J. Dorman

After modeling, the objects dry for two days. Then they are glazed and decorated. Now, Mother places the creations, spaced apart on cooky tin, on middle shelf of oven before heat is turned on. Follow product directions for temperature and baking time. Allow oven to cool before door is opened

Photographs: Hopkins

Barbie smooths a chunk of clay golf-ball size to start making a round bowl by the coil method.

Jeff makes his clay ball the size of a large orange, to make a shallow ashtray by the slab method.

Damp terry-cloth towels at hand for moistening and wiping sticky fingers.

Oilcloth table cover upside down for rough-textured work surface.

for these kids!

Your youngsters' cherished mud-pie modelings need no longer crumble in the sun. Clays that bake in your kitchen oven are the modern way to keep your children's treasured designs.

Youngsters glow with pride when they can present to members of their family usable gifts they have fashioned themselves. With these new clays, your 6-year-old can make an ashtray with a resting place notched for Dad's pipe. The older children can make beads, buttons, jewelry boxes, tiles for hot plates, name [*Turn to page 177*

Jeff rolls out his large ball of clay to ¼" thickness. A glass rolling pin is least likely to stick.

Add more clay if pattern chosen requires more of the material than shown here.

Jeff holds cardboard pattern, cut from a tablet back, in place on rolled-out clay on cooky tin, and cuts along edges. The sides and ends of his tray are included in pattern. For higher sides, these sections should be cut separately and welded to base

As inch-deep sides and ends are turned up, corner seams are joined with aid of damp fingers or sponge; then inside and outside of tray are smoothed with spoon.

Fingers held against outside serve as a brace for upright piece while it is being smoothed on inside.

Use fingers as inside brace when outsides are worked.

Do It Yourself with Celotex...for just $56*!

Ceiling, Celotex Textured White Tile Board
Walls, Celotex Sierra Rose Finish Plank

New color, new beauty, new fun come to a new-found recreation room!

Where to put teen-agers for an evening of TV, games and refreshments? Here's the perfect answer—possible right now in your own home the do-it-yourself way with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes! These handsome structural panels do 3 things at once: build, insulate, decorate . . . *at one low cost!* They're the only interior finishes made of tough, interlocking Louisiana cane fibers, protected by the patented Ferox® Process against dry rot and termite attack. Celotex Finishes need no painting or papering . . . help keep warmth in on coldest days, summer heat out. They come in rich, attractive textures, smartest of modern colors.

To make a beautiful new room from unused porch or attic space: nail or staple Celotex Interior Finishes to wood furring or framing. Modernize that outmoded living room, bedroom, or den simply by applying finishes directly over drab old walls and ceilings. Be sure of one thing: demand *genuine* Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. See your Celotex Dealer *today!*

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finish Materials for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room.

Do It Yourself . . . with Celotex Rock Wool Blankets! Dollars saved on heating pay the cost in a few years. You can install quickly in open attic joist spaces, between roof rafters, in other areas. Economical, permanent, for warmer winters and cooler summers, for your family's health and comfort. But get the genuine. Buy Celotex Rock Wool Blankets from your Celotex Dealer!

For Ideas, Information, and Help with Remodeling, See Your Celotex Dealer!

It's easy—thrifty—to modernize with genuine

CELOTEX
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BUILDING PRODUCTS

Look for the sealed package of genuine Celotex Ceiling Tile Board, also Finish Plank. The brand name Celotex is your assurance of best results, lasting beauty and dependability. *Accept no substitute!*

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG-45
120 S. LaSalle, Chicago 3, Ill.

Send me the free 16-page booklet illustrating application of Celotex Interior Finishes.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

at this moment...

all other water heaters are old fashioned

One glance tells you. Here at last is the water heater that perfectly matches today's—and tomorrow's—designs for living.
Put this exciting new Permaglas wherever it's most convenient, and be *proud* to have it showing! You'll love using the exclusive new Eye-Hi temperature control . . . it's as easy to adjust as your oven.
And of course this brilliant new Permaglas has the famous glass-lined tank proved rust-proof by over 2,500,000 families. Patented, high-efficiency HEETWALL, too! It's the *only* new water heater!

Permaglas®

Through research . . . a better way

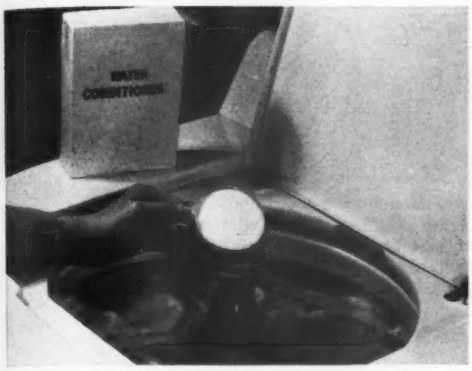
A.O.Smith
CORPORATION

Permaglas Division, Kankakee, Ill. • Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Shirt-laundering know-how

Check these helpful tips for removing stains, keeping white shirts white, washing work shirts, and ironing rayon shirts

By Doris Adams



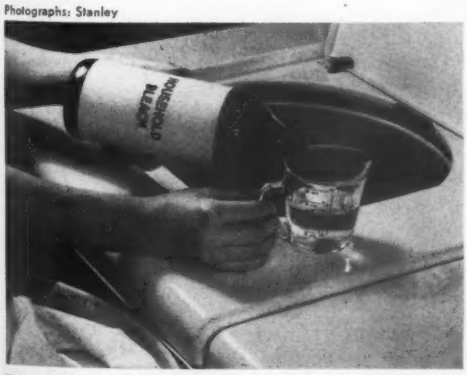
Soft water. To keep whiteness and color brightness in shirts, remove and prevent hard-water washing film. Use a conditioner in the wash and rinse water. A softening unit will cut down on the laundry supplies you need

Soil line. Help your washer by pretreating collars and cuffs. Just rub them gently with sudsy water. Use a sponge on synthetic fabrics, a soft brush on cottons. Before shirts go into washer, empty pockets, mend rips

Starch. Whatever type you prefer, make sure it's smooth. Dunk and squeeze fabric; wring well. A light-starch finish stays clean longer, carries away soil in laundering. Avoid too-stiff collars—they'll break-fray

Perspiration stains. With washable fabrics, add 2 tablespoons vinegar to a cup of warm water, sponge stained area. Work baking soda into cloth. Keep moist; let stand 1 to 2 hours. Brush off soda, rinse well, wash

Photographs: Stanley



Bleach. Household chlorine bleach in liquid or dry form really helps white shirts dazzle. Follow directions for your washer. You can add concentrated bleach right to the water if you fill washer before you add clothes

Dampen. Sprinkle shirts lightly and evenly; warm water spreads faster. Some types of shirts don't need starching; fold them before they dry, tuck into a plastic bag. To avoid mildew, store leftover ironing in refrigerator

More on page 236

Nothing washes all your dishes as fast, as easily as **TUFFY**®

—because only TUFFY is tough enough to scrub crusted pans, gentle enough to wash finest china and silverware

TUFFY washes finest china . . . takes off sticky food faster than dishrags, sponges. Never scratches.

TUFFY scrubs pots and pans . . . whisks out messy foods that clog a brush. No food sticks to TUFFY.

TUFFY washes silverware . . . digs out food that sticks in fork tines. Then TUFFY rinses clean as new.

at grocers everywhere

TUFFY
scrubs yet doesn't scratch

never smells—never sours because it rinses clean

U. S. PAT. NO. 2,601,771
© THE S.O.S. CO., CHICAGO; TUFFY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

FREE OFFER
from Johnson's Wax

See Esteban, the Beautiflor man, on "Robert Montgomery Presents," NBC-TV

and "The New Red Skelton Show" CBS-TV

Get a full-size 75¢ pint of Beautiflor FREE

WHEN YOU BUY THE

NEW BEAUTIFLOR WAXER

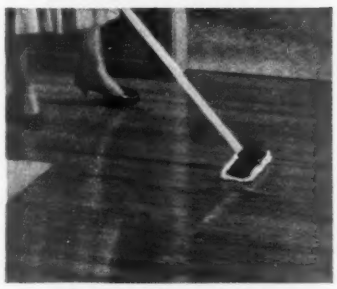
AT $2.89 . . . REGULAR PRICE

Now clean your wood floors as you wax them. End harmful scrubbing!

Here's the easier, far better way to care for wood floors. Johnson's Beautiflor method eliminates harsh scrub water that ruins wood floors—lets you clean as you wax in one application, standing up.

With Beautiflor and the long-handled Beautiflor Waxer you take up grime, heel marks, grease stains, etc., that harsh scrub water won't budge. The dirt comes up on the Waxer pad and the protective wax stays on the floor ready for an easy buffing. Start now to give wood floors this better Johnson's Beautiflor care.

Clean as you wax . . .



. . . then buff to rich luster

See it at your dealer's

Lime Custard Sauce—a creamy topping for cake. Its refreshing tang is the perfect complement for tender slices of loaf angel cake. Or spoon this sauce over chocolate ice cream. A sprinkling of grated lime peel gives an exciting taste surprise and bright dash of spring color

When you have extra egg yolks . . .

Twenty-four-hour Salad. There is no last-minute fixing with this luscious beauty. Fold fruit and marshmallows into the pineapple dressing, and next day you'll take your salad from the refrigerator, ready to serve. For accent, trim with orange sections, maraschino cherries, and fresh sprigs of parsley. Salad can double for dessert

Strawberry-top Sponge. It's a delicate golden cake with a strawberry glaze—wonderful way to greet the berry season. This red-capped dessert will serve two tables of bridge with a serving left for Dad. As the finishing touch, add a fluff of snowy whipped cream

Did you whip up an airy angel cake for tonight's party? Or was it a 7-minute frosting? Either one means you're fortunate in having extra egg yolks—the start of any number of melt-in-your-mouth favorites.

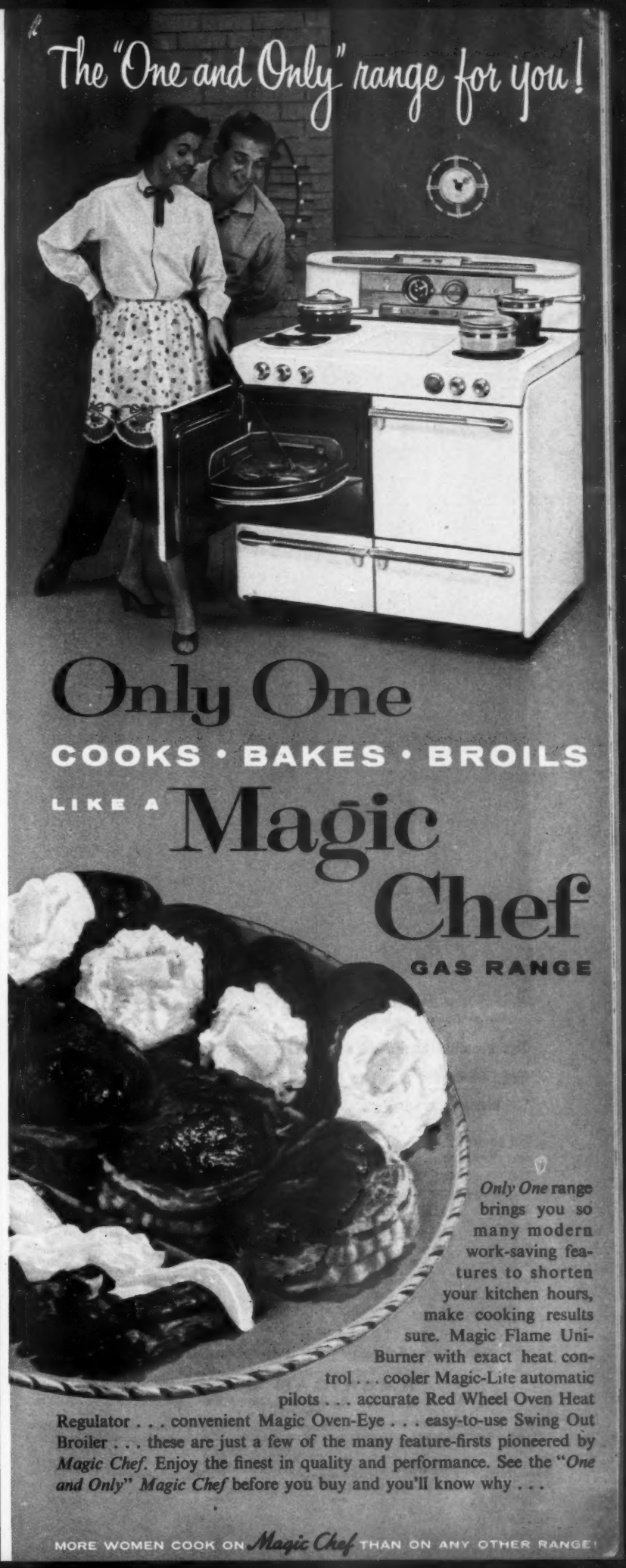
Egg yolks will keep several days if covered with water and stored in the refrigerator. They'll be ready for use in nourishing custard desserts or cooked salad dressings.

Poached and sieved hard-cooked yolks make a topper of sunshine for spring salads and vegetables. Or sprinkle the sieved yolks over casseroles. Here we give you glamour ideas with pictures and recipes for those leftover egg yolks.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Baked Custard. Give each serving a spoonful of tart red jelly or a shake of nutmeg. The egg yolks make the custard extra velvety, give sunny color. This dessert is a busy-day boon when served warm or chilled in its own bake cups. Pass a plate of crisp cookies, too

More on next page



Film star Laraine Day and her husband, Leo Durocher, in their lovely new Beverly Hills, Calif., home.

This beautiful Amtico floor proves that Laraine Day is just as good a manager as Leo Durocher!

He knows his baseball as any fan of the World Champion New York Giants can tell you. She knows how to make a home look beautiful and stay that way. The Amtico flooring Laraine Day chose combines luxurious beauty, lifetime comfort underfoot and ease of maintenance. Want to be a good manager, too? See your Amtico dealer. (Listed in the telephone directory "yellow pages.")

Amtico FIRMASTIT VINYL FLOORING — Needs less care than any other flooring. In plain and marbleized colors, Terrazzo and Mosaic designs.

Amtico RUBBER FLOORING — Rich and distinctive, it is America's Most Beautiful Flooring. In 26 decorator colors. You can't wear it out.

Amtico PLASTEX RUBBER FLOORING — Here's "Beauty on a Budget" . . . a blend of rubber and plastic. So easy to install, you can "do-it-yourself."

Send for free, illustrated literature

World's Largest Producer of Rubber Flooring

AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY
TRENTON 2, N.J.

IN CANADA: AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER CO. (CANADA) LTD., SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC

Amtico, Dep't BH1, Trenton 2, N.J.: I'd like to know more about all three Amtico Floorings.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

When you have extra egg yolks

Begins on page 164

Easy Hollandaise. It is perfect with asparagus. For pretty serving, arrange asparagus in small bundles, garnish with pimiento strips.

Pour the warm sauce in a bowl for folks to help themselves.

Easy Hollandaise

- ¾ cup butter or margarine
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- Dash cayenne
- 1½ tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 3 egg yolks

Beat butter in top of double boiler till creamy. Add salt and cayenne. Add lemon juice a few drops at a time, beating constantly. Add the yolks, one at a time, beating till mixture is light and fluffy. Set over *hot, not boiling* water a few minutes, or until glossy, stirring constantly. (Water should not touch top pan, and don't let sauce stay over hot water too long.) Serve hot with cooked asparagus. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Stuffed Baked Potatoes make the simplest meal an occasion.

Pile shells with whipped filling. Sprinkle with grated cheese and return to the oven till the cheese melts. Sprinkle with chopped chives.

Stuffed Baked Potatoes

- 4 large baking potatoes
- • • •
- ¼ cup melted butter or margarine
- Hot milk
- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- Salt and pepper to taste
- • • •
- ½ cup grated process American cheese

Scrub potatoes; rub skins with fat. Bake in hot oven (425°) 45 to 60 minutes, or till done. Cut potato in half lengthwise and scoop out inside. Mash; add butter and enough hot milk to beat light. Add yolks; beat till fluffy. Season to taste. Pile lightly into shells; sprinkle with cheese and chopped chives, if desired. Return to oven about 15 minutes, or till cheese melts and top browns slightly. Makes 8 servings.

Lime Custard Sauce

- 3 egg yolks
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1½ teaspoons grated lime peel
- ¼ cup lime juice
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- Few drops green food coloring
- 1 loaf angel cake

Beat egg yolks with sugar till light. Blend in lime peel and juice. Cook in double boiler over *hot, not boiling water*, stirring constantly till smooth and thick. Chill. Fold into whipped cream; add a few drops green food coloring; blend. Serve over slices of loaf angel cake and sprinkle with additional grated lime peel, if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

French Toast is a speedy Sunday supper favorite. Offer sausage links and a lettuce salad with this old-fashioned favorite.

Have chilled fruit and glasses of cold milk for an easy dessert.

French Toast

- 1 cup milk
- 3 beaten egg yolks
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- • • •
- 8 slices day-old bread
- • • •
- Fat

Combine first 4 ingredients. Dip bread in egg mixture; brown on both sides in a little hot fat. Serve with maple-flavored syrup. Makes 4 servings.

Twenty-four-hour Salad

- 3 beaten egg yolks
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- 2 tablespoons pineapple syrup
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- Dash salt
- 2 cups drained canned pitted white cherries
- 2 cups drained canned pineapple tidbits
- 2 oranges, cut in pieces
- 2 cups quartered marshmallows
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine egg yolks, sugar, vinegar, pineapple syrup, butter, and salt in top of double boiler. Cook over *hot, not boiling* water till thick, stirring constantly. Cool. Stir in fruits and marshmallows. Fold in whipped cream. Chill 24 hours. If desired, trim with orange sections, mara-

There is a great satisfaction in knowing that the Spode you select will not become "dated" in a few years. To select the pattern best suited for you, read the information in Booklet 61. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

SINCE 1770

schino cherries, and parsley. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Strawberry-top Sponge

1 cup plus 2 tablespoons sifted cake flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
6 egg yolks
1 cup sugar
½ cup milk, scalded
½ teaspoon vanilla
¼ cup melted butter or margarine

• • •

1 recipe Strawberry Top

Sift together flour and baking powder. Beat egg yolks till thick and lemon-colored; gradually add sugar, beating till very light and fluffy. Stir in slightly cooled milk and vanilla; blend well. Fold in flour mixture. Fold in butter. Bake in greased 9x9x2-inch pan in moderate oven (350°) 35 to 40 minutes. Cool in pan. Meanwhile prepare **Strawberry Top:** Combine ⅔ cup sugar and 2 tablespoons cornstarch; gradually add ¼ cup unsweetened pineapple juice. Stir in 1 cup crushed fresh strawberries. Cook till thick, stirring constantly. Add a few drops red food coloring; strain. Cool. Top cake with 1 cup strawberries; cover with cooled glaze. Makes 9 to 12 servings.

Baked Custard

6 to 7 slightly beaten egg yolks
¼ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 cups milk, scalded
½ teaspoon vanilla
Dash nutmeg

Combine egg yolks, sugar, and salt; slowly stir in milk; add vanilla. Pour into six 5-ounce custard cups; sprinkle with nutmeg. Set cups in shallow pan, filling pan to 1 inch with hot water. Bake in slow oven (325°) 1 to 1¼ hours, or until mixture doesn't adhere to knife. Serve warm or chilled.

Ham or lamb

Continued from page 117

Roast Leg of Lamb

Without removing the fell, season leg of lamb. Place, fat side up, skin side down, on rack in open roasting pan. If fat covering is very thin, lay bacon strips over cut side. Roast in slow oven (325°) 30 to 35 minutes per pound, or until meat thermometer registers 175° for medium or 180° for well done. If desired, a clove of garlic may be inserted in leg before roasting. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Ice-cream Tarts

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ pound (16) marshmallows
⅛ teaspoon vanilla
2½ cups crisp rice cereal

• • •

6 large scoops vanilla ice cream

Place butter and marshmallows in double boiler. Melt over simmering water. Add vanilla and blend well. Pour over cereal and toss lightly. Mold in buttered 5-ounce custard cups or in tart pans. Chill about 4 hours. Use knife to loosen shells. Fill with ice cream. Serve with nuts and chocolate sauce, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

COUNTRY-FRESH EGG WHITES
Make the Difference!

7-MINIT Fluffy FROSTING

Just whip up and whisk on for the lightest, tastiest frosting ever!

The Egg White Frosting
MADE WITHOUT BOILING

FREE Illustrated booklet. Shows cakes for all occasions. Gives 19 recipes for 7-MINIT Fluffy FROSTING. Send name and address to 7-MINIT, Dept. 4B, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

CHANTICLEER is another Ransburg Original—and he's free-hand *painted* on your choice of eight background colors.

Matching Ransburg accessories bring the warmth and charm and cheer that only color can give your kitchen.

RANSBURG Originals FREE-HAND PAINTED

- Each piece is a free-hand-painted original
- Matching accessories for complete ensembles
- Pattern and background colors are baked enamel

Ransburg accessories for bath and kitchen are offered by leading stores—write for name of one nearest you.

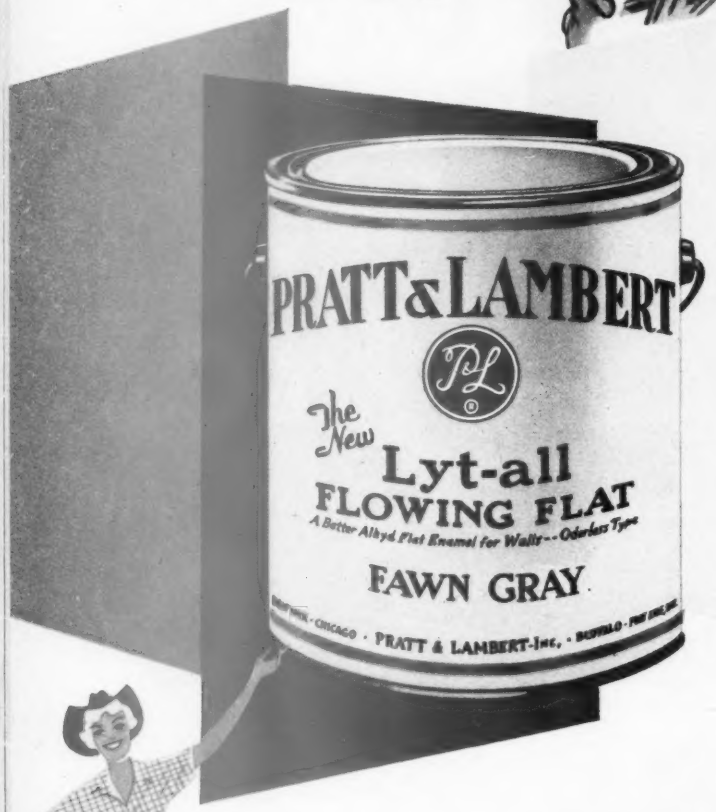
HARPER J. RANSBURG CO., INC. · INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

Prices for Ransburg bath accessories are slightly higher on the west coast

RANSBURG *Originals for the bath and powder-room—free-hand-painted designs on six background colors*

FOR WALLS

as fashionable as
a Paris original



...and as serviceable as dungarees

Now, you can have your favorite wall colors — and be sure they are fashionable, too — when you decorate with the exclusive colors of Pratt & Lambert *New* Lyt-all Flowing Flat. You'll find colors that are deep and dramatic — soft and subtle — colors that are always in good taste wherever they are used.

And these fashion-right colors are so serviceable. They actually resist dirt and mars. But should they become soiled, you'll be delighted with the way you can wash them over and over again, without harm to luster or color.

Best of all, this wonderful new alkyd flat enamel is easy to apply with brush or roller. Needs no primer, has no painty odor and dries quickly to a beautiful, velvet-smooth finish.

If you're planning to redecorate soon, stop in and see your Pratt & Lambert dealer. He'll be glad to show you the complete selection of these exclusive, ready-to-use colors. Then, color-style your home to the height of fashion with serviceable Pratt & Lambert *New* Lyt-all Flowing Flat.

Made by the makers of "61" Floor Varnish

PL

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

A Dependable Name in Paint since 1849

NEW YORK · BUFFALO · CHICAGO · FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

Use the right wax for your floors

There are many waxes, cleaners, mops, polishers to put the floors in your home in tiptop shape. Always follow manufacturer's directions

Photographs: Stanley

Asphalt and rubber-tile floors look best when *self-polishing* wax is used. Pour right on floor; spread evenly with long-handled chenille applicator; let dry. Avoid use of *polishing* liquid or paste wax on asphalt or rubber; solvents in polishing wax may soften these floors

Paste wax is dandy for hardwood floors, wears a long time. No elbow grease needed with an electric polisher. It brings out shine in short order. For brighter luster, place polisher over chenille buffing pad that comes with set. Scrubbing brush is also included. Hardwood floors take nicely to liquid polishing wax, too—it dry-cleans as it waxes

More on page 170

NEW

Ashcraft's interesting Black Onyx lustre finish . . . an exciting accent for a colorful living room such as this. As a further decorative touch, sofa and chair arms have a gleaming brass trim. Tables have wear-defying plastic tops. Made of finest quality, *solid* Birch and Ash, Ashcraft furniture is steam-bent to assure the permanence of its graceful shape.

For EVERY Room . . . Ashcraft's smart styling and superb comfort

For your bedroom—Properly scaled, Mr. & Mrs. dresser offers maximum storage room, takes up little space.

For your dining area—Space-saving Ashcraft hutch cupboard offers plenty of space for your china and linens.

Ashcraft by HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Also makers of Old Colony and Modern Furniture

EST. 1826

For your enclosed porch—Lightweight, sturdy, wonderfully comfortable Ashcraft . . . such as this sofa and chair with spring-filled, reversible cushions and the relaxing contour chair. See Ashcraft at your favorite furniture or department store or for free illustrated folder, write Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. BH-37, Gardner, Mass.

For your playroom—Ashcraft portable bar has laminated plastic top that is heat, stain, and scratch-resistant.

Picture your home with the luxurious beauty of SHAKERTOWN SIDEWALLS!

Authentic cedar shakes for little or no more than ordinary siding!

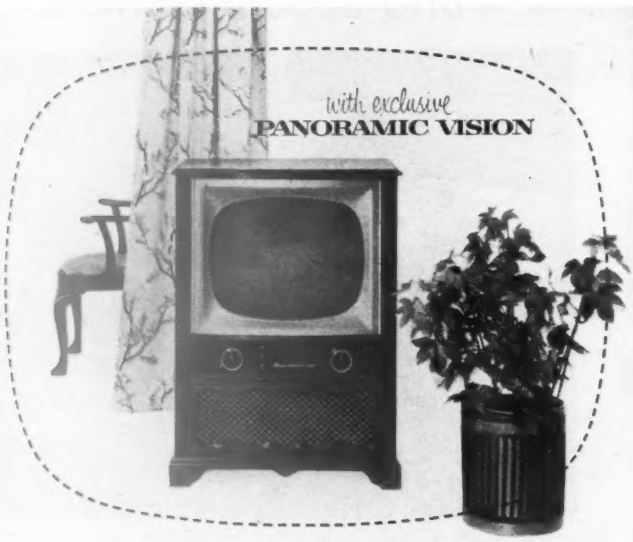
Here's the sidewall that adds "The Look of Luxury" on America's finest home exteriors! Shakertowns combine the beauty of textured wood with the "ageless" styling and economy of cedar shingles. Applied in double layers for greater protection and insulation, Shakertowns mean lower building cost, even with less upkeep, better property value, a home that's snug and tight the year 'round.

first name in cedar shakes...

Your choice of 12 distinctive colors. Ask your builder, lumber dealer for full details.

Shakertown

THE PERMA PRODUCTS CO. • CLEVELAND 22, OHIO



"there is nothing finer than a STROMBERG-CARLSON"®

THE CHIPPENDALE...Console of African mahogany veneers in 18th century styling. 21-inch picture with patented Panoramic Vision for room-wide viewing. Two speakers. Tinted safety glass for unique viewing comfort. Illuminated station selector. Super-powered chassis for finest reception.

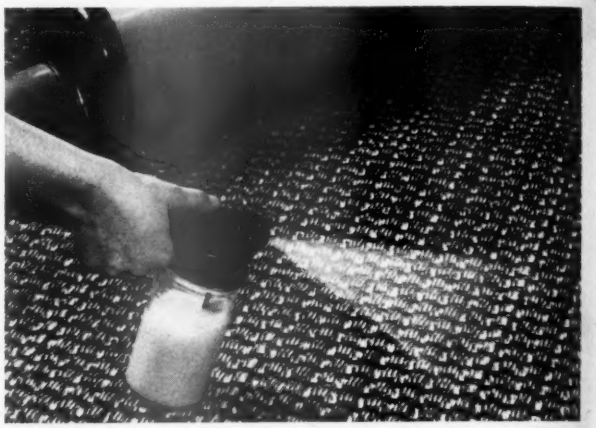
TELEVISION MODELS FROM $189.95 INCLUDING EXCISE TAX AND WARRANTY. SLIGHTLY HIGHER SOUTH AND WEST

STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

Use the right wax for your floors

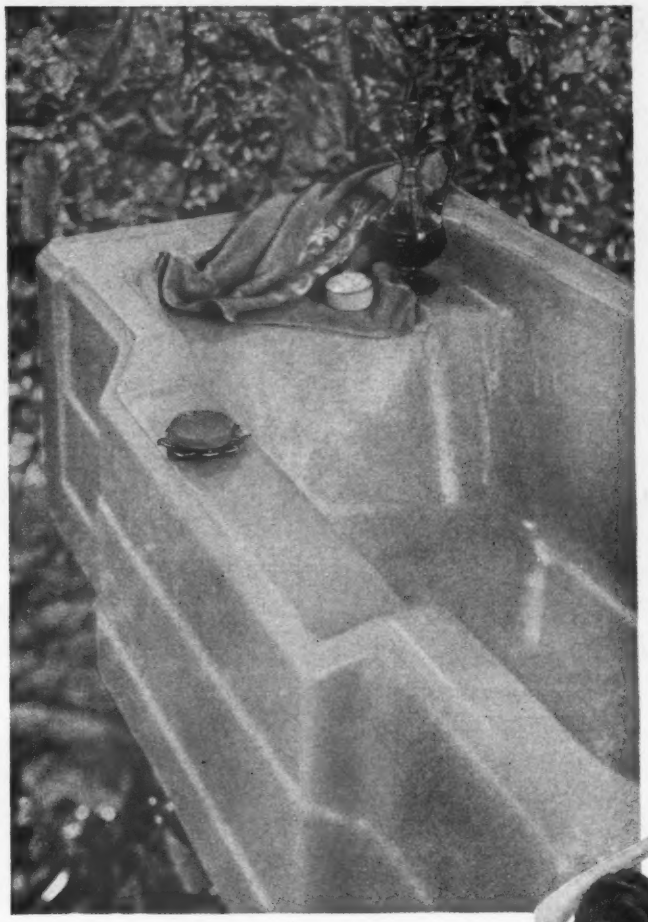
Begins on page 168

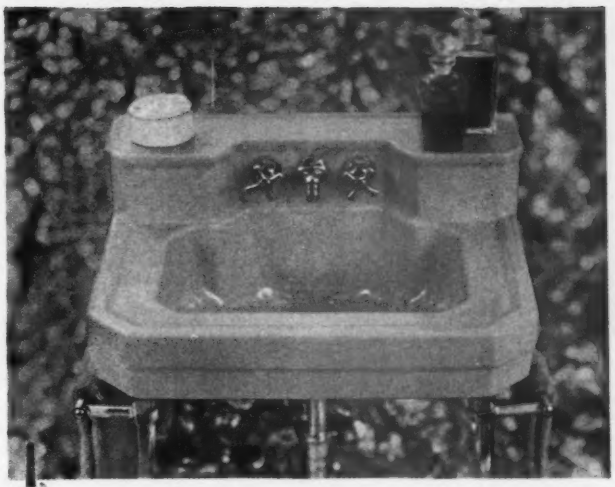
"The less washing, the better" is rule for linoleum. Go over with vacuum cleaner or dry mop; damp mop for freshening. Wipe up spills pronto! When washing is needed, use linoleum cleaner, or mild soap or synthetic detergent; rinse. Finish with self-polishing wax



Spray self-polishing wax on man-made-fiber rug to help preserve its rich colors, restore its luster. Use spray attachment of vacuum cleaner. Do not, however, wax any *natural-fiber* rugs. Spraying wax on smooth-surface floors is not recommended—results may be uneven

Hardwood floors frown on water, so clean with waxy commercial floor cleaner. Pour small amount on floor; spread with applicator that has steel-wool pad to loosen dirt. Wipe up soil and excess liquid with cloth placed under steel-wool pad. When dry, attach wool pad; buff





ELJER*

DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Look once–twice–forever

at these more-than-lifetime bathroom fixtures in cast iron, formed steel, vitreous china! Their smart, unfading shades will spark each changing fashion. Their bright chrome fittings serve you faithfully and well. Eljer, Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

ELJER –the only name she needs to know in plumbing fixtures

Have you reached this top?

It is in the nature of things that when a man moves up in the world, he reflects his success in many directions.

It shows in the size and site of his home, the circles he frequents, the tailoring of his clothes.

And, most definitely, it shows in the car he drives.

So we suggest a look, if you will, at ROADMASTER as it is custom built by Buick in 1955.

It is, you will find, an automobile of almost opulent luxury tempered by meticulous good taste.

Its size and bearing and gold-like markings—the very suavity of its fleet-lined grace—tell all the world that here is a thing of custom stature.

And it is, as you will soon discover, a car crafted for comfort—with supremely soft seat cushions, with all-coil-springing to its masterful ride, with rich visibility in all directions, with exquisite handling ease that's blessed with the magic of Safety Power Steering.

But you will find that this, above all, is a motorcar of supreme and satisfying command—of instant response — of swift and silent obedience.

For what else would do for this greatest of Buicks but the soaring might of a 236-hp V8 engine—coupled to the absolute smoothness and electrifying safety-surge of Variable Pitch Dynaflow?

Surely, you owe it to yourself to try this top-level motoring experience—and your Buick dealer will gladly do the honors. See him this week.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

MILTON BERLE stars for BUICK
See the BUICK-BERLE SHOW
alternate Tuesday evenings

ROADMASTER
Custom Built by Buick

Even rooms change their ways

By Lois Rea

When the C. Clifford Chaudrons, Richmond Heights, Missouri, built their house 21 years ago, a love for Early American guided their efforts. The fireplace wall was paneled in maple; ruffled crisscross curtains were everywhere. As years went by, the Chaudrons discovered it was so much fun to change things about and create new effects that they revamped the whole house around a Victorian theme.

Then the Chaudrons began to feel restless in their Victorian living room. Now, that room has taken on another new look. The room is simpler, easier to care for, and the Oriental touches give it a feeling of quietness and space. Here's how the changes were made.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

AFTER

BEFORE

First, the home had an Early American flavor; see right. Next comes the Victorian influence.

Then, above, maple fireplace wall was given a coat of white paint and wiped slightly to give it a driftwood effect.

Black, hard-surface flooring is both dramatic and practical, with two active boys using the living room to entertain their after-school "gangs."

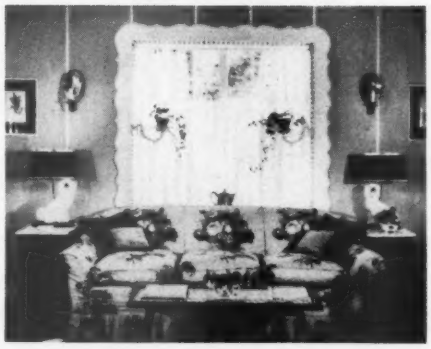
AFTER

BEFORE

The "before" picture, at right, shows living room's second stage with a Victorian influence.

Now most of the furnishings are the same, but the plain walls and plain denim slipcover give the room a more clean-cut and simplified appearance.

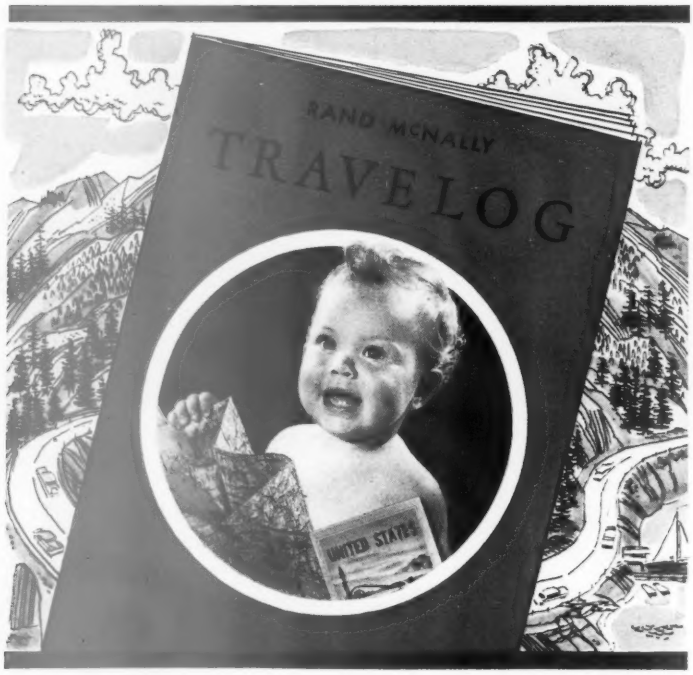
Shutters are ¾ height of window for a dramatic background for sofa and for privacy. Some Victorian accessories are still used, seem right at home.



Photostatic enlargement of an aerial view of downtown St. Louis is framed by the folding shutter doors. Sectional sofa is split apart and slipcovered in a yellow denim to match the sofa under the window

More on next page

Plan Ahead... For Travel Pleasure!



This Free Booklet can add a lot of pleasure to your motoring trip. It is yours for the asking. Just mail the coupon to Hardware Mutuals, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

Important addition to your travel budget should be an adequate plan for auto insurance. Your Hardware Mutuals representative can show you the economical way to get the services and protection you have a right to expect.

Wherever you may go you know that Hardware Mutuals offices are in cities coast to coast, ready to provide 24-hour service. Hardware Mutuals have a record for fast, fair claims settlements—with more than 98% of claims settled out of court.

Get in touch with your Hardware Mutuals representative today... he will show you how Hardware Mutuals policyowners are now saving 20% on each premium dollar for personal auto insurance.*

Insurance for your AUTOMOBILE... HOME... BUSINESS

Hardware Mutuals®

Stevens Point, Wisconsin · Offices Coast to Coast

HARDWARE MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY
HARDWARE DEALERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

**Except Mass. Bodily Injury Coverages.*

Send for Free Travelog Today!

Hardware Mutuals, Dept. BHG 455
Stevens Point, Wisconsin

Send me *free* Travelog Booklet

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Even rooms change their ways

Begins on preceding page

Governor Winthrop desk is at home in the new setting. Molding was removed from doors, glass shelves replaced the wooden ones, and a fluorescent tube lights a shell collection. The desk and the small drop-leaf table at the left were both painted flat black

Hobby collection in the boys' room takes advantage of perforated hardboard.

The hardboard is painted to match wall and is now used to display part of their nature and seashell collection.

The removable hangers and brackets can be adjusted for changing displays.

It's smart to use a hobby collection in decorating.

Unusual treatment of street-side windows is Japanese rice paper which has butterflies and leaves laminated between two thin sheets.

It lets light into the room, but gives privacy from the street and accents the new Oriental feeling.

For complete privacy, the decorative shutters can be folded across the window.

For the new look in wall coverings—look to

KIMBERLY-CLARK WALLPAPER!

Here are the new, Spring '55 fashions in wallpaper. They're designed to complement the latest in home furnishings—with colors, patterns and textures as fresh and inspiring as Spring itself! Pre-trimmed for easy hanging, Kimberly-Clark Wallpaper is both washable and fadeproof. It's cellophane wrapped. And the Jumbo-size roll gives you a full 45 sq. ft. of wallpaper.

All seven new patterns—in a wide array of color combinations—are on display now at stores featuring the new Kimberly-Clark Style Selection Center. See them, today!

New Jumbo-size roll—9 yds. long; 20" wide—only $1.79

Kimberly Clark WALLPAPER

Katzenbach & Warren, Inc., subsidiary of Kimberly-Clark Corporation

Send for free sample!

KATZENBACH & WARREN, INC., Dept S
Pine St., New Canaan, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please send a sample of Kimberly-Clark wallpaper pattern .....(shown above); also name of nearest dealer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

You'll like it or else...

Try PYREX® FLAMEWARE *for 30 days*

–if you don't like it you get your money back!

Guarantee

We guarantee that if you are not completely satisfied with PYREX Flameware, you may return it at any time within thirty days, to the store from which you bought it, and your money will be fully refunded.

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

This offer good on all PYREX Flameware bought during April, 1955

PYREX Flameware Percolator
9-cup, **$3.95;** 6-cup, **$3.45;** 4-cup, **$2.75.**

PYREX Flameware Double Boiler
1½-qt., **$3.95.**

PYREX Flameware Saucepan
2-qt., **$2.75;** 1½-qt., **$2.50;** 1-qt., **$2.25.**

PYREX Flameware Teapot
6-cup, **$2.25.**

WE want you to try PYREX Flameware at our risk! We want you to see how much cleaner, faster and easier cooking can be with clear, sparkling PYREX Flameware. So we're making it easy for you—without the risk of a single penny on your part!

Look at the smartly designed PYREX Flameware shown—made especially for top-of-range cooking. Then go to your favorite housewares store and pick out the items you want. Remember, you can return whatever you buy—any time within thirty days—and get your money back. You've nothing to lose—everything to gain!

There's only one **PYREX** BRAND ware, a product of **CORNING GLASS WORKS, Corning, N.Y.**

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N. Y.

"PYREX" is a registered trade-mark in the U. S. of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

No more mud pies for these kids!

Begins on page 160

plaques for the front doors of uncles and grandparents, or any kind of bowl or dish they can dream up! When they decorate their creations before "firing" them, they can sign their names and the date on the bottom.

Sick children find hours of quiet amusement making clay jewelry or small tiles and boxes. Oilcloth, reverse side up, protects the bed. With well children, muss and fuss is confined to the kitchen, and cleans up easily.

Decorating takes a second afternoon's time, as the objects must first be allowed to dry for a few days. The baking itself is as simple as baking cookies. But the delighted expressions as the children see their own handiwork coming out of the oven are more exciting.

The advantage of this activity is that your youngsters can roll their mistakes back into a lump and make a fresh start. Their best work is decorated and baked to keep for family praise and for gifts.

Even the youngest in the family enjoys rolling a ball of wet clay in his small fingers. The [*Turn to next page*

Barbie's ¼"-thick circle of clay rests on upside-down pie tin, which can be turned as bowl is built.

A water glass or a round cooky cutter serves as pattern for the bowl base. After cutting the base, she flicks lightly with a knife around top edge to seal sides to it.

Taking more golf-ball size chunks from her clay, Barbie rolls them out into pencil-thick "snakes," tapered to points at each end.

These snakes are used to build sides of bowl.

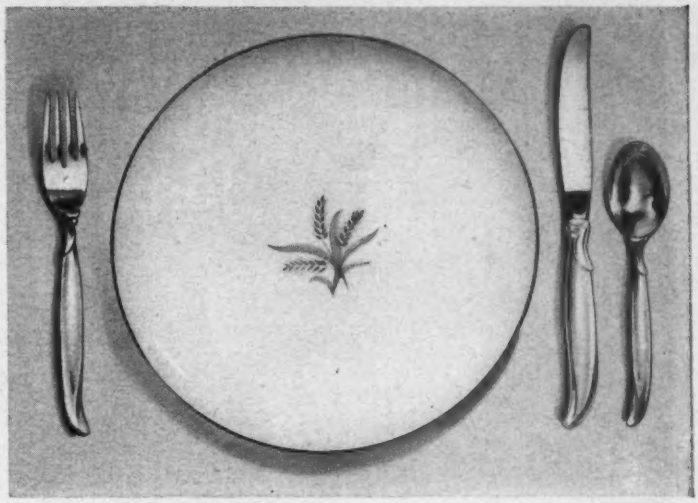
To avoid weak spots, keep hand and fingers parallel to clay snake while rolling.

Coiling one snake on top of another, she builds her bowl up and outward to desired height for sides.

Flick back of each snake before another coil is laid on it to seal layers.

Smooth tapered ends into place, making sure snake ends are staggered around the bowl to avoid weakness in wall. Pinch off few inches from coil, if necessary.

so modern...it sets a tradition



new, new Flair

Flair is the first modern silverplate to beautify your table with a truly *balanced place setting*. See how gracefully the pieces at right curve toward the pieces at left in perfect symmetry. Discover more wonderful news about Flair on *pages 22, 208, 232 and 295* in this magazine.

1847 ROGERS BROS. America's Finest Silverplate
A Product of The International Silver Company

WORLD'S SMALLEST
COMPLETE KITCHEN
ONLY 42 INCHES WIDE

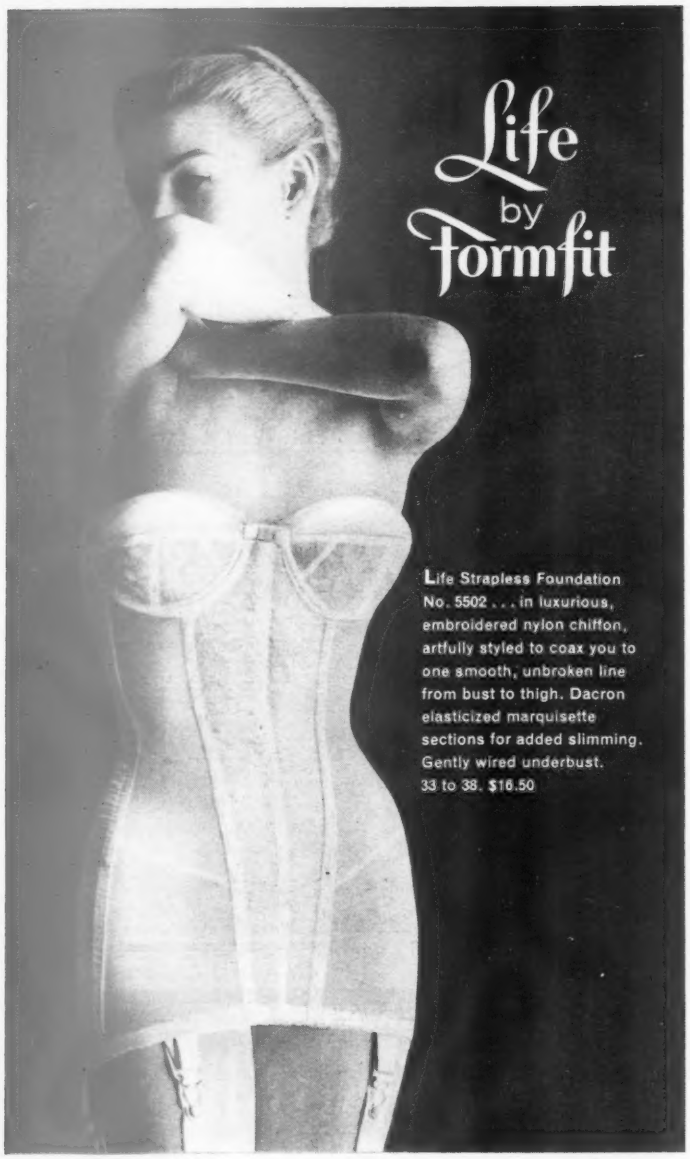
Combines:
STOVE
OVEN
SINK
REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER
STORAGE

General Chef unit is a complete kitchen. Has 3 burners (gas or electric). Large oven with broiler. Refrigerator is 6 cubic feet. Freezer holds 9 ice cube trays or 12 frozen food packages. Ideal for hotels, motels, apartments, offices, factories. Guaranteed 5 years. Easy 24-month payment plan. All units available with stainless steel or porcelain tops, also natural wood finishes. Twin sink units available with garbage disposal if desired.

WRITE today for complete details and specifications.

General Chef
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
Dept. B-3, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California



A *Gaytime* Foundation by **Formfit...**

Styles for Playtime and Daytime too!

COUNT YOUR CHANGES in any busy day that takes you from the kitchen to a cocktail party . . . from the supermarket to the school meeting. *And make your changes count* . . . with a bra and girdle to complement every outfit! Whether it's a sweater or a strapless sheath . . . a suit or a sunback . . . Formfit has the Bras, Girdles and foundations styled to your *Daytime, Playtime and Gaytime* needs. So comfortable, so glamourizing . . . you'll love Life wherever you go, whatever you do. See what beautiful things happen to you, to the clothes you wear — when you start every change with the *right* Formfit Bra and Girdle. Remember — only Formfit meets your fashion needs — all through the day!

Free! "Your Figure Type—What to Do About It." Send for this informative Formfit booklet today. Mailed in plain envelope. Write to The Formfit Company, Dept. F-55, 400 South Peoria Street, Chicago, Ill.

Life by Formfit

Prices slightly higher in Canada

No more mud pies for these kids!

Continued from preceding page

older children find a satisfying sense of being able to achieve success. And, in working with clay, all use their creative abilities up to the hilt.

They'll need: Clay and glazes (kitchen-oven-firing variety). Prepare the clay according to directions on the package in which it comes.

Oilcloth table cover (use reverse side for its rougher texture). Clothes-protecting aprons.

Rolling pin (glass is best for rolling clay).

Paring knife, dull table knife, teaspoon, tablespoon.

Pie tins, cooky sheets.

Rough-textured rags for moistening hands (old bath towels are ideal).

Half of a cellulose sponge.

Round toothpicks, old orange sticks (for making holes in beads, buttons, or wall plaques).

Pencils and paper, ruler and scissors, for patterns.

Paintbrush (½″) for applying glaze.

Fine-tipped brush for decorating (old ballpoint pen or orange stick will serve).

With damp fingers, spoon, and sponge, Barbie smooths inside and outside of bowl, turning pie tin as needed.

One hand steadies side at point being worked.

She rubs her hands over damp-dry towel to moisten, but never wet. Too much water results in caved walls.

Unused clay can be kept moist and workable for another session by wrapping it in square of plastic film and aluminum foil.

Or, the damp terry cloth used as a wiping towel can be folded around clay and child's oilcloth work sheet used as outer cover.

Old shower curtains can be cut up for plastic wrapping, if you have them.

Two days later. Models have been allowed to dry 48 hours in a warm, dry place. Now, Barbie and Jeff coat them with bright-colored, kitchen-oven-firing glazes.

The glaze recommended for your particular clay will work best. Contrasting-colored decorations may be added after base coat has been allowed to dry.

Use thin-pointed brushes, sticks, or pens for fine-line designs or signatures.

Here's why the new G-E FREEZER is the one for you!

1. Special place for bulky items! G.E.'s Stor-well provides over two cubic feet of storage space under baskets. Holds roasts, turkeys and other large packages. Lets you buy in quantity when prices are low.

2. Ice cream you can scoop! No more struggles with brick-hard packages. G.E.'s special ice cream conditioner keeps a gallon and a half of ice cream at perfect scooping temperature. You're always ready for unexpected guests—and those regular afternoon raids by the children.

5. Holds 525 pounds! Yet this big 15-cubic-foot G-E Upright Freezer takes less than one square yard of floor space.

3. Easy-Freeze Tray for loose-pack freezing! This type of handling lets you freeze fruits, vegetables, without them sticking together. After packaging, you can remove just the amount of food you want for a meal without thawing the remainder. A G-E Freezer saves in so many ways!

4. Fruit juice at your fingertips! Convenient frozen juice can dispenser keeps 16 cans of frozen fruit juice in easy reach. No more last-minute shopping trips in bad weather. When you have a General Electric Freezer, you have a supermarket right in your own kitchen.

So very dependable, too! Every G-E Freezer has the same type of sealed-in refrigerating mechanism that has kept 3,500,000 G-E Refrigerators operating so efficiently for periods of 10 years or longer. See the new 1955 G-E Freezers at your G-E dealer's and ask him about easy terms. Choose from a complete line of chest and upright models. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

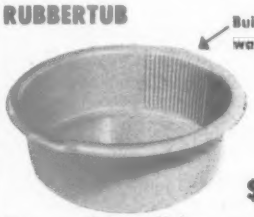
modern rubber work savers

$3.98
without Basket

HI-WALL dish drainer

Designed for your modern kitchen — adds valuable dishwashing, rinsing and draining space to present sink and drainboard. Splash all you like — all water drains back into sink! Hi-Wall is the next best thing to an automatic dishwasher. Use your present drain basket or order one below. Colors: Red, Yellow, White, Coral, Chartreuse. Size approx. 15¾" x 20" x 5".

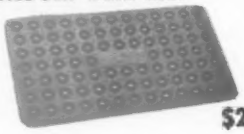
RUBBERTUB



$2.49

For washing dishes—protects fragile china and glassware from breakage. Fine for party serving. Use for punch, ice cubes and beverage cooling . . . perfect for personal laundry. Daintiest silks and nylons washed and even scrubbed safely on all-rubber, built-in washboard. Colors: Rose, White, Yellow, Chartreuse, Blue. Approx. 7-qt. capacity.

WALDORF bath mat



$2.98

Tired of flimsy bathmats or still sore from a bathtub fall? Here is the life-saver for you. A beautiful heavy mat more than ½ inch thick with 91 suction cups that really grip the tub or shower. Colors: Rose, Green, Blue, White, Yellow. Size Approx. 14" x 26".

Pretty Products, Inc., Coshocton, Ohio

If your dealer has not received these sparkling new products use handy coupon for postpaid delivery at once.

Pretty Products, Inc., Coshocton, Ohio

☐ Send ..... Hi-Wall Drainers at $3.98 each ..... (color)
☐ Include ..... matching Rubber Covered Dish Baskets at $3.89 ea.
☐ Red ☐ Green ☐ Blue ☐ White
☐ Yellow ☐ Coral ☐ Chartreuse
☐ Send ..... Rubbertubs at $2.49 each ..... (color)
☐ Send ..... Bath Mats at $2.98 each ..... (color)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____
Check or Money Order enclosed.
(Ohio Residents add 3% Sales Tax.)

You can't help but relax

By Eugenia White

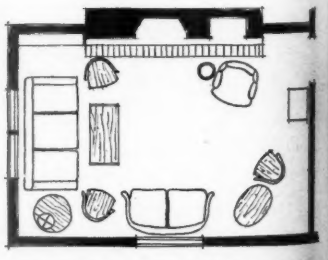
THIS is one of those rooms that's made to order for relaxing with family, friends, or a good book —exactly what the owners, the William A. Berrys, Oklahoma City, wanted from the start

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: Walt Meyer

Center of interest is the old brick fireplace. The raised hearth is deep enough to seat overflow crowds.

The television set is antiqued green, to blend with the colors of the room (same color on hall doors to left of set).

Cotton fabric of curtains and sofa slipcover is a bordered material. The border portion has been used as boxings and for the couch slipcover ruffle. Pecky-cypress walls, antiqued in pale gray, add restful contrast. Note how even the accessories keep with the quiet mood of the room



The room isn't large, 12x18 feet, but a clever arrangement of furniture gives the maximum of seating space without sacrificing comfort and good decorating

For a Vacation That is Different

Come to La Province de Quebec

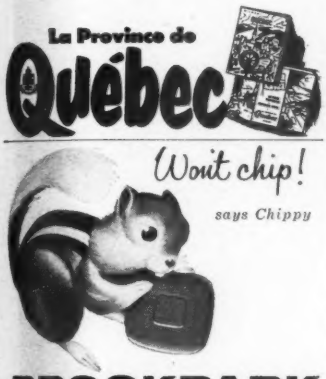
Every member of the family will enjoy their Québec vacations.

Visit metropolitan Montréal, Québec—America's only walled city, the renowned shrines and sanctuaries.

Fish and swim in the beautiful lakes and rivers of the Laurentian Mountains, the Eastern Townships, the Gaspé Peninsula. Everywhere in French-Canada you will enjoy old-time hospitality and cuisine in comfortable modern inns and hotels.

To help plan your vacation, write for free road maps and booklets to: Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or —48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

La Province de Québec



BROOKPARK

Fine Melmac® plastic dinnerware

styled by Joan Luntz

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

See it in all the dramatic colors at fine stores everywhere

SOLVE YOUR GARDENING PROBLEMS with *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book . . . a colorful, practical guide to garden and lawn care. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

You Get ALL-YEAR "MOTH INSURANCE"* WITH **APEX**® FOR LESS THAN 1¢ A DAY

*You can protect a 75 cu. ft. closet for a whole year with only 1 Apex Moth Vaporizer, refilled every 3 months with 1 lb. of Apex Moth Crystals or Nuggets. Use as directed on label.

APEX MOTH CARE—2 sizes.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NO MOTH HOLES . . . WHEN YOU USE APEX!

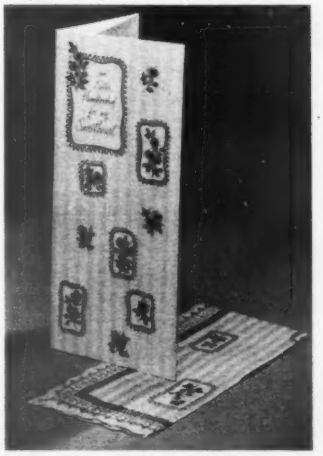
Greet them at Easter

Do send a card at Easter. Choose one that fits the occasion. There are humorous cards with fluffy bunnies or chickens smiling their friendly wishes. Or send the true message of Easter in the form of a religious greeting.

For the tiny tot, select something clever, like a puzzle to assemble or a gay basket filled with candies. It's nice to be remembered, and it's lots of fun to choose cards to suit the personalities of your friends and family. So why don't you sit down and address a few cards?

This beautiful advent card imparts the message of the Easter story.

Inside, you will find a map of Jerusalem with all the places marked that played a part in the first Easter. Lift each flap and read the verse you will find underneath.



Here's a chance for you to send a little gift with your card and still keep the cost low.

The pink-and-white-striped handkerchief with a rose design exactly matches the card cover.

You open the card, and your gift fits neatly inside. It's just one more thoughtful way of remembering her during the Easter season.

More on page 348

Accept Free 32-page color digest of new ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

NOW on Book a Month Payment Plan

MAIL COUPON NOW WHILE DE LUXE BOOKLET EDITION LASTS!

REVEALING THE AMAZING PICTURE-FACT REFERENCE METHOD

. . . that registers information quicker, easier. Method requires 25,181 pictures

There is now an edition of the world famed ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA that is startlingly changed, almost unbelievably different from the "idea" that thousands of people still hold about a reference work.

Unlike old-fashioned "dry as dust" references, this new type 24-volume encyclopaedia almost "televises" the information for you. It attempts to convey with pictures, facts that would take thousands of words. Actually 25,919 pictures, charts, maps and drawings are used in this way. It is called the new Picture-Fact presentation, that makes the use of an encyclopaedia as fascinating as the latest picture magazine.

But these are not merely "attractive" pictures. This Picture-Fact presentation is the prodigious work of 4,891 of the world's best minds. It is the final authority on factual knowledge. A constant inspiration that will enrich the lives of yourself and your family.

Now to acquaint new thousands with this great advancement in the realm of knowledge, ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, nearing its 200th birthday, is offering a sumptuously printed full-color 32-page booklet free on one condition.

That condition is simply—you show it to a neighbor. There is no other obligation.

Thus we can afford to send out a booklet twice as beautiful, for each booklet may do the work of two.

Accept while they last, one of these valuable booklets. Mail the coupon now while this finely printed de luxe booklet is still available.

You'll be delighted—you'll thank us for sending it. If you have a family—by all means don't miss this free offer.

THIS COUPON ENTITLES YOU TO A FREE BOOKLET

Costly Booklet Sent on Pass-It-To-A-Neighbor Plan

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, INC.
425 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 11-C, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please let me have the FREE PREVIEW BOOKLET and complete details about the Book a Month Payment Plan. I agree to show booklet to a neighbor—there is no other obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Here comes the bride...
BENDIX

but YOU don't have to be married to washday!

For now you can have a fabulous new WASHER that automatically turns into a DRYER!

Your new world can be a world without washdays

. . . where clean, sweet, dry clothes appear as if by magic. (All you do is set the dials.)

. . . where the laundry does itself while you shop or play . . . even while you sleep.

Just tell your dealer you want the *Bendix Duomatic Washer-Dryer, All-In-One*. The first—the only machine—that can automatically wash your clothes, then completely dry them.

More than a washer . . . more than a dryer . . . it's BOTH-in-one

Turn the dials on this magical machine and you *really* turn your back on washday. The Bendix Duomatic washes, rinses and completely dries in one continuous operation—then safely stores your clean, dry clothes until you're ready to fold them away.

Yet, this one machine can be a washer only—a dryer only—or a wonderful, wonderful combination of both. You'll use it for every kind of washing and drying job—even fluffing pillows, for instance. But we should warn you—your neighbors will be as fascinated with your new Duomatic as you are. (We know of one woman who threatened to charge admission.)

Clothes are lifted and tumbled 50 times every minute

You may know, from sad experience, that ordinary washers can "machine" the life out of clothes.

Not the Duomatic. It gently lifts and surges them deep down into wash water—exposing every part of every garment to hundreds of jets of hot, sudsy water each minute.

Clothes are tumble-rinsed with this same action . . . 3 times . . . then lifted *out of the water* as it drains away. Clean clothes can't pick up so much as a soap bubble.

No wonder atomic tests, by an independent research laboratory, *prove* the Bendix Duomatic washes three-ways cleaner than leading automatics.

Happy facts about saving hot water

Your dealer can show you that the Duomatic uses far less hot water per washing . . . well under the average for other automatic washers.

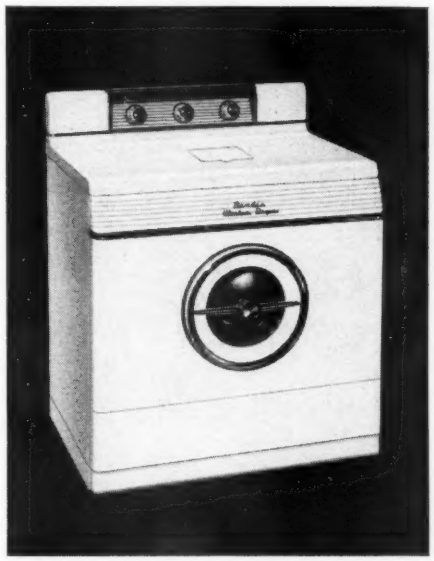
And . . . in the Duomatic, hot water doesn't cool off, as it invariably does in ordinary washers. A built-in heater . . . a Bendix exclusive . . . *keeps* wash water hot and hard working.

No other machine dries clothes with such loving care

After your clothes are washed and rinsed, the Bendix Duomatic *automatically* turns itself into a dryer.

Now balmy, June breezes blow through your clothes while the Duomatic gently fluffs and tumbles them completely dry . . . ready to wear, iron or fold away.

Bendix drying is so gentle . . . with safe, low temperatures . . . leading manufacturers advise it even for Fabulous Fabrics like Orlon, Nylon, Dacron. There is no possibility of scorching . . . or of baked-in wrinkles.



Saves space, too!

Take out your tape measure and you'll find the Duomatic takes little more space than "just a washer" . . . and much less space than separate washing and drying units. And because it's now available in both gas and electric models, there's a Duomatic for every home.

> Life really is a honeymoon when you choose the Duomatic. Why don't you talk it over with your husband—and your Bendix Dealer—soon.

Do you want a separate washer or dryer?

The new Bendix Tumble-Action Washer washes just like the Duomatic does. Same superior cleansing action . . . same rinses. Bendix Tumble-Action is also the only washer with the Tip-Top Laundry Guide. Closed, it hides the dials, gives you extra work surface. Open, it reveals convenient, up-front controls and a complete laundry guide.

And the new Bendix Fluff 'N' Tumble Dryers dry like the Duomatic does . . . gently with safe low temperatures and a high flow of clean warm air. What's more, they're very low priced . . . *as little as $158.88!*

Thrifty Bendix Tumble-Action uses less water . . . so, of course, it uses less detergent, too!

Bendix prescribes ALL, the modern "controlled suds" detergent, for best washing results. ALL never chokes up your washer with suds that slow down washing action. That's why a free box of ALL is packed in every new Bendix washer.

Want more information? Just write us for free booklet H-45
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
of AVCO Manufacturing Corporation, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

DUOMATIC Washer-Dryer all-in-one

In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and sold by Moffats, Limited, Weston, Ontario

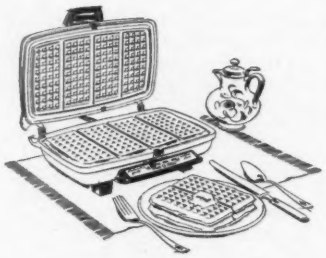
Wonderful to own . . .
or give as the perfect gift!

$22.95
Manufacturer's suggested retail or Fair Trade price.

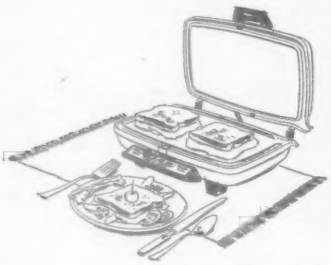
New! Automatic Grill and Waffle Baker

with handy reversible grids

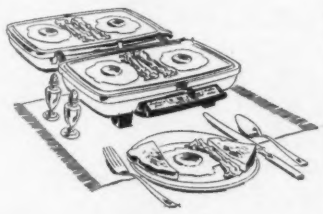
One side bakes waffles . . . *other side grills and fries!* Think of it—only two grids instead of four! Saves storage space. Use one side for grilling and frying. Then flip grid over and use the other side for baking waffles.



If appetites call for waffles . . . G.E.'s new thermostatically controlled heat gives you golden waffles every time. Dial the exact temperature you want! Red light flicks off the instant waffles are ready.



Toasted sandwiches? For sandwiches just the way you like them, flip the reversible grids. (Just think, no more storage problems!) And in seconds you'll have delicious hot sandwiches. G. E.'s new spring hinges keep upper grilling surface from mashing.



How about breakfast? Bacon and eggs without moving from your chair! Lift the lid all the way back. Then you have two level frying surfaces with grease catching grooves. General Electric Co., Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Spokane's most admired teacher

Continued from page 43

ucational and civic groups, invariably winding up as officer or board director. He is vice-president of his state association of classroom teachers. Such activity led the Spokane Junior Chamber of Commerce to award Bud its "outstanding citizen award" for 1951 for meritorious work in improvement of education.

Ginger helps out

Bud gets around easily. He walks to school and back eight blocks each way with his seeing-eye dog, Ginger, a 6-year-old boxer. The Elfbrandts frequently go dancing, to the movies, and to conferences.

Neighbors are becoming accustomed to Bud washing his car—leaving no spots, and to his shoveling snow and clipping grass.

"I haven't figured how to mow the lawn," he says. "But I'm working on it."

"In the house, he vacuums, scrubs floors, changes and bathes the baby, makes sandwiches, and feeds the children. Cooking, momentarily, has him stumped.

Bud leads a normal and wholesome family life. His wife and their two attractive children, Kennie Sue, 6, and Erik Lee, 3, make a perfect family setting.

Any story about Bud that does not mention Hazel Elfbrandt's contribution would be incomplete.

"It sometimes passes my understanding," says Dr. E. L. Mazzall, director of instruction at Central, "how this remarkable young lady could accomplish so much. She has provided Ken with assistance, encouragement, and vision. At the same time, she has completed her college work, nearly has her master's degree, and has given her husband two fine children.

Time out for the family

One of his greatest pleasures is romping with his children. He spends all the time he can with them. A storyteller par excellence, he performs this nightly job enthusiastically. He and Kennie Sue listen to the radio together; he fills in the gaps for her.

His feats are no overnight miracles. Bud would be the first to insist on that. There have been plenty of flubs. Bud and Hazel laugh at them. Then the adjustment goes on, and pretty soon he is over another hurdle.

It's a rare occasion when Bud becomes philosophical. His philosophy is such a genuine part of his actions that you do not need his words. Once in a while, he does say something about his handicap, but the words are those of a humble man who feels and savors the goodness of life.

His most amazing mental victory has been to avoid the sightless concept. He chuckles when friends forget he is blind—most do.

Of his accident, he says, "I'm glad to be alive. What's blindness when death was the alternative? Our job is to find what we can contribute to society."

FLOORS COME *Cleaner... Faster* WITH

NOW... SPECIALLY PRICED AT ONLY $1.98*

Save on this introductory offer (Reg. $2.49)! See amazing sponge yarn clean and dry kitchen and bathroom floors quick as a flash without leaving lint; no splashing or tangling. Resists souring. Clean and odorless. Lasts 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary cotton mops. Buy Speedy-Clean at your favorite store.

*Till May 1, 1955.

OXCO BRUSHES

OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK *Established 1884* MARYLAND

Dellay is a believe-it-or-not housekeeping miracle — *not* a cleaner, but a dirt preventative.

Dellay keeps dirt safely off wool, cotton, rayon, or nylon rugs and carpets. It's non-toxic, odorless, absolutely harmless to all fibers. It may be used on new carpets, carpets freshly cleaned, or all carpets to prevent further soilage. One quart covers the traffic areas of an average home.

Buy Dellay in department stores, (housewares dept.), food chains, drug chains and hardware stores. Or write Artloom Carpet Co., Phila., Pa., for your nearest dealer.

$1.29 PINT BOTTLE incl. spray

New miracle dellay

Quart Bottle $2.49

YORK

a product of ARTLOOM Carpet Co.

Condensed 10-day itinerary for

Canada's Maritimes

For feature article, see page 80

First day

Drive from St. Stephen to Saint John, N.B., over Highway 1; 89 miles, paved all the way. Some very sharp turns. Driving time: about 2½ hours. Spend the afternoon and evening seeing Saint John.

See: Reversing Falls Rapids below bridge entering Saint John; Marine Gallery of New Brunswick Museum along route into city; Market Slip where Loyalists landed; old churches and homes on streets around King Square; unique unsupported spiral staircase in Court House facing King Square; Trinity Church.

Second day

Start early. Drive from Saint John to Halifax over Highway 2; 296 miles of paved road. Driving time: about 5½ hours.

See: optional side trip to Fundy National Park, adding 45 miles; tidal bore (if time is right) from park beside highway in Moncton; Sunken Gardens at Nova Scotia Bureau of Information station near Amherst; views of Minas Basin and extreme tides from Parrsboro to Truro; in late afternoon, the view from Citadel in Halifax and the Town Clock.

Third day

Morning: Drive to Peggy's Cove, about 28 miles from Halifax. Afternoon: in Halifax.

See: old St. Paul's, Province House, Admiralty House, the Archives of Nova Scotia, Point Pleasant Park, Public Gardens.

Fourth day

Drive from Halifax to Yarmouth. Paved; about 253 miles. Highway 3. Driving time: 6½ hours. Watch for one-way bridges.

See: views of the Atlantic most of the way; in Lunenburg—the fishing fleet, old churches, and side trip to Blue Rocks; Yarmouth lighthouse; view from Sandford Village near Yarmouth.

Fifth day

Drive from Yarmouth to Halifax over Highway 1, paved all the way; 212 miles. Driving time: 6 hours.

See: Acadian fishing villages just beyond Yarmouth; oxen in use on Acadian farms; scallop-fishing fleet at Digby; Fort Anne Historic Park and Museum at Annapolis Royal; the reconstructed Port Royal Habitation; Annapolis Valley; near Kentville, the unusual Palmeter's Country Gift Shop; Grand Pre and Evangeline Memorial Park.

Sixth day

Drive from Halifax to Cheticamp, Cape Breton Island. Highway 2 to Truro and Highway 4 to Mulgrave, all paved. Ferry, Mulgrave to Port Hawkesbury. (Fare—$1. Service good. Time—about 10 minutes.) Highway 19, Port Hawkesbury to Margaree Forks; Cabot Trail to Cheticamp. 218 miles. About 6 hours driving time.

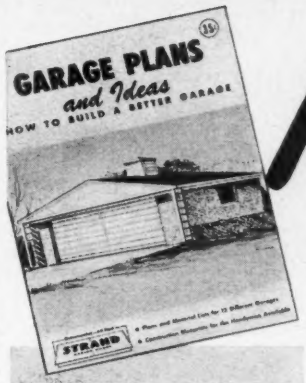
See: Antigonish (the Highland Games in late July); views of Strait of Canso and along Gulf of St. Lawrence and George Bay.

Seventh day

Drive Cabot Trail from Cheticamp to Baddeck; 135 miles. Steep grades and narrow roads in Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Driving time: about 5 hours.

See: views across Gulf of St. Lawrence; Cap Rouge; Sunrise Lookout; Neil Harbour; views of St. Andrews Channel; picturesque town of Baddeck.

[*Turn to page 346*

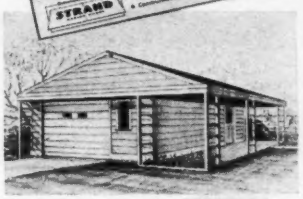


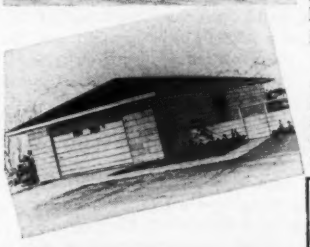
IDEAS-
and Plans for Your
GARAGE

Here's a 32-page Plan Book that includes 12 smart garage designs and sensible floor plans, how-to-build instructions, material lists, driveway sketches, etc.

Plans provide for the 9′ wide Strand Garage Door (gives you a full 12″ of extra width; saves banged up fenders!). This popular all-steel door will stay new *for a lifetime;* you get permanently easy operation. No warping, swelling, sagging—ever. Strand doors are galvannealed with a heavier, hot-dipped zinc coat for rust protection and clinging base for paint.

You get *big* savings, too. Low first cost—because of huge production. Lowest installation cost, because of one-piece door leaf and factory-assembled hardware. See Strand 9′ x 7′, 8′ x 7′ and 16′ x 7′ doors—at your lumber dealer's.





Plan to Do it Yourself? Strand is the quickest, easiest of all doors to install!

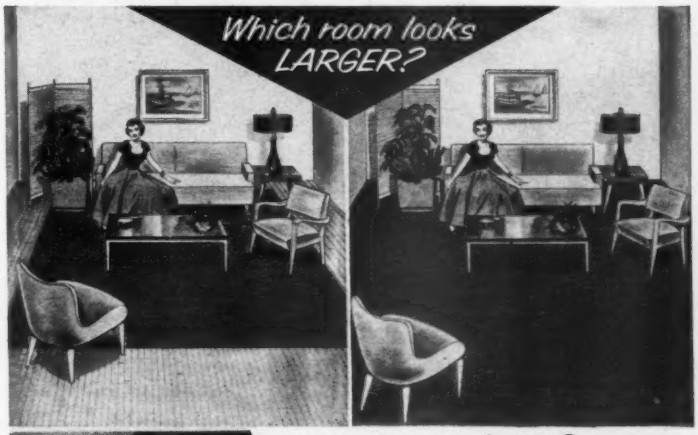
STRAND
ALL-STEEL-GALVANNEALED
GARAGE DOORS

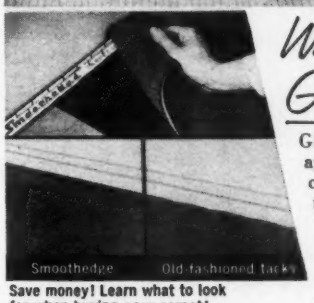
Strand Garage Door Division
Detroit Steel Products Co., Dept. BHG-4
2249 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan

☐ Please send 32-page booklet of Garage Plans and Ideas. I'm enclosing 10c for postage and handling.

☐ Please send free Strand literature and free Garage Plan.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____





Wall-to-Wall Carpet GIVES you MORE...

Gives your home a lovely, "well-dressed" appearance and added spaciousness! Ease of cleaning, lower fuel bills and other advantages make wall-to-wall carpet a sound investment!

You'll also get added value by insisting on modern, flawless installation with . . .

Save money! Learn what to look for when buying your carpet!

GENUINE Smoothedge TACKLESS CARPET INSTALLATION

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
The ROBERTS Co. 1536 N. Indiana St., Dept. BH-54, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Send free copy of "How Wall-to-Wall Carpet Gives You More!"

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Please check: I am considering a carpet investment now____; soon____; in the distant future____. I am a student____.

TV's fabulous private eye

Continued from page 65

drones were over the target. The pilots then sent the drones, carrying overloads of bombs, crashing.

In London, TV has been wedded to radar in a new blind-landing system called "Teleran." Ground radar scans the sky above the airport. The radar picture, with a map of the airport superimposed, is transmitted to the pilot in his plane. He thus sees exactly what the control-tower operators see on their radar scopes. He adjusts perfectly to the air traffic pattern, sees the exact location of every plane, including his own, as he awaits his turn to land.

At Washington National Airport, the U. S. Weather Bureau is developing a fantastic new landing-approach method. A television camera at the runway threshold is focused on the approaching plane. In foggy weather, the pilot, coming down "blind" as far as the view through his windshield is concerned, *actually sees his own plane* on the TV screen as he makes his landing!

TV takes to water

Immune to any radioactivity, unscathed by heat, and unconcerned about high places, television is equally unafraid of water. Where human divers can stay under water only a few minutes, television can stare about, unblinking, for hours. It can stare farther than humans, too: 15 feet or more, compared to a diver's normal visual range of 5 feet.

In April, 1950, the British submarine, *H.M.S. Affray*, was lost. The following month, specially designed television equipment, let down from the Admiralty's diving ship, *Reclaim*, found the submarine 280 feet below the surface. The easily maneuvered TV eye showed the salvors aboard the *Reclaim* the sunken craft from all angles—they could even read the name *Affray* on the hull. They mapped out their plan of raising it without resort to the usual, time-consuming practice of sending down divers.

Before that, in 1947, television gave scientists a close-up of what is probably the most stupendous man-made underwater event to date: the subsurface explosion of an atomic bomb off Bikini atoll.

Underwater television is now going to work inspecting cofferdams, pipelines, telegraph cables, hulls, and bridge piers. Oceanographers plan to use it to investigate sea-bottom formations, sending it into deep canyons never explored by human eyes. Ichthyologists will watch its screen for fascinating glimpses of marine creatures.

Do you want to see without being seen? Private TV is your answer. A Reno club has installed it to keep an eye on customers at gambling tables. It watches another kind of customer in Houston's city jail, keeping a round-the-clock check on inmates' doings. Cameras are located wherever trouble might start: in booking rooms, in front of cells, in corridors. Receivers are installed in the offices of the police chief, his assistant, the night inspector, at guard stations, and in the press room.

Boon to the classroom

Just as living-room television gives millions a front seat at musicals and dramas, closed-circuit TV permits many to see in detail procedures that only a privileged few could formerly observe. TV as teacher is rapidly becoming a tremendous factor in the training of soldiers, engineers, and medical students. Radio lectures are televised in armed-forces technical schools. The men see every detail clearly on the screen. There's no crowding or neck-stretching for a peek at the equipment—which was "standard operating procedure" during World War II.

In hospitals, students used to sit in high amphitheaters, with little or no chance to see the fine points of the operation going on below them. Then, one day in December, 1951, a University of Kansas proctologist operated on a fistula. Students saw each movement, each turn of the knife. They saw it, in fact, better than the surgeon's assistant or the attending nurses, for the eye of the camera looked down on the patient from above. The operation was as clearly visible to 140 students as to the operating surgeon himself.

Since then, medical schools everywhere have become TV-conscious—and doctors, too, for that matter. In Los Angeles, Dr. John C. Jones operated on the heart artery of a young man. The operation, privately televised, was seen by 650 delegates to a meeting of the American Medical Association, and also by consulting surgeons in New York and Chicago, who made running comments on the proceedings via telephone.

Television combined with X-rays has led to an amazing new technique they call videognosis. Specialists can now view the insides of patients miles away, discuss the case by telephone with the local doctor while looking at the X-rays. Such TV X-ray is clearer than ordinary X-ray still pictures. It's safer, too, the required radiation dosage being much smaller.

Color television

Color television, the big novelty in home TV, has already won an important place in science. Color-televised operations show body tissues as they naturally appear—nerve tracts, for instance, being easily distinguishable from blood

Sunshine or Shadow.....

From an important new open-stock group of twelve related bedroom pieces, finest cherry in warm fruitwood or cool gray "Mistique" finish, accented with burnished gold.

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

Furniture-planning ideas: Send 25¢ to Heritage-Henredon, Dept. B4, Morganton, N. C., for booklets picturing our entire collection. Name of your nearest dealer sent upon request.

CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES. Factories at Morganton, High Point, Mocksville, N. C.

vessels. The new wonder eye also looks through microscopes—again with important new advantages. Where formerly strong light or stains killed delicate specimens, color television uses much less light and gives an even better image on the screen than a direct view through the microscope provides. The scientist no longer need work with microscopic corpses. The specimens remain alive and can be studied for hours.

Already, certain particles of cells in motion never before seen have been observed. New details of cell structure are being discovered. Important possibilities loom for cancer research and investigations into the basic nature of the living process itself.

TV, which wears overalls or laboratory coat with equal ease, is no less at home in a business suit. The New York Savings Bank put it on the payroll recently and, as a result, is saving $30,000 a year in rent. It TV-equipped its new Rockefeller Center branch, with cameras at its downtown main office and screens at the branch.

When a customer presents a withdrawal check at the branch, the teller phones a clerk downtown to televise the customer's signature card. In less than a minute, the signature appears on a screen at the branch, to be compared with that on the check.

If customer records had to be maintained at the branch, twice as much space would have to be rented, not only for files but for bookkeeping work that would have to be done there. Without TV, the branch could handle only $20 million in deposits; with it, it can handle $50 million, bank officials say.

Private TV for business is rich with possibilities. Alert stores are using it, turning their departments into show windows for shoppers on the street. A Boston store has color-television screens at strategic points on the main floor to lure customers to fashion and home-furnishing departments on the upper levels.

A time- and moneysaver

Millions of dollars can be saved in the valuable time of high-paid personnel. Wherever crowds gather to spend their money—hotels, ocean liners, theaters, department stores, arenas, stadiums—TV's private eye allows busy executives to "visit" remote points without leaving their desks.

Top-level conferences can be called on short notice. The boss in Chicago can talk face to face with Bob in San Francisco, Jack in Philadelphia, Sam in Atlanta, and Tom in Dallas. Days of unproductive travel time can be saved, as well as costly hotel bills, to swell the dividend checks of stockholders.

Scientists' time is valuable, too, especially in today's rush to perfect new military developments. The Office of Naval Research is saving countless precious hours by an ingenious TV installation in the Library of Congress. By telephone, the scientist tells the librarian what he wants. The TV camera shows him the card catalog—then, by other cameras, he is "taken" to the stacks, where he reads the passage or chapter he wants, still by TV, without leaving his own laboratory. The Navy is planning to expand this remarkable system so that library research can be done over distances of thousands of miles.

Our armed forces have dozens of these new TV tricks up their sleeves. Most of them are highly secret, of course, but a few can be hinted at: Closed-circuit TV may someday replace periscopes on submarines, making it possible for many to scan the ocean's surface at one time. Other cameras will enable naval officers to observe a dozen or more vital ship stations simultaneously.

Airborne television will show Army commanders actual battles in progress miles from headquarters. Battlefield TV will give them, for the first time, firsthand knowledge of combat situations—in the past, they have always had to rely on messages—enabling them to switch tactics almost immediately.

"It would probably stagger the imagination of the average citizen if the electronic military specialists could lift the security curtain and reveal the many advanced uses to which they are now putting television to protect us from aggression," a TV official said recently.

Countless uses

Use your own imagination, and you'll quickly come up with a new job for TV. Run elevators with it? Why not? Install a TV camera and a microphone in each car, run the cables to a control room, and one man can operate all the elevators in a skyscraper from a single control panel, watching the loading and unloading on his screens and receiving verbal instructions from the passengers. It's not being done yet, but J. E. Shirley of North Hills, Pennsylvania, has been granted a patent on the apparatus.

Why not set up cameras at key traffic intersections near cities to help trap criminals trying to escape by car? Or use it to control heavy metropolitan traffic?

Do you want to see, and be seen by, the person you talk to over the phone? That service will probably be available to you eventually—and don't worry, in case you *don't* want to be seen, you won't have to turn on the camera. Do you want to see, from your easy chair, the baby in its crib upstairs, the children playing in the yard, who's ringing the front doorbell? Home cameras can be set up at any desired location, their cables connected to unused channels of your living-room set.

Want to see what goes on inside Mount Vesuvius? Someone will want to someday, and TV will bring up the story. It will also go down into oil wells and coal mines. It may even be combined with remote-controlled coal-mining machinery, replacing miners and eliminating mine-disaster fatalities once and for all.

Extra eyes for thousands of new purposes—that is private television. In the past few years, broadcast TV has significantly altered the American pattern of living. The changes to be wrought by closed-circuit TV will take longer. But they promise to be even more profound.

Skippy proved how smart he was

. . . and my Hartford insurance did the rest!

(Based on Company File #H-52-10726)

Nancy and I are both heavy sleepers. If it hadn't been for Skippy, chances are neither of us would have awakened until too late.

As it was, our dog's barking didn't fully rouse me. But his frantic pawing finally made me realize something was wrong.

Then I got a whiff of choking smoke. That told the story! Quickly, I helped Nancy from the house, and raced to the alarm box . . .

The firemen soon had the blaze under control. But a lot of damage had already been done. Now—after the fire—I couldn't help thinking how close I had come to making a mighty expensive mistake. *Only a few months before, I had considered reducing my insurance!*

I'm thankful my Hartford Fire Insurance Company Agent steered me away from that idea which, he pointed out, results in seven out of ten people not having enough insurance. When fire strikes, they often lose *thousands* more than they could *ever* save by cutting down.

On my agent's advice, I stayed fully insured. And I'm glad I did. I had Hartford's check within days—for the full amount of my claim!

Do you have enough insurance to really protect you? Here's how to find out: Use the Hartford *chart* to help you figure what your house is worth. And our handy *inventory booklet* to list and evaluate your furniture and personal belongings.

Both chart and booklet are free. Write us for them. Better yet — see your Hartford Fire Insurance Company Agent or your insurance broker *now* for the protection you need.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey . . . *Hartford 15, Connecticut*
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Twin City Fire Insurance Company . . . *Minneapolis 2, Minnesota*

Today's trend is to more widespread use of translucent, light diffusing glass. The unique ability of figured glass to flood areas with flattering "borrowed light" coupled with its innate beauty and interest, recommend its use in interiors traditional or contemporary.

Best of all, you can suit any mood . . . add exciting beauty . . . enliven and brighten rooms throughout the house . . . make each radiant with interest—all at a cost far less than you might expect.

And decorative glass is as practical as it is beautiful. It never requires repainting or refinishing . . . wipes shining clean with a damp cloth . . . always looks new.

When you build or modernize specify Mississippi Glass. Available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes wherever quality glass is sold. Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass". Photos of actual installations. Many ideas on ways to use this exciting new medium.

Send for your Free Copy today. Address Dept. I.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

Divide and conquer with a

New furniture arrangement

Large window seat has the effect of pulling the wall into the room arrangement.

An area like this is an ideal place to include music elements. The draw draperies shut out strong light; the bamboo blinds will permit a soft glow. Hanging light invites relaxing with a favorite book or magazine.

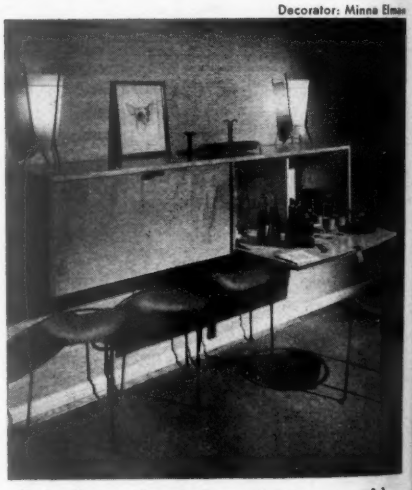
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

← The sofa in the conversation group sets off the game study area. The game table can be opened to serve larger, informal buffet parties.

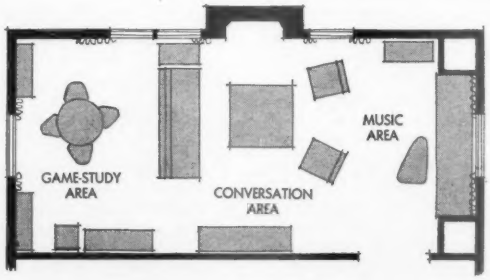
Here, also, hanging shelves (note the one in the photograph below) are used, keeping the heavy units up and off floor, for an airy look.

Decorator: Minna Elman

AN imaginative furniture arrangement will make the most difficult room work better. Here's a badly proportioned room, 30x14 feet. Furniture divides it into three distinct areas. Study the plan and the photographs to see how you can use the arrangement ideas to solve your own room problems. From the Jason Kawin home, St. Louis



Refreshment bar is located in center of long wall opposite fireplace (see plan). It saves steps during informal entertaining. Wrought-iron stools push under the hanging unit when not in use. The closed section can be used as a desk



← Room is divided into three areas. Study your own room. Will it function better with a new arrangement of the furniture you already have?

Now Spinet Model Hammond Organ, shown above, comes in Blond and Ebony finish as well as Walnut.

Now more than ever it's your kind of music

This is the wonder of a Hammond Organ: its vast range of tones and almost endless variety of tonal colors make even your simplest tune sound astonishingly rich and beautiful.

And now, without changing traditional performance, Hammond adds a new thrill . . . "Touch-Response" percussion. Now you can get hundreds of intriguing effects never before possible even on the costliest organs! Now you can accent your music with tones like chimes, harp, xylophone, marimba and other percussion instruments!

Here at last is an organ truly responsive to your own special "touch." On the Hammond, you can put more of *yourself* into everything you play. You can make your music come alive with fresh and exciting shades of personal feeling and color.

And don't worry if you can't play now. You'll be playing the Hammond Organ surprisingly well in 30 days! And it only takes a space four feet square. Your dealer is waiting to demonstrate. No obligation, so see him soon. And mail coupon for more information.

New "Touch-Response" percussion gives you dazzling effects like harp, chimes, bells, xylophone, marimba.

Hammond alone gives you all this

"Touch-Response" Percussion — Brings you a whole new world of fascinating percussion effects no other organ at any price can produce.

Harmonic Drawbars — Let you blend tone colors, the way an artist blends paint colors, to get just the shade of expression you want.

Selective Vibrato — From either manual or both at once, in three degrees of vibrato and vibrato chorus.

Reverberation Control — Adapts cathedral tones to your living room.

No Tuning Expense — Hammond is the only organ that can never get out of tune.

Give your family the gift of a richer life . . . a Hammond Organ
Low as $135 down for the Spinet at most dealers. Often 3 years to pay.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Hammond Organ Company
4208 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Without obligation, send details about the Hammond Organ with new "Touch-Response" percussion. I am interested in the models checked.

☐ Spinet ☐ Home ☐ Church ☐ Concert

Name_____

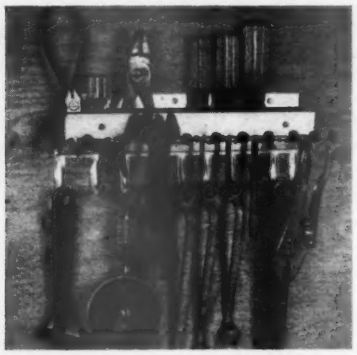
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

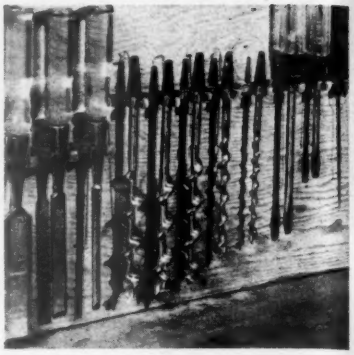
© 1955, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 4

Your local hardware store may have these tool-storage gimmicks in stock

Photographs: Stanley; Nyholm-Schreck; Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



For your collection of small tools, you can buy these stamped metal racks, designed to handle most of the common hand tools. Screw eye in hand drill and hammer is a good hang-up trick that you can employ



Metal clips you can buy at dimestores and hardware outlets provide you with handy hangers for a variety of tools, and also make a neat tool board. The clips are fastened on with tiny screws

Perforated hardboard is useful and popular material for tool boards, and there are steel hangers to fit it for almost any tool-storage problem. A single hanger often is the best storage for such items as a brace and coping saw

How to put your tools away

By Edward Vaughn

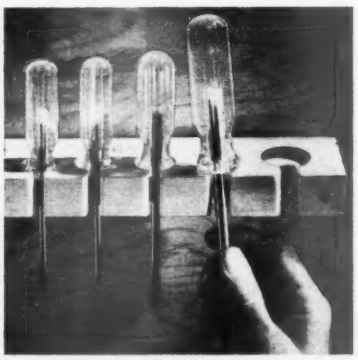
THE WORST WASTER of time for a handyman is a lost or misplaced tool. The easiest way to avoid this wastage is to give each tool the right kind of storage handling, which is based on these three principles:

1 A tool should be *easy to put away*. If it is, you'll tend to put it away—instead of letting it lie around the shop

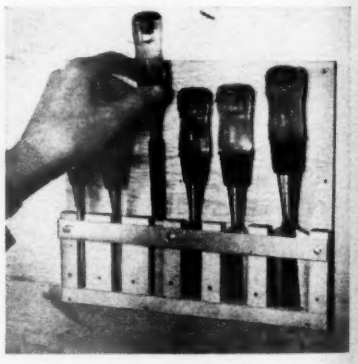
2 A tool should be *protected in storage*. Cutting edges should be sheathed so they're not unnecessarily dulled

3 Tools should be *stored in relation to each other*, so they go together and are easy for you to reach at the same time

Study your workshop storage problems, and make it easy on yourself and tools



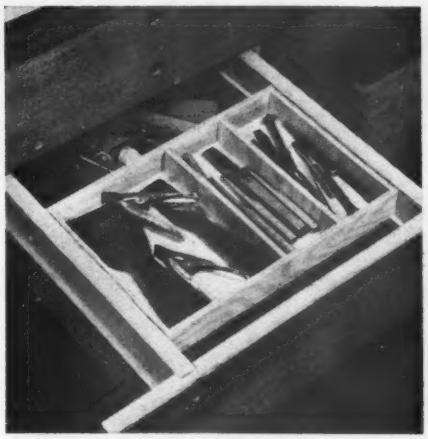
Make it easy to put tools away, as illustrated by this open-slot design for a screwdriver rack. You don't fish-and-fumble to drop them in the hole. Instead, you simply slip them in slot from front



Protect cutting edges by letting them nest into slots, or by holding them away from dulling surfaces of tool board. These chisel edges don't reach bottom of slot. Strip across the front is aluminum

Arrange tools so that items you use together are spaced a shoulder's width apart—not right beside each other. That way, you can reach comfortably with both your hands for the tools, and put them away in the same manner

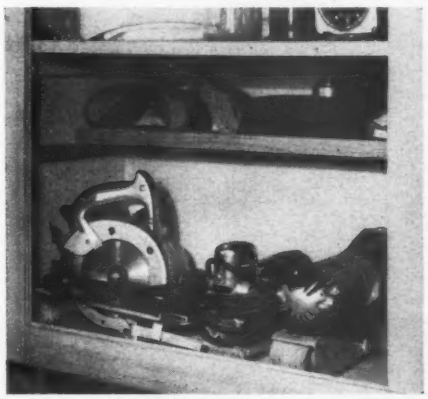
On a wall, in a drawer, in a cabinet—there's a good place for everything



Not all tools should hang up. Some are best stored in racks or drawers. This small drawer slides in a larger drawer, making contents below it available. Hint: In each compartment, put no more tools than will lie on the bottom of it

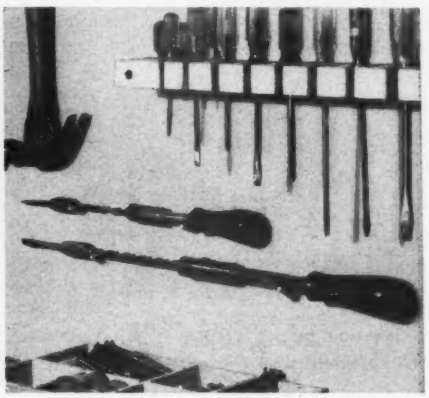
Racks you make are often the best-working, most-convenient method of storing tools. This plier rack uses dowels spaced to let the end of the pliers hang below board. Mount it on wedge-shaped blocks, so bottom stands out from wall

Two spikes wrapped with insulating tape—plus a third to hold the coiled-up cable—make a good rack for a ¼-inch drill. Space them for best balance and securest positioning of your drill. Slant spikes upward, as pictured, so drill won't slide off



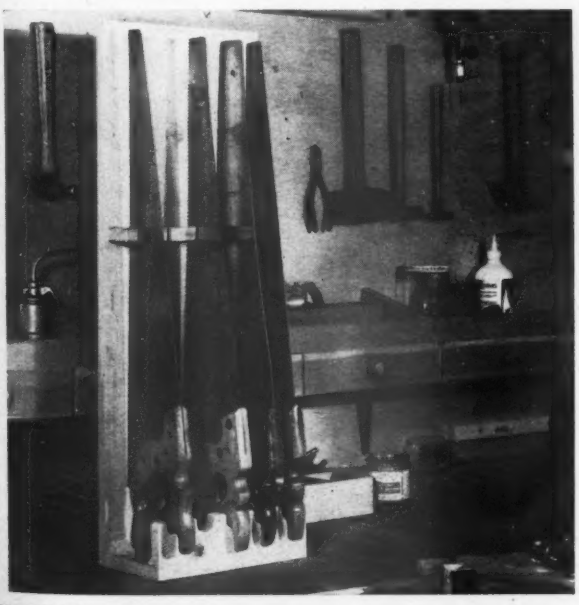
A shelf behind sliding doors keeps portable electric tools out of the dust while they're not in use. Actually, this is the time they usually get the dirtiest—since whizzing motors aren't preventing the settling of sawdust on all of the moving parts

For some tools, the original container is the best storage provision. A good example is this set of bits in a canvas sleeve. Since the sleeve is slightly oiled, the bits stay rust-free and the razor-sharp cutting edges are well protected against damage

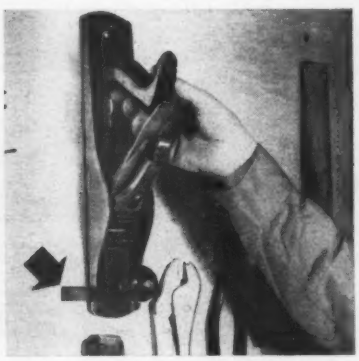


What about long tools such as automatic screwdrivers? The most effective tool-board arrangement is storing tools horizontally. Two dowels, or even a couple of finishing nails, provide the support. Locate them in the "screwdriver zone"

A well-protected tool is a sharp tool: try these tricks in your shop . . .



Small cabinet saw (or backsaw) is handy and easy to store in a drawer close to the vice—where you'll use it most often. Rack is simply saw kerf in scrap that's fastened to the drawer side with screws



When you hang a plane as shown, tack a little strip of wood on the board so it holds cutting edge clear (arrow). Planes dull faster lying around on their sharpened edges than when they're in use

Saw rack you can put on wall, or take along to the job, has notches for handles in the base, and slots for the blades. Teeth are protected, and you don't bump them accidentally. To prevent rust, avoid touching blades

For more tool-storage ideas, see next page

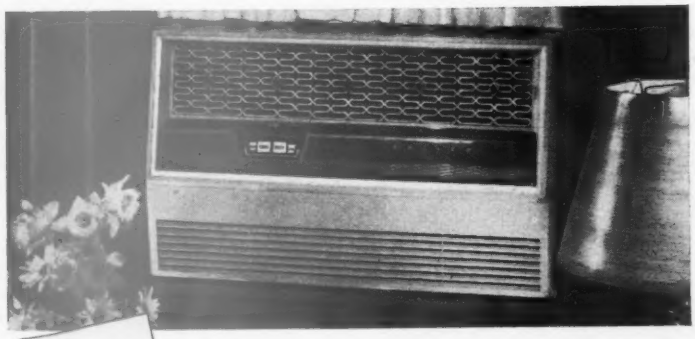
CAN YOUR HUSBAND ANSWER THESE FIVE VITAL QUESTIONS ABOUT...

The weather and your health?

How does hot weather affect your heart?	**A.** Just normal activity in 95° heat can be as much strain on your heart as hard manual labor on a cool day.
How do babies suffer most in hot weather?	**A.** Losing sleep is often the biggest problem. Also, heat may aggravate teething rashes or upset feeding.
Which is worse—heat or excess humidity?	**A.** They go hand in hand. Both—just like excess cold—may endanger health, especially of older persons.
How can you escape the rigors of hot weather?	**A.** The modern answer, for anyone, is to spend as much time as possible in an air conditioned room.
Can you guard against lung-damaging smog?	**A.** Yes. New activated charcoal filter in Philco air conditioners purifies the air; removes dangerous irritants.

ESCAPE VITALITY-KILLING HEAT WITH A

PHILCO® Air Conditioner



The weather and your health

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET

New developments for better health . . . plus sweeping advances in design . . . are here from Philco—world's largest selling room air conditioner. There's a new Philco for any size room, including units like the 106-M, above, that heat as well as cool. Write for free literature.

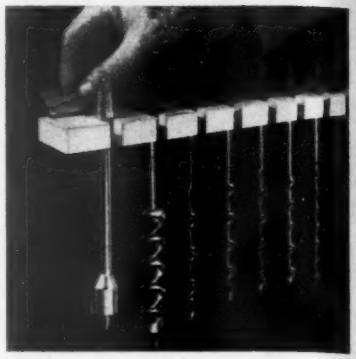
PHILCO AIR CONDITIONERS, Dept. P-4
C & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Kindly mail free booklet—"The Weather and Your Health"

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____ COUNTY_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

☐ Check here if you would like a free air conditioner survey of any room or office. It's free; no obligation.

How to put your

Here's a system for bits and drills



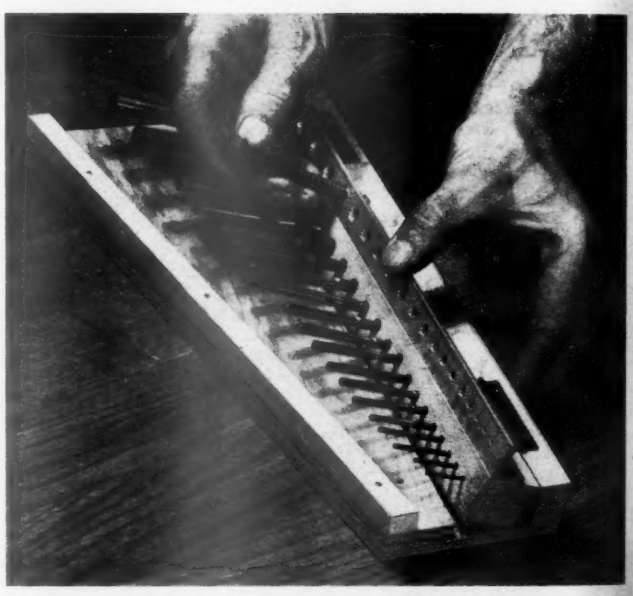
Slots in a board, the size of bit shanks, give you hanging storage for auger bits.

Note how bits are supported by their square shoulders. If you rack up an expansion bit this way, cut a little slot back of it to hold the spare cutter, as pictured.

An easy way to make the bit rack (or a similar tool holder) is to drill for shanks first.

Then use a square to mark for the saw cuts to hit edges of the holes. A series of passes across the board, and all the slots are finished.

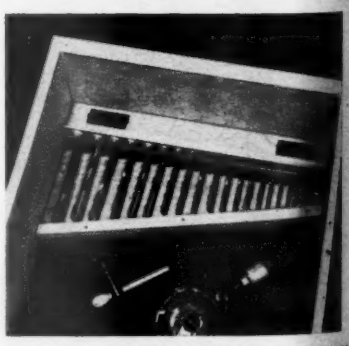
Keep holes lined up so one setting on saw serves all.



This rack is made to fit a drawer in any size drill-press stand. Angled board across shank ends keeps drills from sliding out into drawer.

For easy storage, drill a hole for each bit—using the next-larger size so the bit will slide in hole smoothly.

Stored with shank out, bits have tips protected. Aluminum strip enables you to determine size of bit needed.



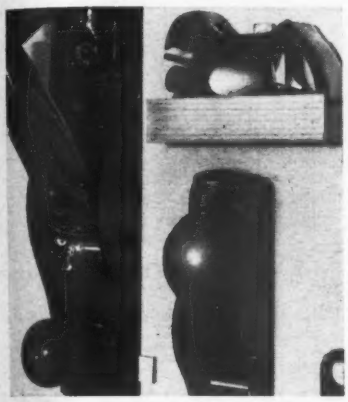
tools away

Begins on page 190

Four ways to keep a plane handy

Plane rests on two dowels (½- or ⅜-inch) set into tool board at slight angle. This keeps the blade free from damage.

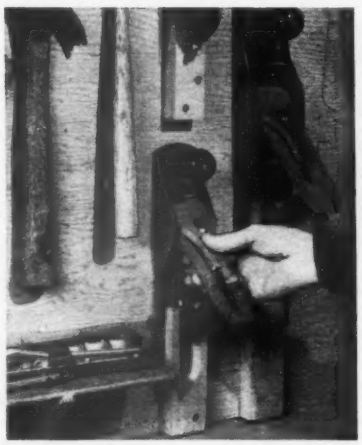
Another tip: To prevent rust, wipe all metal parts with an oily cloth.



Tiny shelf fastened to the board provides a rest for a small, bullnose rabbet plane or even a block plane.

Tack a small strip of wood across shelf so plane rests on it with blade off wood.

This way, you won't have to bother retracting blade to protect cutting edge.



U-shaped slot in the end of a piece of scrap forms yoke which straddles handle.

"Fingers" of slot fit along raised sides of plane bed. A piece of plywood between the yoke and the board separates them so the plane bed will fit behind the yoke.

Use drilled hole for hanging planes, and some other steel tools, too. First drill hole through the metal.

Then countersink it, and use fine-tooth file to smooth away any burr, so tool won't scratch your work.

More ideas on next page

"Thank goodness, we found the right man, Sonny!"

"See that guarantee, Sonny? It means this house has *balanced insulation*—the kind that keeps us comfortable all year around and saves your dad plenty of money on fuel bills. But we'd never have a guarantee like that if we hadn't found the *only* man who could offer it."

Who is the man that can offer YOU such lasting assurance of home comfort and fuel savings? He lives right in your community: your lumber dealer. He alone gives you a *money-back guarantee* of satisfaction when you insulate your attic with Balsam-Wool* Sealed Insulation. He alone, working with your builder, can provide the right combination of Balsam-Wool Insulation and Nu-Wood* Insulating Sheathing for balanced insulation benefits—for these products are sold by lumber dealers only.

Whether you build or remodel, remember, your lumber dealer knows and sells quality building materials. *He knows quality builders, too*—and can help you select the right one for your job. Wood Conversion Company, Dept. 112-45, First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

Send for Copy, "Facts About Insulation For Your Home"

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY · FIBER PRODUCTS · WCCo

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BALSAM-WOOL *Sealed Blanket* INSULATION

Guaranteed

finish plywood edges in

Seconds

with

WOODTAPE*

Trade Mark

PLYWOOD EDGING

WOODTAPE* is actually *REAL WOOD* edging, for BIRCH, FIR, OAK, WALNUT, RED or WHITE Philippine MAHOGANY plywood.

WHISTLE A TUNE . . . get double pleasure from your plywood project! New WOODTAPE* Plywood Edging makes finishing fun and produces professional results for skilled and amateur craftsmen alike.

Cabinets, furniture, built-ins... just about any plywood project has the luxurious effect of solid wood, with the amazingly easy *pressure-sensitive* application of WOODTAPE*, permanently bonded without clamping, nailing, gluing.

And surprisingly, this natural wood edging is immediately ready for paint or lacquer finish, blending perfectly with the plywood surface.

Keep WOODTAPE* handy in *your* home workshop. Get a supply today of ¾-inch wide, 4-foot long WOODTAPE* strips, in sealed packages.

1 Sand plywood edge smooth. Cut WOODTAPE* to length with scissors. Remove paper.

2 Place WOODTAPE* in position on plywood edge, apply with firm hand pressure.

3 Permanently bond with ordinary household iron at medium temperature.

4 Sand WOODTAPE* smooth. It is ready to finish immediately with paint or lacquer.

Now featured by retail building materials dealers

WOODTAPE*

Trade Mark

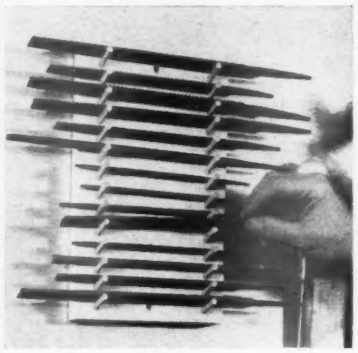
PLYWOOD EDGING

WOODTAPE DEPARTMENT BOX BH
ELLIOTT BAY LUMBER COMPANY
600 West Spokane Street, Seattle 4, Washington
*Patents Pending in U. S. and Canada

How to put your tools away

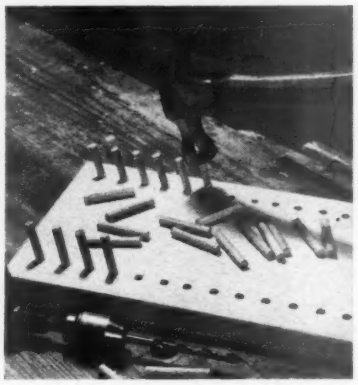
Continued from preceding page

Files are edge tools, so protect them



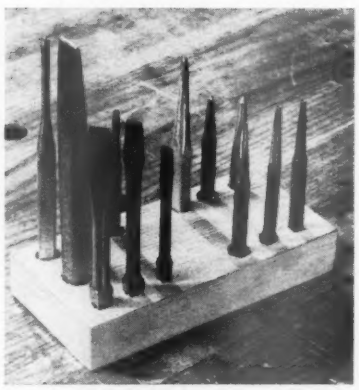
Rack up files (or hang them) so their razor-sharp edges will not wear dull by rubbing against each other.

This type of rack keeps selection visible, and makes your files easy to get and to put away when you are finished with them.



Make rack by boring holes for ¼-inch dowels down both the edges of a board about six inches wide, as shown here.

Holes are at a slight angle. Then tap in dowels. Screw to tool board, or drill another hole at top to hang it, as top picture shows.



Such tools as nail sets and screwdriver bits can be racked in scrap wood, *but* they should be put away with the business end up, *not* buried.

That way, you can find which is which. Board rests on a shelf, and is much handier than one fastened immovably to the tool board.

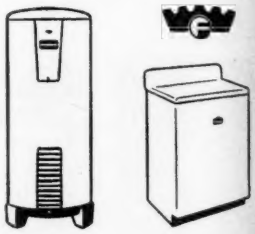
Don't spread over the whole board with tools you use quite rarely. Conserve space by racking them atop one another, as illustrated by this wrench set hung on a dowel.

Drill hole in tool board at slight angle, to accept the dowel and keep tools on it.

More on next page

COOL HEADED?

Can you keep calm, cool and collected when your shampoo rinse goes from hot... to cool... to cold? Relax, get a fully automatic Frigidaire Water Heater! It heats water electrically—for pennies a day—with exclusive Radiantube Units inside the tank. Wastes no heat on tank or air. Holds heat in with high efficiency insulation. Recovers fast every time. And you can forget about fuel, flues, fuss, soot, dirt and hazards for good. Upright and porcelain-finished table-top models, 30 to 80-gallon sizes. Magnesium-rod models for corrosive water areas. Be modern, live electrically — see your Frigidaire Dealer today!



FRIGIDAIRE
Electric Water Heaters

Built and backed by General Motors

SAVE MONEY...

and enjoy the convenience of having Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 11

PROTECT OUTDOOR WIRING with "SCOTCH" Brand 33 Plastic Tape. Plastic backing resists water, abrasion, weathering. Stretches to conform to irregular contours. UL seal. Try it for wrapping tool handles, golf clubs, protecting tool edges. Only 39¢ at stores, or send 10¢ for trial roll to Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Dept. BH-11, St. Paul 6, Minn. Offer ends July 30, 1955.

FALSE TEETH
That Loosen
Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

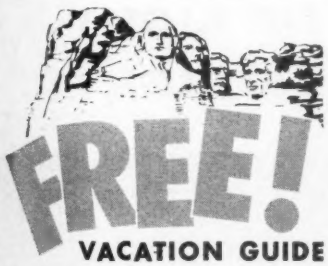
SHUTTERS

THE LAST WORD FOR YOUR HOME

They're the newest idea—so smart, so practical. You see them in all the TV settings. Now, tailor made for so many decorative and convenient uses in your home or office.

SEND 25 CENTS for new illustrated brochure, "101 Uses for Shutters", full of exciting ideas, together with full details on how easy you can order by mail.

Write **de'cor**
DIVISION OF STILES, INC.
1603 EASTERN AVE., S.E.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



FREE!

VACATION GUIDE TO THE

BLACK HILLS

OF SOUTH DAKOTA

JUST OFF THE PRESSES!

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
A. B. Pankow, Publicity Director,
PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA

Please send FREE color literature on the Black Hills vacationland.

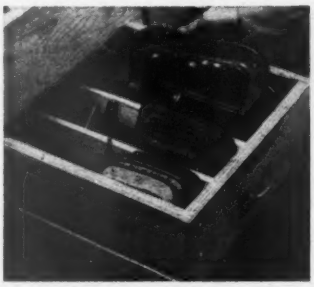
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

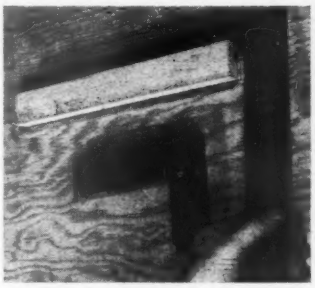
CITY and STATE_____

How to put your tools away

Continued

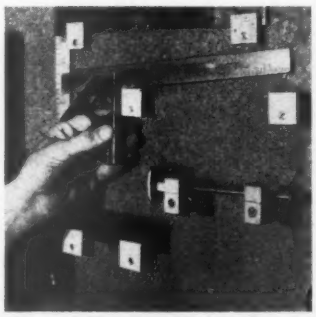


Keep clamps in a drawer with dividers to maintain order. The drawer should be handy to place where you assemble, so clamps can be picked up easily at the times when you're in bad need of a "third hand"



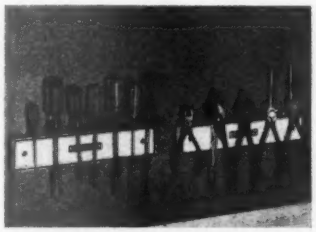
Upper corner of tool board is a good spot for carpenter's square, where its shape keeps it from taking up too much space you need.

It racks on piece of wood with simple rabbet cut out of the back. Smaller square can go up on two L-hooks, or one, if this fits best.



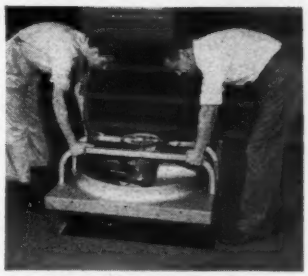
Wooden hangers you can make are good protection for tools, and dress up a tool board in addition.

These are made by cutting an end rabbet on scrap, then cutting it off for a total length of about 1¼ inches. Fasten on with screws.



Permanent magnets you can screw to tool board will support any steel tools if they aren't too heavy. Don't use them to hang up files, however

A Hunter Attic Fan will COOL YOUR ENTIRE HOUSE for as little as $137.60*



Inexpensive comfort for new or old homes

This low-cost cooling system fills your entire home with refreshingly cool air, even on hottest summer nights. You can sleep cool, eat cool, live cool . . . from the day your Hunter Attic Fan is installed in your home.

Fresh, outdoor breezes are pulled in, as hot, sticky inside air is forced out. Room temperatures drop 10 to 20°.

This compact fan unit rests on attic floor. Automatic ceiling shutter (photo at top) fits even narrow hallways, and its eggshell finish blends with all interior colors. The Hunter Attic Fan costs only a few cents a day to operate and will give quiet, carefree operation for many years.

***Guaranteed Performance:** Fan unit is guaranteed 5 years; motor and shutter, 1 year. Hunter Attic Fans cost as little as $137.60 for 5,000 CFM model, plus installation. Available in 4 sizes to fit all homes—air deliveries certified.

Hunter SINCE 1896

Look in the phone book yellow pages and call your Hunter dealer.

Hunter Fan and Ventilating Co.
P. O. Box 2858-CE, Memphis 2, Tenn.

MAIL NOW FOR FREE LITERATURE

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

HUNTER ATTIC FAN

NOW... light to match the moment

SELECT ANY LEVEL OF LIGHT FROM DARK TO FULL-BRIGHT

new **LUXTROL** light control

HERE AT LAST, FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME, A LIGHT CONTROL THAT MAKES SENSE!

Have you ever wondered why, in this age of marvels, the light in your home should still be limited to old-fashioned "on-or-off"?

Why you shouldn't be able to select – at any time you choose, on any occasion you choose – the precise level of light you want?

Why you shouldn't be able to control your lighting – just as you control, say, the volume of sound coming from your radio?

Well, so have we! And new LUXTROL Light Control is the happy outcome.

LUXTROL puts at your fingertips – for the very first time – light to match the moment. Simply turn the LUXTROL dial and there it is – any level of light from dark to full-bright, the perfect level of light for every activity, every mood, every decorative effect.

In your living room or TV room, bedroom or nursery, dining room, bar or den, LUXTROL gives you a whole new dimension in modern, functional décor . . . a new and exciting source of greater beauty and convenience.

Neither words nor pictures, however, can fully convey the LUXTROL story. You have to witness new LUXTROL in action. You have to see for yourself how LUXTROL—smoothly controlling either incandescent or fluorescent lighting – brings your rooms alive with light.

Whether you plan to build, buy or modernize, we invite you to drop in at your LUXTROL dealer's for an actual demonstration. For his name and address, simply call Western Union Operator 25 in your own city.

Meanwhile, let us send you complete descriptive literature. No obligation, of course. Just fill out and mail the coupon below.

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY
1045 Demers Ave., Bristol, Conn.

Please send me full details on new LUXTROL Light Control.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

The best room came last!

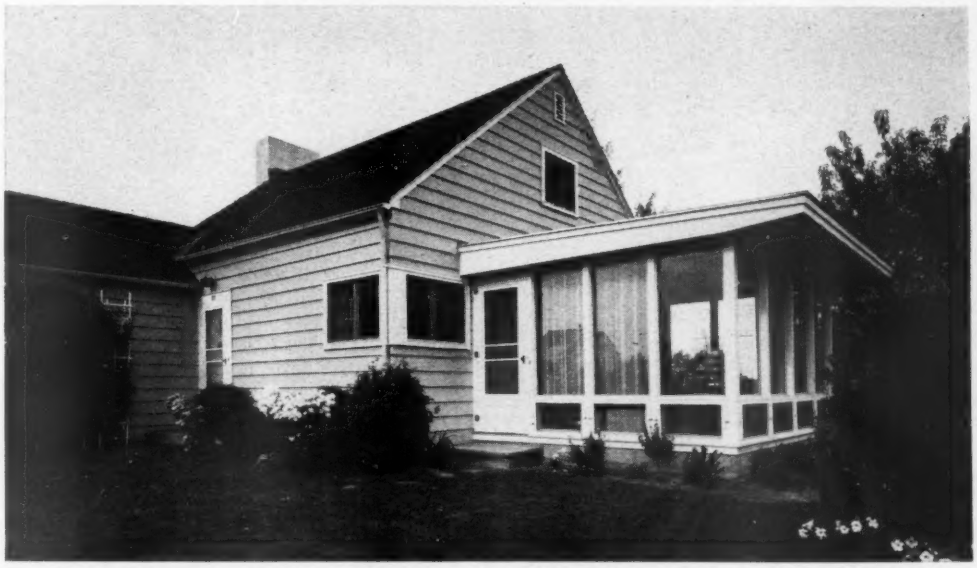
The John Quinns have a pleasant subdivision home in Whitesboro, outside Utica, New York.

This young family is like many who've taken on a house built since the war. They're sold on its ideas, workmanship, and convenience.

Still, there's one regret: the shortage of *space*. Sure, the Quinns have an adequate kitchen, a place for dining—enough bedrooms, even. Their need, then, wasn't simply for more of the *same* space. They had to branch out in a new way.

This low-cost addition shows the way. It takes stress off the living room, sleeps guests, and gives all age groups the best room in the house for informal living and entertaining.

BEFORE. The problem is as typical as the house: a new development home with rooms of size and kind you'd expect, yet with no flexible-use space



Until . . . this glass-walled room was added. There was enough lot space to put addition on sunny side of house. And the roof overhang blocks direct rays of sun, so the room is comfortable even on the hottest summer days

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Matchstick draperies on one continuous track give family easy adjustment for privacy or openness to the yard.

This attractive new room is heated for year-round living space, and is well ventilated.

The furnishings are simple enough to take the active living meant for room.

So glad we chose KitchenAid

Both architects and kitchen planners told us *KitchenAid* is recognized everywhere as the *finest* automatic dishwasher —made by Hobart, the same company that makes dishwashers for the finest hotels and restaurants in the world. Our friends who own *KitchenAids* recommended it, too. Now every day, our perfectly washed and dried dishes, silver and glassware, prove they are so right. I never have to pre-rinse. Tom says The Hobart Manufacturing Company has an exclusive revolving-wash system, power-wash and double food waste strainer principle, and an entirely separate motor and hot-air blower for drying... and its design makes installation easy and less expensive. I just look at the wonderful results and can only say...choose *KitchenAid!*

For information, write Dept. KB, *KitchenAid* Home Dishwasher Division, The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio. *Canada:* 175 George St., Toronto 2.

KitchenAid

TRADE ® MARK

The Finest Made... by Hobart

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines.

Good things to make with extra egg whites...

Some of the most dramatic desserts depend on egg whites. And some of the easiest. Whip up one of these fluffy beauties

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Raspberry Chiffon Pie—high, light, and so delicious with frozen red raspberries. The beautiful pink color and its refreshing berry flavor make this dessert hard to resist. Serve it plain, or, if it's for a party, garnish top with velvety whipped cream and raspberries

Angel Cake. It's so soft and springy you'll almost think you've taken a bite of air. Covered with rich butter frosting, this traditional birthday favorite will be welcome any time. The crown is daisies of maraschino cherries and pineapple bits—like spring flowers

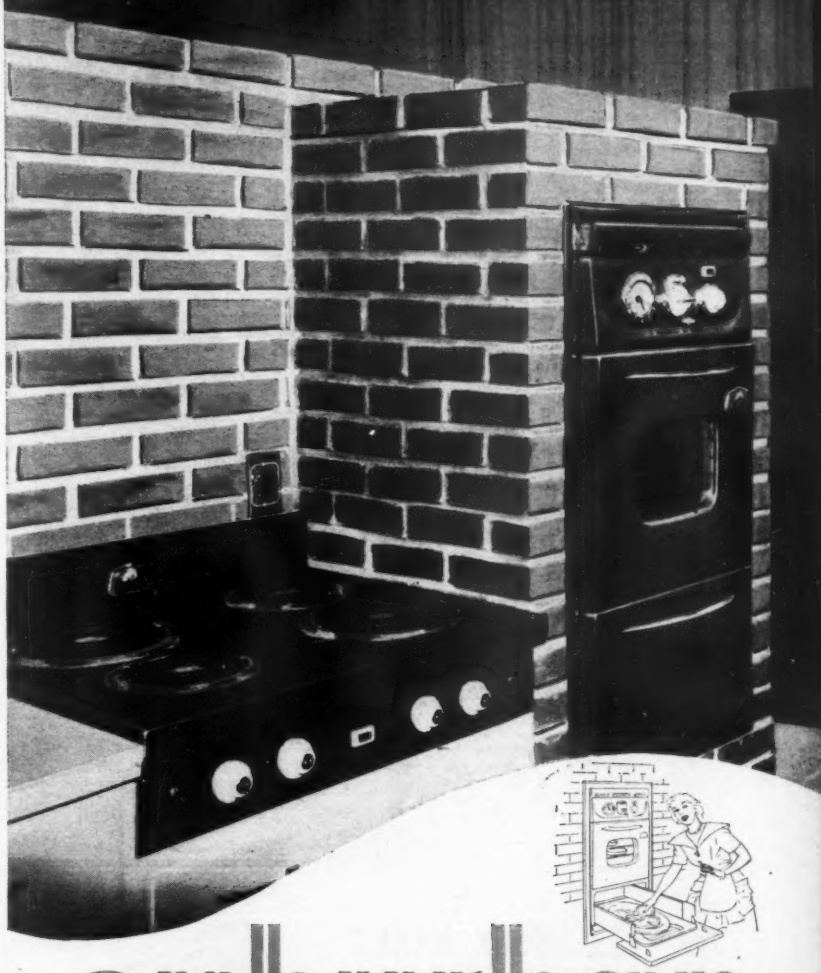
Strawberry Meringue Sundaes. These are real timesavers—the baked meringues are ready ahead. At refreshment time, just scoop ice cream into the snowy shells and ladle crushed berries over the top

Baked Alaska. Nothing's quite so impressive to guests as ice cream out of the oven! But, beginners, take heart, it's easier than it looks. Speed in spreading the meringue on the ice cream and in being sure that the meringue is sealed to cake edges are two keys to success

Grapefruit Sherbet—its tart flavor is just right with the spring season. Put big dips in your prettiest sherbet dishes and top with sprigs of fragrant green mint. Pass a plate of crisp sugar wafers

Recipes on next page

Bake and Broil at the same time...



suburban

America's Finest Built-in Range

Suburban is truly the built-in range that has everything you've ever wanted. An extra broiler under the oven—you can bake and broil at the same time with perfect results every time! Smartly styled oven and cooking tops, with or without griddle, are finished in stainless steel or lifetime procelain—coppertone, white or choice of 5 decorator colors. Will fit standard or custom-built cabinets. Make yours a step-saving kitchen of distinction. Before you build, buy or remodel, see Suburban.

ELECTRIC: fully automatic oven with extra broiler, eye-level controls, "look-in" window, smokeless broiling. Variety of cooking tops including griddle. Easy to clean. Many more wife-saver features.

GAS wife-saver features: same as electric except single smokeless broiler beneath the oven. Cooking tops feature exclusive aeration construction for perfect combustion, maximum economy

SAMUEL STAMPING & ENAMELING CO., Dept. BH4, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Please send free literature checked:

☐ SUBURBAN GAS BUILT-IN ☐ SUBURBAN ELECTRIC BUILT-IN ☐ SAMCO GAS RANGE ☐ SAMCO GAS HEATERS ☐ SAMCO GAS FLOOR FURNACES

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

"Yes, Miss Emerson

KITCHEN MAID IS DIFFERENT"

Beautifully fashioned from choicest hardwoods in a manner befitting the finest furniture, Kitchen Maid is the kitchen smart women are buying. When you see its many features, from these swing-out corner shelves to its drawers of quiet, lifetime aluminum, you'll agree with glamorous star Faye Emerson, Kitchen Maid IS different —Kitchen Maid's for you!

Send for colorful booklet!

Faye Emerson chose Kitchen Maid for her home because "... it's so beautiful and convenient, has so many different, desirable features!"

See new Shadow-Line styling in NUTMEG Natural. 7 other colors and white.

KITCHEN MAID CORPORATION
254 Snowden St., Andrews, Ind.
Send planning booklet of model kitchens in color. (Enclosed is 25¢ for handling.)
☐ I am building ☐ I am remodeling
Name_____
Address_____

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS
OF WARM AND FRIENDLY WOOD

NO OTHER BOOK MAKES SO MANY JOBS SO EASY

HOW TO DO YOUR OWN home maintenance and repair—expertly. How to improve your home, do building and decorating jobs—at less cost.

WE CAN GUARANTEE that the 510-page *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK will save you more than its cost within the first 6 months. Get it at your book or hardware store—or order direct from ***Better Homes & Gardens*, 5604 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50)**

Clear, simple instructions and 1660 step-by-step pictures make even difficult jobs easy.

GREEN LEAF Five-piece setting, $7.30

WEDGWOOD
A Living Tradition

Wedgwood offers a wide variety of designs in all price ranges. There are a hundred or more for your choice, from the simplest to the most elaborate. Write us and we will tell you where you can buy Wedgwood, and we'll also send you selected colored illustrations for 10c. Folder C.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 East 54th St., New York 22, N.Y. *Wedgwood is made at Barlaston, England*

Extra egg whites

Begins on page 198

Raspberry Chiffon Pie

Breeze-fresh with raspberries and airy-light with whipped egg whites, cream, and gelatin—

1 12-ounce package frozen red raspberries, thawed
1 3-ounce package raspberry-flavored gelatin
¾ cup hot water
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
Dash salt
2 egg whites
¼ cup sugar
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Drain raspberries, reserving syrup. Dissolve gelatin in hot water; add lemon juice and ⅔ cup raspberry syrup. Chill till partially set; beat till fluffy; fold in raspberries and whipped cream. Add salt to egg whites; beat till soft peaks form. Add sugar gradually, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold egg whites into raspberry mixture. Pour into cooled pastry shell. Chill until set, about 3 hours. Garnish with additional whipped cream and raspberries, if desired.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon of the water over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each into ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie or 4 to 6 tart shells.

Angel Cake

Chocolate fans can substitute ¼ cup cocoa for ¼ cup of the cake flour—

1 cup sifted cake flour
¾ cup sugar
1½ cups (12) egg whites
1½ teaspoons cream of tartar
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons vanilla
¾ cup sugar

Sift flour with ¾ cup sugar 4 times. Beat egg whites, cream of tartar, salt, and vanilla till stiff enough to form soft peaks but still moist and glossy. Add remaining ¾ cup sugar to whites, 2 tablespoons at a time, beating after each addition. Sift ¼ of flour mixture over whites; fold in. Fold in remaining flour mixture by fourths. Bake in *ungreased* 10-inch tube pan in moderate oven (375°) 35 to 40 minutes, or till cake springs back when lightly touched. Invert pan to cool. If desired, spread with butter frosting.

Strawberry Meringue Sundaes

Each guest has his own elegant little meringue—brimful of ice cream and berries—

3 egg whites
Dash salt
½ teaspoon vinegar
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 cup sugar
• • •
Vanilla ice cream
Sweetened crushed fresh or frozen strawberries

To egg whites, add salt, vinegar, and vanilla; beat until soft peaks form. Add sugar gradually, beating till mixture forms stiff peaks. Spoon into 6 large mounds on cooky sheet covered with plain ungreased paper; shape cups with spoon. Bake in slow oven (300°) 45 minutes. Remove from paper immediately. Cool. Fill cups with vanilla ice cream; spoon strawberries over.

Baked Alaska

The mystery of baked ice cream is solved with these easy directions—

1 layer sponge cake
• • •
5 egg whites
Dash salt
⅔ cup sugar
• • •
1 quart brick chocolate ice cream (very hard)

Trim cake 1 inch larger on all sides than brick of ice cream. Place cake on wooden cutting board. Beat egg whites with salt till soft peaks form. Gradually add sugar, beating till meringue stands in stiff peaks. Center the ice-cream brick on cake; spread with megingue, sealing to cake edges. Bake in very hot oven (450°) till golden brown, about 5 minutes. Slide from board to chilled platter and serve. Makes 6 servings.

Tasting-Test Kitchen Note: You can store the meringue-covered ice cream and cake in the freezer, then brown the meringue just before serving.

Grapefruit Sherbet

A delightfully light ending for a hearty meal—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
¾ cup sugar
½ cup boiling water
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) unsweetened grapefruit juice
Few drops yellow food coloring, if desired
2 egg whites
Dash salt

Soften gelatin in cold water. Combine sugar and boiling water; boil 2 minutes. Remove from heat; add gelatin and stir till dissolved. Add grapefruit juice and food coloring. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks; beat with electric beater until smooth.* Beat egg whites with salt till stiff but not dry. Fold into grapefruit mixture. Return to tray; freeze firm. Makes 1½ quarts.

New leisure time for you with the most completely automatic ranges ever shown. They grill—with a new thermostatic control to maintain the right temperature automatically. They bake automatically. They barbecue automatically. And, they're the first ranges to offer the "Leisure-Stat"—a new, startling advance in automatic cooking on a top unit.

RCA Estate Ranges bring into your kitchen what RCA Victor television, radio and recorded music have brought into your living room . . . years of dependable, quality performance! These new ranges are the last word in convenience, beauty and value. If you need a new range, don't buy until you've seen the new RCA Estate gas or electric ranges.

RCA Estate's exclusive "Leisure-Stat" offers new automatic top unit cooking!

Fry, stew, simmer, cook automatically. Simply put your utensil on the top unit and set the length of time required to bring the food to cooking temperature quickly. Set the cooking temperature and the length of cooking time desired. That's all. The "Leisure-Stat" will perform the entire cooking operation automatically and then turn itself off!

. . . and RCA Estate offers you completely automatic oven control, too!

TMK® All gas models for city or LP (bottled) gas. Suggested retail price shown.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

See the 16 new RCA Estate Ranges at dealers now!
30-inch Space Kings or full-size models!
Prices start as low as $169.95

Famous for the finest in TV, radio, recorded music, ranges, air conditioning.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Presto
Fiftieth Anniversary
Bonus Values

New Presto® Cooker

• *For 1,000 and 1 dishes!*

PRESTO FRY-PAN CASSEROLE

Plug in anywhere, cook and serve on the spot. Automatic Controlled Heat. Twin handles. Silversmith finish **$21.95***

Heat-Resistant Glass Cover, $2.00
Matching Silversmith Cover, $3.00

• *4 automatic appliances in 1*

PRESTO SKILLET

It's an automatic electric frypan, saucepan, casserole and chafing dish—all in one! Cook, serve on the spot. Silversmith finish **$24.95***

Matching Silversmith Cover, $3.00

FREE! 50th Anniversary Bonus (for a limited time only)
$2.00 Value! Heat Resistant Glass Cover

• *Perfect coffee twice as fast!*

PRESTO COFFEE MAKER

It's fully automatic! Perks coffee to your favorite flavor-strength twice as fast! Silversmith finish.....**$29.95***

• *Beautiful... and what a cook!*

PRESTO COOKER/FRYER

New 2-in-1 automatic electric appliance! Cooks, *deep fries*, roasts, steams, braises, bakes. Silversmith finish **$28.95***

Complete with cover and fry-basket.

• *Presto—the only tap water vapor steam iron with Scorch Preventer!*

VAPOR STEAM AND DRY IRON

Scorch Preventer indicates when heat and steam are perfect for the fabric. And only Presto has it!....**$17.95***

1 **NEW AUTOMATIC AIR VENT**
Automatically releases air . . . *automatically* retains pressure. No watching. No listening.

2 **NEW PRESSURE-TRU INDICATOR**
Automatically releases excess steam. *Automatically* shows pressure accurately. Tells when to turn down heat and when to open cooker.

3 **NEW COOKING GUIDE**
Gives correct timing for many popular dishes right on the handle.

*Fair Trade Prices, Fed. Tax incl.

Greatest pressure cooker advance in 15 years!

These three new Presto features make the miracle of pressure cooking easy as boiling water! Save hours of cooking time. Save precious vitamins, flavors. See the amazing new Presto Cooker today.

Presto Cookers from **$11.95** Fair Trade Price

More Presto Cookers are sold than all other makes combined!

50th Anniversary **BONUS OFFER!**
WITH EVERY PRESTO PRODUCT
NEW PRESTO ELECTRIC TRIVET

Large, de luxe size. A table-top beauty for serving . . . warming food. Black antique finish. Complete with cord. $4.95 Value. Only $2.50. **Save $2.45.** *Ask your dealer.*
(This offer good in continental United States only.)

National Presto Products

Over 21 Million Satisfied Presto Users

Copyright N.P.I.I. 1955

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC. • EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Finished fireplace has smooth, up-to-date look, obtained through the use of vertical boards. See this fireplace in color, on page 93

A new face for your old fireplace

Most old fireplaces are overornate—most old mantels are catchalls. Here's how you can bring your fireplace up to date . . .

Off with the wide, clumsy old mantel. You'll find it's spiked to the old framing, or bolted to the masonry. A quick examination will reveal which. Remove it carefully, to avoid damage to the structure, by using a wrecking bar, hammer, or other means of inch-by-inch prying. If mantel is bolted on, you can remove it easily with a wrench

Fixtures on old fireplace? "Take off" from them to relocate lamps if you want to retain them for use again.

Otherwise, bind off the wires with electrician's tape. Most fireplace fixtures need to be lowered and moved to become compatible with modern decorating ideas.

Photographs: Stanley; Hopkins

Drill into masonry with star drill, or with a carbide-tipped drill used in a power outfit. Insert masonry fasteners in the holes. These will hold 1x4-inch furring strips to masonry. Strain on fasteners will be light, so you can sink them into the mortar courses, as was done here

Line up furring strips and mark positions for holes by means of a square sighted in on screw slot (arrow). Then bore holes for the screws. Use a level and a straightedge to keep the furring true and plumb, with wooden shingles to space out wherever they are needed

More on page 260

EASTERN Lok-Seam Curtain Rods make curtains look lovelier

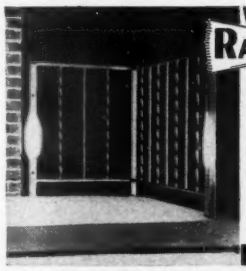
Sheer, crisp curtains hang more beautifully on Lok-Seam Curtain Rods. No sagging . . . no twisting, even on widest windows. Eastern's exclusive new principle makes Lok-Seam many times stronger than ordinary rods—yet they cost no more! "Threader Cap" glides your filmiest curtains on safely . . . easily.

When decorating windows, ask at your favorite department, variety, hardware or specialty store for the full line of Eastern Curtain and Drapery Hardware. There's a curtain or traverse rod for every need.

Curtain and Drapery Hardware Division Eastern Venetian Blind Co. Baltimore 30, Md.

Renew at least six weeks before your present subscription expires.

Planning a New Home? You'll find friendly help at one of the stores listed on page 347.



Install RAILITE Ornamental IRON RAILINGS with Lights for HOME SAFETY and BEAUTY

If you plan to have ornamental iron railings installed this year, be sure to buy railings with lights. RailLite, the new, amazing light in the rail, gives you more and better light where you need it. It reduces home accident hazards; it's ideal for lighting steps, walks, patio and stairways. RailLite can be incorporated into any design or type of wrought iron, steel or aluminum railing, modern or period design. It costs so little; in fact, it costs much less than old-fashioned overhead or wall installations. Beautiful for room dividers and perfect for porch column lights. Light is provided by standard tubular bulb. RailLite is sold by leading exclusive ornamental iron dealers throughout the country. Before you buy—ask your local ornamental iron dealer about RailLite, the new, better railings with lights. For descriptive material write:

POST LITE, INC., Box BH-2

*Pat. Pending Indiana & Illinois Sts. Des Moines, Iowa

Wherever It's Night...You Need RAILITE

make your building dollar do a BIGGER job

PEASE HOMES

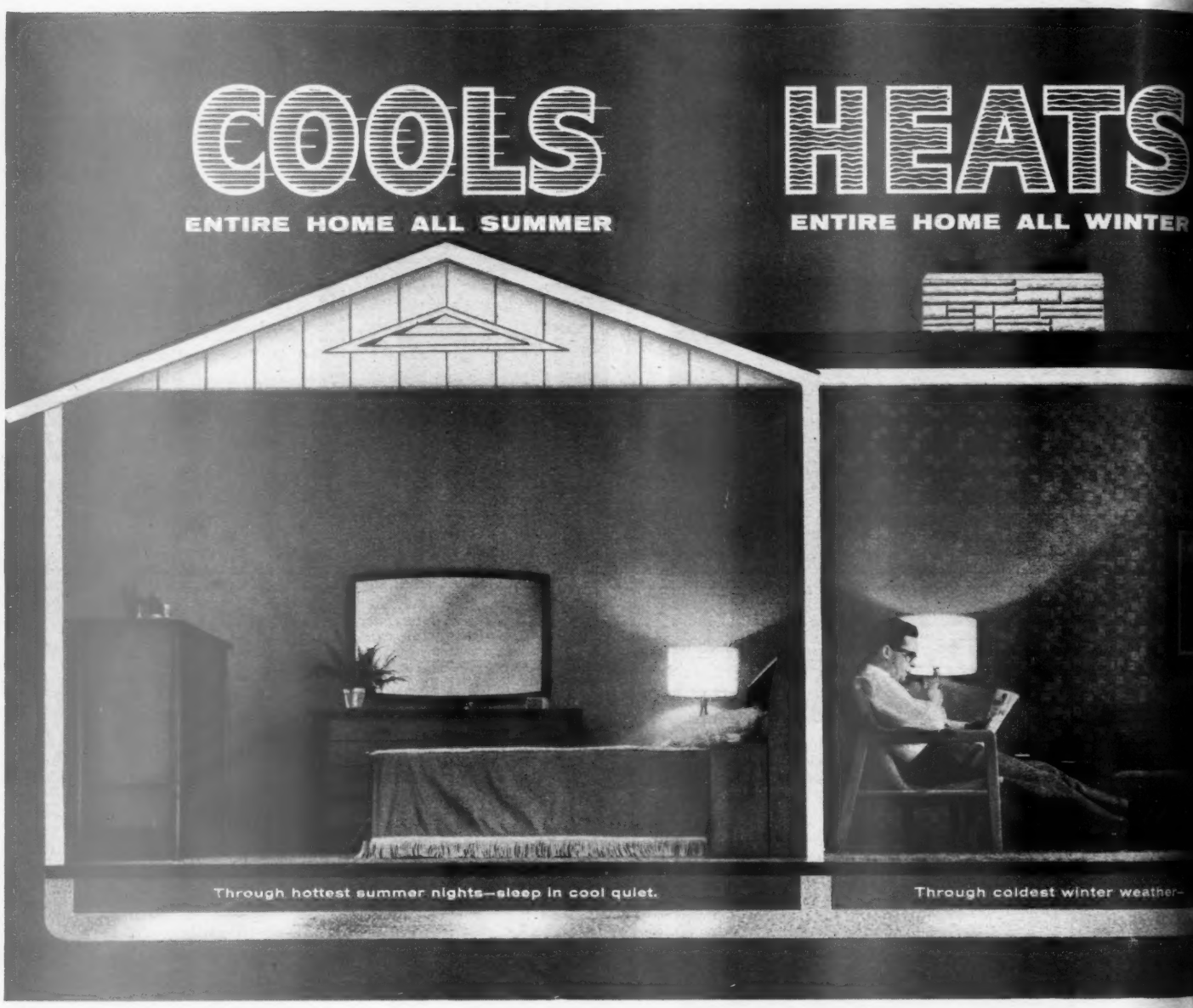
You can live better on a limited budget with a Pease Home. Why? Because these versatile 2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes put every foot of space to use . . . give you more "living room" in every room!

Designed to grow with your family needs, a Pease Home ends house-hunting problems permanently.

Get proof in the new 72 page "Book of Pease Homes for 1955." You can check floor plans, exteriors, interiors, alternates and prices on the entire line of 22 plans. It's free on request.

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY
PEASE HOMES DIVISION
911 Forest Avenue Hamilton, Ohio

Westinghouse announces
in year-round home



One Heating-Cooling Unit (see A right) **air conditions entire home . . .**

A companion unit, PRECIPITRON, (see B right) **removes 90% of all airborne dirt, dust, pollen**

Now fill your entire home with:

- . . . **cool comfort through the hottest summer**
- . . . **cozy warmth through the coldest winter**
- . . . **pure, fresh, invigorating air every day**
- . . . **and save up to $200 over a separate furnace and air conditioner**

You'll get it all with the New Westinghouse Year-Round Home Air Conditioner – plus PRECIPITRON!

On the hottest days, your entire home is a cool haven. On sweltering days, gallons of sticky moisture are removed from the air. Breathe easier. Sleep all night in cool comfort.

When wintry chills begin, the same Westinghouse equipment switches over to heat your entire home. No need for sniffles to warn you comfortable automatic heat is needed.

Then for the ultimate in Year-Round Air Conditioning, add PRECIPITRON. This Electronic Air Cleaner removes over 90% of all airborne pollens and dirt.

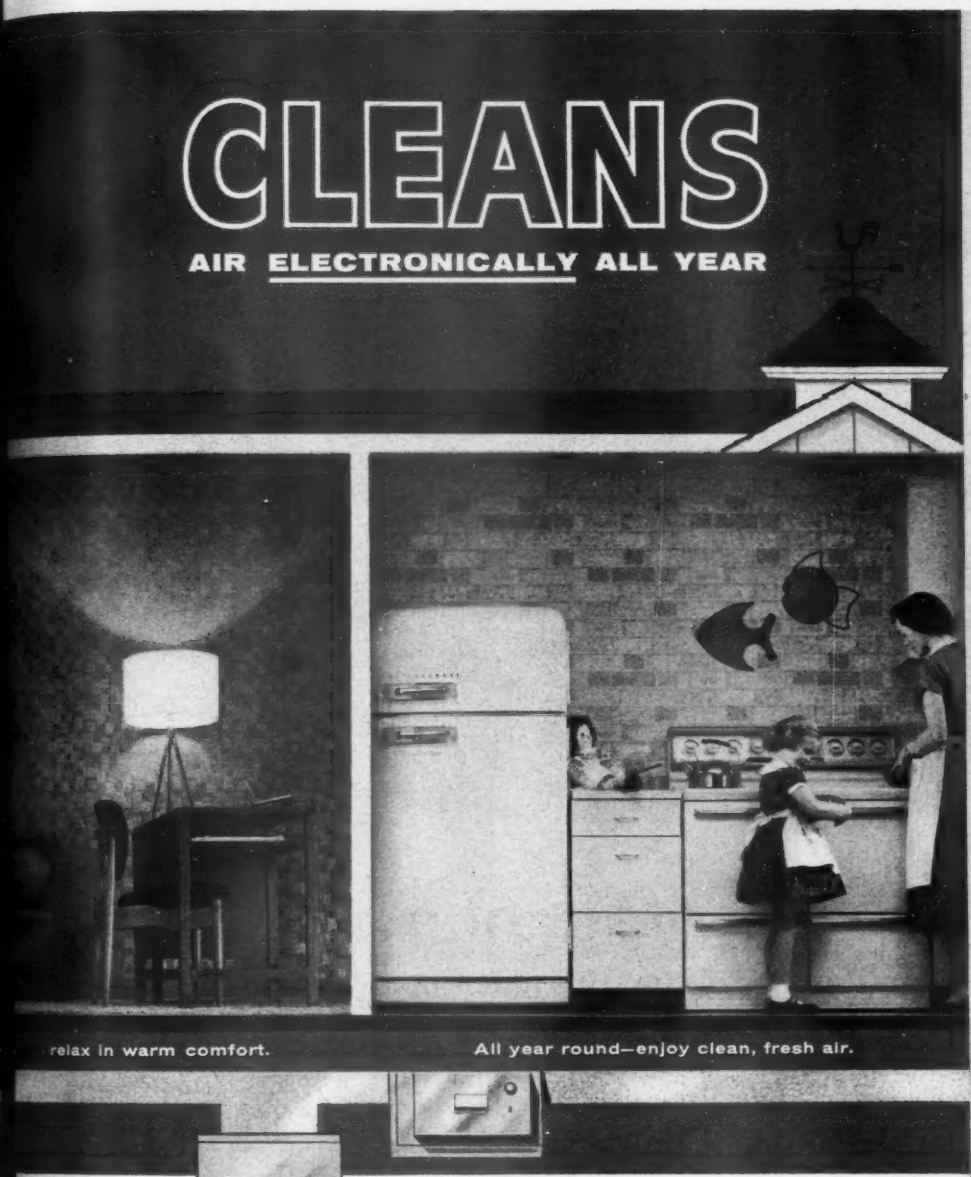
For busy housewives, PRECIPITRON makes housework easier. You save on cleaning and redecorating costs.

Hay fever sufferers find that PRECIPITRON makes home a refuge of relief from irritating airborne pollens and dust.

For a free 20-page booklet on the very latest in Year-Round Air Conditioning, mail coupon at right.

the next forward step air conditioning

(send for interesting booklet below)



FREE!

20-PAGE BOOKLET

TELLS HOW TO KEEP AIR CONDITIONING COSTS DOWN

"Homeowner's Guide to Central Air Conditioning." A complete guide. Can save hundreds of dollars. Answers every important question:

14 ways to save money. Things anyone may do to make air conditioning fit his budget.

Actual factors determining cost. Surprising information.

6 practical ways to finance your central air conditioning. Bank loan? Modernization loan? Mortgage? Valuable facts.

What to look for in a central air conditioner. Hermetic compressor, 5-year warranty – half a dozen basic points.

Is your basement the only place to install it? You may, in fact, choose almost any location.

Banish housecleaning drudgery as never before. PRECIPITRON does what mechanical filters cannot do.

Here is the booklet you need – to get the most air conditioning for your money. If you'd like a copy, without cost or obligation, mail coupon below today!

Ⓐ Heating-Cooling Unit →

- Cools entire home, comfortably, healthfully.
- Heats in winter. Automatic or manual control.
- Oil or gas-fired.
- Circulates healthful temperature-controlled air.
- Removes excess moisture from the air.

Ⓑ ↑ PRECIPITRON®

The Electronic Air Cleaner (above), supplies the purest, most healthful air ever to enter your home. Easy to install. Nothing to clog. No bothersome filters to replace. Uses no more electricity than a 60-watt bulb.

Price includes 2Hp gas-fired, year-round air conditioner. It does *not* include the Precipitron unit, which is optional. Installation and shipping costs must be added.

$1075

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

J-80461

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Air Conditioning Division **Dept. B-1**
Box 510, Staunton, Va.

Please RUSH – without obligation – my free 20-page copy of the "Homeowner's Guide to Central Air Conditioning."

____Number rooms in home _____When built

Type heating: ☐ Warm air ☐ Steam ☐ Other____

☐ We are thinking of buying a new home.

☐ We are considering air conditioning our present home.

NAME_____
(Please Print)

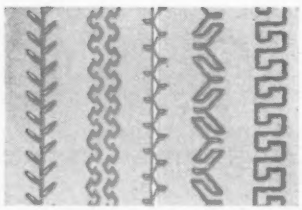
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____**STATE**_____

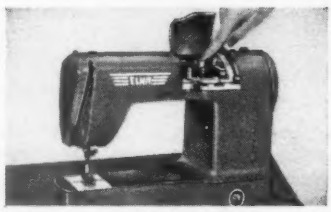
...it's the world's greatest home-maker!

No matter what others claim, the new 1955 Elna

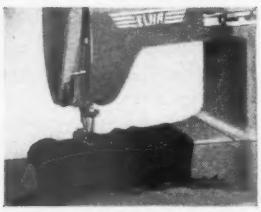
does more sewing jobs automatically...than any other make!



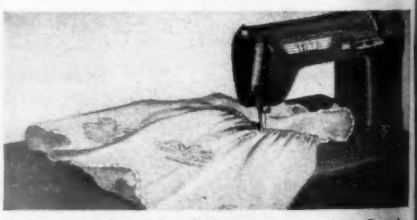
Unlimited glamour stitches *no other automatic sewing machine can make*...because only Elna moves the fabric back and forth while the needle swings from side to side to form them.



Amazing new pop-up discs make fancy sewing as easy as playing a record. Just drop a magic disc in the "Magic Brain"! To change discs, just press a button and presto...up pops the disc!



A "free" darning arm! No other leading machine has it. For darning, mending, making sleeves! Elna sews unbreakable seams (stretchable) on jersey!



Only portable with a full-size work table. Carrying case becomes a table! World's only full-size, lightweight portable. Sturdy, yet weighs only 17 pounds. Even sews on nylon without making it pucker. The Elna does 2-color, 2-needle embroidery, too.

Does everything any sewing machine can do, and so much more! Without attachments, levers or dials! Yet it costs no more! *Makes buttonholes; sews on buttons.* Smocks, embroiders, monograms. Only Elna has a straight stitch machine that can be turned into a fully automatic anytime; never gets outdated! *Free Sewing Lessons! Straight stitch model, only* **$179**

Send for Exciting Free Color Booklet. Dept. EA502, Elna Sewing Machine Sales Co., 164 West 25 Street, New York, N. Y. America's largest group of Sewing Circles; see phone book. Nationwide service. Parts always available.

NECCHI SEWING CIRCLE ELNA

ELNA *AUTOMATIC*

WORLD'S ONLY 100% AUTOMATIC!

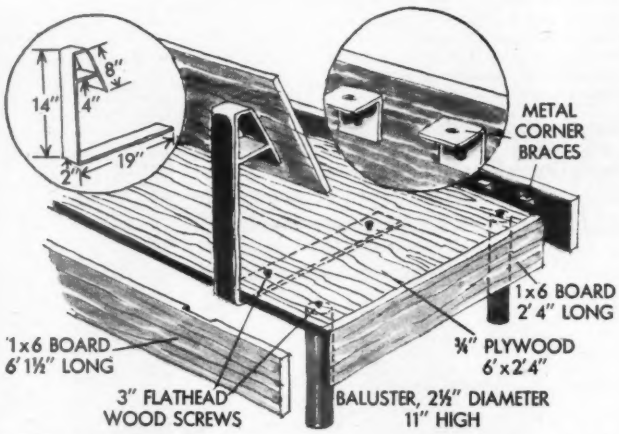
Here's furniture you can make

Look how easy it is to design and make your own stunning furniture—and make your decorating budget go further, too! Copy these, or use the ideas to style your own

Handsome Modern couch has a plywood slab on black-painted dowel legs. Facing of mahogany finishes the base around all sides, and two iron supports hold the slanted back rest. Seat is made of 4-inch foam rubber, encased in unbleached muslin and slipcovered in upholstery material. Snaps are tacked to the plywood slab to secure the seat to the base of the couch. From the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Kell, North Hollywood, California

Photographs: de Gennaro

Foot-wide back rest is screwed to two iron supports, each placed 9 inches from either end of couch. Facing along back of couch is indented to allow space for brackets—see drawing for details



Legs of 2½-inch doweling are screwed to corners of the plywood slab. The facing is attached to the slab with corner braces, spaced at regular intervals along the inside, and glued together at the corners. The insets show braces used for back rest and for bracing the corners

More on next page

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as lilac time

Use perfumed VANISH Toilet Bowl Cleaner

©1955

Sure Protection Against Moths!

EXPELLO MOTH CRYSTALS
JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., DOVER, N. H.

so modern...it sets a tradition

new, new Flair

Here's the beautiful Flair silverware in a service for 8 people. Yours in a stunning lustrous black chest with bleached mahogany-finish top panel. The chest is as distinctive as the pattern itself. 52-piece service for eight, $89.75. Budget terms. No Fed. tax. See more about Flair on *pages 22, 177, 232 and 295.*

1847 ROGERS BROS. America's Finest Silverplate
A Product of The International Silver Company

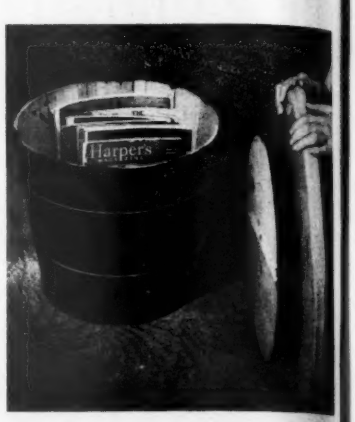
CONTEMPORARY CANDLE for modern, provincial, traditional decors. Mat black ceramic base with platinum-gray column; black-fleck Texturlite shade. 28-in. tall. About $19.95 retail.
To own a Royal Haeger Lamp, look for this crest.....

ROYAL HAEGER LAMP CO., INC. 7 MAIDEN LANE, DUNDEE, ILL.

© 1955 ROYAL HAEGER LAMP CO., INC.

Here's furniture you can make

Begins on preceding page

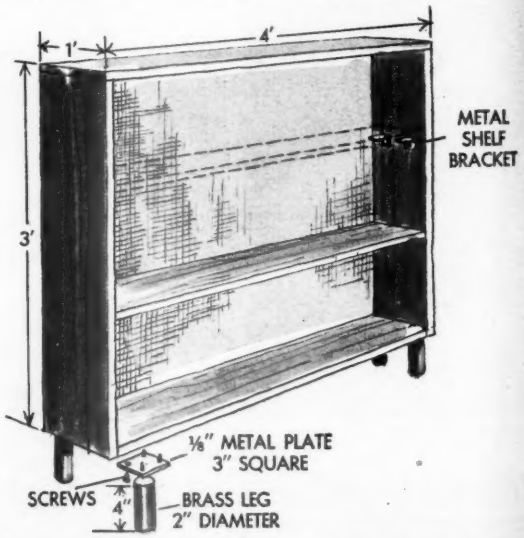


Unusual coffee table shown on page 207 is a wooden butter tub topped with a large wooden Lazy Susan.

Tub is lacquered black, and the wires around it trimmed with brass paint.

The base of the Lazy Susan is screwed to the top of the tub to complete coffee table.

Bookcase with an individual look is simply a 3x4-foot open-ended mahogany box with ¼-inch brass screening nailed onto the inside of the back. Two shelves are placed a foot apart. Legs are 4-inch lengths of 2-inch brass tube, brazed to 3-inch squares of metal, which have screw holes for fastening them to base, as shown in drawing below



Why waste a year of your life washing dishes?

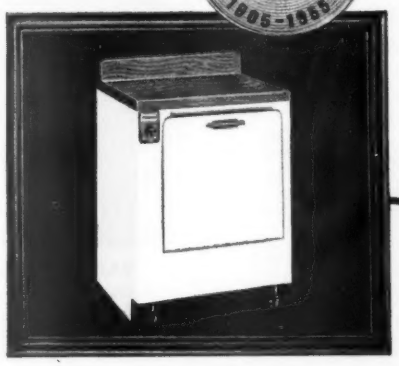
Hotpoint

Automatic Dishwasher

Ends All The Work of Doing Dishes!

Harriet Nelson—of Hotpoint's famous **OZZIE & HARRIET** program—every week on TV!

Hotpoint 50 Anniversary 1905–1955



New Hotpoint Mobile Dishwasher. Requires no installation – just plug in! Ideal for rented homes. Easy to install permanently when you buy or build. Maple cutting-counter optional.

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

You Don't Even Have to Pre-rinse!

EVER ask yourself *why* you're still washing dishes by hand, when it means *wasting* an hour every day?

Not to save money, certainly . . . because a Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher costs only about a dime a day more, over the years, than doing dishes the old-fashioned way—including *everything*, even detergent!

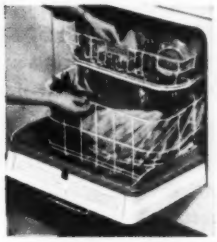
Maybe you think you can get dishes *cleaner?* Sorry, but a Hotpoint gets them *far* cleaner . . . for it uses water much hotter than hands can stand. Gets them cleaner than any other home dishwasher ever built, too!

And doing dishes is so much *easier!* You don't even have to *pre-rinse* . . . because Hotpoint pre-rinses *for* you! What's more, Hotpoint's the *only* dishwasher that washes everything *twice*—with fresh detergent each time. Hotpoint also *rinses* twice . . . and automatically dries dishes, glasses—even pots—to a shiny sparkle!

Why not investigate?* It costs nothing to *look* at Hotpoint's four great models . . . very little to own one!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.



Extra convenience! Racks roll all the way out—*separately* . . . hold complete service for eight.

Extra cleanliness! Exclusive *dual* dispenser releases *fresh* detergent for each washing.

Hotpoint

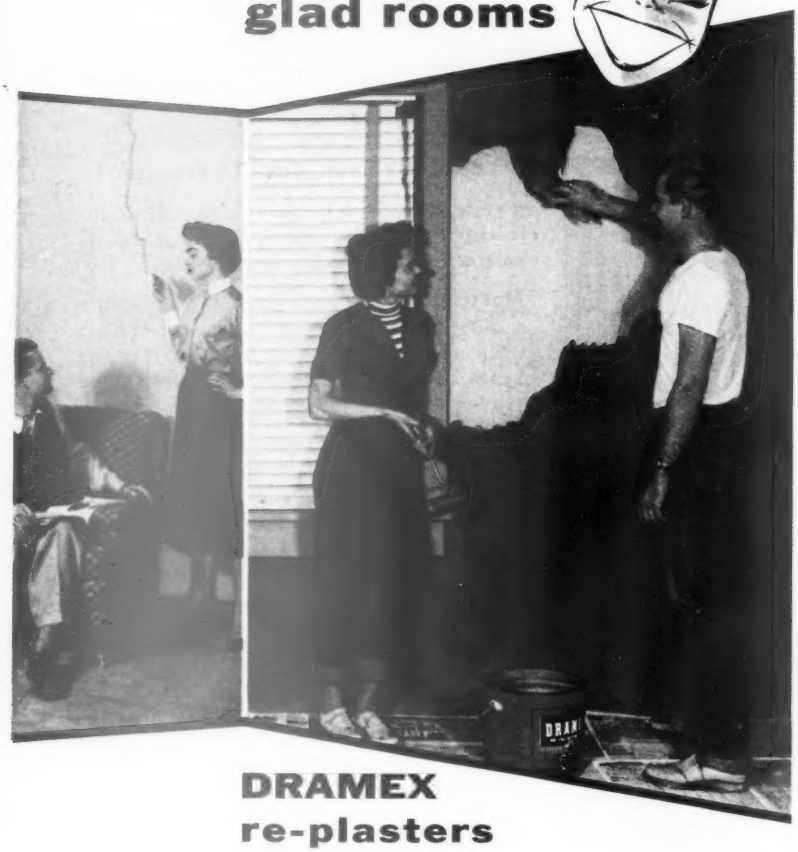
FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls®
Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Water Heaters
Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

DRAMEX

INTERIOR FINISH

makes sad rooms into glad rooms



DRAMEX re-plasters as it paints

Old walls smile again when you resurface them with DRAMEX. Cracks, even small gouges vanish under a decorative coat of DRAMEX. Easy-to-apply DRAMEX resurfaces walls and ceilings and decorates too—in a choice of twelve colors and white.

IT'S ECONOMICAL! To refinish the walls of an average 10x10x8 foot room with DRAMEX costs about $4.95. There's no streaking, and DRAMEX dries plaster-hard in 4 hours. A sponge, roller or brush gives you many professional decorator effects. Also available in ready-mixed form. Buy it wherever you buy your paint. DRAMEX is wonderful on all types of wallboard.

Insist on DRAMEX . . . there's only one!

FREE Send for this new handbook— Dept. G

"HOW TO REDECORATE WITH DRAMEX"

The REARDON Co., 7501 Page • St. Louis 14, Mo.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

In Canada—The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

© THE REARDON CO., 1955

Up-to-date ideas give this home a warmth and simplicity that belies its age—it was built in 1875, the heyday of the Victorian era. But there's nothing old-fashioned about the way it lends itself to today's informal living. Here a balanced setting of comfortable furniture and built-in shelves offset irregular juts in the living-room wall.

How to live with the past

The typical room-size foyer, not needed for today's informal entertaining, now is a study-and-telephone center, with desk recessed for semiprivacy. Fireplace is one of five that heated the house in its youth—since a cheery fire never goes out of style, they're all still used. Collection of old china plates makes a striking wall decoration.

An extra-big room is a natural place to use extra-big pattern. This wallpaper would dwarf an average room, but brings these walls in for a cozier dining room. Shutters and lace curtains make room bright and sunny. The Harold Jillson home, Evanston, Illinois

Photographs: Nowell Ward. Decorator: Syd Haskell

Accessories—informal arrangements of old copper, crystal, and ironstone on the mantel and chest—illustrate the ease with which Traditional pieces combine with Modern textures and designs. The fireside furniture echoes patterns from the sofa and chairs across the room, carrying the same atmosphere of informality and comfort

Photo by Hedrich-Blessing, Furniture by Kroehler

This distinctive oak floor can be yours...at moderate cost

There's exciting new beauty in oak floors today...beauty that matches the uninhibited charm of modern homes. Bruce Block Floors bring you distinctive patterned oak at moderate cost, and can be laid over concrete or wood subfloor.

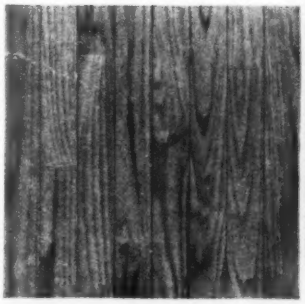
A wonderful factory finish protects and enhances the natural grain and coloring of the wood, making floor care so easy. And, because it's solid oak, a Bruce Block Floor will never wear out. Throughout the years you can choose or change your furnishings at will...this floor harmonizes with all room colors and styles.

Are you planning on building, remodeling, or buying a home? Then be sure to tell your architect, contractor or lumber dealer that you want Bruce Hardwood Floors. Write for free booklet with room photos in full color.

BRUCE

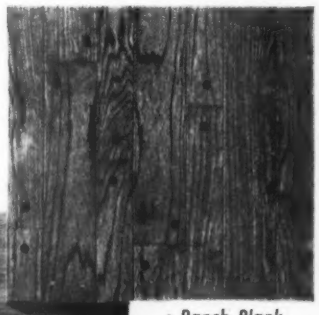
E. L. Bruce Co., 1660 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.
World's largest maker of hardwood floors

Bruce
HARDWOOD FLOORS



• Strip

• Block



• Ranch Plank

The Bel Air Sport Coupe

Fresher than springtime!

Gayer than the first bright flowers!

With a new V8
and two new 6's to choose from!

What could turn a young man's fancy
to thoughts of love
quicker than the new Chevrolet!

A realist might say that a young lady is more likely to arouse thoughts of love than an automobile. But it would be obvious to the informed that a realist with such a literal outlook had never commanded a new Motoramic Chevrolet with a "Turbo-Fire V8" (or with one of the new 6's) under its bonnet!

For here is an experience in plus-power that will delight the senses as fully as the long, low lines of the new Chevrolet will delight the eye.... There are many new features about the new Chevrolet that the cold-minded will embrace with all the logic and reason at their command . . . just as Chevrolet's fresh styling and gay colors and great power will send the fanciful soaring! Won't *you* take the time to drop in at your Chevrolet dealer's and drive the new Chevrolet? . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Motoramic CHEVROLET *Stealing the thunder from the high-priced cars!*

The drop of water that wrecks your house

It doesn't take overflowing rivers to cause serious water damage. Tiny leaks and ever-menacing humidity can do it in a hidden, insidious way that often can't be seen until your house is really in a bad way

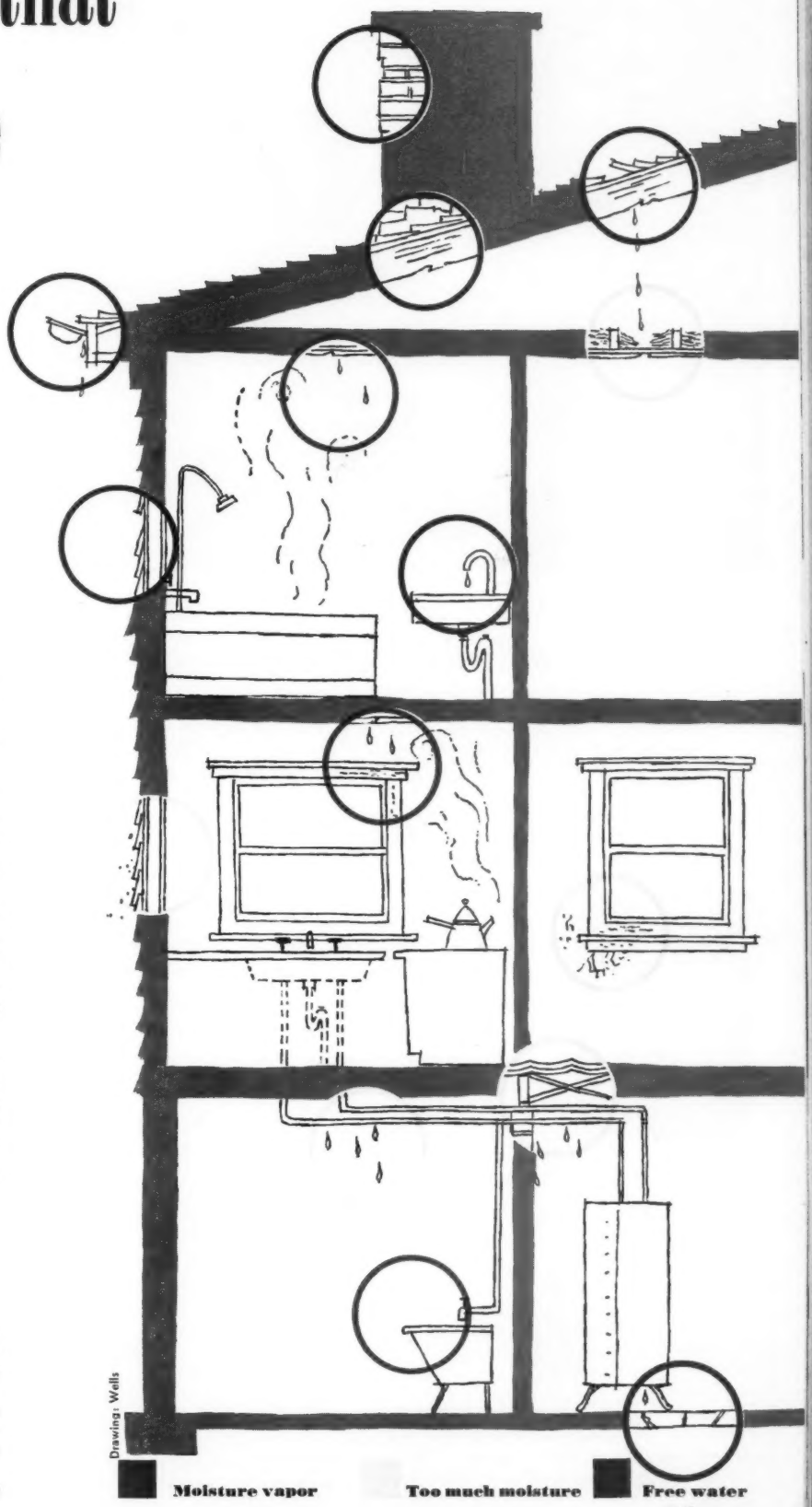
By Enno R. Haan

Many materials in your home are highly susceptible to damage from water. It may be the free water that comes in from the outside, or the invisible vapor produced inside. Either way, the results can be equally ruinous and very costly to repair.

Moisture damage can be reduced or prevented in new homes by the use of wood preservatives and proper insulation as the house is built. But the typical home standing today has not been given that protection—nor is it a simple matter to apply wood preservatives to it.

In newer houses—with their relatively tight construction—the humidity or amount of moisture vapor in the air often is much more than it should be—particularly during cold weather when windows and doors are kept tightly closed. At such times, it's difficult for the moisture-laden air inside your house to escape to the drier air outside.

Your first warning: heavy condensation on windows. And, if there's condensation on windows, you can figure there's moisture also gathering behind walls, causing damage you can't see. Counterattack by preventing water from getting into your house through openings in its outer "skin." Also, by expelling moisture-laden air and preventing moisture from contacting surfaces it can damage.



Where moisture comes from . . .

Major contributors to moisture vapor—and several results of it—are pointed out in this drawing of an average house. The blue circles represent free water, such as ordinary leaks. These may occur around the roof and chimney or through cracks in the siding.

Red circles represent moisture vapor—the evaporation of free water inside the house, and yellow indicates moisture collected—usually condensation found on windows, in the attic, and on damp basement walls and most basement water pipes.

More on page 270

You're sure to find the color you want in

Super Kem-Tone

the washable LATEX wall paint

$5.59 GALLON
(Deep tones $5.85 a gallon)
No thinning
Just Stir and Apply

Looking for the perfect wall color to give your rooms new beauty and go with your furnishings? You'll find it in SUPER KEM-TONE . . . more than a hundred lovely new colors, in a wide range with plenty of subtle shades to provide exactly what you want. And, SUPER KEM-TONE is so easy to apply. Goes on smoothly with Roller-Koater® or brush over wallpaper, plaster, wallboard or painted walls. It covers most surfaces in one coat, dries in an hour, and it's guaranteed washable. A gallon does the walls of an average room!

THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.

In Principal Cities from Coast to Coast

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit . . . W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh . . . The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton . . . John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia . . . The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago . . . Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

For Kitchens, Bathrooms and Woodwork Throughout Your Home!

KEM-GLO®

Looks and washes like baked enamel. Resists steam, cooking spatters, grease, and alcoholic beverages. Same lovely colors as SUPER KEM-TONE.

What is this thing called PUBERTY?

By Robert Stein

In the office of a Detroit high-school principal recently, the mother of a 14-year-old girl—let's call her Mrs. Haywood—poured out a familiar story.

"I can't imagine what you have been teaching my daughter," she exclaimed nervously. "Before she came to your school last year, Sally was a quiet, well-behaved child. But now, I just can't understand her. She argues whenever I make the slightest suggestion—and refuses to tell me anything about her friends or what she does at school."

Then, on the brink of tears, Mrs. Haywood added: "The other day, while I was dusting her room, I found a diary out on the dresser. Naturally, I put it in the drawer—without looking at it. But when Sally came home and found that I'd moved the diary, she accused me of prying into her affairs. Then she stormed out of the house. I don't know what to do. My daughter has become a complete stranger to me."

The principal furrowed his brow and chose his words thoughtfully. "That's just it, Sally *is* actually a different person. In the past year, she's gone through puberty—and that makes a tremendous difference in every youngster."

"Puberty?" Sally's mother frowned. "I thought puberty was a physical change. How can that explain the sudden difference in her personality?"

Like Sally's mother, parents everywhere are bewildered and, in many cases, deeply hurt by the abrupt changes in their children at the age of puberty. For no apparent reason, youngsters suddenly begin to squabble with their fathers and mothers, act secretive about what they do away from home, devote themselves slavishly to a new friend or fad. They develop "crushes" on teachers or counselors—or become gloomily antisocial. They monopolize the family phone, appear late and unkempt at meals, keep their radios tuned up to a blast—with utter disregard for the rest of the family.

"My son acts as if he were a boarder at our house," the harried mother of a 15-year-old boy told me recently. "He dashes in after school, changes his clothes, and rushes out to play ball. He gets home just in time to bolt his supper. Then he shuts himself in his room all evening to do homework and listen to the radio.

"Weekends, it's even worse. He's out of the house right after breakfast and usually doesn't get back until we're all asleep—except for a quick shower and supper. And during the short periods he spends at home, he always seems a million miles away, probably thinking about whatever he's going to do when he leaves the house. We're getting more and more worried about him."

- *What does it do to your boy or girl?*
- *How does it affect their behavior?*
- *How can you help them move painlessly into the teen-age world?*

Does this mean that children inevitably become strangers to their parents at the age of puberty? Not at all. These family disturbances are only the symptoms of a deeply significant event. In simple terms, puberty is the physical maturing of boys and girls into men and women. But even more important, it marks the crossing of a major psychological threshold—from childhood into the adult world.

This is the age when your boy or girl begins to shape the character and personality that will guide him through life. Without your help and understanding, he may stumble into adult life—forever at the mercy of his own stormy emotions and lack of self-control. With parental guidance, however, he can harness the new power he feels surging within him—the power to make decisions, shoulder responsibility, embrace a philosophy of life.

This can be a richly rewarding time for you, too. By helping your children meet the challenges of new sensations and new experiences, you can earn even deeper love and respect from them.

Why, then, does puberty bring only persistent tension and conflict to so many homes? Let's take a closer look at the case of Sally Haywood, the 14-year-old high-schooler. Until last year, Sally and her mother used to spend much of their time together—visiting family friends, shopping, going to plays and concerts. Neighbors always remarked that they seemed "more like sisters than mother and daughter." An intelligent, fashionable woman of 35, Mrs. Haywood was determined to give her daughter companionship as well as guidance.

When Sally entered high school, however, Mrs. Haywood slowly became aware of a change in Sally. Sally began to spend more and more time with her own friends. Week after week, she spoiled her mother's Saturday-afternoon plans by rushing off to a football game or movie with her classmates.

Hurt and perplexed, Mrs. Haywood began to question her daughter sharply. Who were her friends? How was she spending her time away from home? Why did she come home so late at night? Sally's reaction was stinging: She stopped confiding in her mother about even the most trivial matters. In a short time, she had changed from an adoring child to a secretive, rebellious adolescent.

Most parents underestimate their youngsters' powerful desire for freedom when they reach puberty. Then, as never before, boys and girls want to break away from rigid control. They want to try their own wings— [*Turn to next page*

You'll find a new decorating thrill in

SUPER® KEM-TONE *Applikay*

lovely designs you ROLL ON your walls!

Now you can have exquisite designs on your walls . . . distinctive patterns and effects in wonderful variety. Beautiful decorative possibilities are unlimited with APPLIKAY designs and colors over SUPER KEM-TONE colors. And you can do it so easily . . . the special APPLIKAY twin roller does the work . . . rolls on the APPLIKAY design right over your SUPER KEM-TONE walls. APPLIKAY bonds itself to SUPER KEM-TONE, smooth as silk; and, when dry, both are completely washable. See APPLIKAY wherever SUPER KEM-TONE is sold.

$2.19 Pint
...enough to do the average room

FREE!

"The Home Decorator"

. . . 44 colorful pages full of wonderful decorating ideas. Write Sherwin-Williams, 1102 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, O.

THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.

In Principal Cities from Coast to Coast

Super Kem-Tone and Applikay are also made and distributed by:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit . . . W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh . . . The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton . . . John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia . . . The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago . . . Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

WE'LL PAY YOU 50¢ TO TRY*

jonny mop

DISPOSABLE TOILET MOP

Pay 98¢ Now, get 50¢ back. Here's how...

Cut out demonstration picture numbered "1" from "Jonny" Mop handle package. Mail this picture to Personal Products Corp., Dept. B-45, Milltown, N. J., with your name and address. We mail you 50¢.

OFFER EXPIRES MAY 15, 1955

*P.S. You'll throw away that germy, drippy toilet brush forever.

PERSONAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION, MILLTOWN, N. J.

What is puberty?

Begins on page 214

even at the risk of an occasional fall.

Consider one of the incidents Mrs. Haywood related to Sally's principal. Just before her freshman dance, Sally came home with excited plans for a new party dress. Anxious to have her daughter smartly attired, Mrs. Haywood hurried downtown to one of the most fashionable stores in Detroit and purchased an expensive gown.

After supper that night, she unwrapped the package with a flourish. But when Sally saw the gown, her eyes suddenly clouded.

"I wanted a green dress, Mother," she said quietly.

The next weekend Sally took the meager savings from her allowance and, with the help of a girl friend, bought a green party dress—a far less attractive one than her mother had selected. Although she was deeply hurt by this rebuff, Mrs. Haywood remained silent. She allowed Sally to go to the dance in the gown she'd chosen for herself.

That night, however, Sally came home from the dance early—in tears. The dress had been a failure! But when her mother tried to comfort her, Sally brushed past and ran up to her room.

Hunger for freedom

Unreasonable? Yes. But Sally's actions show how keenly adolescents hunger for the chance to make decisions for themselves. After the dance, Sally realized her mother had been right. But she could not fight down the resentment aroused by Mrs. Haywood's failure to consult her before buying the dress.

Sally's anxiety about her appearance at the dance is also typical of youngsters at puberty. They want to be attractive and popular. Yet, the physical changes of puberty are working to make them ill-proportioned and awkward. During this period, youngsters sprout like beanstalks. Unfortunately, this spurt of growth does not come to each child at the same age—or at the same rate of speed.

Puberty can arrive any time between 11 and 16. The result: near-tragedy for the youngster whose playmates have all grown three or four inches in a year, leaving him a pygmy in their midst. Equally painful is the experience of the early-maturing child who suddenly begins to tower over his friends.

Early, rapid growth

Such was the case with 12-year-old Walter L....., who was alarmed to find himself growing taller and taller than his classmates. Afraid of standing out like a "bean pole," he developed the habit of slouching whenever he walked or sat among other youngsters. As his uneasiness mounted, he soon began avoiding boys and girls of the same age altogether.

During a family reunion one Sunday, Walter's mother ushered him ceremoniously into the living room. He stood there as aunts, uncles, grandparents, and distant

Those dreary mopping-up days are over when you install this MODERN bathroom unit. Dependable performance plus unequalled style will enhance the beauty and SANITATION of your bathroom. Furnished in white and beautiful shades of pastel colors to match our other bathroom fixtures.

THE PRICE IS MODERATE — LASTS A LIFE TIME

Write direct to us for complete information

CHICAGO POTTERY CO.
ESTABLISHED IN 1911
1924 CLYBOURN AVE • CHICAGO 14
LAVATORIES • CLOSETS • PRESSED STEEL TUBS
KITCHEN SINKS

HOME PAINTING TIP NO. 7

PROTECT WALLS when painting woodwork with the masking tape professionals use! Painting is faster, neater; tape sticks tight to prevent "bleeding"; strips off clean. Flexible crepe-paper backing conforms to curves and irregular surfaces, too. "SCOTCH" Brand Masking Tape —35¢, 69¢, 98¢—wherever paint is sold. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

the STORIES you love

51 famous stories and poems in the Better Homes & Gardens Story Book. A collection of the old favorites in children's literature. The ones you read and loved as a child. On display at your favorite book and department stores, or order direct from 8204 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 in the United States.

ZUD Removes RUST & STAINS

from BATHTUBS • SINKS • bottoms of COPPER POTS
TILE FLOORS • AUTO BUMPERS • METALS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE SAMPLE
Give names of your dealers.
ZUD is sold at Grocers, Hardware, Dept., 10¢ Stores

RUSTAIN PRODUCTS P. O. BOX 500 FAIR LAWN N. J.

relatives marveled at his rapid growth. Then, a young cousin giggled and blurted out: "Why, he's all arms and legs!" Fighting back tears, Walter ran out of the room.

A few months later, the unhappy boy's friends began to enter their own period of rapid growth. Today, many of them are as tall as Walter; some are even taller. But the experience of early puberty—without explanation and guidance—has left its mark. Branded as unsociable, Walter is finding it hard to make normal friendships. And it will take years of concentrated effort to correct the slumping posture that resulted from his efforts not to look "different."

At puberty, youngsters become keenly sensitive about such things as skin blemishes, banded teeth, eyeglasses, or being under- or overweight. To help their children through this gawky period, parents—unlike Walter's mother—can avoid calling attention to these temporary physical problems. They can make it clear that, although parts of the body are growing at different speeds, the youngster's proportions will soon return to normal again.

Girls reach puberty earlier than boys (usually at the age of 12, as compared to 14 or 15). As a result, girls become interested in social life at an earlier age. At a time when girls are thinking almost exclusively of dates and dances, boys prefer to work with tools, play, or watch sports, go to "westerns," or collect stamps.

On being "boy-crazy"

Ignored by boys their own age, a few young girls go out with older boys. The rest are unable to get dates. Thus, they become ardent worshippers of a handsome baritone or romantic actor—and drive their parents frantic by appearing to go "boy-crazy."

Actually, such devotions are temporary and harmless. But parents may wreak psychological havoc by trying too strenuously to divert their daughters from this natural interest in boys. In the same way, others create a problem by pushing boys and girls into social life before they are ready.

Fourteen-year-old Susan W. has not yet reached puberty. She still looks straight and angular, while her friends have all started to mature noticeably. Susan's mother, perplexed by her daughter's indifference to boys, tries to overcome this "backwardness." She gives her an expensive make-up kit, buys "smart" clothes that only exaggerate Susan's awkward appearance, takes her to parties where she sits uncomfortably in a corner. By the time Susan reaches puberty, these unpleasant experiences may harden into a strong distaste for social life. Years later, she may still find it difficult to relax in the company of other people.

Many parents fail to grasp this basic fact: You can't rush puberty—or hold it back!

What you can do

What can you do, then, to enhance your child's popularity during this crucial period? First, encourage his interest and talent wherever they happen to flare up—in a hobby, in sports, in music, or mechanics. Second, let his social activities develop naturally. A 12-year-old boy who has gone through puberty may be ready for dates with girls, while a late-maturing 15-year-old still shuns them. Third, make your home a pleasant place in which to entertain teen-age friends—with a minimum of adult interference.

The undercurrent of conflict between parents and children at puberty bubbles to the surface in strange ways. Often, it slips into routine phases of family life. In a recent study, Dr. Lester A. Kirkendall of the United States Office of Education, asked 125 teen-age boys about a seemingly unimportant event that takes place just after puberty: their first shave. He was startled to discover that only one boy out of every five found his first shave to be a pleasant or natural experience!

Afraid of punishment, some youths used their dads' razors in secret—and spent anxious days worrying about being caught. Other sensitive boys had their feelings hurt by constant family jokes about the "peach fuzz" on their faces. Many admitted that such unwitting "cruelty" had created an additional barrier between them and their parents.

Face many problems

At puberty, boys and girls are faced with many challenging, new questions: how to compete with others; how to be popular; how to distinguish for themselves between right and wrong. Well-meaning parents often rush in to help them solve these problems. But when they do, youngsters jump to the mistaken conclusion that their fathers and mothers are trying to keep them from growing up.

During this struggle to achieve adulthood, most boys and girls become sharply critical of their parents. In some cases, they are, for a time, actually ashamed of their fathers and mothers! Not long ago, a school counselor in Chicago asked an unhappy 15-year-old boy why he never invited his friends to his home. Grimly, the boy replied: "Because my mother and father always speak to each other in Polish. I don't want my pals to think I'm a foreigner!"

Other boys and girls are bitterly ashamed of their parents' occupations, political ideas, modes of dress, taste in books, mannerisms, or friends. It may take years for such youngsters to acquire enough understanding to appreciate their parents' important qualities—and overlook these superficial differences. Eventually, however, most of them will.

Learning self-reliance

By and large, puberty is a period of rough treatment for parents. But there is one important consolation: Adolescents are not trying to escape from their fathers and mothers—*only from a childhood dependence on them.* Once they have learned self-reliance, they will return to the proper place in the family circle.

At this age, youngsters are not only a problem to their parents. They are a constant headache to their sisters and brothers, their neighbors, their teachers—and to themselves. They are too advanced to be handled as children. Yet, they are not ready to be treated like adults.

How, then, can they be guided? Here, in brief, are five suggestions that should help you:

1. Prepare them for physical changes. Many youngsters are shocked by the first physical signs of puberty—menstruation in girls, nocturnal emission in boys.

It's vital to prepare your children for these occurrences. Make it clear that they are a normal part of physical development and not a unique personal tragedy. A short, informal talk with one of the parents or the family doctor may head off mental torment.

2. Watch their health. Many seemingly healthy youngsters are plagued by "hidden" ills at puberty—eye trouble, bad teeth, drastic overweight or underweight. Often, these problems contribute to unreasonable behavior.

Early treatment of defects can save youngsters acute pain when they enter teen-age social life. A 10-year-old girl may mildly object to wearing braces on her teeth. By the time she reaches 15 or 16, they can be a major tragedy.

3. Encourage all new interests. "Zestful living" is the best antidote

[*Turn to page 292*

My constipation worries are over!

Milk of Magnesia gives more complete relief than single-purpose laxatives which have no effect on the acid indigestion that usually accompanies constipation. For Milk of Magnesia relieves *both* conditions. Two to four tablespoonfuls taken at bedtime work leisurely—without embarrassing urgency. So, when morning comes, you start the day feeling wonderful. Get Phillips' Milk of Magnesia—the best laxative money can buy.

PHILLIPS'
MILK OF MAGNESIA

Liquid or Tablets

The convenient 4-OUNCE SIZE..... 28¢
The economical 12-OUNCE SIZE.... 55¢
The money-saving 26-OUNCE SIZE.... 85¢
Also available in tablet form 30 TABLETS..... 28¢

THIS IS THE FRIT...

RHEEMGLAS

What's a frit? It's a mixture of silicates and other chemicals which, when applied to the inside of water heater tanks—and furnace fired—forms a porcelain-like glass coating. Rheem calls this coating Rheemglas.

FOR AS LITTLE AS $1.40 PER WEEK

You can rely on

RHEEM

World's Largest Maker of

Other Rheem Products: WARM-AIR FURNACES • YEAR-ROUND AIR CONDITIO

A NEW KIND OF

GLASS-LINED

GAS WATER HEATER

EVERYONE KNOWS THAT GLASS CAN'T RUST... BUT IT TOOK RHEEM TO DEVELOP RHEEMGLAS THE GLASS LINING THAT RESISTS TOUGH WATER CHEMICALS

Never before have you seen a glass-lined water heater like this! It's new . . . it's superior . . . and it's from Rheem—world's largest manufacturer of automatic storage water heaters.

The secret? A new frit—the vital inner lining ingredient which determines how long any glass-lined water heater will last. Rheem engineers have developed a frit that will stand up and "slug it out" with tough water chemicals. Not until they had *perfected* this frit would they permit the Rheem name to be placed on a glass-lined water heater.

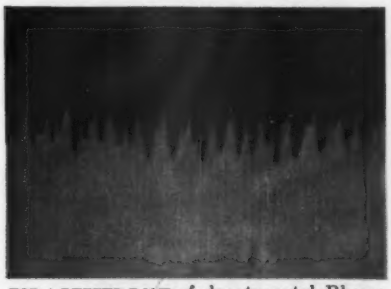
That's why Rheem is proud to bring you this new kind of water heater—a glass-lined heater that *withstands the chemical action of hot water!* In exhaustive tests, subjecting Rheem tanks to severe water action, the Rheemglas lining clearly proved its superiority. Yet, this Rheemglas water heater *costs you no more!*

See your Rheem plumber-dealer and get all the facts about this newest development in glass-lined water heaters. Look for him in the yellow pages of your phone directory—under "Water Heaters."

OUTGROWN YOUR WATER HEATER?

With more and more automatic appliances in the home, an old-fashioned, under-sized water heater simply can't supply enough hot water. If *you're* constantly running short, replace your heater with a big new Rheemglas. Available in 20- to 75-gallon sizes, this new kind of glass-lined water heater is economical to operate and gives you plenty of hot water whenever you want it.

TO MAKE A BETTER WATER HEATER, Rheem starts with a better tank. Every detail of the tank construction has been carefully designed to receive the proper application of the new RHEEMGLAS lining.



FOR A BETTER BOND of glass to metal, Rheem blasts the tanks with a hailstorm of high carbon steel chips. The enlarged cross section above shows how the lining (blue area) grips the roughened steel.

THIS OCTOPUS-ARMED, electronically controlled spraying machine moves right inside the tank to apply Rheemglas. Application is fully controlled—every square inch receives an *even* coating.

IN HUGE FURNACES maintained at 1600°F., the frit forms the Rheemglas coating that is bonded to the metal. This operation is strictly controlled—even furnace atmosphere is regulated!

Switch-in-time, Switch to **Rheem**

THE NEW RHEEMGLAS WATER HEATER OPERATES ON NATURAL, MANUFACTURED, MIXED OR L-P (BUTANE-PROPANE) GASES.

Automatic Storage Water Heaters

WATER SOFTENERS • WEDGEWOOD GAS RANGES AND CLOTHES DRYERS • STEEL AND FIBRE CONTAINERS

The house that looks in on itself

Privacy, as it gives you freedom inside your house, is taken for granted. That's good planning. But what of privacy for outdoor living? Here, on a narrow, inside city lot, this house has indoor and outdoor seclusion as you'll rarely see it

House turns away from the street. Garage and windowless wall of bedroom give complete privacy on streetside. Siding is redwood; trim and garage door are painted soft turquoise

Color and interest here are direct result of economizing! Brick was "imperfect" because of uneven color. Floor is polished, painted concrete slab. There's no conventional ceiling

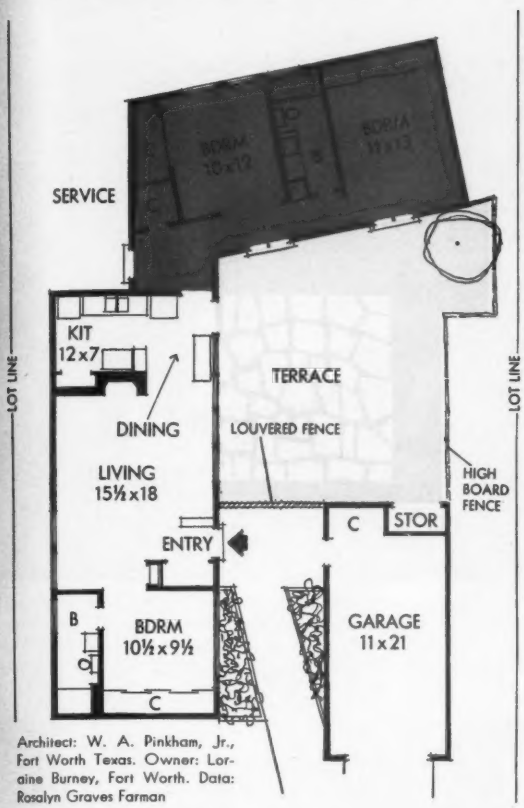
Once inside this house, you've left the city—although it's located on a narrow (50-foot city lot with neighbors on all sides. Surprisingly, it wasn't necessary to encircle the house completely with high fence to achieve this privacy.

For the most part, the house itself is its own buffer from street noises and surrounding neighbors. It's a 16x40 rectangle (that's just 640 square feet), a perfect size and shape for the tight lot. The house and garage together are only 38 feet wide at the front of the lot.

Architect W. A. Pinkham, Jr., planned a windowless bedroom wall facing the street, and put the living room and entrance on the secluded side opposite. Either small, high windows or solid walls face near neighbors on all sides, even at the rear.

With the house placed 5 feet from the west lot line, there were still 29 feet at the opposite side for a terrace fronted by a small entry porch and connecting garage. At the rear and east side of the house, a high board fence encloses the terrace. Eventually, the two-bedroom addition shown in blue on plan could take the place of the present fence for privacy.

Here's how it works for country privacy on a 50-foot city lot



Architect: W. A. Pinkham, Jr., Fort Worth Texas. Owner: Lorraine Burney, Fort Worth. Data: Rosalyn Graves Farman

Outdoor (*yellow*) and indoor living areas are centered, so maintain privacy with minimum fencing. Suggested addition (*blue*) of two bedrooms and bath is angled to suit narrow lot lines, eliminates need for fence now on north

Outside-in: View from flagstone terrace is of house and garden, not of neighbors. Louvered fence (1x4s), house, garage, and "ball-park" fence wrap around terrace

Photographs: Rodney McCay Morgan

Costly finishing work was minimized by open planning (bathroom is the only room with a door). Fireplace wall is the only separation between kitchen and living room

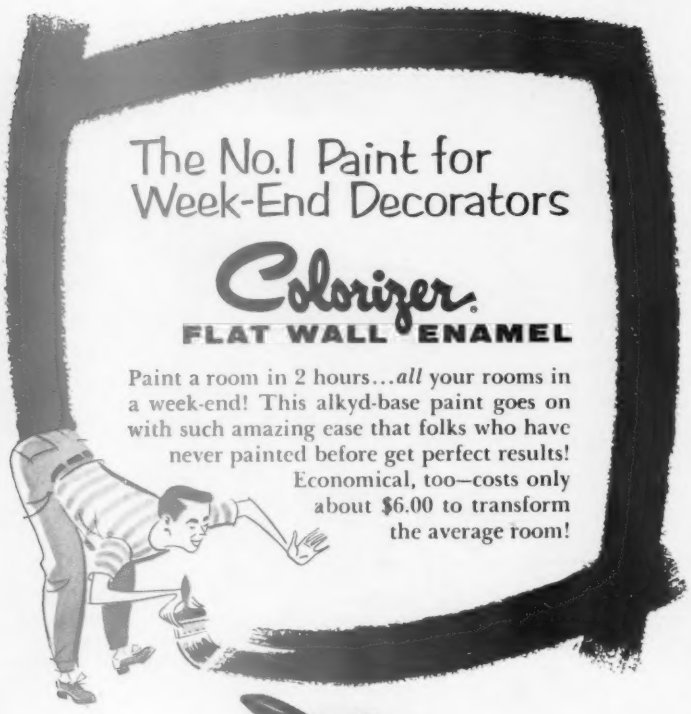
Inside-out: Though house is small, glass is used liberally — to share space and activities of private courtyard. Economy again: Fixed glass on 3½-foot module standardizes sizes

More on next page

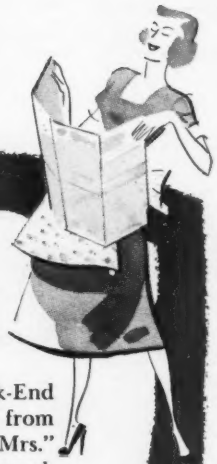
The No.1 Paint for Week-End Decorators

Colorizer®
FLAT WALL ENAMEL

Paint a room in 2 hours...*all* your rooms in a week-end! This alkyd-base paint goes on with such amazing ease that folks who have never painted before get perfect results! Economical, too—costs only about $6.00 to transform the average room!



ODORLESS
1 COAT COVERS
SCRUBBABLE



IN THE EXCLUSIVE NEW
Mr. & Mrs. COLORS

Husband-and-wife teams of Week-End Decorators will have fun choosing from this gay collection of "Mr.-and-Mrs." Colors in Colorizer Flat Wall Enamel. Only Colorizer offers these paint colors right over the counter, at budget prices, and in all interior and exterior finishes, as well as in Flat Wall Enamel.

For your copy of "Mr. and Mrs." Colors, including 40 actual paint swatches, send 10 cents to Colorizer Associates, 343 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Colorizer® PAINTS
in 1,322 COLORS

SOLD IN YOUR AREA IN ONE OF THESE WELL-KNOWN REGIONAL BRANDS

Beauty by the Brushful • Bennett's • Blue Ribbon • Boysen • Bute
Great Western • Jewel • Komac • Lion Brand • Vane-Calvert • Warren's
Wetherill's • In Canada — Flo-Glaze • In England — Robbialac

The house that looks in on itself

Begins on page 220

Though there's no space lost to halls in this small house, traffic lanes are well thought out. Rug marks boundaries of living room. Closet wall and simple built-in shelves set off entrance. With addition (see plan), bedroom in background could become study

Here are built-in answers to small space. Architect Pinkham designed sliding-door closet wall and built-in vanity in owner's bedroom. He concealed shelves behind vanity mirrors and ironing board behind full-length mirror. Closet wall is short of ceiling

Wasted education

When I was young and stout of heart,
Painstakingly I learned the art
Of splitting hickory and beech,
The eccentricities of each;
To turn the ax head as it struck
To make each piece fly off, with luck;
To pile them neatly, big end out—
The pile would stand, beyond a doubt;
Then I'm the lad whom it behooved
To fill the wood box by the stove
And keep the hot-blast heater fed
Until it glowed a cherry red.
The net of all this lore is that
I'm handy with a thermostat.

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

BEAUTYWARE

This most unusual illustration of the Beautyware Marquette tub is a top view—reflecting the clean modern lines that spell luxurious utility.

bathes you in new luxury

Beautyware now introduces colorful new luxury into the one room in the home that most needs it —the bathroom.

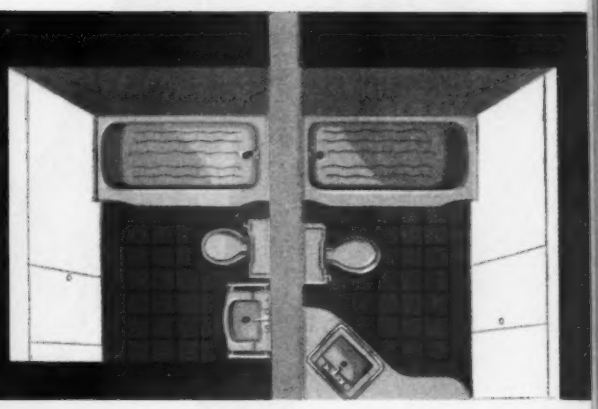
Now you can have bathroom fixtures in your home that are truly modern, contour styled in a complete variety of models. Here are smooth, clean lines that compliment every type home—every decorating theme.

You can select Beautyware fixtures in any of five beautiful colors, or white. All have *surfaces hard as glass*—surfaces that defy stain. And you'll find all Beautyware fixtures so easy to keep clean.

Beneath this colorful luxury, you have all the practical features that make Beautyware America's most modern fixtures.

To reflect your pride of ownership, choose Beautyware for your home—in colors that are bathroom natural—

CORAL · PEARL GRAY · SKY BLUE · SEA GREEN · SANDSTONE



A Second Bathroom is Beautyware's New Standard For the American Home

The two bathroom plan is made possible even in medium and lower priced homes because Beautyware combines highest quality and lower cost. Beautyware is designed, engineered and precision manufactured for ease and economy of installation.

In every way, Beautyware has pioneered lower-cost luxury—the new standard for both home owner and builder.

Specify Beautyware—a Product of Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit 26, Mich.

FOR THE BEAUTY AND GOOD OF YOUR HOME AND COMMUNITY...

Spruce up... It's Spring!

Do it yourself! Inside and out, your home deserves the beauty and protection of fresh paint . . . because your home is you, your own personal stock in a lovely community. And you can apply paint so easily—with brush, roller, or spray. Quickly you'll turn a tired-looking place into a cheerful dwelling. Yes, ready-to-use paint in cans is your gayest and most economical protection in the long run. So c'mon, get a can—Spruce Up . . . It's Spring!

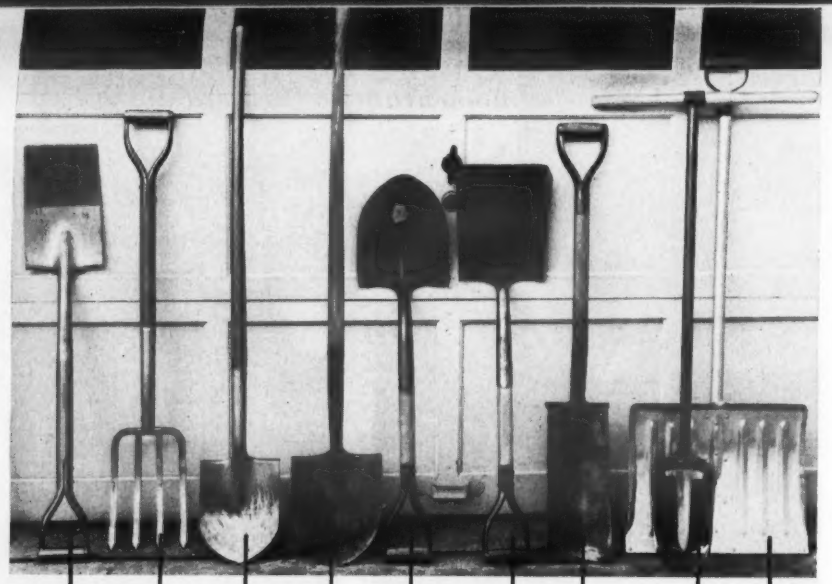
CANS PROTECT PAINT. Cans are the simplest and safest way of bringing paint from factory to dealer, dealer to home. They're air-tight . . . keep paint fresh . . . are easy to handle and store . . . eliminate danger of crushing or leaking—"tin cans" are actually about 99 per cent steel.

ASK YOUR HARDWARE MAN OR PAINT DEALER. He's an expert and can give you many helpful hints. His store is an up-to-the-minute headquarters for paint, varnish, lacquer, turpentine, painting tools and equipment—you'll find everything you need to clean up . . . paint up . . . fix up.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY
Weirton, West Virginia

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY



A shovel should last forever

Photographs: Stanley

Right: Keep dirt scraped off shovel between jobs—and as you work in sticky ground. It prevents rust, makes shovel easier to use

Below right: Edge of shovel should be filed sharp in a blunt bevel, so it will cut into the soil easily. Avoid altering shape of the blade

Below: If handle gets rough due to exposure, sand it smooth, then wipe on linseed oil. Wire brush on drill soon cleans any rust away

Cut along line

Tear out along perforation

How to be friends with a shovel

Knowing a spade well enough to call it by name isn't half as good as knowing it so well that you can get it to do your work for you

Aside from the fun of being outdoors, there's very little that's pleasant about digging a hole. Even a little one. It's work—the sort of work that brings around a committee of your muscles the next day, to file grievances. You could have a strike on your hands.

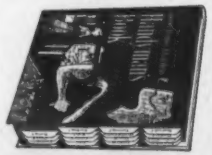
Now, don't be deluded. You can't take the work out of shoveling. But you can cut it in half, by letting the shovel work for you, as it is intended to do. Use its leverage—the centrifugal force it can generate—its momentum. Don't let it bite off more than you can chew. Pick the right shovel for any job that involves a fair amount of earth-moving.

Just as sure as there's good earth beneath your feet, you're going to have to dig some sort of a hole—or holes—sometime this summer. Let the photographs on these pages help show you how a shovel can be a friend instead of a foe.

PUSH out

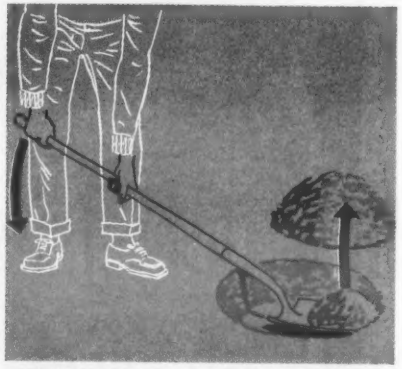
Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Hand tools



Here are the three basic kinds of digging you do

Dig and lift with a shovel that has quite an angle between blade and handle, with a sharp bend where they join. Roundnose shovel is best, in either the long or the D-handle style



Hold load on shovel by "nosing" it against side of hole, as shown here. You can use the other side of hole—or your knee—as fulcrum, and leverage of handle makes the job easier

Turn earth with a spade or a spading fork. These have a fairly straight "hang," and let you thrust straight down for deepest digging

Break up soil with a downward and backward movement of the handle; lift the dirt as little as possible. Use a long or a short handle

Dig a ditch with long and narrow trenching shovel, to minimize amount of dirt you must move. Shovel width matches size of the tile

Widen a trench or a hole by slicing down the sides. Loose dirt lands in bottom, then is easy to lift out with a square-nose shovel

Cut along line

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book

Tear out along perforation

Swing your body—let momentum do the hard work

Shoveling stance should be same as when you play golf or bat a ball. Knees bent, weight balanced. Swing of body and shoulders lets centrifugal force and momentum move the dirt, and you don't get so tired. D-handle gives you a good, comfortable grip

Square-nose is best shovel for most "loading" jobs. It cleans the pile smooth at ground level, and bites deep when you swing shovel into pile. Use a rocking movement of your shoulders, arms

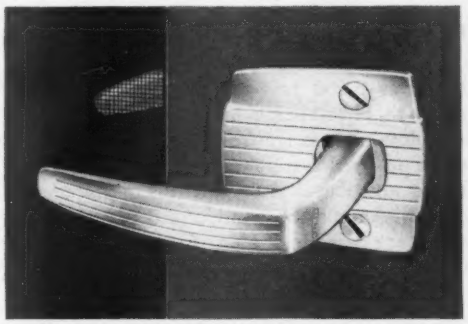
It's easy to dig a posthole every 60 seconds

Tweezer action of split-handle type of posthole digger holds dirt between two "clamshell" halves of the head when you spread the handles. This type of digger is fairly heavy, so its weight will drive it deep. All you do is lift it, pound into ground, and empty

Drilling action of the posthole auger sends it into the ground while you lean on it and twist. Cuts clean, fast. You can rent or buy special postholer driven in ground by a heavy-duty electric drill

STANLEY and YOU work together

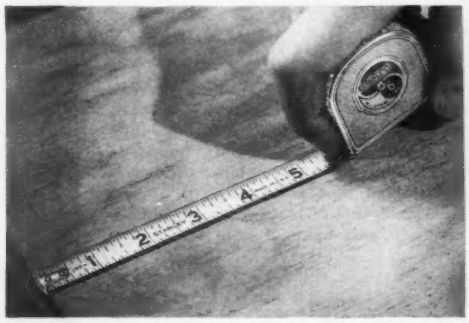
Hardware for decorative beauty and functional efficiency... tools for satisfying accomplishment. That's how you and Stanley work together to get good jobs well done.



Putting a solid brass latch on your storm and screen door. Top quality, push-pull action, easy to install — just drill 1" hole. A *Hardware Week special at $2.69,* regular price $3.65.

In the groove with the router, rugged little work horse of the work shop. Versatile, light weight and high speed, motor powers other Stanley Electric Tools. *H15 Router — $39.95.*

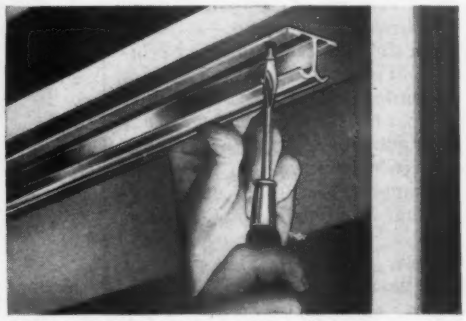
Taking the ache out of trimming with Grasshear. New low price — same high power. Light weight aluminum handle and housing. No stoop, squat, creep or crawl. It's quick and easy with *H190 Grasshear — $39.95.*



To get the right measure of work to be done. "Pull-Push" rule packs up to 12 ft. of accuracy in 2 inch case. Flexible, white face steel tape with easy to read numbers. *No. 1206W — 6 ft. 98¢.* 8, 10, and 12 ft. rules also available.

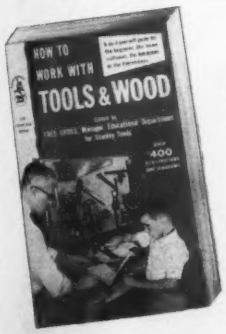
In today's style, in today's metal... aluminum cabinet hardware, lustrous, warm and modern as this minute. Other metals, styles and finishes in complete Stanley line. Ask for Catalog F100. Use coupon.

Drive and draw screws automatically with one tool! This new, longer "Yankee-Handyman" No. 433H spiral ratchet screw driver saves time and effort. Complete with ¼" bit. *A Hardware Week Special at $3.69,* regular price $3.98.



Sliding door hardware. For that room you're going to finish yourself... for all the closets in that new home... smart, space saving, smooth sliding Stanley. See free descriptive folder for further details. Use coupon.

THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN. • HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL • STEEL STRAPPING



"How to Work with Tools and Wood" — Now available in new Pocketbook edition. More than 200 pages ... over 400 illustrations and diagrams. Only 25¢.

All these tools and hardware at your hardware store. Use coupon for information and helpful hints.

THE STANLEY WORKS, 194 Grove Hill, New Britain, Conn.

Gentlemen: Yes, I'd like the free items checked below:

- ☐ Cabinet Hardware Catalog F100
- ☐ Stanley Tool Catalog 54
- ☐ Door Latch Folder H36
- ☐ Stanley Electric Tool Catalog EH13
- ☐ Sliding Door Hardware Folder G45

and _____ copies of "How To Work With Tools and Wood" at 25¢ each.
NUMBER

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

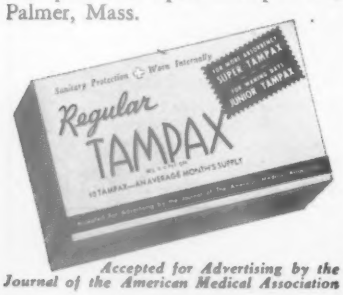
Tear out along perforation

You're on your own now!

You've reached the stage when you're making the decisions about what you wear, eat, buy and do. Yet perhaps there's one thing hanging over from the old days that's definitely making a certain part of the month more of a problem for you. It's the question of which sanitary protection to use.

You owe it to yourself to weigh the advantages of Tampax. Tampax—invented by a doctor—is based upon the medically approved principle of internal absorption. Besides its comfort and ease of disposability, Tampax has many psychological advantages. You feel more at ease with protection that prevents odor from forming . . . that does away with uncomfortable and embarrassing bulk . . . that's so dainty and fastidious, wearer's hands need not even touch the Tampax.

Get a package of Tampax at any drug or notion counter and examine it. Note the disposable applicator, the pure surgical cotton Tampax. Weigh Tampax against the cumbersome belt-pin-pad harness. Wouldn't it be far *nicer* to use Tampax? Choice of 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Month's supply goes into purse. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.



Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Daylilies brought up to date

The tawny orange daylily of yesterday now has over 3,500 new varieties, and a great many more are being introduced every day.

Colors now range from dark ruby reds to clear, soft yellows. Fine reds include Mabel Fuller and Royal Ruby. Jean is an excellent bicolor. Among the banded and polychrome types, try Mikado, Linda, Ruth Lehman, or the large-flowered Painted Lady.

New varieties give you such a big choice in size that you can work daylilies into any garden plan. You can get plants small enough for low borders and sturdy giants over 5 feet tall.

The new daylilies bloom vigorously. A big clump can produce up to 400 blossoms in a season. Use early, midseason, and late varieties, and you can have flowers from May to October.

In the North, grow the hardy deciduous varieties that die down in winter. In the South, you can also grow the evergreen types, which keep their foliage the year round.

Keep old clumps vigorous

1 Daylilies grow so fast that 3- and 4-year-old clumps soon compete with themselves. They just get too crowded for good flower production.

Dividing and transplanting old clumps in early spring will give you extra plants and better flowers. Clip dead tops away and cut around clump with spade, about 6 inches out from clump. Pry up carefully, and shake off loose soil.

Photographs: Stanley

2 Pull tangled roots apart, making sure each new shoot has a good share of roots. Use long-bladed knife to separate the roots if they are too brittle to pull apart easily.

Trim off only the broken and decayed roots. New plants will need the food material stored in the thick supporting roots. Plants you buy from nursery will look like this.

3 Replant new divisions so part where tops join roots is about 2 inches below soil surface. To get clump effect fast, space 4 or 5 divisions of size shown about 6 inches apart.

Clumps of smaller varieties can be spaced as close as 15 inches, but give larger ones as much as 36 inches between clumps. Be sure soil is pulverized before pulling about roots.

For special tips on care, see page 322

EXTERIOR PAINTS AND ENAMELS FOR ALL PURPOSES

NEW WHITE ONE-COAT HOUSE PAINT

The whitest, most durable paint pigments yet developed are concentrated in Endurance Imperial—the new *one-coat* Glidden house paint. Alkyd fortified and precision balanced, this premium-quality paint gives owners of white houses double the beauty and double economy, too. It saves ½ the time... nearly ½ the cost... stays white longer. Paint your house white with GLIDDEN ENDURANCE IMPERIAL.

IF YOU PREFER COLOR

Your choice of a wide variety of lovely, modern pastels and deep tones in Endurance House Paint will give your home longer-lasting, richer beauty. Heavy-bodied linseed oils, plus high titanium content, provide a higher gloss and extra resistance to all weather conditions. It's self-washing. Ask for GLIDDEN ENDURANCE.

NEW MASONRY PAINT ENDS STAINING, PEELING

Paint your home over a weekend. It's easy with this new vinyl latex exterior paint for stucco, masonry and asbestos shingle siding. Resists fading, staining, peeling. Use brush, roller or spray gun. Latest colors—Get NEW SPRED GLIDE-ON.

BRILLIANT ENAMEL FOR TILE-LIKE BEAUTY, DURABILITY

For a rich, high-gloss enamel that flows on smoothly to a hard, gleaming finish, *use Japalac*. Gives spot-proof beauty in bathrooms, kitchens—on furniture, indoors and out. 18 beautiful colors and ultra white—JAPALAC ALKYD ENAMEL.

NOW WOOD STAINING IS EASY!

Have a distinctive finish on new or old furniture and woodwork—and be sure of excellent results. For all woods there is a rich, pigmented, easy-to-use, beautiful blond, platinum or traditional color in GLID-TONE WIPING STAIN.

HOW TO PROTECT BASEMENT AND PORCH FLOORS

A synthetic-rubber-base high-gloss enamel for heavy-duty wear on concrete floors, inside and outdoors—patios, too. Resists scuffing, alkali action. Sticks where others fail. GLIDDEN PLI-NAMEL.

All-purpose, high-gloss, alkyd-base enamel for porch floors, steps, sun decks—any floor that gets lots of wear inside or out. Dries overnight without streaks or brushmarks. GLIDDEN FLORENAMEL.

For additional information ask your dealer for a FREE copy of the Glidden "How to Paint" booklet, or send 10¢ to The Glidden Company, Dept. BH-45, Cleveland 2, Ohio

©The Glidden Company, 1955

PAINTING HELPS

HOW-TO-DO-IT

Handy Painting Guide

HOW TO CHOOSE TODAY'S MOST MODERN EASY-TO-USE PAINTS FOR EVERY SURFACE

New developments in paint chemistry have revolutionized interior and exterior painting. These new paints will give you greater beauty and longer-lasting protection than was possible only a few years ago. In addition, they will save you hours of painting time, dry much faster, hold their true color years longer and wash perfectly, time and time again. For best results, use the right product and follow the directions on the label for preparing the surface and applying the paint.

"LATEX" AND "ALKYDS"

The ease of using *latex* finishes has been largely responsible for the tremendous growth in room decorating. It was the development of latex that made possible faster and easier application, quicker drying and better washability.

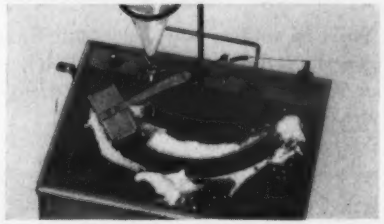
The use of *alkyds* has improved the durability and beauty of modern oil finishes, including flat, semi-gloss and gloss enamels and house paints.

NEW "VINYLS"

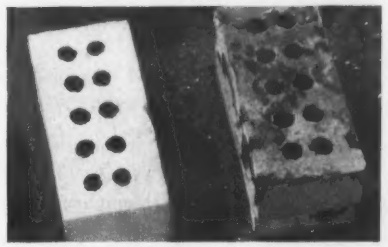
The development of exterior *vinyl* paints for stucco, masonry and asbestos shingle homes has solved the problem of peeling, staining and fading and has brought easier application.

On the following pages, you'll see how Glidden has made use of all these newest developments to produce the best paints for any surface.

Before you buy paint, consult with your Glidden or SPRED dealer. His experience in paint can be of great value to you in solving paint problems.



40,000 SCRUBBING STROKES over a SPRED SATIN latex paint panel did not change the color or mar the surface in any way.



SUPERIOR RESISTANCE after four years' exposure. Brick on left, painted with Glide-On vinyl latex paint, still looks new.

QUALITY Glidden PRODUCTS

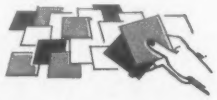
PREPARED BY THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
11001 Madison Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

Ease-of-Use, Advantages of

SPRED SATIN

FASTEST PREPARATION

Just stir and apply. No turpentine or solvents needed. You're ready to start right away.

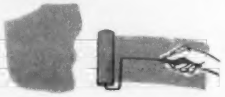


EVERY WANTED COLOR

SPRED SATIN comes in a wide choice of modern, ready-mixed colors, plus white and bone white. In addition, simple tinting or intermixing offers you 174 of the latest shades and hues.

ROLL IT... OR BRUSH IT...

You'll be amazed how fast SPRED SATIN goes on. It doesn't pull or "drag". It flows or rolls on smoothly, evenly, without streaks, sags or brushmarks.



START OR STOP ANYWHERE

Answer the telephone—answer the door—interrupt your painting anytime. SPRED SATIN blends right in without a lap—doesn't show where you left off.

PERFECT TOUCH-UP

If you miss a spot, touch it up with SPRED SATIN later—EVEN DAYS AFTER THE WALLS ARE DRY—it will blend in perfectly.

EASY CLEAN-UP

Brushes, rollers clean in seconds in soapy water. Once clean, they need no further care—will stay soft and ready for next use.

New, Quick Way

TO MAKE RIGHT COLOR CHOICE

New, giant-size 4" x 4" color chips make it easier than ever to compare colors. These generous swatches of color carry information which assures you of getting perfect color harmony with your room fabrics and floor coverings. Just make your choice from the wide selection of new Dramatone Colors at your Glidden-SPRED dealer's store—and you'll be color right every time!

SPRED SATIN

THE LATEX WONDER PAINT

Here's Proof it Outperforms Any Paint You Can Buy!

PAINT YOUR ROOMS TWICE AS FAST!
See how much larger an area you paint—in the same time—with SPRED SATIN than you can with ordinary wall paint.

SOIL AND STAINS WASH AWAY INSTANTLY!
Light washing with soap and water leaves SPRED SATIN (right panel) spotlessly clean—no sign of shiny areas—no streaks!

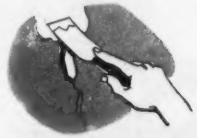
GOES ON PERFECTLY IN BLINDFOLD TEST!
SPRED SATIN is much easier to apply. Panel at right, painted in blindfold test, shows no sags, no laps, no brushmarks.

SO FREE OF FUMES AND ODORS!
No irritating odors when you paint with SPRED SATIN—and it dries in 20 minutes—rooms are back in use immediately!

Other Glidden Products that will make Your Painting Easier

HOW TO GET TEXTURED WALLS

Distinctive textured walls are very popular and are excellent for hiding minor wall defects, dry-wall joints, plaster, etc. Make patterns with a whisk broom, roller, sponge or trowel, using SPRED SATIN mixed with SPRED TEXTURE.

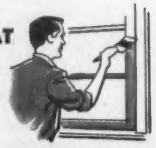


FOOL-PROOF WALL PATCHING

A ready-to-use latex-base compound for all wall patching. Completely new formula ends shrinking, cracking and crumbling. Sandpapers easily to a smooth finish. It's the revolutionary new SPRED PATCH.

NEW EASY WAY TO REMOVE PAINT, WALLPAPER

Just brush on the Glidden non-inflammable paint remover. New, powerful solution adheres to vertical surfaces—frees old paint, varnish, enamel and wallpaper so they can be removed easily. Ask your dealer for GLID STRIP.

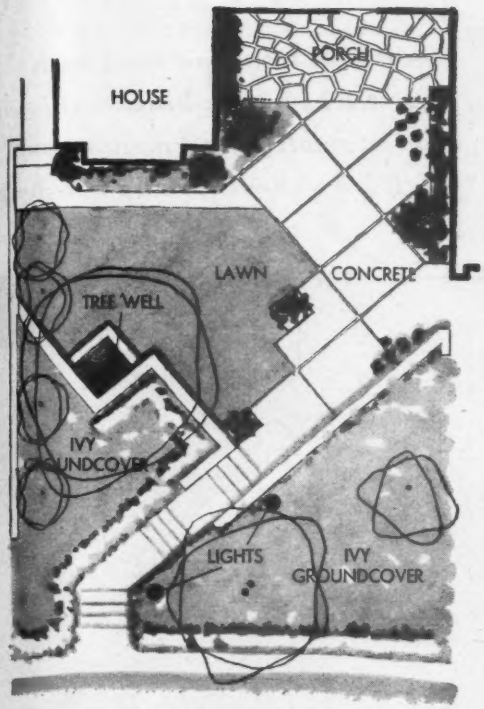


SEMI-GLOSS AND FLAT ALKYD ENAMEL COLORS THAT MATCH SPRED SATIN

If you prefer the finest Alkyd finish on your woodwork, use the new Glidden Alkyd semi-gloss enamel. Brushes easily, dries quickly, has excellent washability. Also available in flat enamel. Both are color matched to SPRED SATIN; ask for SPEED-WALL.

Planning makes the difference

Photographs: Weymouth. Landscape architect: Ralph Jones



Planning produced this smooth blend of paving, grass. Angled walk adds interest to terrace entrance

Wide, easy-to-take steps of pebbled aggregate give firm footing in any weather. Retaining wall bends around to separate the steps and planting. Year-round ivy groundcover's easy to maintain

Steps and pavement guide in casual but direct route from car to porch. Landings make the descent easier.

Redwood wall defines court, contains slope. Grass gives attractive contrast.

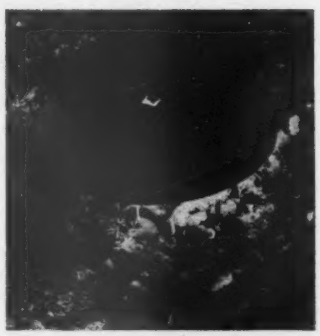
It took more planning than planting to create this cool entrance. As much thought went into the lot as into the house atop it.

Sound tedious? Not if you remember that careful planning's the cheapest part of landscaping—and about the most important, too.

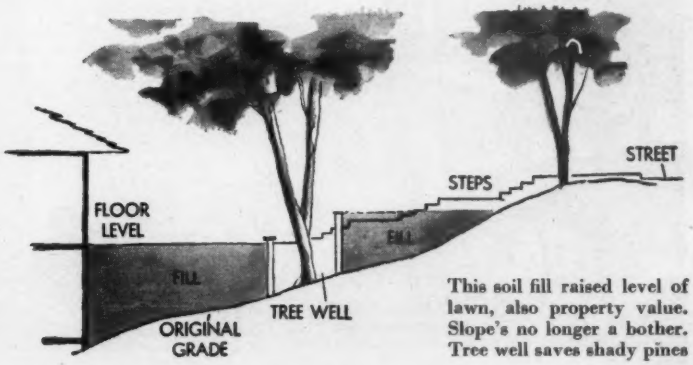
The goal here was an interesting approach to a house set at the foot of a slope. It had to be attractive from both directions and not too steep for easy use. Easy maintenance was also a target.

Soil was moved in to modify the slope. Area in front emerged as a natural courtyard, framed by house. Existing trees were saved for shade, plants added along house and wall for natural look.

All of this planning and forethought added up to both pleasure and profit for the owner, James A. DeArmond. See if some of his ideas don't help you with your lot.

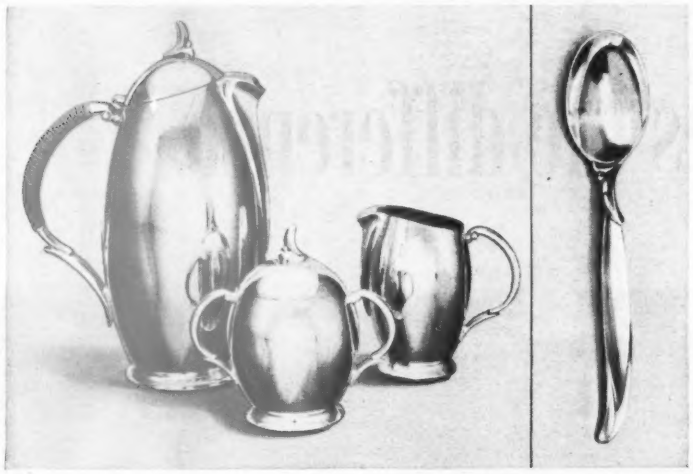


Novel, inexpensive lamps light landings. They're made from old plow discs on angle-iron stands. Round shade fits in with planting, reflects light down onto steps



This soil fill raised level of lawn, also property value. Slope's no longer a bother. Tree well saves shady pines

so modern...it sets a tradition



new, new

Flair

This exquisitely sculptured Hot Beverage Set shows you how the new Flair holloware captures the beauty and grace of Flair flatware.

Functional as it is beautiful! You'll use the pot for hot coffee, tea or chocolate. The creamer for syrup or dessert sauces as well as cream. See more about Flair on *pages 22, 177, 208 and 295.*

1847 ROGERS BROS. America's Finest Silverplate
A Product of The International Silver Company

Weekend Carpenters

Add a professional finish to your jobs with Plastic Wood—the wood filler most carpenters use. Easy to apply... handles like putty, hardens into real wood. Available in cans and tubes.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"

Want to lose weight?

No need to go on a starvation diet. The easy way is to eat right in the first place. *Better Homes & Gardens* new Diet Book tells you how. Only $2.50. At book and department stores; or order direct from 5104 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

TOO NICE *for* TV!

Once upon a time, frock-coated gentry straddled such chairs to watch their fighting game birds. You'll like them for TV . . . but it's a shame to turn off the lights on their lovely woods and exquisite craftsmanship!

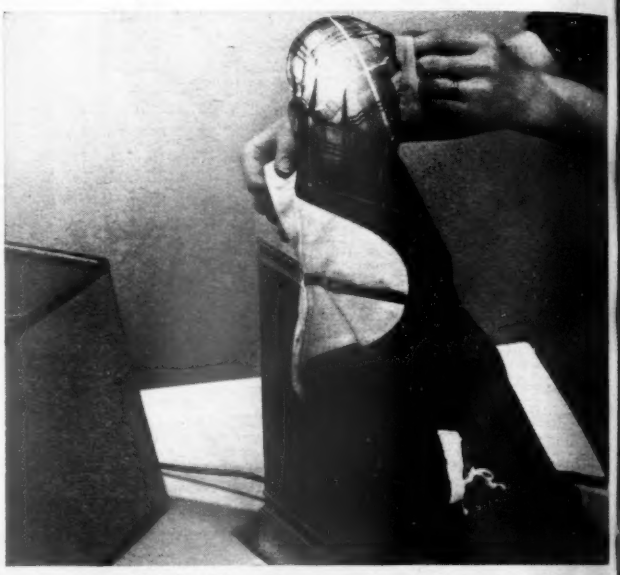
NEW BOOK
The new, enlarged "Treasure Book" describes and illustrates all of Colonial's creations . . . a comprehensive, fascinating review of furniture style. 25c, postpaid.

No. 711 Italian Provincial in mahogany or cherry

Colonial MANUFACTURING COMPANY
110 COLONIAL AVE. • ZEELAND, MICH.

Tips for care of tots' clothes

You'll save time and work with these tricks for washing, drying, and ironing small-fry garments—and you'll keep them looking new longer



Bright idea. **Use the bulb of a lamp (switched on, of course) to iron puff sleeves on your little girl's dress. Presto! They're done with no creases. First, use iron to press the dress except sleeves; then slip a sleeve over the hot bulb and work around it till ironed smooth. This works like a charm**

Photographs: Stanley

Blow-up. **Balloon is good form for blocking and drying children's knit hoods and caps. Wash carefully, rinse, squeeze out water, blot, fit over balloon inflated to size. To hold balloon up, park over small bowl. Dry Tommy's beret on plate of right size, with beret ridge following plate edge**

More ideas on page 303

No woman ever cooked like this before!

NEW FLORENCE "GOVERNESS"® BRINGS AUTOMATIC HEAT CONTROL TO TOP-OF-STOVE COOKING!

Now enjoy *automatic heat control* in the "neglected 80%" of all cooking . . . *the kind you do on top of your stove!* The new Florence Range "Governess" automatically holds food exactly at any pre-selected temperature, as it cooks, with no help from you! You can now do surface-burner cooking with the same sureness and convenience you enjoy in your automatic oven. You can do perfect deep-fat frying, sauteeing, griddle and pan frying . . . without scorching, sticking, or boil-overs . . . and without any extra gadgets or appliances! It's cooking luxury you've never dreamed of . . . with the exciting new "Governess."

No Scorching! No Sticking! No Boil-over!

JUST SET DIAL FOR PROPER TEMPERATURE AND THE "GOVERNESS" DOES THE REST!

It's so simple and easy! Just set the thermostat dial. The Florence "Governess" then controls the flame, up or down, to maintain the food itself at the exact temperature you select, *automatically!* It ends pot-watching.

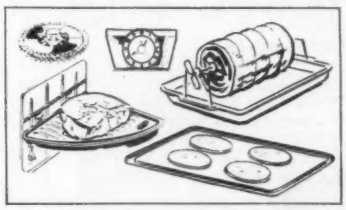
It gives you *consistently* good french fried potatoes, shrimp or chicken, griddle cakes, bacon and eggs . . . dozens of other dishes . . . done to unbelievable perfection every time! Ask to see a demonstration today.

The "Governess" on your new Florence Gas Range makes your cooking obey—even when you're away!

Let Florence do your cooking

NO EXTRA GADGETS NEEDED WITH THE FLORENCE "GOVERNESS"

Deep-fat fryers, electric skillets, griddles and sandwich toasters . . . *all* are unnecessary when you have a Florence "Governess" Range. Any pot is a deep-fat fryer, any pan is a controlled-heat skillet!



FLORENCE IS FAMOUS FOR MANY QUALITY FEATURES

The "Governess" is the latest in a long list of Florence quality features. Ask to see the exclusive 3-way Range Top, the new Harper-Wyman Alltrol Burners, the convenient Hi-Swing-Out Broiler, the famous Florence Roto-Broilercue!

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD A "GOVERNESS"

You'll be amazed at the low prices of the many handsome models shown at your Florence dealer. Ask to see them *today*.

Florence®
GAS RANGES
SINCE 1874

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Write for free folder on the new Florence "Governess" Gas Ranges.
Florence Stove Company
Merchandise Mart • Chicago 54

NOW...CUSTOMAGIC UPHOLSTERY
Customagic
READY-TO-PUT-ON
UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Pre-fabricated Customagic parts made of fine upholstery fabrics hug the contour of your furniture. Ingenious Customagic screw pin fasteners take the place of upholsterer's tacks. The fit is amazing!

Y COVERS... READY-TO-PUT-ON!

Now you can afford luxurious new upholstery without extra costs and headaches. The revolutionary *Customagic* method—famous for slipcovers—now works its magic for upholstery covers. Pliant new upholstery fabrics in pre-fabricated parts, *shape* themselves to your furniture—fit with remarkable precision. You put *Customagic* upholstery covers on at home—in minutes—with screw pin fasteners instead of upholsterer's tacks. No cutting, no sewing, no waiting —*and no custom prices!* And listen to this: *Customagic* upholstery covers can be taken off, washed, and put back without ironing. The luxurious *Customagic* upholstery fabrics will always look fresh and beautiful! Decide today to rejuvenate those faded, stained, tired chairs and sofas with new *Customagic* upholstery covers. See *Customagic* demonstrated at your local store.

The Customagic pre-fabricated parts are custom-adjustable. Anyone can put them on in minutes!

FOR CHAIRS $14.98

FOR SOFAS $27.98

Slightly higher West of the Rockies

THE COMFY MFG. CO., 295 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 16

LOUISIANA
Lake Charles ... Muller's
Monroe ... The Palace Store
New Orleans ... D. H. Holmes & Co. Ltd.
New Orleans ... Marks Isaacs Co.
Shreveep't.. Homemway-Johnson Furn. Co.

MAINE
Bangor ... Freese's
Portland ... Porteous, Mitchell & Braun
Portland ... Rines Brothers
Waterville ... Emery-Brown Co.

MARYLAND
Annapolis ... The Hecht Co.
Annapolis ... Kirson's
Baltimore ... Brager's
Baltimore ... The Hecht Co.
Baltimore ... Hochschild, Kohn
Baltimore ... S. & H. Katz (6 stores)
Baltimore ... Stewart & Co.
Cambridge ... Dean's Furniture Store
Cumberland ... Rosenbaum Bros.
Frederick ... Kemp's
Glen Burnie ... Robinson's
Hagerstown ... Leiter Brothers Inc.
Salisbury ... Benjamin's
Silver Spring ... The Hecht Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Athol ... Kendall Curtain Shop
Boston ... Jordan Marsh Company

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont.)
Brockton ... Atherton's
Brockton ... Edgars
Fall River ... R. A. McNirr Co.
Framingham ... Jordan Marsh Company
Greenfield ... Wilson's
Haverhill ... Mitchell & Co.
Holyoke ... A. Steiger Co.
Lawrence ... A. B. Sutherland Co.
Lowell ... The Bon Marche Inc.
Lowell ... A. G. Pollard Co.
Lynn ... Burrows & Sanborn
Lynn ... T. W. Rogers Co.
Malden ... Jordan Marsh Company
New Bedford ... Star Store
Northampton ... The Cedar Chest Inc.
Northampton ... McCallum's
Pittsfield ... England Bros.
Quincy ... Sheridan's Inc.
Salem ... Almy, Bigelow & Washburn
Springfield ... Forbes & Wallace
Springfield ... Albert Steiger Co.
Taunton ... J. M. Wells Inc.
Worcester ... Denholm's

MICHIGAN
Bay City ... W. R. Knapp & Co.
Dearborn ... Peoples Outfitting Co.
Detroit ... Crowley's
Detroit ... The Ernst Kern Company
Detroit ... Hudson's Basement Store

MICHIGAN (Cont.)
Detroit ... Peoples Outfitting Co.
Flint ... Winegarden Furniture Company
Grand Rapids ... Herpolsheimers
Grand Rapids ... Paul Steketee & Sons
Kalamazoo ... Gilmore Brothers
Kalamazoo ... M. R. Jones Sons & Co.
Lansing ... Knapp's
Muskegon ... Hardy-Herpolsheimer's

MINNESOTA
Duluth ... Glass Block
Duluth ... F. S. Kelly Furniture Co.
Hibbing ... Herberger's
Hibbing ... F. S. Kelly Furniture Co.
Mankato ... Geo. E. Brett Co.
Minneapolis ... Boutell's
Minneapolis ... The Dayton Co., Inc.
Minneapolis ... L. S. Donaldson Company
Rochester ... The Dayton Company, Inc.
Rochester ... L. S. Donaldson Co.
St. Cloud ... Fandel Co.
St. Cloud ... Herberger's
St. Paul ... Cardozo's
St. Paul ... The Emporium of St. Paul
St. Paul ... The Golden Rule
St. Paul ... Schuneman's, Inc.

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson ... Kennington's
Vicksburg ... Home Furniture Store

MISSOURI
Clayton ... Famous-Barr Co.
Independence ... The Jones Store Co.
Joplin ... Christman's
Joplin ... Newman's
Kansas City ... Emery, Bird & Thayer Co.
Kansas City ... The Jones Store Co.
Kansas City ... Macy's
St. Louis ... Famous-Barr Co.
St. Louis ... Stix, Baer & Fuller
Southtown ... Famous-Barr Co.

MONTANA
Butte ... Hennessy's
Billings ... Hart-Albin Co.

NEBRASKA
Fremont ... Geo. Schweser's Sons Inc.
Hastings ... Brach-Thompson
Lincoln ... Gold's of Nebraska
Lincoln ... Miller & Paine Inc.
Omaha ... J. L. Brandeis & Sons, Inc.
Omaha ... Davidson's Furn. Company
Omaha ... Orchard and Wilhelm Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Claremont ... Houghton & Simonds
Manchester ... Leavitts

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park ... Steinbach Company
Belmar ... Clayton J. Newman
Bayonne ... DeWitt Curtain Store
Dover ... Furstman & Feinberg, Inc.
Freehold ... Silvert's Furniture Store
Hackensack ... Packard's
Newark ... Kresge—Newark Inc.
New Brunswick ... Roselle's Inc.
Ocean City ... Budd's Decorator Shop
Orange ... Youngman's Curtain Shop
Paterson ... Barney's Furniture Co.
Paterson ... Quackenbush's
Perth Amboy ... Fink's
Rahway ... Koos Bros.
Salem ... Goldberg's Furniture Stores
Trenton ... S. P. Dunham & Co.
Trenton ... Nevius-Voorhees
Trenton ... Yard's

NEW YORK
Albany ... W. M Whitney & Co.
Batavia ... C. L. Carr Co.
Bingh'mt'n. Fowler, Dick & Walker, Inc
Brooklyn ... Abraham & Straus
Buffalo ... J. N. Adam & Co.
Buffalo .. Adam, Meidrum & Anderson Co.
Buffalo ... Hens & Kelly
Buffalo ... Kobacker's
Buffalo ... A. Victor Co.
East Aurora ... Seaman-Hood-Morey Inc.
Flushing ... Gertz
Fresh Meadows, L. I. ... Bloomingdale's
Garden City, L. I. ... Abraham & Straus
Geneva ... J W. Smith Dry Goods Co.
Gloversville ... Frankel Shops
Hempstead, L. I. ... Abraham & Straus
Herkimer ... H. G. Munger & Co
Huntington, L. I. ... Hartmann's
Ithaca ... Rothschild Bros.
Jamaica ... Gertz
Jamestown ... Bigelow's
Jamestown ... Nelson's
Niagara Falls ... J. N. Adam & Co.
Niagara Falls ... Jenss Bros.
Niagara Falls .. Levy Bros. Furn. Co., Inc.
New Rochelle ... Bloomingdale's
New York ... Bloomingdale's
New York ... Stern's on 42nd St.
Ogdensburg ... Nathan Frank's Sons
Poughkeepsie ... Luckey, Platt & Co.
Poughkeepsie ... Wallace Co.
Rochester ... McCurdy's
Rochester ... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rochester ... E. W. Edwards & Son
Schenectady ... Carl Co.
Schenectady ... Wallace Company
Syracuse ... Dey Brothers
Syracuse ... E. W. Edwards & Son
Syracuse ... M. Goldberg & Sons
Tonawanda ... Twin-Ton Dept. Store
Troy ... Wm. H. Frear & Company
Utica ... J. B. Wells
Watertown ... Frank A. Empsall & Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte ... J. B. Ivey & Co
Durham ... Ellis Stone
Greensboro ... Ellis Stone
High Point ... Hartlee's Inc.
Lumberton ... R. W. Norman Co.
Raleigh ... Boylan-Pearce, Inc.
Salisbury ... R. W. Norman Co.
Winston Salem ... Davis Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo ... The Store Without A Name

OHIO
Akron ... Polsky's of Akron
Alliance ... S. P. Brown Co.
Alliance ... Stark's
Ashtabula ... Carlisle-Allen Co.
Cambridge ... Rose's Dept. Store, Inc.
Canton ... Kobacker's
Canton ... The Livingston Furniture Co.
Canton ... MacKenzie & Jones
Canton ... Peoples Furniture
Canton ... Stark's
Chillicothe ... Elberfeld's
Chillicothe ... Norvell's
Cincinnati ... Alms & Doepke Co.
Cincinnati ... The McAlpin Company
Cincinnati .. The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cincinnati ... Shillito's
Cleveland ... The Bailey Co.
Cleveland ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Cleveland ... The May Co.
Columbus ... The F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Columbus ... Morehouse-Fashion
Coshocton ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Dayton ... Elder & Johnston Co.
Dayton ... Johnston Shelton Co.
Dayton ... Ray's
Hamilton ... Robinson-Schwenn
Lakewood ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Lancaster ... Lake's
Lancaster ... Chas. P. Wiseman Co.
Logan ... Elberfeld's
Mansfield ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Mansfield ... Kobacker's
Marion ... The Frank Bros. Co.
Massillon ... Stark's
Painesville ... Carlisle-Allen Co.
Portsmouth ... Kobacker's
Portsmouth ... Samuel Levi & Co.
Sandusky ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Shelby ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Springfield .. People's Outfitt'g Co., Inc.
Steubenville ... The Hub
Toledo ... Lamson's
Toledo ... The Lion Store
Toledo ... Tiedtke's
Warren ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Warren ... Carlisle-Allen Co.
Warren ... Strouss Griswold Store
Wooster ... H. Freedlander Co.
Zanesville ... The Bing Furniture Co.
Zanesville ... Bintz Bros.

OKLAHOMA
Muskogee ... The Jones Store Co.
Oklahoma City ... Harbour-Longmire
Oklahoma City ... Kerr's
Tulsa ... Brown-Dunkin
Tulsa ... Froug's

OREGON
Eugene ... The Bon Marché
Portland ... Lipman's
Portland ... Meier & Frank
Portland ... Olds & King
Salem ... Lipman's

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ... The Cotton Shop
Allentown ... Hess Brothers
Altoona ... The William F. Gable Co.
Braddock .. Ohringer Home Furniture Co.
Butler ... A. E. Troutman Co.
Chester ... Stotter's Dep't Store
Connellsville ... Troutman's
Darby ... Wellworth Department Store
DuBois ... A. E. Troutman Co.
Easton ... Laubach's
Easton ... Orr's Dept. Store
Erie ... The Boston Store
Erie ... Trask's
Greensburg ... Ohringer Home Furn. Co.
Greensburg ... A. E. Troutman Co.
Harrisburg .. Bowman's Dept. Store, Inc.
Harrisburg ... Millers Furniture Store
Harrisburg ... Pomeroy's Inc.
Hazelton ... P. Deisroth's Sons
Honesdale ... Katz Bros. Inc.
Indiana ... The Troutman Co.
Johnstown ... Penn Traffic Co.
Lancaster ... M. T. Garvin & Co.
Latrobe ... Reed's Dept. Store
Lebanon ... The Bon Ton
Lebanon ... Levitz Furniture Co.
McKeesport ... The Famous
McKeesport ... Ohringer Home Furn. Co.
New Castle ... New Castle Dry Goods Co.
New Castle ... Strouss-Hirshberg Co.
New Kensington ... Silverman's
Norristown ... Chatlin's Dept. Store
Philadelphia ... Gimbel's
Philadelphia ... Snellenburg's
Pittsburgh ... Boggs & Buhl, Inc.
Pittsburgh ... Gimbel's
Pittsburgh ... Hahn Furniture Stores
Pittsburgh ... The Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh ... Kaufmann's
Pittsburgh ... Spear & Company
Pittsburgh ... Rosenbaum's
Pottsville ... Nathan's Furniture Store

PENNSYLVANIA (Cont.)
Pottsville ... Pomeroy's Inc.
Reading ... Pomeroy's
Scranton ... The Globe Store
Scranton ... Household Outfitting Co.
St. Marys ... Bayer Furniture Company
Stroudsburg ... A. B. Wychoff, Inc.
Uniontown ... N. Kaufman's
Warren ... Metzger-Wright Co.
West Chester ... Mostellers Inc.
Wilkes-Barre ... Fowler, Dick & Walker
Wilkes-Barre ... Lazarus Store
Wilkes-Barre ... People's Outfitting Co.
Wilkes-Barre ... Pomeroy's
Willow Grove ... Snellenburg's
York ... The Bon-Ton Department Store

RHODE ISLAND
Pascoag .. Hurst Radio & Furniture, Inc.
Pawtucket ... Shartenberg's Inc.
Providence ... The Outlet Company

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston ... Condon's
Columbia ... Tapp's
Greenville ... Ivey-Keith

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls ... Shriver Johnson Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga ... Miller's
Knoxville ... Miller's
Knoxville ... Woodruff's
Memphis ... Lowenstein's
Nashville ... Morris Furniture Co.

TEXAS
Austin ... E. M. Scarbrough & Sons Inc.
Dallas ... W. A. Green Co.
Dallas ... Sanger's
Dallas ... Titche-Goettinger Co.
El Paso ... The Popular Dry Goods Co.
Ft. Worth ... Stripling
Galveston ... Plantowsky's
Houston ... Foley's
Houston ... Joske's of Houston
San Antonio ... Joske's of Texas

UTAH
Salt Lake City ... Auerbach's

VERMONT
Brattleboro ... Goodnow, Pearson & Hunt
Burlington ... The Old Bee Hive

VIRGINIA
Altavista ... Tyree & Nicholas Inc.
Arlington ... S. Kann Sons Co.
Charlottesville ... Wiley-Tilman Inc.
Lynchburg ... Guggenheimer's
Lynchburg ... Snyder & Berman, Inc.
Newport News ... The Broadway
Newport News ... Nachman's
Norfolk ... Ames & Brownley
Norfolk ... L. Snyder Dept. Store
Parkington, Arlington ... The Hecht Co.
Richmond ... Baldwin's
Richmond ... Miller & Rhodes, Inc.
Warwick ... The Broadway
Winchester ... Swimley's Furn. Store

WASHINGTON
Bellingham ... B & B Furniture Co.
Everett ... The Bon Marche
Northgate ... The Bon Marche
Seattle ... The Bon Marche
Seattle ... Mac Dougall's
Seattle ... Rhodes of Seattle
Spokane ... The Crescent
Tacoma ... The Bon Marche
Tacoma ... People's Dept. Store
Yakima ... Mac Dougall's

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston ... The Curtain Shop
Charleston ... Woodrum's
Huntington ... Bradshaw-Diehl
Huntington ... S. P. Brown Co.
Parkersburg ... The Curtain Shop
Wheeling ... The Hub
Wheeling ... Reichart Furniture Co.
Wheeling ... Geo. E. Stifel Co.

WISCONSIN
Appleton ... H. C. Prange Co.
Appleton ... Russell Brown Inc.
Green Bay ... H. C. Prange Co.
Janesville ... J. M. Bostwick & Sons
Madison ... Emporium Co.
Milwaukee ... Gimbel Brothers, Inc.
Milwaukee ... Schuster's
Racine ... Christensen Dry Goods Co.
Rice Lake ... Herberger's
Sheboygan ... H. C. Prange Co.
Sturgeon Bay ... H. C. Prange Co.
Wausau ... Heinemann Bros.

ALABAMA
Birmingham ... Pizitz
Birmingham ... Sokol's
Mobile ... C J. Gayfer & Co.
Mobile ... Mobile Rug & Shade Co.
Mobile ... Sokol's

ARIZONA
Phoenix ... Korrick's
Tucson ... Steinfeld's

ARKANSAS
Jonesboro ... Heinemann's
Little Rock ... Blass Co.

CANADA
Fort William, Ont. ... Chapples Limited
Quebec, P.Q. ... Maurice Pollack, Limitée
St. John, N.B. ... Manchester, Robertson, Allison Limited

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield ... Weill's
Berkeley ... Breuner's
Burbank ... Hink's
Fresno ... Cooper's
Long Beach ... Richmond's Dry Goods Co.
Los Angeles ... Macy's
Long Beach ... Buffum's
Los Angeles ... The Broadway Dept. Stores of Southern California
Los Angeles ... May Company (4 stores)
Los Angeles ... Moran's Drapery Stores
Napa ... Carither's
Oakland ... H. C. Capwell Co.
Pasadena ... Kahn's
Palo Alto ... Wilson's Drapery Shop
Pomona ... Carither's
Pomona ... Orange Belt Emporium
Richmond ... Breuner's
Richmond ... Macy's
Sacramento ... Breuner's
Sacramento ... Rhodes
Sacramento ... Weinstock-Lubin & Co.

CALIFORNIA (Cont.)
San Diego ... Jordan Marsh
San Francisco ... The Emporium
San Francisco ... Macy's
San Jose ... Hart's
San Rafael ... Bell's
San Rafael ... Macy's
Santa Ana ... Buffum's
Santa Barbara ... Trenwith's
Santa Cruz ... Leask's
Stockton ... Breuner's
Sunnyvale .. Paul's Curtains & Draperies
Vallejo ... Breuner's
Whittier ... Hinshaw's Whittier

COLORADO
Cherry Creek .. The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver ... Daniels & Fisher
Denver ... The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver ... Joslin's
Englewood ... Joslin's
Pueblo ... Spangler's Draperies

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport ... Howland Dry Goods Co.
Bridgeport ... The D. M. Read Co.
Hartford ... Brown-Thomson Inc.
Hartford ... G. Fox & Co.
Meriden ... Hamrah's Inc.
Meriden ... Upham's
Middletown ... James H. Bunce Co.
New Britain ... Davidson & Leventhal
New Haven ... Shartenberg's
New London ... Marvel Shop
Stamford ... Bloomingdale's
Stamford ... C. O. Miller Co.
Waterbury ... Bedford's
Waterbury ... Grieve, Bisset & Holland
Waterbury ... Howland-Hughes Co.

DELAWARE
Wilmington ... Ogden-Howard Furn. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington ... The Hecht Co.
Washington ... S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington ... Lansburgh's

FLORIDA
Daytona Beach ... Ivey's
Ft. Lauderdale ... Burdine's Inc.
Jacksonville ... Cohen Brothers
Jacksonville ... Haverty's
Jacksonville ... Pierce-Wall
Lakeland ... Maas Bros.
Miami ... Burdine's Inc.
Miami ... Richard's Store Co.
Orlando ... Ivey's
St. Petersburg ... Maas Bros.
Tampa ... Maas Bros.
West Palm Beach ... Burdine's Inc

GEORGIA
Atlanta ... Rich's
Augusta ... Marks Fabrics
Augusta ... J. B. White & Co.
Columbus ... Sol Katz
Savannah ... Leopold Adler
Savannah ... Levy's

IDAHO
Boise ... Falk's Idaho Dept. Store

ILLINOIS
Alton ... Young's Dry Goods Co.
Aurora ... Block & Kuhl Co.
Bloomington .. Ensenbergers Furn. Store
Chicago ... Carson, Pirie Scott and Co.
Chicago ... Mandel Brothers
Chicago ... Wieboldt's
Chicago ... Wolke & Kotler Dept. Store
Chicago Heights ... Kline's Dep't. Store
Cicero ... Kaplan's Curt'n & Drap'y Shop
Evanston ... Wieboldt's
Freeport ... Don Smith Furn. Store
Galesburg ... O. T. Johnson Co.
Moline ... New York Store
Oak Park ... Wieboldt's

ILLINOIS (Cont.)
Peoria ... Block & Kuhl Co
Peoria ... Cohen Furniture Company
Quincy .. Halbach-Schroeder Corporation
Rock Island ... Franc Co.
Rock Island ... McCabe's

INDIANA
Elkhart ... Ziesel Brothers
Evansville ... Finke Furniture Company
Fort Wayne. Wolf & Dessauer Company
Indianapolis ... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis ... Banner Whitehill
Indianapolis. Wm. H. Block & Company
Indianapolis ... Colonial Furn. Co., Inc.
Indianapolis ... Peoples Outf'g Co., Inc
Kokomo ... Wm. H. Turner Co.
New Albany ... The White House
Richmond ... Lawlers, Inc.
South Bend ... The Star Store
South Bend ... George Wyman & Co.
Terre Haute ... Aldens
Terre Haute ... The Root Store

IOWA
Bedford ... Thompson-Mercantile Co.
Cedar Rapids ... Smulekoff's
Clinton ... John D. Van Allen & Son, Inc.
Council Bluffs ... The John Beno Co.
Davenport ... Franc Co.
Davenport ... M. L. Parker Co.
Des Moines ... Younker Brothers, Inc.
Sioux City ... T. S. Martin Co.

KANSAS
Kansas City ... Young's Dry Goods Co.
Pittsburg ... The Jones Store Co.

KENTUCKY
Ashland ... Parsons Furn. Co.
Covington ... John R. Coppin Co.
Louisville ... Kaufman-Strauss
Louisville ... Sales Furniture Co.

XUM

JOHN WOOD

for QUALITY and SERVICE

Hot Water...
abundantly...
automatically...
electrically...

Glass-Lined
or Galvanized

JOHN WOOD Automatic Electric Water Heaters are available in vertical and table top models and in sizes to meet the needs of every homeowner. See your Master Plumber or Heating Contractor for details.

JOHN WOOD
Electric
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

JOHN WOOD COMPANY, HEATER & TANK DIVISION
Conshohocken, Pa. • Chicago, Ill.

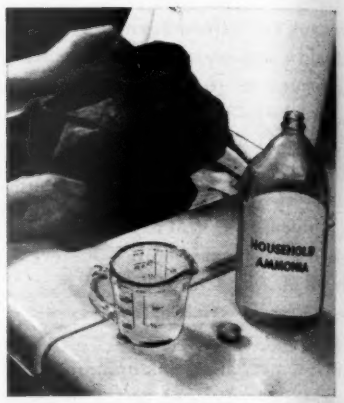
Shirt-laundering know-how

Bluing. Repeated use erases dingy, yellowish cast, turns it sparkling white.

Just use bead or flake bluing in the wash water. Or add liquid bluing to last rinse.

Work shirts. Get out heavy soil; add ½ cup household ammonia to hot, sudsy water.

Soak shirts from 15 to 20 minutes. Spin or wring, then wash them as usual.



Nylons, colored cottons. Powdered perborate bleach safely brightens all fabrics.

Follow label directions. If clothes go into washer first, mix bleach with water.

No-ironing fabrics. Nylon, Orlon, plisse may go in dryer.

Or hang these shirts carefully on wooden hangers. Wire hangers could rust or leave a ridge in the dried shirt.

Begins on page 163

T-shirts. Dryer fluffs these comfortable knit favorites.

However, they often tend to shrink a little. So take them out of the dryer slightly damp, stretch to size.

Corduroys. Dark pile fabric rates a separate washing to avoid picking up lint.

Lucky you, if you can toss corduroys into a dryer, pull them out fresh and fluffy.

Rayon roll-up. To prevent water spots, take this shirt right from washer, let bath towel absorb extra moisture.

Fold shirt, tuck it in a plastic bag till you iron it.

Steam iron. To avoid shine on a rayon shirt, iron on the wrong side. Here, sleeveboard prevents extra creases.

Use a steam iron for sheer cotton, silk, nylon shirts.

Anne Davis
Judd's consultant on interior decorating
says:

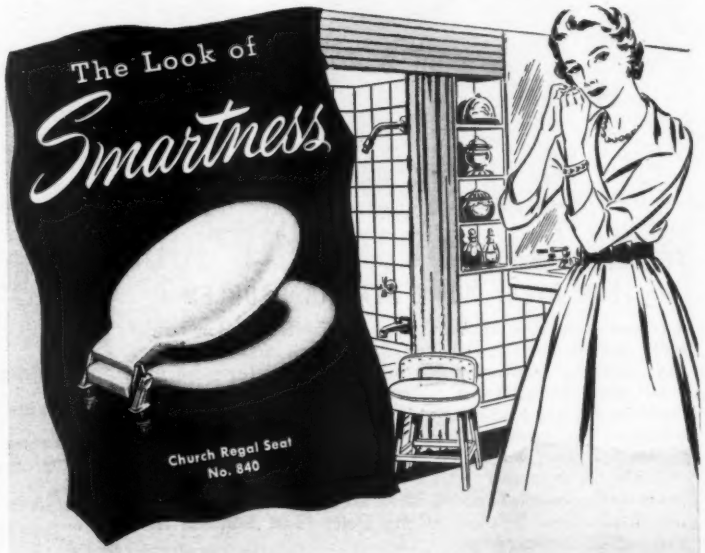
Yes, that narrow, ungainly-looking problem window *can* be a thing of beauty! Judd's No. 6846 extending traverse track offers the easy solution. Brackets attach to the window casing but the track extends beyond. Your draperies cover the wall instead of the windows! Rubber cushions on track ends protect your walls. See it today at your drapery counter . . . along with the complete line of Judd quality fixtures.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY of Judd's exciting book. It's full of modern ideas for every window in your home. You will also receive Judd's folder illustrating the latest cafe curtain treatments. Send 25¢ in coin.

JUDD decorator-styled
QUALITY SINCE 1869

Drapery Fixtures

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, The Stanley Works
DEPT. BHG-4 • WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT



True smartness — the look you strive for in everything that surrounds you — implies beauty, fitness, *quality* in every detail.

The quality of a Church Toilet Seat is as obvious as its beauty — quality of workmanship and materials that have made Church Seats the overwhelming choice in the nation's finest homes.

At better plumbing stores everywhere.

Write today for FREE illustrated brochure

Church Seats
THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.
Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD SANITARY CORPORATION

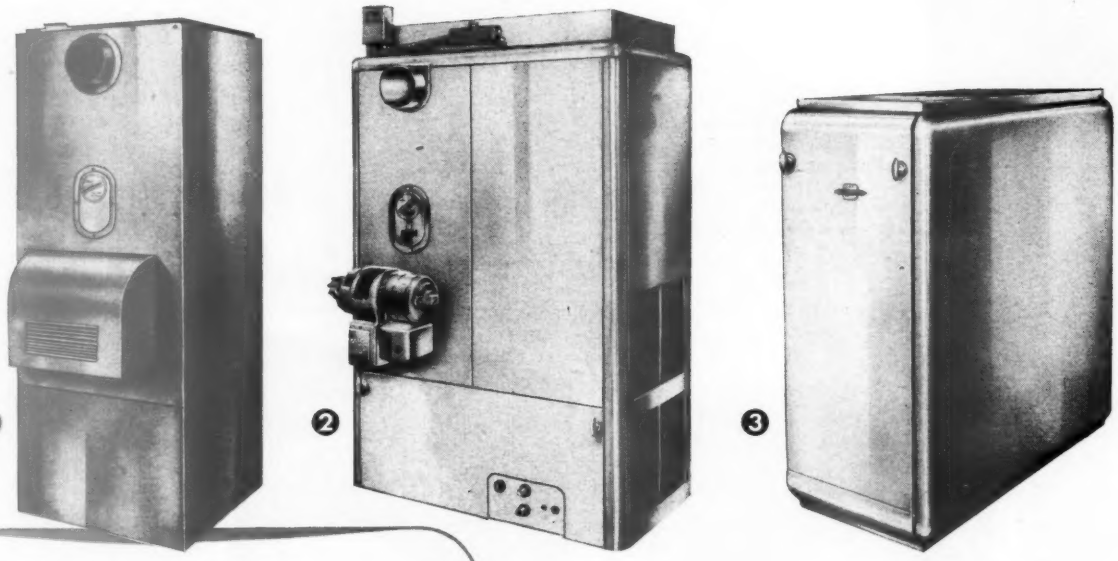
Serving home and industry:
AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS
& WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS
ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

NOW! BETTER HEAT

IS YOURS . . . ONLY WITH EXCLUSIVE

GENERAL MOTORS

ASSEMBLY LINE PRODUCTION



THE RIGHT MODEL FOR EVERY HOME HEATING PROBLEM

For new home construction or modernization . . . low basement models, vertical closet or utility room models, reverse flow units for perimeter heating, horizontal furnaces for crawl space installations . . . conversion burners . . . combination heating and air conditioning units . . . boilers . . . whatever the problem, Delco-Heat has exactly the right model for you. Delco-Heat Conditionairs offer fast, low-cost installations and trouble-free operation. Exciting new color styling brings fresh, modern eye appeal to every heating installation. Typical of the Delco-Heat line are the three units shown above.

1. New Delco-Heat Value Leader Conditionair designed and engineered to meet today's home building requirements. Highest quality, low cost performance . . . heats and filters the air automatically. Gas or oil fired models.
2. For economical heating and air conditioning, the new Delco Winter-Summer Conditionair gives automatically controlled comfort every season of the year. Heating and cooling units in one compact cabinet. Gas or oil fired.
3. Delco-Heat De Luxe Conditionair offers a clean, economical heat installation for low ceiling basements. A unit that enhances basement or recreation room. Gas or oil fired.

Quality-designed, quality-produced to give you all these advanced heating features!

Most Economical Oil-Air Mixture with exclusive Delco-designed Turbulator.

Heats More Economically with exclusive Delco "Multi-Rad" heat transfer unit.

Lower Priced, Stronger Built Unit made possible with exclusive Delco-Heat "Integral" design.

More Heat Per Fuel Dollar with the exclusive Delco Circle-Air Radiator.

Save Gas, Cut Fuel Costs with exclusive Delco "Flame-Tailored" Burner.

Faster Heating with exclusive Quik-Action stainless steel combustion chamber.

Quieter Operation assured with exclusive Delco Rigidframe Motor.

Heating or Cooling Controls automatically selected by exclusive damper control.

Safer, Worry-free, Fully Automatic Home Heating provided by Delco Controls.

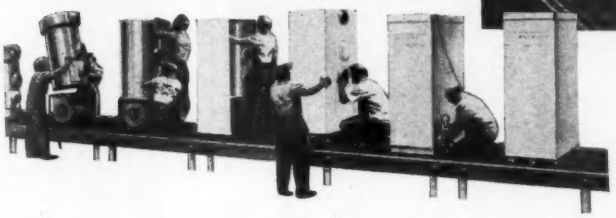
Look for your dependable Delco-Heat dealer in the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Book under "Furnaces," "Oil Burners," or "Gas Burners."

GM GENERAL MOTORS

DELCO-HEAT

ING AT LOWER COST!

DELCO-HEAT



A FURNACE EVERY 2 MINUTES . . . completed on the continuous "automotive-type" production lines at the world's most advanced heating manufacturing plant.

NOW! every homeowner can afford healthful trouble-free automatic heat . . . with high quality and low cost made possible only by GM mass production!

Save up to 25% . . . on your furnace costs! A result of the greatest advancement in furnace manufacturing in 20 years . . . the General Motors Delco assembly lines . . . which *complete a furnace every 2 minutes!*

Delco's high production efficiency does it! No skimping on materials or design. Every Delco furnace is *quality-built throughout.*

Your perfect home heating buy is here! Now you have all three top value advantages . . . the finest in modern, automatic oil or gas heating . . . built and backed by General Motors . . . and low cost! *Plus,* dependable, expert installation and service are yours through your Delco-Heat Dealer.

Higher, More Uniform Quality . . . is assured by Delco's high standards of manufacture, inspection and testing . . . combined with modern assembly line techniques. General Motors Delco superior engineering know-how gives you the last word in heating comfort, cleanliness and convenience . . . with maximum fuel economy and long trouble-free life. You figure economy twice—low cost to *buy* . . . and low cost to *use.*

Treat yourself and family to all the benefits of Delco-Heat now! Easy payment terms to fit your need are available . . . under FHA, home mortgage, modernization or Delco-Heat dealer financing plans.

FREE! this DeLuxe Cooking and Outdoor Thermometer Set!

Nothing to Buy! just have your FREE Home Heating Survey made NOW!

Mail Coupon Today!

Enjoy meat cooked just right every time! See outdoor temperatures easily through your window! This useful, nationally-advertised thermometer set (retail price $6.60) can be *yours* absolutely FREE! This offer limited* to present home owners or prospective home buyers planning a heating or central air conditioning installation this year. *Just let us make your survey* NOW . . . and the set is *yours!* Spring is the best time to survey your problem . . . and you save waiting, worry, and disappointment later. Contact the Delco-Heat Dealer listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory under "Furnaces," "Oil Burners," or "Gas Burners" . . . or mail the coupon. Nothing to buy! No obligation! Schedule your survey *today.*

Act Now! Supply Limited!

**Offer good only in the United States—and in areas served by Delco-Heat Dealers.*

DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION, General Motors Corporation
Dept. BH, Rochester 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Yes, we would like to have a FREE De Luxe Cooking and Outdoor Thermometer Set! We are planning a new heating ☐ central air conditioning ☐ installation this year. Please have our local Delco-Heat Dealer call and schedule our FREE survey. We understand there is no obligation to buy.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE.....

STATE.....

NOTE: *This offer limited to home owners and home buyers in the United States only—and in areas served by Delco-Heat Dealers.*

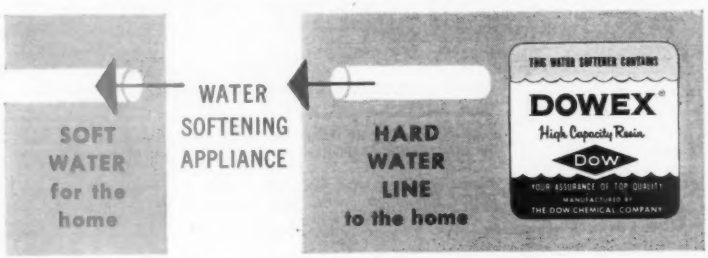
IDENTICAL MACHINES SAME BRAND OF SOAP

yet, one machine consistently gets clothes cleaner... softer... more easily

SOFT WATER makes the difference

You'll marvel at the wonderful difference soft water makes in your washing machine. Soft water, free of the minerals which cause dirty scum and gray washings, makes every cleaning chore in your home far easier. If you are among the vast majority of Americans who live in hard water areas (85 per cent of U.S. families), you can have rain-soft water from every faucet in your home. Call your local soft-water service or water-softener dealer to learn how easily you can enjoy this marvelous asset to modern living. Have a water softener containing DOWEX®, Dow's high-capacity water-softening resin, installed in your home.

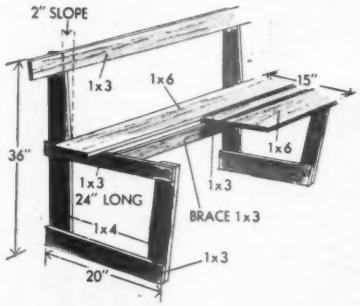
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN, DEPT. WS 1001C.



This diagram shows how ordinary hard water passes through the water softener upon entering your home. Minerals which cause hard water are removed—you need no special powders or granules. When you buy, look for the DOWEX label. DOWEX is distributed by the National Aluminate Corporation. **See the soft water story on HOME NBC-TV, starring Arlene Francis.**

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS DOW

A quartet of



How to build it. Mr. Auer built his bench by nailing the leg sections together one on top of the other to make sure that they matched.

Back and leg are one piece for extra strength. Brace under seat keeps the legs from wobbling with a load.

Spaces between seat planks give quick drainage after rain, or after using the hose to wash the bench off.

A bright good morning. This idea-inspiring terrace is just outside the Auers' bedroom. They can walk right out to morning coffee.

Concrete "stones" were cast by the Auers in cardboard forms. For contrast, chunks of old sidewalk were scattered throughout. Roughly troweled mortar fills in the rest. Large collar of soil around the pine tree adds contrast and eye interest to terrace surface.

garden ideas

Back-easy bench. This roomy seat with back rest is as comfortable as it is easy to build.

There's spacious seating with view of garden retained. Seat divides in front of tree for other arrangements. Home of Carl W. Auer, San Marino, California.

Photographs: de Gennaro

Garden table. Here's one table that'll never topple. It's built of a concrete-aggregate square set atop two concrete blocks.

Make top yourself, using oiled wooden form, or cut from old masonry. It needs no mortar.

Landscape architect: Thomas Church

A fence to fancy. Here's an idea that you can use to give a thick and solid look to your fence or screen. And it's easy to build.

Plywood sheets 2 feet wide are nailed to alternate sides of a framework of 2x4s. Posts set 4 feet apart hold fence off ground to prevent rotting. Slabs the same size and color as those on the adjoining garage make fence look like part of that structure.

Healthful ventilation—plus safety with Curtis Silentite Casements

If there are young children in your family, you'll appreciate the extra protection of Curtis Silentite Casement Windows. Their patented operating mechanism locks them securely in any position. Left partly open, with operating handle removed, they allow *safe* ventilation.

Silentite casements won't swing or rattle in the wind. They are easily washed from the inside. They are up to 16% more weathertight than ordinary casements—and they're wood for lifelong satisfaction. They come as complete, ready-to-install units—like the many other Silentite styles, including double-hung, awning, convertible and panel windows. Get new window ideas for building and remodeling from our illustrated booklet.

CURTIS WOODWORK
Heart of the Home

Curtis Companies Service Bureau BHG-4-55
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PAK-FIT the "Insulated" window

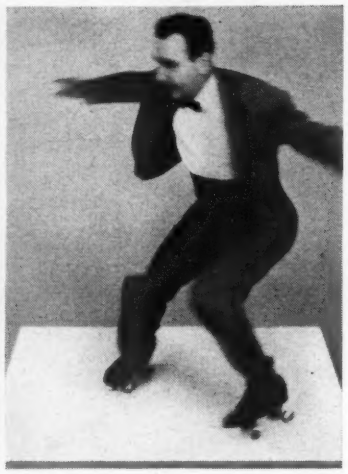
Please send me the Curtis Silentite window idea booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Why Porcelain Enamel in your home laundry?



1 **Because its beauty is lasting.** Porcelain enamel stays bright and new-looking—even after years of use. Dirt can't get into its non-porous surface. It's as sanitary and easy to clean as a dinner plate.

2 **Because it's durable.** Even whirling roller skates (shown in a recent test) didn't damage the flint-hard finish of porcelain enamel. Scuffing won't affect it. Laundry and kitchen items won't scratch it.

3 **Because it won't discolor.** Forgotten cigarettes won't discolor porcelain enamel. You can put steaming-hot pans or hot irons on porcelain enameled equipment. Nothing happens. Heat leaves no telltale marks.

4 **Because it is not affected by moisture.** No need to worry about damage from wet clothes, hot water, bleaches or any other laundry product. Porcelain enamel is color-fast and wipes clean in a jiffy.

It pays to buy laundry equipment made of porcelain enamel on Armco Enameling Iron. Many leading manufacturers use this special metal base in their products.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
SPECIAL STEELS

Sheffield Steel Division · Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc. · The Armco International Corporation

How to help your husband succeed

Begins on page 24

a career of carpentry. The wobbly living-room chair came next, then a basement playroom (which Susan helped to paint). And it wasn't long before the neighbors and their children were dropping in to see the fruits of their new-found fun.

What's most important, of course, is that where once there had been dispute and discontent, now there was pride of accomplishment. And all because a wife had helped her husband help himself.

Some just glide along

Perhaps, to many women in this country the idea of helping their husbands is, like the lyrics of that popular song a few years ago, doing what comes naturally. However, I've come upon many, many women students in my courses who seem to operate on AC current when their husbands perk along on DC. Most of them need a boost—a big shove for some and just a nudge for others—to develop courage and poise and self-assurance in meeting the problems of their day and helping their husband overcome his.

But women must see the vision of their own potentialities and use the abilities they don't realize they possess. And the best way to start is for you to try at all times to be yourself.

Be proud that you're YOU! Carry your own weight in your home and in the social world outside. Develop more interests and, in turn, be more interesting. Get to be that Helen Jean who is fun to be with, not Mrs. Williams, the wife of the architect who builds those tremendous buildings and who "brings" his wife to the parties.

Here are 10 suggestions designed to help yourself and your husband attain a happier, more prosperous life (probably fewer rules may be necessary in your particular circumstance):

1. Develop courage, self-confidence, and poise.
2. Express yourself effectively—at home, in your social life, and in any civic or business activity.
3. Perfect your grooming and also your appearance.
4. Increase your conversational ability.
5. Broaden your interests and develop your personality.
6. Remember names and faces and other peoples' interests.
7. Put in full nine innings of making your home life happy.
8. Try to get along better with others and win more friends—for yourself and your husband.
9. Raise your standard of loving; don't be the girl he left behind him.
10. And No. 10 shall be the most important of all. *Be enthusiastic.* There is positively no substitute, no facsimile, for enthusiasm.

Walter P. Chrysler, the automobile magnate, once said: "I love to see men get excited. When they get excited, they get customers excited and we get business." And Charles S. Woolworth, co-founder of the five-and-dime-store chain, said, "A man can't succeed at anything unless he has enthusiasm for it."

Start your campaign today

Those words of wisdom were uttered for men, but they apply to women, too. If you want your husband to get ahead and stay ahead, start your campaign today to make him more enthusiastic—and the first step is by being more enthusiastic yourself.

But a word of caution. Don't be a geyser girl who boils over all the time. If you always gush, you'll be sure to goof. There will be times when John will come home to tell you about the new sales campaign or the board of directors' meeting or the 10-rounder with that ogre known as The Boss. Try some intelligent listening then. Be a sounding board or a wailing wall. Let him release some steam, and don't pick that moment to tell how the neighbors rattled the garbage pails or how the dryer simply refused to work. [*Turn to page 244*

National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Incorporated. 11 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Through the annual Easter Seal campaign comes an opportunity for all Americans to help put crippled boys and girls and men and women on the road to independence.

More than 90 percent of the funds contributed during the annual Easter Seal campaign remain in the area collected for local services to the crippled—rehabilitation centers, diagnostic clinics, camps, convalescent hospitals, special classes, and treatment and training centers. The remainder helps support a nationwide program of education and research.

Easter means resurrection and new life. And certainly the rehabilitation of crippled children means new life and activity—physically, mentally, and spiritually. Give to Easter Seals!

This exciting new refrigerator...Gibson "MARKET-MASTER"...

is unbelievably low priced at only **$299.95**

Your obsolete refrigerator may be the down payment on the "Market-Master" and a companion freezer! (terms available)

30% MORE USABLE REFRIGERATED STORAGE AREA!
This amazing 11 cu. ft. refrigerator has the refrigerated storage area of a 15! One-third more shelf space lets you store one-third more fresh food.

NO FREEZER COMPARTMENT!
Gibson deliberately planned the "Market-Master" without one. Exclusive Gibson Freezer shelf freezes 36 ice cubes... never freezes food around it!

TRUE AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING!
Newest of all refrigeration systems...completely redesigned to cool with minimum frosting...never needs your attention!

COOLS EVENLY, KEEPS FOOD FRESH!
Newest "radiant" cooling system flows moist, cold air evenly from top to bottom. Keeps foods fresh longer!

20% LESS COST!
The biggest refrigerator bargain in 1955. With all its deluxe features, the "Market-Master" still costs 20% less than ordinary refrigerators of the same size. And "Market-Master" includes: exclusive Swing'r Shelf, 2 Swing'r Crisp'rs, adjustable shelves, 5 covered left-over dishes, 5 door-shelves, Butt'ry, bacon conditioner. PLUS . . . the Gibson-proved, dependable mechanism hermetically sealed in oil. 5 year written guarantee!

Send for FREE booklet "Gibson's REVOLUTION IN REFRIGERATION" or see your Gibson dealer.

78 years of experience and millions of satisfied customers mean you can always rely on Gibson.

Gibson REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

MANUFACTURERS OF REFRIGERATORS • ELECTRIC RANGES • FOOD FREEZERS • AIR CONDITIONERS • In Canada: Gibson Refrigerator Company of Canada, Limited

for smart cooks
. . . and smart tables

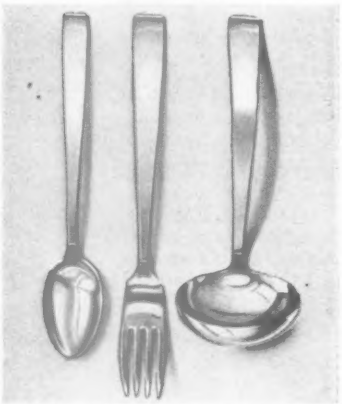
- Hand-painted Dutch motif, Tulip and Windmill
- Delft Blue, or Delft Green

Your party casserole, breakfast bacon — all foods cooked in Royal DRU-iron "oven to table" ware have delicious new flavor. That's because you boil, bake, broil — simmer, saute, fry — at lowest heat. Royal DRU-iron is *porcelainized cast iron* — burn-proof, stain-proof, chip-resistant, easy to wash. Cook in it, *serve in it*. The authentic Provincial design flatters every table setting, and the porcelain surface has the beauty of finest china.

by appointment to Her Majesty, Queen Juliana

From Holland
CORA pattern
by SOLA
STAINLESS STEEL FLATWARE

distinguished for the rich patina of its satin finish, and impressively heavy weight
5, 6, 16, 26-Piece Settings
Serving Pieces



ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM OPEN STOCK

Good Design Award Museum of Modern Art

for store near you, write:
EVANS INTERNATIONAL
192 Great Road, Acton, Mass.

How to help your husband succeed

Continued from page 242

And remember this: A wife's job is to help her husband be the man he wants to be. Wasn't it Lord Chesterfield who wrote: "Every man is really two men, the man he is and the man he wants to be"?

If a man is shy, he wants to be bold. If he is unpopular, he wants to be liked. And if he is lacking in confidence, he yearns to be courageous. You can help him—not by nagging, comparing, or trying to remake him, but by gentle encouragement, praise, and understanding.

Too big a job, too complicated? I don't think so. With many women, these traits and abilities come naturally. Others must acquire them. In either event, the rewards will more than compensate for the effort expended.

When do you start? Why, immediately, of course. You and your husband may be living in a small house or apartment and he may be working at a small or middle salary. But that doesn't mean that you'll spend the rest of your lives in those cramped quarters or that he'll be bringing home that anemic paycheck 10 years from now. The important thing is that you should do something about changing the *status quo*. And you, the mother and the wife, may well be the spark that can light the way up the ladder of success for him.

Encourage him

Be constructive. Do something—anything. Encourage him to do what he likes to do. If he's tired of working in a department store and wants to start a laundry, sit in the first row of his rooting section. Dale and I know a man who worked 20 years for a small-town bank. His wife, knowing his discontent, finally convinced him he should do what he really wanted all his life to do—work with his hands. He quit his job with the bank during the last war, went into a machinery plant, and now has two patents to his credit.

Fiction? There are happy, successful people all around you who switched careers in midstream. Bert MacDonald, the crack city editor of the crusading *New York World-Telegram and Sun*, took his college training at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He was cut out for an engineer, but the suit wouldn't fit. He wanted deadlines and headlines.

Perhaps your husband is working for promotion in his firm. If so, encourage him to study nights to win that promotion—even to attend night school or take on home-study courses. I happen to know the story of Nick Alexander who could have stayed in a Pennsylvania tailor's sweatshop—if it hadn't been for Mrs. Alexander.

She encouraged him to strike out for himself when a seasonal layoff came, and he started a real-estate business in Aldan, Pennsylvania. And when that business prospered, Theresa insisted that Nick return to school for the college education he so earnestly had wanted. He got his degree at 36 years of age and is now a singularly successful realtor.

Why? Nick's determination, of course, but also his wife's faith and enthusiasm—plus the engagement ring she so willingly pawned to help him raise capital to start his business.

I have another purpose in telling the story of the Alexanders, because it shows the courage of a man and woman who decided to change, to strike out in something different. If your husband is wavering between the security of a "steady job" and the calculated risk of a new line of work, encourage him to do what he wants to do with the assurance that you are his thick-or-thin bride and that you'll stand behind him always. Help him take a grab at the stars at least once in his career.

Follow through

Of course, once you have encouraged that man to take the giant step, your job is by no means over; it's just beginning. For in this new work, this new life, he will need you more than ever. Then, to borrow a golfing term, the good wife can follow through, must follow through. Women can be their husbands' secretaries, their partners, their editors, and their critics.

Dale and I know two young men who are writers. They could be painters or accountants; no difference. The wife of one complained so bitterly about being left alone evenings while her husband did his writing that she created frightful scenes. Her husband soon found that writing was no longer fun be-

[*Continued on next page*

A moment

. . . is all you need to determine the expiration date of your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. But it's important that you know. For—by renewing your subscription two months before it's due to expire—you'll avoid missing even a single issue.

Check the address label stamped on the cover of one of your copies. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "6-55," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be June, 1955.

To renew, just mail your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Rex wants in, and does mom know it!
Paw marks on the door sure show it!
Never mind, Rex, you didn't mean it.
A Du Pont Sponge'll quickly clean it.

So handy for cleaning . . .

LONG-WEARING
DU PONT SPONGES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

for more fun . . . take a
Tennessee Vacation

Mountains . . . See the Great Smokies, tallest mountains in Eastern America...the romantic Cumberlands, home of American folk arts and music.
Lakes . . . Fish, swim and boat in Tennessee's 19 Great Lakes. Over 200 boat docks and accommodations are excellent and reasonable.
History . . . See Civil War battlefields, picturesque cotton plantations, the homes of 3 presidents . . . Jackson, Johnson and Polk.

MAIL COUPON
for FREE Color Book

Tennessee Division of Information
1228 Cordell Hull Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Please send free Color Book
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE

cause of the bitterness he knew would ensue. And today, he does little of what he likes to do best.

I won't use their names but I will use the names of the other writer and his wife, Fred J. Cook and his wife, Julia, of Interlaken, New Jersey. When Fred decided to write three and four nights a week in the privacy of his study at home, his wife inquired immediately if she could help. A well-read woman herself, she suggested she might "edit" his stories, perhaps even do the finished typing for him.

What does a man think when he hears something like this? Well, Fred smiled as the idea of the "team effort" struck him, and he agreed to let Julia try. And what happened in the ensuing months and years is the greatest of all tributes to a wife who found a way to help her husband get ahead. She worked with him and encouraged him. She brushed up on the typing she'd learned years ago in her job for a lawyer, and now she types all his rough manuscripts.

In addition to being a wife and a mother, she is today an editor and a critic and a typist. She has helped him increase his income because she turned *his* job into *their* job.

If it can happen to a real-estate man or a writer, it can happen to your husband in the work that he does. Eddie Albert, that wonderful star of the stage and movies and television, stands today at the peak of his career, but some may not know the story of his success. His beautiful and talented wife, Margo, a great dancer and actress herself, gave up her career to be his wife and the mother of their son. She helped him and encouraged him to succeed. What happened?

Today, Eddie Albert recognizes all that Margo has meant to him and his career. He has reforged his career to include Margo; they are a team now—working together, playing together, and living together in a way that could educate many Hollywood people.

What Margo did for Eddie Albert, what Julia did for Fred Cook, doesn't make headlines; it makes happy marriages and successful careers. It's solid and it's good—for all of us. And there are many other little things that we—the women—can do to help that one man be happy and successful.

Watch your reputation

Don't ever earn the reputation of being the boss or the battle-ax. The lines may be very funny in a locker-room joke, but there's no pay-off at home—where it counts. Don't try to "run the house" all by yourself or attempt to tell him how to do his job.

Help him in your own nice way. Get to know the wives of his business associates—not to the exclusion of your own friends, but in simple, occasional entertaining of friends you think he'd like to have at his house.

If he has a secretary, be nice to her. Good secretaries nowadays are hard to come by and he'll want to keep her at all costs.

And if you have that certain kind of sex appeal, sweetie, keep it under wraps when his boss is around. The boss may be intrigued, but the boss's wife won't.

How else to make a man happy, to help him get ahead? Try to be the welfare department once in a while. Pat him on his drooping shoulders and never dun him with how he could do his job better if, etc., etc.

Don't keep throwing the Joneses up to him, their nicer home and their fatter incomes. It's an odds-on bet that their department-store bills are fatter, too. Don't put on a false front with flashy parties that you can't afford on his income.

Above all, encourage him in the worthwhile things of life—the time he spends with his sons and daughters, the work he gives in the interests of the Scouts or Y.M.C.A. or the campaign for the new school, the faith he has in his God and his church. Share his interests and his ideals.

Your rambling ranch house or your compact little salt-box house—make it nice for him to come home to. Make it a clean, comfortable place where he can relax and forget about those bolts that never arrived from Pittsburgh.

Feed him well but not too much. And just once in a while, bite his left ear and tell him how glad you are you're married to him. Kid stuff? Not on your life.

Little boys' kisses

A little boy's kiss is a transient thing—
A rose in full bloom; a moth on the wing.

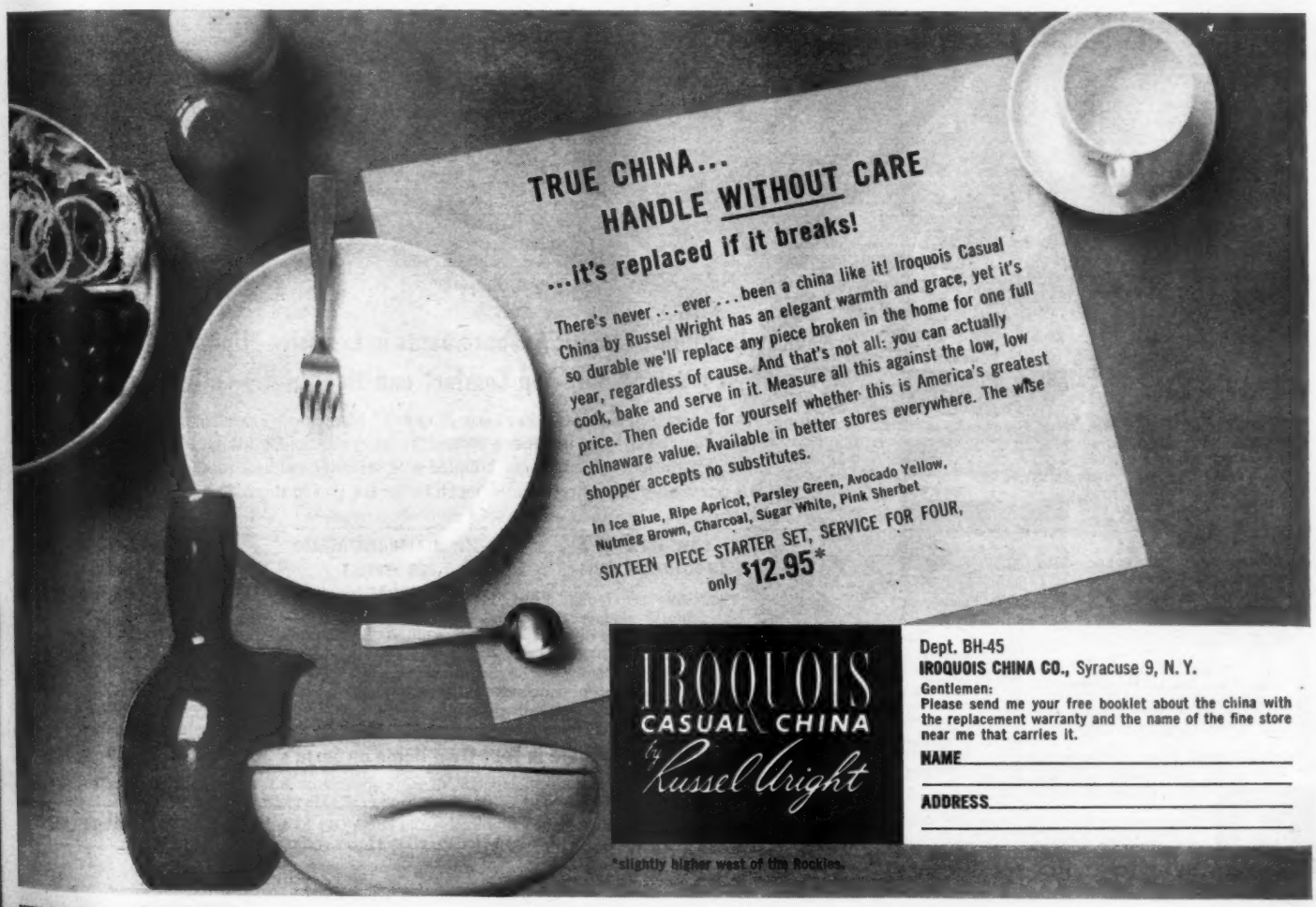
One kiss is spontaneous, flavored with milk.
Another is sleep-covered, texture of silk.

A kiss born of duty, delivered in haste—
His life's so exciting, there's no time to waste.

Assorted endearments; to bribe or atone;
His thanks for some toy he's been begging to own . . .

I treasure them all, for I'm certain of this—
Too soon he will feel that it's "sissy" to kiss!

—*Frances H. LeVinson*



Dept. BH-45
IROQUOIS CHINA CO., Syracuse 9, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
Please send me your free booklet about the china with the replacement warranty and the name of the fine store near me that carries it.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____

Serta Invites You To The World Premiere of a Remarkable New Mattress! So Luxurious - Without a Single Button, Bump or Tuft!

*You Sleep ON It...Not IN it!**

Model Illustrated—
"PERFECT SLEEPER LUXURY"
MATTRESS and BOX SPRING, $69.50 each.
Other "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESSES and BOX SPRINGS, $59.50 to $89.50 each.

New Styling Plus Dramatic Advancements in Exclusive "Unimatic® Construction"! Gives You Smooth-Top Comfort and Healthfully-Correct Support!

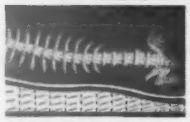
Sleeping on a new SERTA "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS is a wonderful refreshing sensation, freed from irritations caused by old-fashioned buttons and bumps. For the daring of SERTA's engineers, coupled with scientific medical research, has created this ultra-modern mattress that is much better for you in three vital ways:

WHAT THE DOCTORS TOLD SERTA ABOUT MAKING A MATTRESS

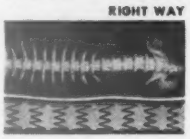
SERTA surveyed hundreds of doctors from coast to coast. These x-rays show you what they learned: Soft mattress may cause spine to sag, resulting in muscle strain, backache, poor posture.

NEW "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS gives healthfully-firm, head-to-toe support doctors recommend.

WRONG WAY



RIGHT WAY



1. COMFORT ONLY A SMOOTH-TOP GIVES

You sleep better on a smooth surface without buttons or bumps to disturb you. SERTA's Pat'd. "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" alone made possible the smooth-top "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS.

2. "HEALTH-ENGINEERED" FOR PERFECT SUPPORT

SERTA'S "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" gives balanced firmness, level head-to-toe support doctors recommend, prevents sagging spine, assures "Posture Protection."

3. "UNIMATIC" BOX SPRING COMPLETES "POSTURE PROTECTION"

"PERFECT SLEEPER" BOX SPRING works in perfect harmony with the mattress. "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" adds to Posture Protection, comfort-strengthens healthful support.

"PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESSES AND BOX SPRINGS GUARANTEED UP TO 20 YEARS —According to terms of guarantee attached to product purchased

ADVERTISED IN AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"Enjoy a World Premiere in Your Own Home on Serta's 30-Night Money-Back Trial"

Go to any better furniture or department store joining in this world premiere and register to sleep for 30 nights on a SERTA "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS and BOX SPRING.

After 30 nights, you will be completely sold—or YOU MAY RETURN THE MATTRESS AND BOX SPRING FOR FULL REFUND! Hurry—offer ends July 1, 1955.

Serta

Mfd. by SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC., 666 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

39 Leading Mattress Manufacturer Members in the U.S.A., Hawaii and Canada. Makers of the fine "Family" of "PERFECT SLEEPER MATTRESSES with exclusive smooth-top "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" from $59.50 to $89.50, including Foam Latex sleep sets. Hawaiian and Canadian prices slightly higher—all prices subject to change without notice.

*Trade-mark ©1955 Serta Associates, Inc.

Silver made truly yours

By Janet Clark

Personalizing your silver with a family monogram has revealed proud ownership since the sixteenth century. Your own taste and personal feeling should guide you when selecting engraving or embossing. A jeweler can be of great help if you want to know what types of initials look best with your pattern. Keep these points in mind when you make a selection.

You have several interesting monogram choices

Photographs: Hopkins

Star-linked initials

Three-initial monogram

Single last initial

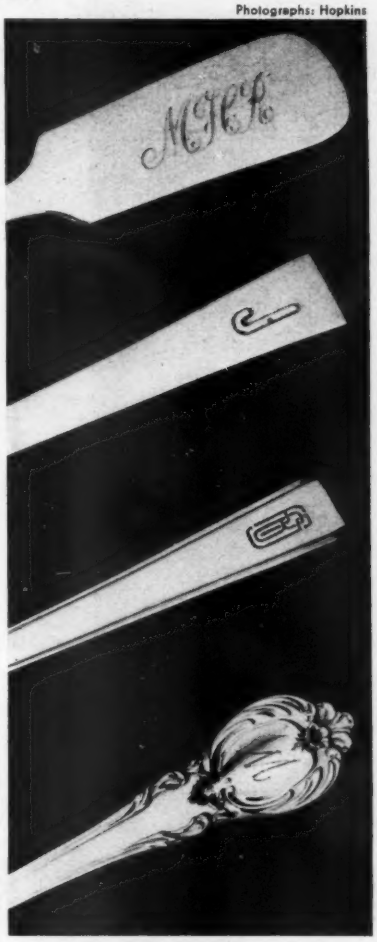
Embossed initial

Husband's family crest

Monogram design

Pattern and script harmony

Back-side monogram



Initial variations. A majority of women prefer to use only the last initial of the married name, though some use a maiden-name initial. If you want two initials, use your last initial and your husband's linked with a star, or initials of your first names linked this way.

There are three ways you can use three initials on your silver: your maiden-name initials, your and your husband's first-name initials joined by a star with his surname initial centered above or below forming a triangle, or your first-, maiden-, and married-name initials.

Placing monogram. Whether you decide to have your silverware monogrammed on the front or the back will depend upon how ornate it is. Usually, it's the most heavily ornamented silver that has back monogramming. Your simple-patterned silver lends itself to monograms on the front. Two initials should be placed side by side. Three can go the way best suited to your pattern, but if they are stepped, they should read down from the top of the handle.

Type. Think of your pattern type—is it Provincial, Traditional, or Contemporary? There are monograms that fit into all these periods. Then decide the script you prefer, making sure it fits your pattern.

There is Old English, Roman, and Modern. Remember that the dainty patterns lend themselves better to fine-lined script, while sturdy designs need wider, stronger letters. Consider what your initials are—show them off to their best advantage. Maybe a special monogram design can be created.

Monogramming process. There are two ways you can have a monogram applied to your flatware. Engraving is a common method. An engraving is cut by hand into the surface of the metal with special tools.

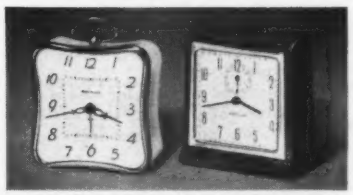
The embossing method is done by striking or impressing the metal with a die. The initial is raised from the surface of the silver.

LASALLE SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. Graceful new clock in the traditional spirit. 4⅝ inches high. Dust resistant case; ivory finish. Gold color trim and ring. Bell alarm. Only $4.50. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

TRADITIONAL OR MODERN

...you'll love these smart, sturdy Westclox

SPUR SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. Lacquered metal case. 4¾ inches square. Day-and-night reading feature at low price. Steady bell alarm. Base tilts clock at graceful angle. Comes in black or ivory finish. $3.95.



LASALLITA SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. This dainty new doll of a clock is only 3 inches high. Quiet tick. Dust resistant. Rubber-mounted movement. Bell alarm. Ivory finish; gold color trim and ring. Only $4.50. With luminous dial, a dollar more.

MASCOT SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. New and neat, the little "Mascot" is barely 3¼ inches high. He has a quiet tick and pleasant bell alarm. Your choice of three attractive colors—ivory, maroon or green. Only $4.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

made by the makers of BIG BEN

La Salle-Peru, Illinois

Products of GT General Time Corporation

Serta Invites You To The World Premiere of a Remarkable New Mattress! So Luxurious - Without a Single Button, Bump or Tuft!

*You Sleep ON It...Not IN it!**

Model Illustrated—
"PERFECT SLEEPER LUXURY"
MATTRESS and BOX SPRING, $69.50 each.
Other "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESSES and BOX SPRINGS, $59.50 to $89.50 each.

New Styling Plus Dramatic Advancements in Exclusive "Unimatic® Construction"! Gives You Smooth-Top Comfort and Healthfully-Correct Support!

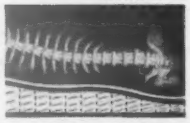
Sleeping on a new SERTA "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS is a wonderful refreshing sensation, freed from irritations caused by old-fashioned buttons and bumps. For the daring of SERTA's engineers, coupled with scientific medical research, has created this ultra-modern mattress that is much better for you in three vital ways:

WHAT THE DOCTORS TOLD SERTA ABOUT MAKING A MATTRESS

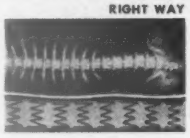
SERTA surveyed hundreds of doctors from coast to coast. These x-rays show you what they learned: Soft mattress may cause spine to sag, resulting in muscle strain, backache, poor posture.

NEW "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS gives healthfully-firm, head-to-toe support doctors recommend.

WRONG WAY



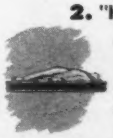
RIGHT WAY



1. COMFORT ONLY A SMOOTH-TOP GIVES

You sleep better on a smooth surface without buttons or bumps to disturb you. SERTA's Pat'd. "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" alone made possible the smooth-top "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS.

2. "HEALTH-ENGINEERED" FOR PERFECT SUPPORT



SERTA'S "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" gives balanced firmness, level head-to-toe support doctors recommend, prevents sagging spine, assures "Posture Protection."

3. "UNIMATIC" BOX SPRING COMPLETES "POSTURE PROTECTION"

"PERFECT SLEEPER" BOX SPRING works in perfect harmony with the mattress. "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" adds to Posture Protection, comfort-strengthens healthful support.

"PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESSES AND BOX SPRINGS GUARANTEED UP TO 20 YEARS —According to terms of guarantee attached to product purchased

ADVERTISED IN AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Enjoy a World Premiere in Your Own Home on Serta's 30-Night Money-Back Trial*

Go to any better furniture or department store joining in this world premiere and register to sleep for 30 nights on a SERTA "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS and BOX SPRING.

After 30 nights, you will be completely sold—or YOU MAY RETURN THE MATTRESS AND BOX SPRING FOR FULL REFUND! Hurry—offer ends July 1, 1955.

Serta

Mfd. by **SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC.**, 666 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

39 Leading Mattress Manufacturer Members in the U.S.A., Hawaii and Canada. Makers of the fine "Family" of "PERFECT SLEEPER MATTRESSES with exclusive smooth-top "UNIMATIC CONSTRUCTION" from $59.50 to $89.50, including Foam Latex sleep sets. Hawaiian and Canadian prices slightly higher—all prices subject to change without notice.

*Trade-mark ©1955 Serta Associates, Inc.

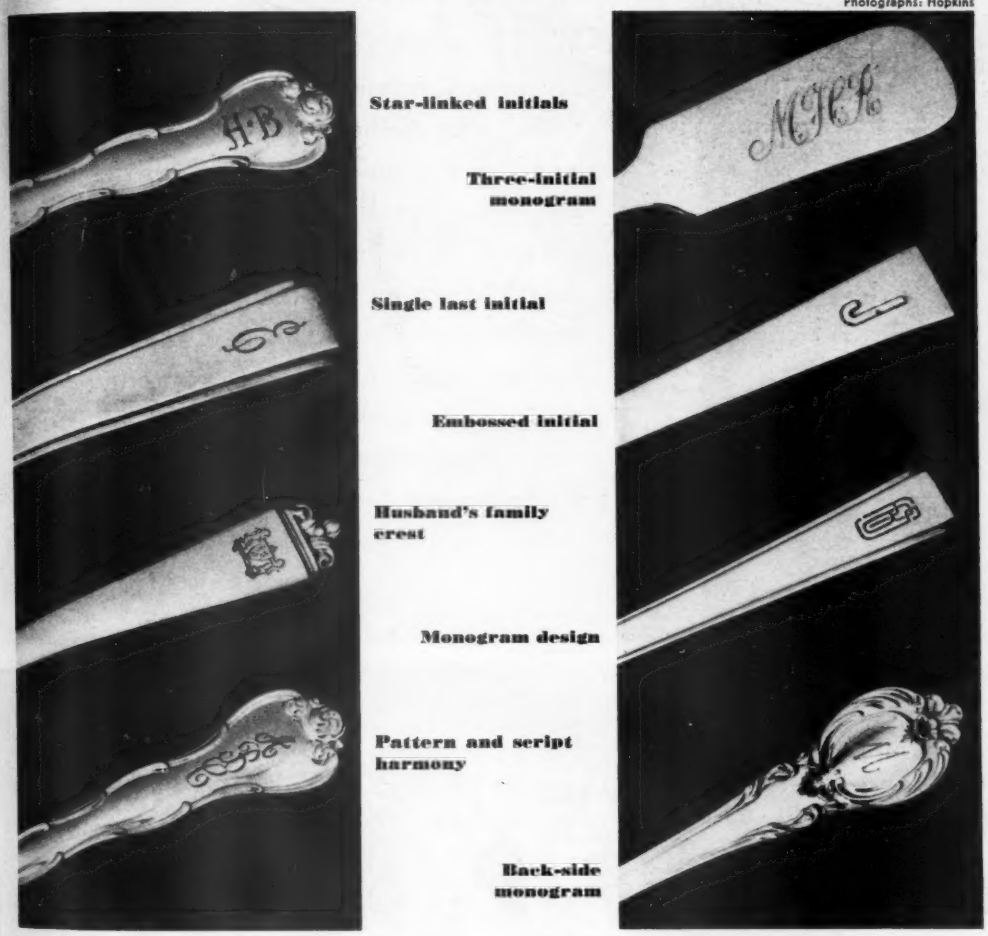
Silver made truly yours

By Janet Clark

Personalizing your silver with a family monogram has revealed proud ownership since the sixteenth century. Your own taste and personal feeling should guide you when selecting engraving or embossing. A jeweler can be of great help if you want to know what types of initials look best with your pattern. Keep these points in mind when you make a selection.

You have several interesting monogram choices

Photographs: Hopkins



Star-linked initials

Three-initial monogram

Single last initial

Embossed initial

Husband's family crest

Monogram design

Pattern and script harmony

Back-side monogram

Initial variations. A majority of women prefer to use only the last initial of the married name, though some use a maiden-name initial. If you want two initials, use your last initial and your husband's linked with a star, or initials of your first names linked this way.

There are three ways you can use three initials on your silver: your maiden-name initials, your and your husband's first-name initials joined by a star with his surname initial centered above or below forming a triangle, or your first-, maiden-, and married-name initials.

Placing monogram. Whether you decide to have your silverware monogrammed on the front or the back will depend upon how ornate it is. Usually, it's the most heavily ornamented silver that has back monogramming. Your simple-patterned silver lends itself to monograms on the front. Two initials should be placed side by side. Three can go the way best suited to your pattern, but if they are stepped, they should read down from the top of the handle.

Type. Think of your pattern type—is it Provincial, Traditional, or Contemporary? There are monograms that fit into all these periods. Then decide the script you prefer, making sure it fits your pattern.

There is Old English, Roman, and Modern. Remember that the dainty patterns lend themselves better to fine-lined script, while sturdy designs need wider, stronger letters. Consider what your initials are—show them off to their best advantage. Maybe a special monogram design can be created.

Monogramming process. There are two ways you can have a monogram applied to your flatware. Engraving is a common method. An engraving is cut by hand into the surface of the metal with special tools.

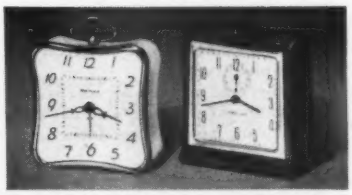
The embossing method is done by striking or impressing the metal with a die. The initial is raised from the surface of the silver.

LASALLE SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. Graceful new clock in the traditional spirit. 4⅝ inches high. Dust resistant case; ivory finish. Gold color trim and ring. Bell alarm. Only $4.50. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

TRADITIONAL OR MODERN

...you'll love these smart, sturdy Westclox

SPUR SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. Lacquered metal case. 4¾ inches square. Day-and-night reading feature at low price. Steady bell alarm. Base tilts clock at graceful angle. Comes in black or ivory finish. $3.95.



LASALLITA SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. This dainty new doll of a clock is only 3 inches high. Quiet tick. Dust resistant. Rubber-mounted movement. Bell alarm. Ivory finish; gold color trim and ring. Only $4.50. With luminous dial, a dollar more.

MASCOT SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. New and neat, the little "Mascot" is barely 3¼ inches high. He has a quiet tick and pleasant bell alarm. Your choice of three attractive colors—ivory, maroon or green. Only $4.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

made by the makers of BIG BEN

La Salle-Peru, Illinois

Products of GT General Time Corporation

Try these decorating ideas

for a standout home

By Ben E. Graves

WHAT MAKES a home stand out? Mainly, it's the unusual features in it—you can stick to an old, tired method of decorating, and come up with a carbon copy of a million other homes. But here's a home which experimented with the unusual, the striking, and imaginative—and developed around fresh, new ideas to fit a family's way of living. Many of its decorating features are tied up with its architecture—but it has a wealth of ideas you can use in any home, large or small. Locate them on the floor plan as you study the pictures, to see how they might fit into your own home.

Don't be afraid of big areas of pattern—the sofa's bright stripes and the bold harlequin effect of the dining-area floor stand out effectively against plain carpet.

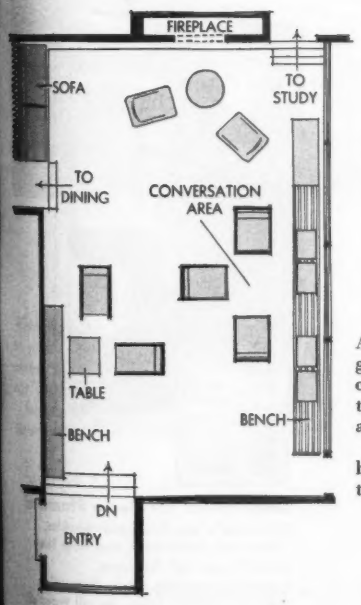
Cantilevered support for sofa is a continuation of a wide step up to the dining room. Note folding door.

A close look at those curling pictures on the wall reveals they're the design of 3-D wallpaper, making an exciting front entrance area at end of living room.

Wall above and to right is painted to match the paper's background color.

Another step continues into a bench—here, it's used as a shelf to display accessories and flowers, and hold the phonograph speaker.

The smallest room can look larger if it takes a tip from this one—the extensive use of webbing on the furniture, the mesh draperies, and glass tables which don't appear to take up floor space give the living room an open, airy, spacious feeling



Long, low benches line window-wall to provide lots of extra seating. Chest at end holds phonograph and record collection.

Cushions can be shifted to make the bench part of conversation grouping in foreground—see picture above.

Arrange your conversation groupings around room's focal points—here, they face the fireplace, the windows, and entrance wall.

Lightweight furniture can be shifted around to merge the separate groups.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Architect and interior designer: Bertrand Goldberg Associates

More photographs on page 231

BEAUTY REIGNS... IN BATHROOMS BY RICHMOND

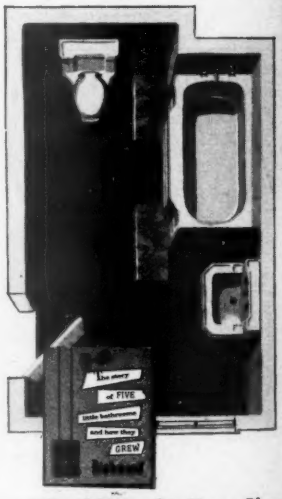
Take a dash of imagination... add the gleaming perfection of Richmond plumbing fixtures. Result—the most beautiful bathroom in town!

Here the Empire period sets the theme. Lacy wrought iron is used to enhance the cool distinction of the marble background. The Breslin recess bathtub is raised for elegance. The welcome warmth of red glows softly in the rug.

Note how the Azure Blue of these Richmond fixtures pulls this enchanting decor together... offers just the color accent that makes this charming room sing. You'll love their lifelong, lustrous finish, their simple lines... the roomy rim of the Bromley lavatory. And you'll marvel at the exclusive "Hush-Quiet" action of the one-piece Empress toilet.

Remember, whatever your taste, whether planning to build or remodel, you can depend on Richmond fixtures for utmost beauty, lasting service, good design. Choose from seven sparkling pastels or Richmond's famous *Whiter-White*.

For practical assistance in planning your bathroom contact your local plumbing contractor. Your telephone directory lists his name.



Good News for Home Planners!
Richmond's new four-color booklet, "Five Little Bathrooms and How They Grew" is just off the press.
Contains complete plans, decorating hints, wonderful ideas for all types of bath and powder rooms in traditional and modern styles. Send 25¢ for your copy. Address: Richmond Radiator Company, 16 Pearl Street, Metuchen, N. J.

RICHMOND
RADIATOR COMPANY
AN AFFILIATE OF REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Try these decorating ideas

Begins on page 248

In the den, one wall gets a balanced, built-in look from adjustable bookshelves aligned with sofa and corner table.

Corner table stores blankets; sofas double as beds.

Desk, at right angle to wall, forms a partial room divider for study area in foreground.

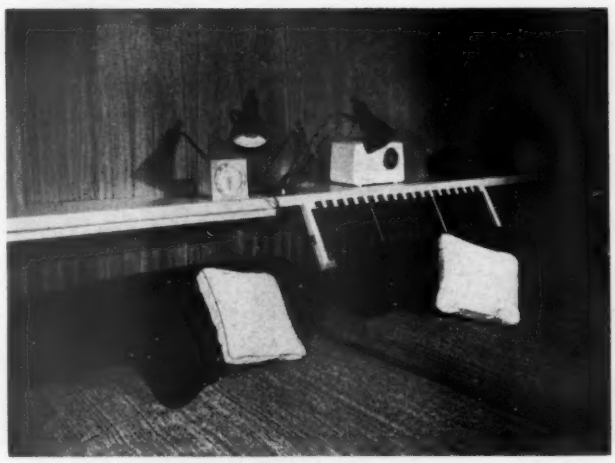
Owner's bedroom features one big bed made from twin mattresses on a single frame.

A large slipper bench, which doubles as seating space, slides under the bed frame—bed's legs are set back 8 inches to accommodate the bench.

A long, narrow shelf serves as a night table above the beds.

Webbing back rests are attached to shelf by piano hinges along the front. They fold under the shelf when not in use, as the one on the left, and hook at back.

Support, visible on one at right, is like those used on card-table legs.



More on page 277

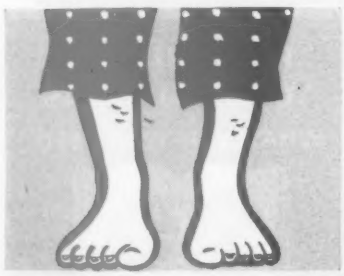
Uniform warmth all the way down!

● That's the kind of heating comfort you really *want*, isn't it? And that's the kind of comfort you *get* with a Perfection Regulaire* Furnace!

Ordinary furnaces have old-fashioned on-again, off-again operation, which results in overheated ceilings, cold, drafty floors, and chilly intervals.

But Regulaire assures a smooth flow of constant warmth that keeps rooms at the same comfort-level from floor to ceiling. With Regulaire, floors *can't* get cold. And only Perfection has it.

For helpful booklet, "If It's COMFORT You Want," ask your Perfection dealer or send 3¢ stamp to Perfection Stove Company, 7621-B Platt Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. *Pat. Pending



A YOUR HOME DESERVES Perfection

Comfort for television viewing or for overnight guests is a sure bet in this interesting room. Sofa doubles as a bed. You will find handsome sofa beds to fit any decorating scheme. Souvenirs from vacation trips decorate the wall.

One room does many jobs

By Jessie Walker

Since living quarters are becoming smaller these days, it's important to give various rooms purposes—like this study/guest/TV room

Photographs: Kranzten Studios. Decorator: Myrtle Todes. Architect: Ray Stuermer

Lots of activities fit into a small corner of the room. TV is on a movable stand, and can be turned for viewing from all parts of the room.

A desk, incorporated in the bookcase wall, is lighted by fluorescent lamp mounted under the shelf above it.

Room from Harry Handler home, Winnetka, Illinois.

TV's charming Meadows sisters choose O'Brien's NEW—

LIQUID VELVET!

with ***ALKI-THERM****

JAYNE MEADOWS, famous TV, stage and movie star known to millions, picks Blubelle as favorite O'Brien color for 1955.

AUDREY MEADOWS, famous TV and stage star, chooses Sunburst Yellow.

SUNBURST

GREATEST PAINT SENSATION IN 50 YEARS!

Whether you DO IT YOURSELF or hire a painter, new EASY-TO-USE Liquid Velvet with Alki-Therm will completely change your ideas on interior painting! Gone forever are drawbacks previously associated with various types of paint. Here, in *one* finish are *all* important, most-wanted features! O'Brien has actually developed the dream paint that:

gives you everything!

No other paint offers this amazing *combination* of features!

1. goes on fast and easy with brush or roller! 2. one coat completely hides old surfaces! self-sealing! 3. absolutely no objectionable odor! 4. no lapping—no spotting! 5. dries quickly—in a few hours—to a rich, velvety finish! not dull! not shiny! 6. adheres firmly to any properly prepared surface! 7. tough, sanitary surface resists dirt—can be washed repeatedly! 8. outstanding for walls or woodwork—or converts in seconds to a matching semi-gloss enamel by addition of O'Brien's exclusive Lustre-Up! 9. made with exclusive Alki-Therm!

Decide right now to use Liquid Velvet this year! If you do you'll feel you have made a great decorating discovery—you'll come back for more, *more often*, to keep your home alive and exciting with this sensational new, easy-to-use paint!

Copyright 1955, The O'Brien Corp.

*ALKI-THERM, exclusive O'Brien process, combines specially formulated alkyd resins with patented, thermolyzed (pre-shrunk) oils and other ingredients . . . gives an amazing combination of features never before attained!

COLORS GALORE! Fine, in-style colors . . . *selected* for you annually by top color experts . . . harmonize with latest trends . . . make your furnishings look best! See the full beauty of actual paint chips at O'Brien dealers . . . choose from over 400 splendid colors! *New 1955 O'Brien Color Manual is now available!*

O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

FREE! Big, 24-page full-color O'Brien COLOR GUIDE For Home Decorating! Full of valuable ideas . . . helpful suggestions . . . many attractive interiors and exteriors . . . over 100 authentic color schemes!

THIS COUPON ENTITLES YOU TO FREE COLOR GUIDE BOOKLET WHEN PRESENTED AT YOUR O'BRIEN DEALER'S! (See yellow pages of your telephone book for your nearest dealer.)

RS: Sales of new Liquid Velvet with Alki-Therm have broken all s at O'Brien! South Bend and Baltimore plants have been enlarged w plants acquired in Oklahoma City and San Francisco! Some dealer- re available, particularly Southwest and Far West. Write The O'Brien tion, South Bend 21, Indiana.

Tips on how to make the

best furniture buy

Bedroom suite by BASSETT FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, one of the many users of Du Pont Furniture Finishes.

In the store this smart shopper remembers the slogan—*the better the finish, the better the buy*—and asks the salesman about the finish on the piece she's interested in. She knows that a Du Pont furniture finish will *stay* "showroom-bright" through years of constant household service.

And at home she finds that the Du Pont DULUX finish on her lovely bedroom suite resists marring, dulling, cracking and, best of all, scratching! That's why, with only the simplest home care, it will *hold* its glowing beauty year after year.

Here's the tag that gives you complete information on home care of the beautiful finish. It tells you immediately the finish is made by Du Pont, a name that stands for unquestioned quality throughout the world. Watch for it when you shop for furniture!

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

DUCO-DULUX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

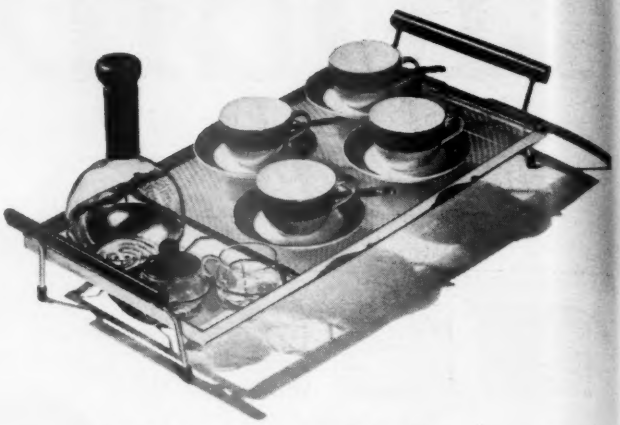
Furniture Finishes

Chemically engineered to do the job better!

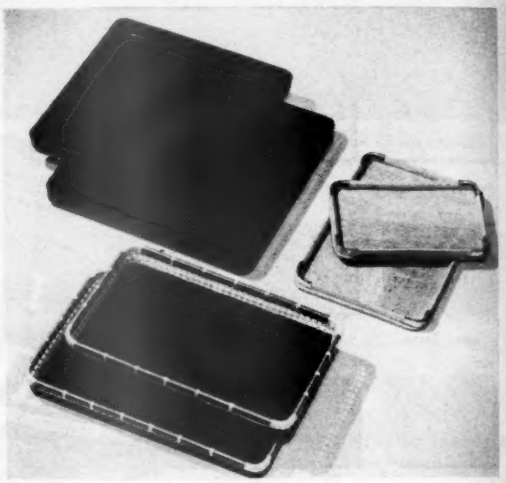
P. S. *When you buy appliances, too, be sure they're finished with* **DULUX Enamel**—*America's leading home appliance finish.*

News in serving trays

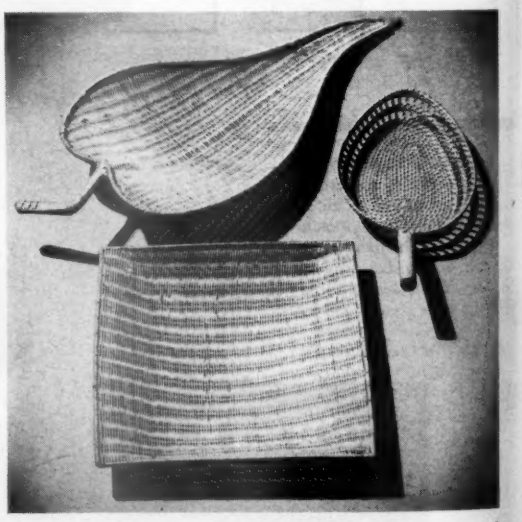
Begins on page 33



This breakfast server, 11½x22½ inches, is a new addition to the tray family. It is equipped with a 10-cup electric carafe, matching sugar and creamer. The frame is made of chrome, has ebony-finish handles for convenient carrying



Here are serving trays with an Oriental look. Upper left, dark-red lacquer trays, largest, 14 inches square; next, 13 inches square. Lower-left trays are lacquer with raffia trim. Trays at right are the correct size when serving less food



The 14-inch-square basket is used for relishes, snacks, and sandwiches. Potato chips, relishes, rolls, candy, or fresh fruit for dessert is easy to carry in baskets with handles. They make lovely centerpiece containers for fruit and nuts

More on next page

MENDS BOOKS FAST-NEATLY!

ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL

Books, pottery, furniture, cloth—dozens of other household items—can be repaired *faster* and *better* with this modern plastic glue in the handy tube or squeeze bottle priced from 15¢ to $1.00. It dries quickly and clearly, won't stain . . . actually takes the "goo" out of glue. Get Elmer's Glue-All at your favorite housewares counter and keep it handy. The Borden Co., Dept. BH-45, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

8-oz. ¾-oz.
$1.00 15¢

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

IF IT'S **Borden's** IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

Complete child care and training schedule

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives you expert guidance on feeding, bathing, and dressing Baby, postnatal exercises for Mother, plus complete formula-preparation methods. Filled with authoritative advice and how-to illustrations, Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book is recommended by leading doctors and pediatricians. Covers prenatal to sixth year!

Get your copy today—$2.95 at infants' shops, book and department stores, or order direct from 6304 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.50 in Canada.

Foot Relief

Quick-Acting, Soft, Cushioning Foot Plaster

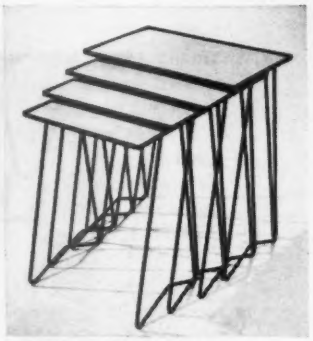
Easily cut to any size or shape

If you use Moleskin, you'll prefer Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. It is so much softer, more cushioning, protective. Easy to cut to sizes and shapes to meet your particular foot needs. Economical! Relieves corns, callouses, bunions and tender spots on feet and toes, caused by new or tight shoes. Flesh color. At Drug, Shoe, Department, 5-10¢ Stores.

Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX

Serving trays

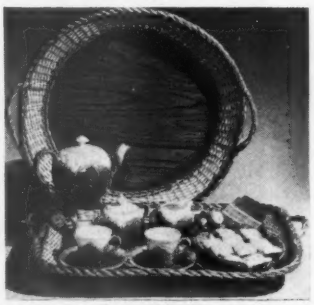
Continued



Slide-away tables have removable tops for easy cleaning—are heat- and moistureproof. Largest measures 22x14 inches; smallest 16x14 inches

Folding tables are useful on the terrace, during buffets, or for snacks while watching television. Choose either rose, green, yellow, or black

These snack trays with grooves for cup or tumbler will make a hit when the youngsters are stopping by for snacks with hot chocolate or milk



Trays are woven in natural-color willow with wooden bottoms of stained oak. Oblong tray is 17x22 inches—other is 21 inches across

THERMADOR

Bilt-in electric range

the Original and the Finest

brings you tomorrow's kitchen today

THERMADOR, pioneer and acknowledged leader in the design and manufacture of Bilt-in electric ranges, makes it possible for you to have the kitchen of your dreams . . . *Now.* You plan your kitchen exactly as you want it—whether new or remodeled—and you'll find that Thermador has just the Bilt-in Range to fit those plans!

Thermador Bilt-in Ranges are designed for your convenience and pleasure in easy-to-clean stainless steel; fully automatic waist-high oven; 2, 3, 4, or 6 surface element cooking tops, all with 7-heat switches; available with griddle or convertible deep well cooker; spacious warming drawer . . . all compactly constructed to allow you more valuable storage and working space. Ask your dealer about Thermador, or write direct for pictorial catalog.

Notice how much storage space you can have with Thermador... and MORE *counter space around the cool, electric cooking top. Shown, too, is Norrisware, Norris-Thermador's new stainless steel cookware with thick copper bottoms, and the exclusive Norrisware Vapor Seal Rims.*

THERMADOR

Bilt-in electric range

Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Company
Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation
5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Dept. BHG 455

Please send me literature on:

☐ BILT-IN RANGE ☐ WARMING DRAWER ☐ BILT-IN HEATER

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

SUMMER COMFORT COMES IN ROLLS!

It's new improved Fiberglas* Building Insulation . . . the most important comfort feature you can buy for your home!

Summer—Fiberglas Insulation can make your home up to 15° cooler even without air conditioning. When you *do* air condition, it can cut installation and operating costs by as much as 58%.

Winter—it holds furnace heat in . . . can slash fuel bills by as much as 40% . . . makes your whole home warmer and more comfortable.

All the time—permanent Fiberglas Insulation won't rot, won't decay, won't settle down. So whether you're building, buying or remodeling, make sure you get new improved Fiberglas Building Insulation in roll or batt form—the greatest insulation improvement in 16 years!

Free booklet shows you how to finish off or insulate an attic yourself. Write for your free copy of the "How To Do-It-Yourself" book to: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-D, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Distributed by: Armstrong Cork Co. • Certain-Teed Products Corp. • The Flintkote Company • Insulite Division, Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co. • Kelley Island Company • The Ruberoid Co.

Look for this label

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

makes good things better . . . makes new things possible

*Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.

You can be a handyman

"And I think money's nice. I'm real handy with that, too."

radial drill, a planer, a circular saw, a band saw, a jigsaw, and a seesaw. I also have a cold chisel, a hot chisel, a triangular file, a ball-peen hammer, a T-square, a slide rule, and a scalping knife, slightly nicked. (Been in the family for generations.)

But now I see that *you* are beginning to digress. What I would like to do is kind of pass on a few handy hints and suggestions on how you can be a better handy (a) man or (b) woman. (Circle one.)

You may ask: What's the advantage of being a handyman? Well, the first advantage is that you save money. And I think money's nice. I'm real handy with *that*, too. Like, I do the kinds of things around my house that normal people pay professionals to do because it seems so difficult. Take electricity. Sounds real complicated. But when you get right down to it, what is it? Just wires. With electricity going through them.

Let me illustrate the point. Just last week, the gooseneck lamp in our den went out. Naturally, the first thing I did was take out my ohmmeter, pull out the lead wires, connect the blue one to the anode, the red one to the cathode, dip the zinc plates into the acid, watch the dial closely, always keeping a sharp eye on the magnetic field. This tells you nothing about the lamp; it just tells you whether or not the ohmmeter is working. Mine wasn't. I was forced to rely on my own know-how.

The next thing I did was to see if the bulb was burned out. The way I did this was to remove the bulb and investigate how the filament—that is, whether there had been any organic injury to the . . . you shake it, is what you do. If it rattles, it means something is loose inside, and I always get a new one just to make sure. In this case, it didn't rattle. So now I had to go to Mr. Wall Socket himself. I took a long screwdriver and removed the socket plate. Now, using the screwdriver, I probed deep into the very innards of the socket. *Ooooh!* I forgot to mention Rule No. 1: Always remove the fuse *first*.

Well, now you see how I saved money by doing my own

Begins on page 82

electrical work. It was two days before the electrician could come out. He was real busy. That was a bad week for gooseneck lamps. So we had two days without electricity. A net saving of 78 cents.

But money isn't everything. Certainly, 78 cents isn't everything. The important thing about being a handyman is the glow of satisfaction and pleasure that comes with achievement. And even when you don't achieve anything, sometimes you glow.

It's like when you've made something yourself or repaired something yourself, or your wife has repaired something you've made and someone comments on it. Well, sir, right then you sort of glow with pride. You stand there with your chest out and listen to the comments this someone is making, and maybe you modestly put in a few comments, and he passes a few more remarks about the article in question and you say a few more words, and the next thing you know, you have a big fight on your hands. But what do these clowns know about creative art? My advice to the tyro handyman is: Glow in private.

The last time I glowed in private was the time I painted myself into our bedroom closet. It's interesting how I got into the bedroom closet, by the way. I started from the extreme north side of the room and proceeded . . . no, I picked it up from the hall and was traveling in a south-south-easterly direction, and . . . you know, I'm not sure how I did get into that closet.

But to get back into the bedroom. The first problem, paint-wise, is the color scheme. Everything has to match, you know. My advice is to leave this to your wife. Like, when I painted the bedroom, I left the color scheme to Alice, and she schemed up a pretty-nice color. It seems that with the color draperies we had and the color the bedspread was and the color my prebreakfast pallor usually is, the only color we could possibly use was a cross between burnt pumpkin and lost taxicab yellow. It took some figuring, but what Alice finally came up with was a kind of off-color pastel, charred black.

But the painting of a room is a mere bagatelle compared to the jobs that lure our handyman outdoors. Outdoors, he finds a thousand challenging tasks awaiting his pleasure. What a thrill of anticipation to step outside

[*Turn to page 262*

"The left hip starts the downswing, and as the body uncoils, it pulls the left arm down into the hitting area."

Lifetime protection without a lick of work

NEW FIBERGLAS SCREENING!

RUST-PROOF! STAIN-PROOF! BULGE-PROOF! FIRE-SAFE! NEVER NEEDS PAINTING!

Here at last is a screening that combines all the advantages of metal and plastic screening, without any of the disadvantages of either. New Fiberglas* Screening laughs at weather, won't rust or corrode to stain sidewalls and sills, won't burn, sag or bulge. Endowed with amazing tensile strength, Fiberglas Screening can take unusual punishment for years without losing its resilience. Look for the Fiberglas label on screens and windows you buy . . . or ask your hardware and lumber dealer for this amazing new screening in lightweight rolls.

Do your screens need repair? Then write for the *free* booklet to: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-D, 598 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Look for this label . . .

makes good things better . . . makes new things possible

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

*T.M. Reg. by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

BEFORE Many small windows, dark woodwork gave the room a chopped-up appearance. The bulky brick-and-stone fireplace added to the drab look

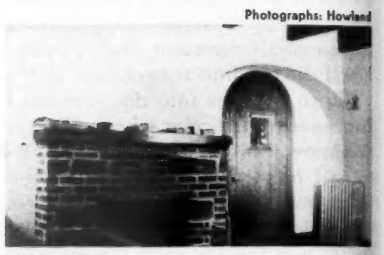
AFTER Framework of paneling was built around fireplace by the Yagers. Set out 1 foot from wall, paneling provides storage cabinet space.

The fireplace opening was painted black, mantel added. Draperies for picture window were printed by Mrs. Yager.

Photographs: Howland

The impossible takes a little longer

It may seem to be just wishful thinking to believe you can turn an ugly room into a place of beauty. But you can do it—the way the Joseph Yagers did with their home in Takoma Park, Maryland



BEFORE Odd-shaped door by fireplace, bare radiator were other distracting features of the room. The one good feature—handsome beamed ceiling—was left unchanged. Closet was needed

AFTER When paneling was built out from fireplace wall, the arched door became recessed. It was painted to match the wall.

Dowels hide radiator; shelves were added above. Closet was built in paneling opposite.

BEFORE Ugly staircase was an eyesore, robbed the room of needed wall space. At right is one of a pair of windows

AFTER

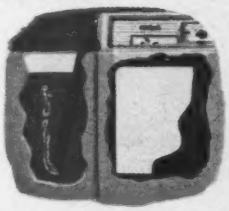
Double doors replace windows overlooking terrace. Paneling closed up stair well, creating more wall space. Sofa was reupholstered to go with new color scheme

Here's why
more women buy Whirlpool
than any other automatic washer!

Styled by Sundberg-Ferar

They save over half the cost of soap and hot water with

Suds-Miser



Suds-Miser is patented—built right in! Automatically stores *and returns* hot sudsy water for use and re-use. *Every* load is equally clean! Only Whirlpool gives you Suds-Miser. And only Whirlpool saves so much!

They get washes guaranteed freer from dirt and soap with

Seven Rinses

The only really *thorough* rinsing in automatic washing today. Out comes *all* dirt, soap, suds. Yet Whirlpool's 7 Rinses use no more water than two-and-three-rinse automatic washers.

They enjoy complete start-to-finish control of every famous feature with

Guide Lite Control

This illuminated panel gives you the simplest, most efficient, most flexible control of every famous Whirlpool feature. Lets you quickly select *correct* timing, temperature!

When you see the exclusive features you get in Whirlpool—you'll buy Whirlpool too!

You should *insist* on Whirlpool's super-cleaning Agiflow Action for longer clothes life. Of course, you'll want the Germicidal Lamp for sun-fresh washes. And Free-Flow Drain to keep washed-out soil from draining back through clothes. You'll enjoy Select-a-Level water savings. And, you'll appreciate the convenience of Cycle-Tone Signal that tells you when Whirlpool completes each Clinic-Clean wash load. Why work through another washday. See the new Whirlpool now!

Now—fade-free drying's a breeze, too! Beautiful, fluffy automatic drying that beats the sun—with no heavy basket-lugging, no ropes, poles, pins to fuss with. Clothes dry soft, wrinkle-free, without wind-whipped edges. Forget rain or snow worries—dry any time, in any weather! See the beautiful new Whirlpool Automatic Dryer at your dealer's soon!

In your new Whirlpool Washer, look for your free package of "all," the safe, efficient, controlled-suds detergent tested and approved by Whirlpool Home Laundry Institute.

Whirlpool

Fully-automatic Whirlpool washers as low as $189.95

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, St. Joseph, Michigan; In Canada: John Inglis Co. Ltd.
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF WASHERS, DRYERS, IRONERS

It's simple, inexpensive

TO ADD EXTRA STORAGE SPACE

Your family will welcome this handsome storage unit—built-in to make the most of limited space! Simple to construct with the easy-to-work woods of the Western Pines*, it provides convenient shelves and magazine rack, as well as a cabinet for neat, out-of-sight storage.

You'll find the friendly charm of the Western Pines a lasting asset throughout your home. Their ruggedness and stability give perfect weather protection in outside siding, door and window frames.

In any building or modernizing job—whether you do it yourself or have it done—the woods of the Western Pines cost surprisingly little. See these carefully selected, well-seasoned woods at your local lumber dealer. He'll be glad to give you an estimate!

the Western Pines

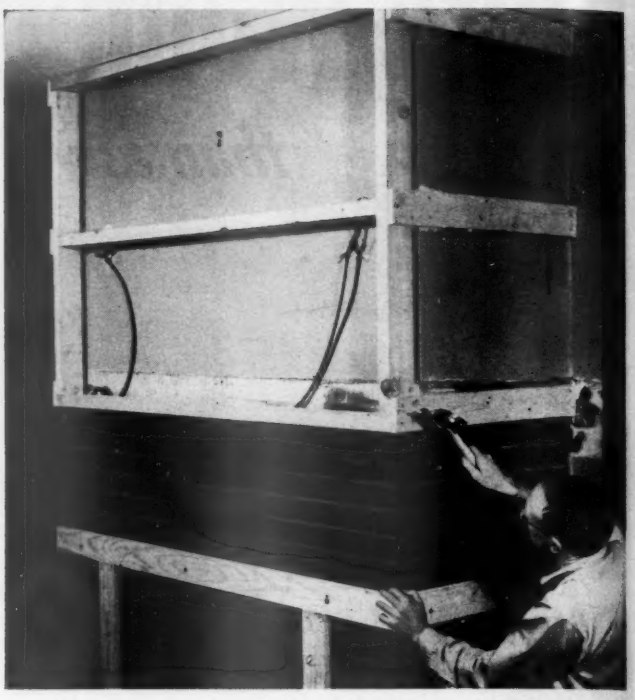
- **IDAHO WHITE PINE**
- **PONDEROSA PINE**
- **SUGAR PINE**

BRIGHT NEW IDEAS—NEW FREE BOOKLET

"Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine." 86 photographs show you building, decorating, and remodeling ideas featuring the Western Pines. Write to Western Pine Association, Department 301-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

New face for your old fireplace



Above masonry, where fireplace is framed around flue, furring material is nailed to studs. If face is set back, use wider material (2x4s on edge) to build out face flush with masonry. Use furring at top, the bottom, around the opening, and at 24-inch intervals between

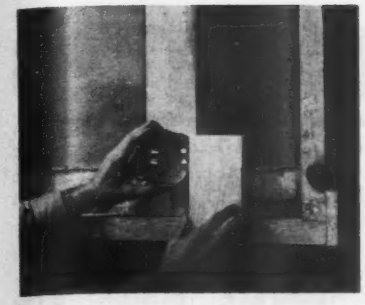
Damage to wall where you ripped away mantel should be repaired with patching plaster. Add sand, if the wall is sand-finished, and "float" a matching roughness on surface of the patch.

Use a board on which you tack a piece of old carpet. Match smooth walls with a regular plastering trowel.

Space boards you use for the paneling so that either a full board or a joint is centered on the front, as pictured.

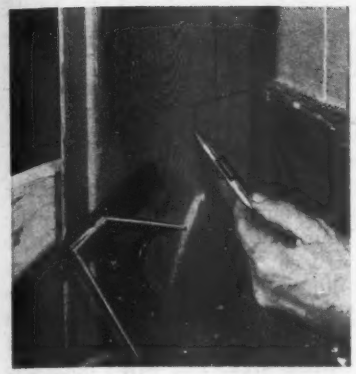
Choose whichever arrangement will give you the maximum width of boards at corners. Start in center when you nail, working both ways, so front will be symmetrical.

Begins on page 202



Install blocking to accept outlet boxes at new light locations, before you come to them with facing material.

Here, a scrap of paneling is used to gauge the depth box must be set back so that it will end up flush with the surface when job is done.



By "scribing," get a close fit where paneling hits wall. Use the compass technique shown here, with point following the wall and molding.

Then cut out along the scribed line and nail board in place. Use quarter round in the corner at the wall, regular base shoe at floor.

Around the opening, paneling must be cut to fit flush with furring, then planed smooth after you've nailed it in place.

Apparent opening is made larger here; it looks better.

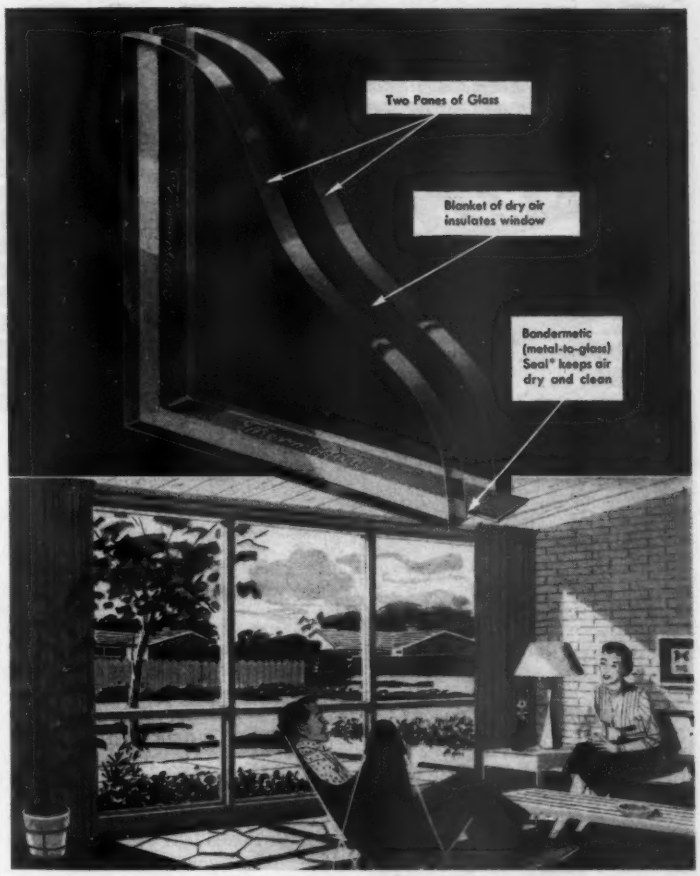
Line inside edges of opening with asbestos board, as protection from scorching and to make cleaning easier.

Go around corner by starting at wall and working toward front. Rip, then plane, the corner board so it is flush with furring at corner.

Then lap last boards at each side of the front over the "smoothed-up" edge of the corner boards on sides. Nail every 8 inches.

Traverse-type fireplace screen is fastened with matching screws directly to the paneling around the opening.

Clumsy standards to which screen was fastened were removed so it could be fitted against paneling for smooth, neater-looking job.



LOOK HOW YOU **SAVE**

with **permanently** insulated windows

***Thermopane** SAVES MONEY**

It cuts heat lost through windows as much as 50%. That cuts fuel bills.

***Thermopane* SAVES WORK**

With *Thermopane* in every window, you don't have to bother with storm sash—ever.

***Thermopane* REDUCES DRAFTS**

You're more comfortable, sitting near windows. *Thermopane* reduces condensation on windows, too.

***Thermopane* REDUCES NOISE**

Your rooms are much quieter because outdoor noise is muffled.

There are two kinds of *Thermopane* insulating glass: (1) made of sheet glass for economy and (2) made of plate glass for clarity so essential in picture windows. For further information, call your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer. See the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write to Dept. 645.

*®

L·O·F GLASS *Thermopane* INSULATING GLASS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY, 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio

OSTERMOOR

America's Quality Mattress since 1853

The "Ultra" in mattress quality... built for quality sleep

Over a hundred years of quality have attained for Ostermoor mattresses a degree of perfection unmatched by any other. In 1955, as in 1853, you sleep best *on* the best!

Write for Ostermoor's free booklet that explains nine big reasons why Ostermoor is the leader in comfort, durability, and quality.

OSTERMOOR & COMPANY, Inc. • Chicago 16, Ill. • Bridgeport 4, Conn.

IT COSTS NO MORE FOR AN OSTERMOOR

Redecorating?

- Works 10 times faster than water.
- One pint makes a gallon.
- Does 1 to 2 average rooms.
- Harmless to hands and clothing.

LEPAGE'S
Gloucester, Mass.

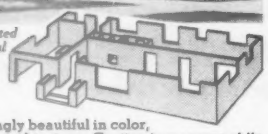
WANT A WORKSHOP IN YOUR HOME?

Better Homes & Gardens Handyman Ideas annual tells you the tools and equipment you'll need. It tells, too, how to make home repairs easy; 184 pages packed full of do-it-yourself ideas. Only $1. (Canada, $1.25). At your newsstand; or order direct from 6104 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

All the Cavitex to Build the "Cavalier,"

Sufficient to build all the walls shown in sketch below.

$913.65*



**Price quoted is national average.*

Outstandingly beautiful in color, proportion and texture, Cavitex is masonry at its best yet amazingly low in price. The Cavalier is only an example of Cavitex economy for almost any type of construction.

Cavitex is 16" long, 8" or 4" thick, 2¼" high; modular in all dimensions. Striated or plain face. Dense, strong, water-resistant. Range of 14 Colorset and Pastelite colors. Write for brochure "Artistry in Masonry" and name of nearest Cavitex manufacturer.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO., 417 W. 24th St. Holland, Mich.

Dunn Masonry Machinery Ltd.
848 Dundas Highway
Cooksville, Ont.

Interested In Manufacturing?

If so, ask for copy of factual booklet "Opportunity Unlimited." Tells how the local production of Cavitex can be a profitable community enterprise. Plants operate under franchise in protected territories. Equipment available on lease arrangement to men of responsibility. Write or wire today.

How to refinish like a professional!

1 Remove old finish with deep-cutting Savogran Strypeeze. Flow on with brush — stays wet, stays put. Clean off with scraper or #3 steel wool. Won't sting hands. Contains no benzol.

2 Fill nicks, holes, cracks with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. (For plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler.)

3 Start job with clean brushes. Savogran Kwikeeze softens and cleans hard brushes in minutes. Economical — may be reused.

Write for FREE helpful literature.

SAVOGRAN CO.
25 Huntington Ave., Dept. 64 Boston 16 Mass.

You can be a handyman

Continued from page 257

and see the shingles warping, the driveway cracking, the fence decaying, the paint peeling off, and the hedge growing wild.

Whenever I see these jobs challenging my ingenuity, my duty is clear. Like yesterday. I took one look at the challenges, went back into the house, opened the door to the utility room, picked up my golf bag, and walked (did not run) toward my car. When Alice saw this, her duty was also clear. She picked up the hedge clippers and ran (did not walk) toward me. It seems that one of the challenges I had overlooked was Alice. You know . . . I've often wondered why it is that every time I pick up my golf bag, the timer on the stove goes off. Do you suppose Alice has my niblick wired? She's very handy that way.

Not that I have anything against cutting the hedge—brings you close to Nature. Worldly, man-made things fade away. It's just you and the smell of growing things. It's the feel of the earth beneath your feet. The whisper of the breeze through the green leaves. You become one with your hedge shears. Your movements become automatic and graceful. Your hands hold the shears in an interlocking grip as you begin the backswing with a turn of the left hip to the right. Now, as you bring the shears back, you keep the left arm straight. The left hip starts the downswing, and as the body uncoils, it pulls the left arm down into the hitting area. The wrists uncock to bring the club once again into an alignment with the left arm, thus delivering a powerful blow to the ball. This doesn't cut the hedge . . . but it *has* cut five strokes off my game.

So much for hedge cutting and the care of the greens. The true test of the handyman is plumbing. Many very

[*Turn to page 264*

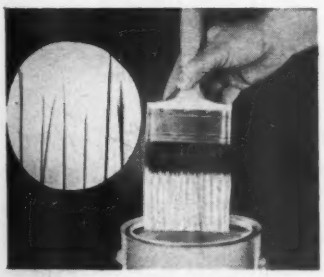
"Every time I pick up my golf bag, the timer on the stove goes off."

News for home painters!

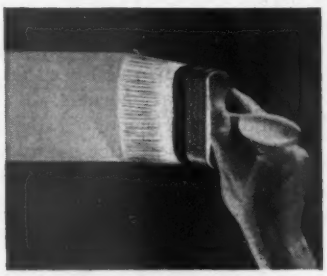
DISCOVER FASTER, EASIER, STREAK-FREE PAINTING

THE SECRET: paintbrushes with specially tipped and flagged bristles of TYNEX® nylon

Now . . . from America's leading brush manufacturers . . . a painting tool that does better work, makes less work for you! It's a paintbrush with *smooth-flow* bristles of Du Pont "Tynex" nylon. Sanded to a long, tapering point . . . split, or "flagged," at the tips – these tapered "Tynex" bristles hold more paint . . . flow it on smooth and streak-free. And "Tynex" bristles are easier to clean, last far longer than other bristles. Next time *you* buy a brush, be sure it has a full head of tipped and flagged, tapered "Tynex" bristles. Look for the trade-mark – "Tynex"!



1. PICK UP MORE PAINT! Actual photograph shows how smooth-flow "Tynex" bristles are scientifically tipped and flagged for better paint pick-up – pick-up unsurpassed by *any* bristles, man-made or natural!



2. FLOW IT ON SMOOTH AND EVEN! You can do streak-free work with any type finish, on any surface. "Tynex" bristles last 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles . . . don't get brittle . . . need no break-in when new.

3. CLEANING NO LONGER A PROBLEM! "Tynex" bristles are the easiest-to-clean bristles there are. Just dip them in any commercial cleaner – paint loosens quickly, can be thoroughly rinsed out.

4. ACCLAIMED BY PROFESSIONAL PAINTERS! "We find 'Tynex' bristles take rougher use and still deliver top-quality work," a leading painting contractor reports. "You don't have to dip them as often, either!"

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

"Tynex" is the registered trade-mark for bristles of genuine Du Pont "Tynex" nylon.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

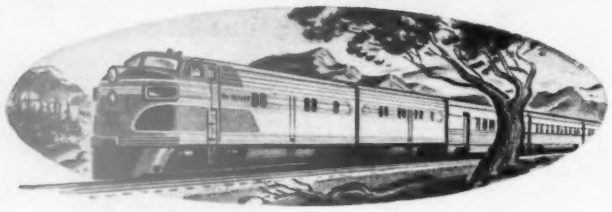
Look for paintbrushes with smooth-flow bristles of Du Pont TYNEX® nylon

When you go to

COLORADO

on the Rocky Mountain

ROCKET



You'll find your trip is

Comfortable, Roomy Coach Seats

Modern Pullman Accommodations

Delicious Dining Car Meals

- ✓ **Pleasant**
- ✓ **Scenic**
- ✓ **Relaxing**
- ✓ **Carefree**
- ✓ **Comfortable** *(in Pullman or Coach)*

Check the travel features you like. You'll find them on this popular train between Chicago and Denver-Colorado Springs, including Dining Car meals of exceptional goodness.

The ROCKY MOUNTAIN ROCKET leaves Chicago 2:00 p. m.

For detailed information
MAIL COUPON

I. C. BRUCE
General Passenger Traffic Mgr.
723 La Salle St. Station
Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send me complete details about a trip to Colorado; also information about ☐ low-cost, all expense vacation tours, ☐ money-saving family fares.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Rock Island

You can be a handyman

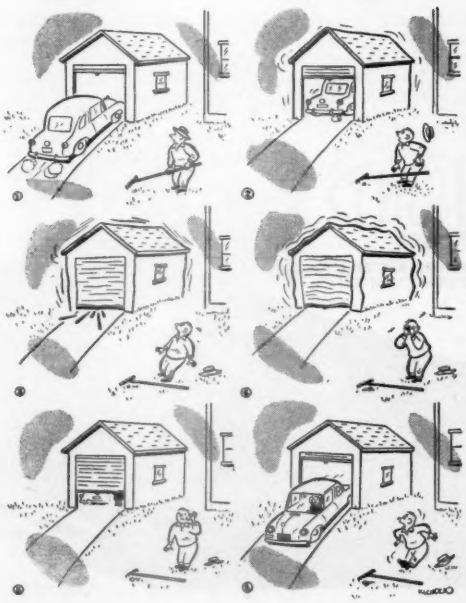
Continued from page 262

good handymen I know just blanch at the mention of plumbing. But not I. Take, for instance, a simple, compound separation of the double elbow that connects the sink trap with the garbage disposal. No . . . better not take that. That makes *me* blanch. Let's take a leaky faucet. First get the biggest Stillson wrench your neighbor has. Turn the worm gear counterclockwise until it is stopped by the rust. Now place the L-shaped jaw of the wrench over the edge of the sink. Tighten it until the tile gives a little. Now you have a secure hanger for your jacket. Remove same, and place it over the handle, being careful not to wrinkle it. Stillson wrenches wrinkle so easily.

Now . . . what is the problem? The problem is to eliminate the maddening drip, drip, drip of the drops as they drip and drop from the lip of the faucet to the sink below. Here, a word of warning. The mistake most common to beginners is the temptation to bring tools to bear upon the offending tap. (See picture.) Tools mar the gleaming finish of the chrome. Instead, take a small, rectangular sponge and place it directly under the tap. *Now*, listen. The drip, drip, drip has become a quiet, restful, musical slosh, slosh, slosh. Wasn't that easy? Sure, it was.

I realize, neighbors, that I have only been able to touch on a few of the miny, miny problems that plague ordinary people but are just a delight to the experienced handyman. For instance, I haven't said a word about how to repair torn screens, or how to soften hardwood floors, or when to set in your tuberous begonia bulbs, or how to convert your steam iron to diesel, or how to build a brick barbecue for those who like to barbecue their own bricks. I have carefully avoided these topics because they can all be found between the pages of the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. This book not only tells you what to do and how to do it; it also gives you something to stand on when you need an extra few inches for those "hard to get at" corners.

And so, this is your old friend, Lonesome George, leaving all you apprentice handymen with this final word of advice: "Keep that left arm straight."



Pompeian Red in a smart, rich flat. You can also get "Dutch Boy" Paints in semi-gloss and full-gloss.

It's a "Dutch Boy" Room!

...Painted the new "easy-does-it" way with long-lasting, washable Nalkyd finishes

Now you can decorate with the best of them!

For at last, in new "Dutch Boy" Nalkyd interior finishes, you have wonder paints that give even beginners the velvet touch.

You can roll or brush these new paints on easy and fast. They spread smoothly, cover evenly. They clean in a jiffy. And their striking beauty, their original colors, *last.*

Made by a master!

When you buy "Dutch Boy" wall paint, you get the plus of a master paint-maker. *The* master, many painters say!

You get the plus of years of pioneering research—research not only into paint but into paint ingredients.

You get the plus of brilliant, new "Dutch Boy" color ideas. Like the Color Gallery that makes color planning easy. Or like *guaranteed* color harmony, the new "Dutch Boy" concept in ready-mixed paint.

Paint more* YOU *into your home!

Your "Dutch Boy" dealer will show you how to do it easily, economically, and distinctively. His name is listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory.

Doorway to beauty—
This Color Gallery puts more than 100 high-fashion colors at your fingertips. Helps you work out your complete color scheme. At "Dutch Boy" dealers *only!*

Just off the press—mail coupon now

NEW, FULL-COLOR BOOKLET! Beautifully illustrated! Shows you how to use color imaginatively and surely to make your home, inside and outside, more interesting, more distinctive, more YOU. Just mail this coupon.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 333
P. O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of your new booklet, "Color Scheming with Dutch Boy Paints." I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing and handling.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Dutch Boy® Paints
The sign of your Dutch Boy dealer

CLOROX makes linens more than white... it makes them sanitary, too!

Yes, homemakers responsible for family health depend on Clorox to make cottons and linens snowy-white, hygienically clean. For Clorox removes dinginess, stains, even scorch and mildew . . . and disinfects, too! No other home laundering product equals Clorox in germ-killing efficiency!

And Clorox-clean linens are so fresh and clean smelling, because Clorox deodorizes, eliminates musty odor . . . even when you have to dry indoors. Clorox is extra gentle, too . . . free from caustic, made by an exclusive, patented formula. There are no gritty particles in Clorox, a liquid, to damage your wash or washer.

New kitchen beauty and health protection, too, with CLOROX! Clorox is a favorite of millions for routine cleaning of kitchen surfaces. It removes stains, deodorizes, disinfects...all at the same time...all without scrubbing. And the Clorox type of disinfection is recommended by hundreds of public health departments! For many helpful hints, and directions, see the label.

When it's CLOROX-clean . . . it's SAFER for family health!

Try these rhubarb wonders

Begins on page 126

Rosy Punch—a must for spring teas. This delightful blend of fruit juices is sparked with bubbly ginger ale. Serve punch from handsome bowl with an island of ice to float the bright strawberry garnish. Set the punch cups around the bowl on a wreath of fresh mint or strawberry leaves

Pineapple Rhubarb Pie

The flavor combination puts it on the rhubarb hit parade—

- 3½ cups diced rhubarb
- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple, drained
- 1 tablespoon grated orange peel
- 1¼ cups sugar
- ⅓ cup enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon cinnamon
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Combine rhubarb, pineapple, and orange peel. Combine sugar, flour, salt, and cinnamon; mix with fruits. Pour into 9-inch pastry-lined pie-plate. Dot with butter and top with lattice crust. Bake in hot oven (425°) 35 minutes, or till rhubarb is tender. **Lattice crust:** Cut strips of dough about ½ inch wide with pastry wheel or knife. Lay lengthwise strips on top of filled pie at ½-inch intervals. Fold back alternate lengthwise strips to help you weave crosswise strips over and under. Trim ends, letting them extend to outer rim. Dampen edge of bottom crust and fold over ends of lattice; seal. Crimp edges.

Rhubarb Ice Cream

Refreshing rhubarb flavor with new ice-cold twist—

- 2 cups chopped rhubarb
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 cup water
- Few drops red food coloring, if desired
- 1 to 2 teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 egg white
- 1 tablespoon sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine rhubarb, sugar, and water; cover and simmer till rhubarb is tender. Tint with food coloring, if desired. Chill. Add lemon juice. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze until firm; break in chunks and beat with an electric beater until smooth.* Beat egg white until fluffy; add sugar and beat till stiff peaks form. Fold into rhubarb mixture. Fold in whipped cream. Return to tray. Freeze firm. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

*Or freeze till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Rosy Punch

Sparkle up your party with this frosty cooler—

- 2 cups ½-inch slices rhubarb
- 1 cup sugar
- ½ cup water
- ½ cup unsweetened pineapple juice
- ¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- Few drops red food coloring
- 2 7-ounce bottles (1¾ cups) ginger ale, chilled

Combine rhubarb, sugar, and water; cook till rhubarb is tender; strain. Add fruit juices. Tint with coloring, if desired. Chill. Add ginger ale last minute. Serve over crushed ice or ice cubes. Makes 6 to 8 servings, or 1 quart.

Rhubarb Surprise

A feather-light cake bobs to top in the oven; rhubarb sauce is underneath—

- 3 cups ½-inch slices rhubarb
- ½ cup sugar
- ¾ cup water

• • •

- ⅓ cup shortening
- ⅔ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- 1 egg
- 1 cup sifted enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅔ cup milk
- ½ teaspoon vanilla

Combine rhubarb, sugar, and water; cover and simmer 10 to 15 minutes, or till rhubarb is tender.

[*Turn to page 292*

THE CARPET AND CURTAINS AS WELL AS THE UPHOLSTERY SHOWN ABOVE ARE MADE OF DU PONT NYLON.

Beauty, long wear are the important extras **Du Pont Nylon** brings to new upholstery fabrics! Wear tests prove this luxurious, colorful upholstery is tougher than any you have ever known . . . keeps its beauty through years of rugged use. See the new decorator colors and the wide variety of textures and weaves, all in Du Pont nylon, at your favorite store next time you go shopping.

DU PONT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Exciting new things are happening in NYLON — one of DU PONT'S modern-living fibers

YOU GET HIGH STYLE AT LOW COST IN A *Concrete House*

No matter what your taste—modern or traditional, Cape Cod or ranch—the house of your dreams can be attractive in any style or any size at no premium in price—if it's built with concrete masonry.

That's because concrete masonry offers you a selection of many patterns and varied textures for your walls. And you can finish them inside and out in the colors you choose with portland cement paint. You'll like the result: lasting beauty and freshness.

You can own a charming concrete masonry house for a modest investment. Its original cost often is even lower than the cost of houses built with less sturdy construction materials. Upkeep is no problem, and your house will have extra long life because of concrete's great sturdiness and durability. *Moderate first cost + low maintenance expense ÷ long years of service = low-annual-cost shelter.*

A concrete masonry house is safe shelter, too. You get maximum protection from such destructive forces as fire, storms, decay and vermin. And with a concrete first floor and a basement you'll have extra living, working and storage space—and the best refuge from atomic blast.

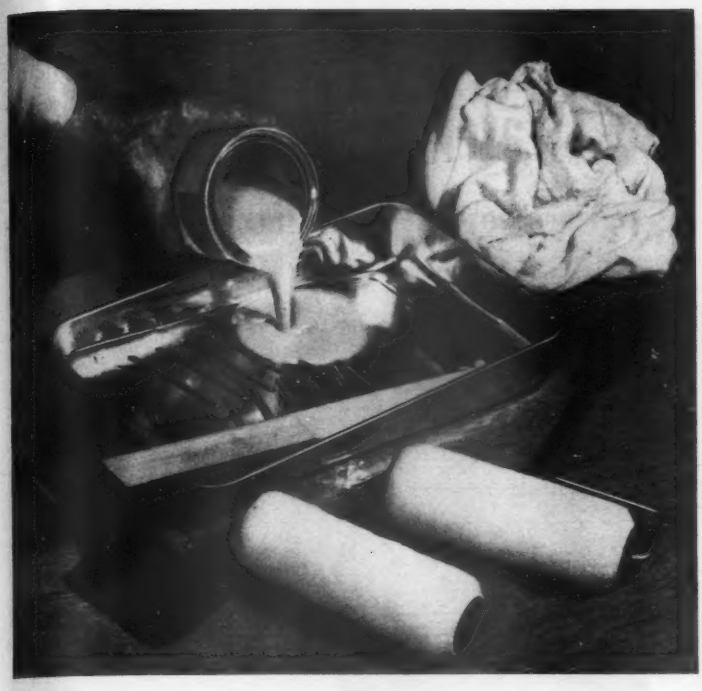
HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE . . . *and what will it cost?*

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for the names of architects, builders and lending agencies with concrete house experience. Take your ideas or plans to the architect of your choice. He knows local conditions and costs. He'll show you how to build your house economically with concrete masonry walls, concrete floors and a firesafe roof. And send today for a free illustrated color booklet, distributed only in the U.S. and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. A4-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work



Roller equipment is simple and inexpensive. You need a slant-bottomed pan, the roller, a regular paintbrush, a wipe-up rag, and dropcloth.

The extra "sleeve" for the roller comes in handy for color changes. Dropcloth pictured is a big one, made of tough crepe paper. You can buy one like it at paint stores.

You can paint fast with a roller

In five minutes, you can learn the roller's small bag of tricks, and discover that you're fast and the job is smooth.

A roller doesn't eliminate brush work. Using a brush is the most satisfactory method of "cutting an edge" up against woodwork and for painting around windows. There is also a certain wall texture beloved by many which can't be obtained other than with the sweep of a wide wall brush. And some surfaces are just plain difficult to cover with most rollers. But for the handyman who's never dared tackle a living-room wall, the roller is an easy answer to the problem.

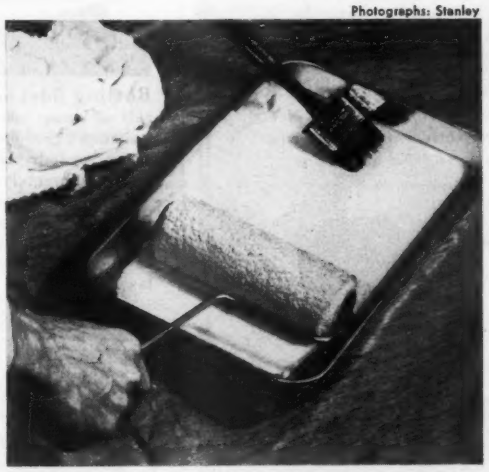
With these tools, you can easily redecorate an entire room in a matter of hours. Or you can re-do the major rooms in your home over a week-end, without having to leave your living room cluttered throughout a week.

You'll find that roller equipment is fairly inexpensive, and it's easy to maintain, too. Let these photographs show you how roller painting can help keep the interior of your home "fresh-paint new."

Photographs: Stanley

First step, for fast, businesslike job, is to cut up to the edges of trim and woodwork with a brush.

With latex paints and alkyd flats, which don't show lap marks, you can do the brush work on entire room, then switch to roller for wall areas. When painting trim with oil base and other paints that show lap marks, use brush and roller together.



Fill the roller with paint by rolling it onto the lower end of the tray, then smoothing out the load on the slanted part. Carry as much paint as you can—just so it doesn't drip off the roller and onto the floor.

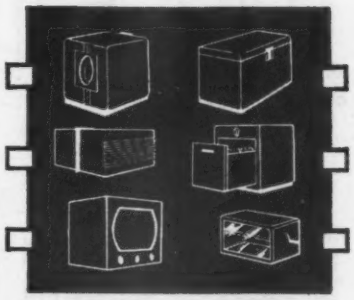
Rollers are of many kinds: wool, mohair pile, carpet-like material, and synthetic "fleeces."

More on page 275

get rid of this . . .

but don't make the mistakes of others

78% of present home owners didn't get enough wiring to take care of present, let alone future, electrical needs. Whether you are buying, building or staying put, you'll want enough outlets, by all means. But make sure, too, that your home has a big enough "electrical main" and enough circuits. Electrical service needs have more than doubled in the past ten years.



These are just a few of the appliances that have come into general use. Which of them do you want? How many others? Make certain your wiring system will fill your needs.

One of these booklets will tell you how. They are published by the National Adequate Wiring Bureau, an educational, non-profit organization.

National Adequate Wiring Bureau
155 E. 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Please send booklet(s) checked, on: B

☐ Wiring Needs for a New Home—Price 15c
☐ Wiring Improvements for an Existing Home—Price 10c

I enclose.....cents

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

SIKES
Cherry Colonial

Swivel Top Table

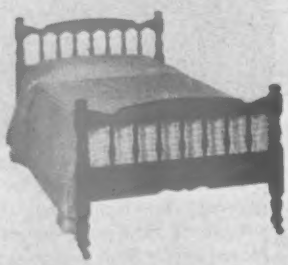
Compliments
from your friends

praising the new beauty of your home . . . are sure to come your way when you style your rooms with Sikes Cherry Colonial furniture. Its finish rivals the mellow richness of well cared-for antiques and its superb lasting quality attests to the 96 years of manufacturing integrity which have made "Sikes" a synonym for really fine furniture.

George Washington Desk

A 10c coin will bring a packet of inspiring, new ideas for living room, bedroom and dining area.

Address The Sikes Co., Inc., 40 Churchill Street, Buffalo 7, N. Y., represented nationally by leading dealers and decorators.



Spindle Bed

and what's your husband's "Sit-uation"?

Had you ever considered that the office chair your husband sits in may send him home tired, irritable, depressed? Learn how Sikes posture chairs encourage all-day working comfort. Send for folder "Sikes Energized Seating" . . . no charge if included with packet above; otherwise 10c.

X151

Office chairs sold only through authorized office furniture dealers.

Water wrecks your house

This is what causes the damage . . .

Water, water everywhere is result of high interior humidity which causes windows to fog or frost during cold weather—a warning signal that the air contains heavy content of moisture vapor. This condensation loosens paint and rots sills. Help check it with storm sash

Moisture rots wood, loosens mortar joints

Rotting joist in floor is result of damp crawl space in basement. Seal floor with layer of asphalt roofing—felt-sealed completely.

Level the earth and ventilate the crawl space properly. If water rises in the space occasionally, you should also lay drainage tile.

Crumbling mortar joints—caused by free water—let more water seep into brickwork, and then into house. Repair by tuck-pointing.

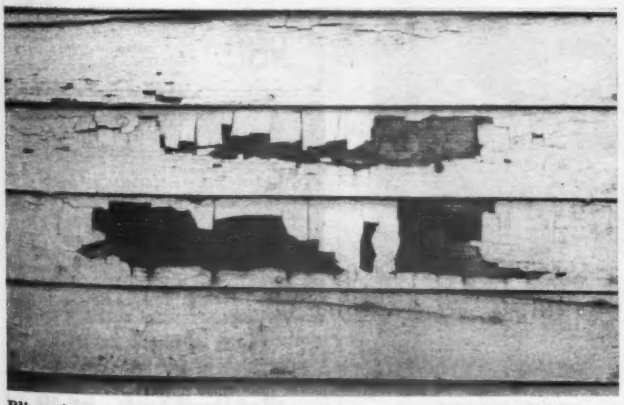
Also calk joints between chimney cap and flue. Stop roof leaks by replacing defective shingles and gutters.

Begins on page 213

Photographs: Author; Stanley

Condensation in attic causes roof boards to rot. Proper ventilation with vents or louvers will remedy problem. In subfreezing weather, condensation on boards often forms ice. When it melts, water drips onto attic floor. Arrow points to water streaks on rafter

Ceiling damage is usually caused by water soaking through it. The source of water here is heavy condensation on roof sheathing in unvented, unheated attic. Similar damage can result from water leak through the roof or walls of house, or leaky or sweating water pipes



Blistering paint often results from vapor pressure. Moist, warm air escapes to drier air outside, passing through plaster and insulation, forcing paint off. It condenses on sheathing in cold weather. Moisture-vapor barriers should be installed on the warm side of the wall

More on next page

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N.Y.
Manufacturers of: Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

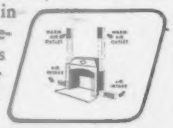
New

FIREPLACE

Circulates Heat... Will Not Smoke...

Build your fireplace around the new, improved Heatilator unit and enjoy cozy comfort in every part of the room. Especially designed for the modern home, its the only fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features . . .

Warms All the Room. Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, even adjoining rooms.



Scientifically Designed. The Heatilator unit provides a form for the masonry—assures correct construction—eliminates common causes of smoking. Puts no limit on mantel design. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

Damper Seals Air-Tight. The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. In winter, stops the loss of house heat up the flue—prevents chimney downdrafts from chilling the room. In air-conditioned homes, it also prevents the loss of expensive summer cooling.

Write for Free Booklet—The Heatilator Fireplace is ideal for every purpose—living rooms, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Mail coupon for complete information.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
124 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Send free booklet on new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Water wrecks your house

Continued from preceding page

How to control humidity produced inside

Air house occasionally to prevent excessive humidity—but first do all you can to stop evaporation at its sources. By opening windows and storm sash slightly, you gradually exchange moist, warm air for the drier and cooler air from outside—without too much heat loss

Electric or chemical dehumidifiers reduce excess moisture where constant ventilation during cold weather is impractical. Control evaporation by repairing leaky faucets and drain cocks. Replace defective valves on radiators and pipes on steam-heating systems

Exhaust fans remove the vapor in kitchen, laundry, and even in a bathroom where several showers are taken daily. Install fans capable of changing air in about 15 or 20 minutes. Keep the doors to other rooms closed while moisture is produced and fan isn't running

More on next page

Don't be a "WALLFOULER" Use

Rocket WALLGRIPS
HOLLOW WALL SCREW ANCHORS

Securely fasten pictures, cabinets, curtain and shelf brackets to wood, plaster, wallboard, gypsum, cinder block, marble, hollow tile . . . like a professional. Only Rocket WALLGRIPS have "Knee Action" for effortless tightening — "Positive Stop" for guaranteed anchorage "Outside Wrench" that prevents marring of walls.

FREE PAMPHLET! "Don't be a WALLFOULER." Write Dept. BH-4

WHEREVER HARDWARE IS SOLD.

ROCKET DEVICES CORPORATION
142 Liberty Street • New York 6, N.Y.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Cabinets drab?

TRIM THEM WITH Johns-Manville DUTCH BRAND TAPE

VINYL COLOR TAPE

the best tapes for every use
FRICTION • RUBBER
PLASTIC • MASKING

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 5304 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

Scrape paint quickly
ask your dealer for
Red Devil
Wood Scrapers

Red Devil Tools.
Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO MAINTAIN WOOD FLOORS."
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Red Devil Tools. Dept. 183
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Water wrecks your house

Continued

Insulate pipes and tanks to keep condensation from forming and dripping on floors, tools, through plaster, and on to wallpaper. Several types of pipe coverings are available to homeowners. On water-closet flush tanks in bathroom, you can use a drip pan and drain tube

Vapor barrier between joists in unheated attic protects ceilings from condensation. Use metal foil, asphalt-saturated roofing felt, or other kinds of materials on market. Cut strips 4 inches wider than the space between the joists and tack them down with wood strips

Free water affects chimneys, foundations

Chimney liner prevents rapid disintegration of brickwork which happens as a result of sulfur trioxide produced by combustion gasses. Protect unlined chimney by spray-coating inside with a water emulsion of asphalt chromate. Roofing cement seals metal flashing

More on next page

Just the right touch when you decorate

SATONE

ALKYD FLAT ENAMEL

Gay, New Satone Colors Bring Joy to Every Room

When your color plans call for vivid accent shades or delicate blending tones, there's nothing like the satin-smooth luxury of BPS Satone. Choose from a whole new rainbow of distinctive Satone colors. You'll love them!

It's so easy to use! Satone covers walls, ceiling and trim in a single coat—quick to dry and you'll be using your room again in a few short hours. No painty odor. Wash it or scrub it, Satone lasts and lasts.

It's a touch of decorator "genius" to use Satone. Why don't you?

Try All These BPS Favorites!

THE **PATTERSON-SARGENT** CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO • NEW YORK, N. Y.

What a relief!

Take

Alka-Seltzer®

BRAND

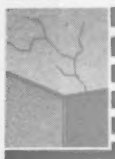
for

ACID INDIGESTION

Enjoy TRIPLE-COMFORT relief! ALKA-SELTZER reduces excess stomach acidity with *Instant Alkalizing Action*... soothes your stomach... quickly relieves that "stuffy" feeling!

AT ALL DRUG COUNTERS

MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.



ceilings cracked?

45th Year UPSON

Forget replastering forever. No dirt, no dust with the easy Upson method.

Beautiful, *crackproof* Upson Kuver-Krak Panels apply to furring right *over* your ugly cracked plaster ceiling, give permanent, lasting beauty to your home.

Upson Kuver-Krak Panels are inexpensive and so easy to apply. Job finished in a few hours. Call a carpenter or do-it-yourself. Insist on "Upson." Mail coupon for FREE detailed folder.

Upson KUVER-KRAK Panels

PROVEN QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST

The Upson Company 524 UPSON POINT LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Send FREE folder on Kuver-Krak Panels.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Water wrecks your house

Continued from preceding page

Dampproof basement walls by first sealing cracks. Then clean wall, moisten it, and apply cement waterproofing paint to inside. If this isn't enough, use asphalt compound on outside after digging trench to the depth of footing. Slope the grade level to control water

Tile for drainage around basement or crawl-space walls. Pipe alongside of footings should be pitched at ⅛ inch per foot toward discharge point. Tar-paper strips over pipe joints keep out dirt. For sewer backflow, install backflow valve near outlet of house drain

Now is the time to win the battle against moisture. By doing so, you'll save countless repair bills in the future.

1. Clean and repair leaky gutters. Check the flashing around chimney to see that it isn't rusted, in need of paint. Open clogged downspouts and position splash blocks to carry water away from the foundation.

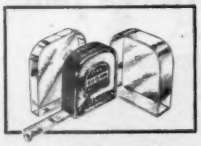
2. Clean dirt, leaves, and other debris from vents in crawl spaces. If necessary, install a venting system in the attic and check undereaves soffits.

3. Put storm sash in good repair. Check window sash.

4. Slope the earth away from the foundation so water doesn't form small pools and trickle into the basement.

NEW 12-FT. POCKET TAPE MAKES L-O-N-G MEASUREMENTS EASY

made only by **EVANS** Only $1.89



No longer need you make two measurements for 12-ft. jobs as you must do with shorter tapes. Chrome-plated case is no larger. Each EVANS Tape packed in FREE transparent Tenite utility case.

Marked So You Don't Have To Figure

No Other Tape Is Marked This EVANS Way

Work in feet and inches? Read here ▶ 1 0 1 1 2 2 2 3 2 4

Work in inches? Read here ▶

STANDS UP STRAIGHT

For Upright Measurements!

Wider (¾") heavy-duty blade makes those long upright measurements easy and accurate. Exclusive EVANS double markings, same as 12-ft. pocket tape. FREE belt clip and Tenite utility case with every EVANS King-Size.

King-Size 10-Ft. White-Tape

Only $2.39

At hardware stores everywhere in U.S.A. 2842

Evans & CO., Elizabeth, N. J.

Makers Of Evans "Long Tapes"—25-50-75-100 Ft.

If it's expert home advice you're after... see the consultants at your nearest Home Planning Center, listed on page 347. The Centers are maintained for you, offering sound, moneysaving suggestions on building, remodeling, decorating, or furnishing a home. And remember, there's no charge for Home Planning Center help. You'll enjoy your visit.

TRICKLING... NOISY TOILET?

GET THE GENUINE WATER MASTER

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING TOILET TANK BALL

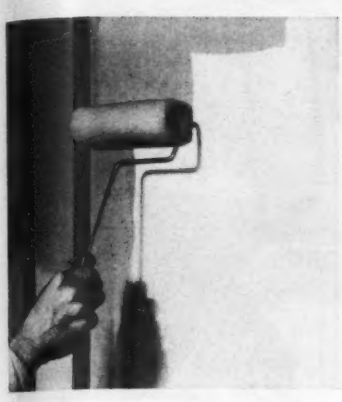
Noisy running toilets can waste over 1000 gallons of water a day. The amazing patented Water Master tank ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.

75c at hardware stores EVERYWHERE

Higher in Canada

You can paint fast with a roller

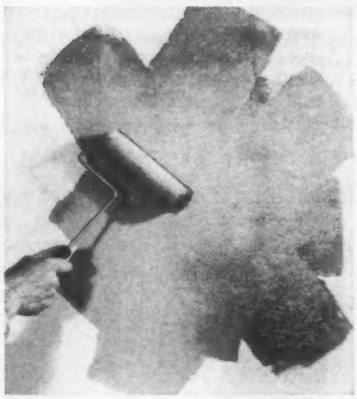
Begins on page 269



Roll as close to trim as you can, even after cutting in with brush, since the roller leaves different texture from that of brush's bristles.

Some rollers have plastic guards or "hubs" that help you work close to trim without smearing it.

Use up part of paint load on flat wall, so you can go next to trim with dry roller.



Diagrammatic picture of way you apply the paint.

The strokes should not be parallel, or straight up and down, or across. For the best coverage of the surface and for the most interesting texture, roll every which way.

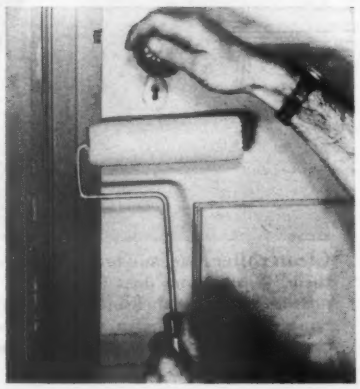
Don't move the roller too fast, or it may spray paint in tiny droplets. Practice for uniform coverage.

You can paint most trim with a roller

Narrow roller is one of few "novelty" types you can buy to make it possible to roller-paint any but the most intricate trim and woodwork.

Flush doors, of course, are simple with regular roller. Use narrow for paneled doors, to roll the molding.

Keep roller fairly dry to avoid pile-up of paint on stiles and cross-members.



Regular roller now works for panels and for flat surfaces of cross-members,

You use a brush to paint over (or around) hardware, unless you remove it before you start to paint.

Use of roller on woodwork gives it same texture as the walls, tends to make trim and walls match more closely when both are same color.

More on next page

It's always fair weather with

RUSCO ALL-METAL VENETIAN **AWNINGS**

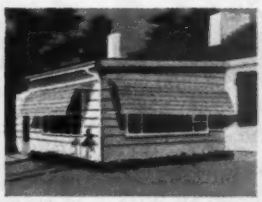
You'll *feel* the difference when your windows are "weather-conditioned" with Rusco's permanent, year 'round metal venetian awnings!

You'll *enjoy* the difference in the wonderful new beauty Rusco venetian awnings bring to your home!

You'll *know* the difference when you compare Rusco's remarkable quality and value! Every beautiful inch of these colorful all-metal awnings is made from super-quality metal and finished in lovely, lasting "decorator colors" —baked-on just like the silky-smooth surface of your new car!

You'll *love* the practical protection Rusco's beautiful Door Canopies give your home. Year 'round protection from sun, rain, snow and icy steps. A wonderful companion to Rusco Awnings!

THE MITERED CORNER is a feature of this Rusco installation—lends a smart modern appearance—adds protection!



THE CASEMENT WINDOW design is one of the many ways Rusco Awnings can be adapted to individual window treatments.

THE RUSCO TERRACE CANOPY makes outdoor living an elegant experience . . . offers shade and protection from rain and wind.

"Hello there! — I'm Sally Steele from the Rusco Service Department. We have a brand new booklet telling all about these wonderful Rusco All-Metal Awnings and Canopies! It's filled with photographs and information about how Rusco helps keep your home cool and comfortable in summer—and protects it against rain, sleet and snow in winter! If you'll write to me at the address below—I'll rush your FREE copy to you."

RUSCO
ALL-METAL VENETIAN
AWNINGS

BY INVITATION MEMBER
WARRANTY OF QUALITY

Always one step ahead of the weather with RUSCO

another quality product of
THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

DEPT. 4-B45 • Cleveland 1, Ohio • In Canada: Toronto 13, Ontario

World's largest manufacturer of windows, doors, and home comfortizing products

THE 'WRAP-AROUND' WALL

This Amazing G-E Discovery Called AIR-WALL* Sets a New Standard in Heating-Cooling Comfort for the American Home!

Gone is the monster in the cellar that huffs and puffs and belches blasts of stifling air through a hole in your lovely floor. There had to be a better way, G.E. engineers reasoned and they set about to find it. Their answer is the "Wrap-Around" Wall that envelops each room like a warm blanket in winter...that keeps it refreshingly cool in summer! Technically, this new "wall," developed by General Electric at a surprisingly low cost, is called AIR-WALL System. It thrills homemakers. It amazes experts as it heats, cools, filters, humidifies and circulates air. And perhaps best of all, the hole in the floor is gone forever.

A New Kind Of Comfort

AIR-WALL System is a complete, pre-engineered system that allows for the distribution of warmed air in winter and cooled air in summer with a single system of small ducts and specially designed registers. These unique AIR-WALL registers, placed near the floor on outer walls, actually guide conditioned air in a fan-like pattern up and over wall surfaces, windows and ceiling and thus *wrap your room* with perfect indoor weather.

Balanced Heating At All Levels

Never any hot, unhealthy blasts with G-E AIR-WALL registers. Heat radiates smoothly and evenly...from wall to wall, from floor to ceiling. Children can play on the floor without any cause for worry about chilly drafts.

Uniform Cooling, Too

And in summer, these same AIR-WALL registers diffuse cooled air which spreads across hot outer walls to reduce heat and lower the interior temperature of the house. There's nothing so refreshing on torrid days as cooling with G-E AIR-WALL System—the effect is truly astonishing.

Flexibility And Beauty

G-E AIR-WALL System is easily installed in both new or old homes. AIR-WALL ducts are a mere 4" in diameter. They can be installed in walls, slab floors, crawl spaces or waste attic spaces. And the compact G-E furnace which supplies the warm air to the ducts can be located in the basement, utility room, alcove, crawl space, attic space or kitchen. That's why your architect or builder will find AIR-WALL System ideal...it gives them a new and wonderful freedom in home designing.

Unobtrusive yet handsome in design, G-E AIR-WALL registers are a delight to homemakers and decorators, too. Painted the color of the walls, they fade into the background of any decor. Draperies can be hung over them—furniture placed in front of them—without hindering the flow of conditioned air. And since AIR-WALL registers are on the wall, there's no costly carpet cutting to fit ugly floor vents.

AIR-WALL System cuts down considerably on housekeeping chores, too, because all air distributed by this system is clean and filtered. A real blessing for people suffering from pollen and dust allergies!

Your G-E Dealer

For information on the G-E AIR-WALL System consult your local G-E dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book. Discover the *big news* in summer and winter comfort—G-E AIR-WALL System. Or we will be happy to mail Free literature describing G-E Heating and Cooling Units and the G-E AIR-WALL System. Simply use the coupon below.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Home Heating & Cooling Department, Bloomfield, N. J.

Send for valuable facts FREE today

G-E Year 'Round Air Conditioning Heats and Cools

GENERAL ELECTRIC—HOME HEATING & COOLING
DEPT., BOX BHG-45, BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

Yes, I want the facts on G-E AIR-WALL System.

I am planning to build this spring ☐, summer ☐, fall ☐ or in 1956 ☐.

I already have my plans ☐. Am using an architect ☐.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

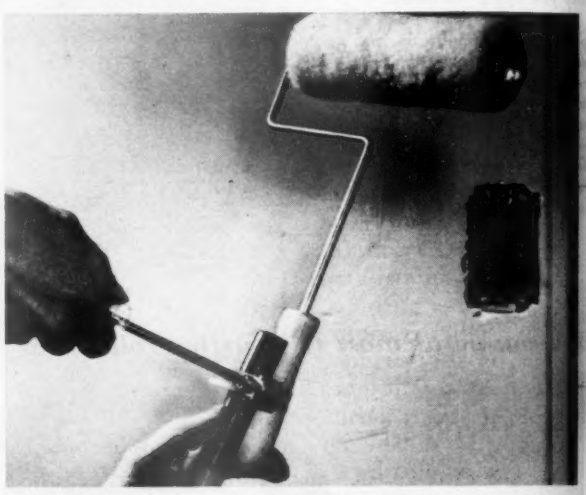
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

*Reg. Trade Mark of General Electric Co.

You can paint fast with a roller

Continued from preceding page

On baseboards, roller is pleasantly speedy—reducing the time you spend in an uncomfortable position. Top molding was prepainted with brush, as preparation for the wall. So, you brush in the base shoe, then use the roller to fill in between. You can buy rollers just about 4 inches wide for this and other jobs involving narrow trim



Reach the ceiling from the floor (and the upper part of walls, too) by means of an extension you can buy. Handle of the roller fits in metal collar which tightens with screwdriver. You must cut around edges of the ceiling with a paintbrush first. Make prepainted band fairly wide, which will allow for less accuracy with the extension

Clean roller, pan, and brush immediately after you've finished with them. Warm water does fast job on rubber-base paints. Use turpentine, commercial cleaner, or similar solvents for oil-base paints. Squeegee roller, as shown, until it becomes clean. Then flip out excess cleaner and wrap the sleeve in aluminum foil to seal out dirt and grit

WASH OR PAINT
both sides
FROM *INSIDE THE ROOM*

Available in popular double-hung, and modern glider, styles.

Ask your lumber dealer or write

A. R. B. WINDOW SALES CO.
19433 John R Street
Detroit 3, Michigan

400 METALS BY A. R. B. for ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE WOOD WINDOWS

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

RITZ CLOTHS

A Ritz quality cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store.
RITZ Since 1892
JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N.Y. 13

Beautiful floors
Quick and easy with
wax-o-matic
floor waxer by Master

No kneeling, bending, splashing, scrubbing . . . Wax floors from the comfort level . . . with Wax-O-Matic trigger control.

Non-clogging . . . easy to clean . . . three year guarantee.

Get Wax-O-Matic at your favorite store.

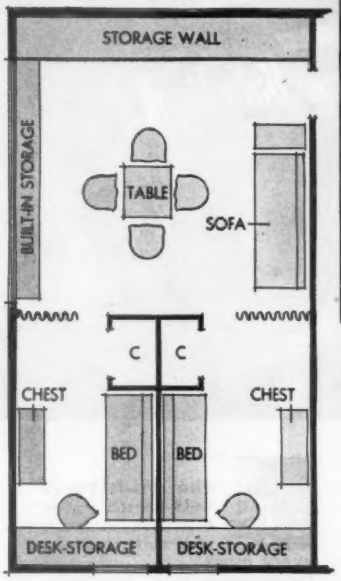
3.95 complete
replacement applicator 1.50

MASTER MANUFACTURING CO
LORAIN, OHIO

Try these decorating ideas

Continued from page 251

Children's "suite" has a playroom and two compact bedrooms. It takes about the same space as two average bedrooms, but gives children advantage of a secluded study-playroom



Playroom's built-in storage cupboards have cork surface over sturdy plywood doors. Shelves' brackets are adjustable in height

Folding doors divide playroom and bedrooms. Note the extensive storage units for playroom equipment

Suite bedrooms are kept to minimum size. Only clothing storage is necessary—other equipment is stored in the playroom wall units.

Tailored spread and smooth surfaces streamline rooms for quick and easy upkeep.

Baseboard heating keeps floors warm for play.

How to give **MEAT LOAF** more "Mouth-Watering Flavor!"

Use
B in B Broiled in Butter MUSHROOMS

When you plan your next low-cost meal, see how B in B Mushrooms can add *new* taste appeal! For B in B Mushrooms are hothouse grown . . . broiled in butter to a golden brown . . . then packed in their own delicious, savory broth.

Thrifty, too—because there's no peeling, no trimming, no waste!

3 Convenient Styles!
B in B Whole Crowns
B in B Sliced Mushrooms
B in B Chopped Mushrooms
READY TO HEAT AND SERVE!

You'll Make Rich, Appetizing
BROWN GRAVY
Every Time with
KITCHEN Bouquet

SUCCESS EVERY TIME!

Good Cooks have a secret 75 years old: *A little* KITCHEN BOUQUET *makes gravy richer, tastier, extra brown!* It's a natural vegetable product. And for a crowning touch, add B in B Broiled in Butter Sliced Mushrooms—right from the can.
COSTS SO LITTLE!

HIP-O-LITE
The ORIGINAL Marshmallow Creme

FREE Recipe Book:
"It's a grand substitute for whipped cream—and saves eggs and sugar, too. Try it!"

Write Hip-O-Lite, Dept. H-17, St. Louis 1, Mo.

You can give anyone a book

IT HAPPENS all the time . . . you suddenly need to select a gift for somebody. A birthday party, an office "shower," a wedding invitation . . . all sorts of events call for a well-chosen gift. One that shows thought.

Well, thoughtful people like to give books. Because everybody is delighted to *receive* a book.

But not just *any* book.

Better Homes & Gardens Books are appropriate to a personality, to a hobby, even to a household. Your gift of a Better Homes & Gardens Book is most successful because you can suit almost anyone you know by selecting a book from this page. Just see how many friends and relatives are reflected in the subjects of these fine yet inexpensive volumes.

Spring's coming . . . now's the time every gardener wants to read this GARDEN BOOK. Why *now?* So he can plan before he plants. What to do about the lawn this year . . . how to get more beautiful blooms . . . how to use the modern methods of insect control . . . a new layout for bulb beds. This book gives the answers, with detailed directions and step-by-step photographs. Price $3.95 at hardware and seed stores as well as bookstores. (Canada, $4.50.)

Success . . . every time! Can you imagine the delight of the homemaker who receives a cook book guaranteeing *every* dish, *every* meal, *every* time? That's exactly what your gift of the NEW Cook Book will bring her. Starting with *triple-tested* recipes, the editors' failure-proof directions and actual, step-by-step photographs are a sure guide to perfect cooking. Meal-planning included. Over 5½ million copies in use. Only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

The Do-It-Yourself trend makes this book an indispensable guide in every home. Experienced *or inexperienced* home handymen find it a great money-saver. Anyone can do a professional job by following the clear, exact directions and the close-up photographs. Over 1600 jobs described . . . interior and exterior painting, electrical work and outdoor work to get ready for Spring, etc. Only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.) Sold in many good hardware stores, too.

It isn't *dieting* you need . . . it's *diet!* No more starving and nervous strain. No more fad-menus. Instead, you can eat better than ever! Result? You *look* better, *feel* better . . . you *are* better! Gain or lose weight as fast or slowly as you like. And *hold* your gain or loss. Every family needs this scientific work. You'll like its light, easy style. Sections on feeding adolescents, family meal plans, eating away from home. $2.50. (Canada, $2.95.)

Stork on the way? This BABY BOOK prepares the expectant mother in advance and prevents needless worry. Covers the baby's needs in clothing and accessories, behavior problems, development during the first six years. Owned and recommended by 14,265 baby doctors. Sold at bookstores and infants' and children's departments. Price $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.) Used by over a million and a half mothers.

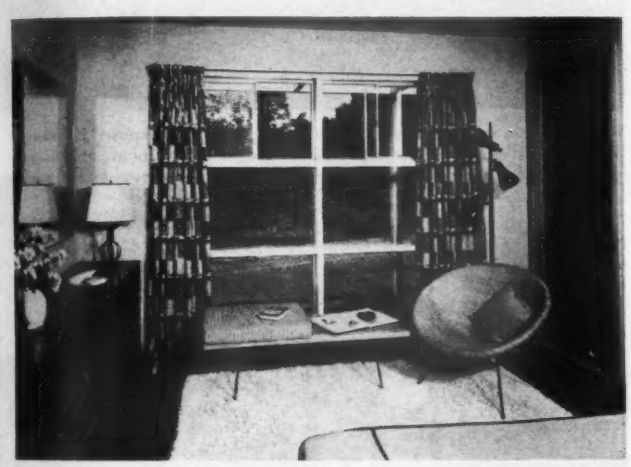
"Read me a story." You can delight any child . . . and please his or her parents . . . with these thoughtful selections from the world's best literature. In the first volume, 50 gems for children 3 to 8. In the Second Story Book, 19 longer classics. All with illustrations from the original editions. Big, legible type aids the child to learn and to read. Both these books are ideal for a baby-sitter to entertain children. Only $2.95 each.

Better Homes & Gardens Books are guaranteed . . . satisfaction or your money back! *Order them wherever books are sold* . . . or remit direct to Better Homes & Gardens, 6204 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

How to cut cost without cutting space

Begins on page 86

Kitchen planning makes up for absence of basement. This central work zone has its own eating area, a utility core across far wall, a large storage closet, a special alcove for a food freezer (see floor plan)



Parents' bedroom in this builder's house is the match of many living rooms. Glass is high, wide, and the view is handsome—and away from the street. Second bathroom, private to this bedroom, is at right

How to get plans

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2504 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans for the home of your dreams—includes the following points:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your dollar.

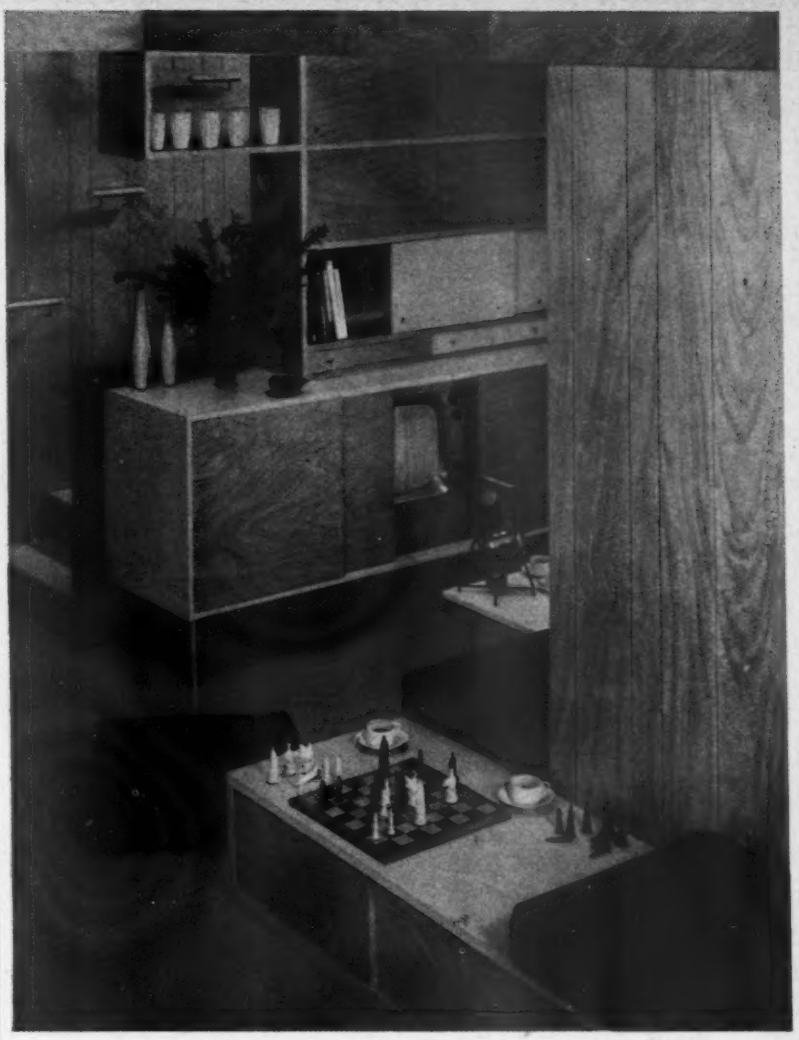
★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set* (slightly higher in Canada), plus state sales tax, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These Five Star Home plans may be ordered from the firms you'll find listed, beginning on page 347. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



V-Plank Weldwood — shown here in Samara — comes in 4' x 8' x ¼" thick sheets; grooves are so arranged that nails are hidden when paneling on 16"-centered studs.

Give your family room that one-of-a-kind look with beautiful new wood paneling

New V-Plank Weldwood is easy to put up . . . is guaranteed for life . . . and an 8 by 12 foot wall costs as little as $49!

Here's all the beauty of natural wood in a new and exciting hardwood paneling—V-Plank Weldwood. Vertical grooves are spaced to give the effect of random planking, adding a touch of *textured* interest to the lovely grain of the wood. And, especially important in basement rooms, the shadow line of the grooves adds inches to the apparent height of the room!

V-Plank Weldwood has an important, different-looking kind of beauty that will make your family or recreation room a step ahead of the crowd. And all the lovely V-Plank woods you see below come expertly prefinished by skilled craftsmen—they're even waxed!

Why not start in today to have a recreation room for the family? See your lumber dealer for actual samples of V-Plank paneling and for advice on how to plan your construction. To see the complete Weldwood line including superior Douglas Fir Weldwood, visit any of the 73 United States Plywood or U. S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood Ltd., Montreal.

Oak $75 Walnut $75 Korina ● $75 Honduras Mahogany $75 Samara* $49

V-Plank* Weldwood®

Hardwood Paneling

A product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

*Trade Mark

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, New York

I'd like to know more about V-Plank Weldwood ☐
Also enclosed is 10¢ for your full-color booklet "Beautiful Woods for Beautiful Homes" ☐. BHG-4-5

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

NEW! For home repair and decorating

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH BRAND
PLASTIC TAPE
6 BRIGHT COLORS!

REPAIR plastic curtains, tablecloths—add a smart decorator touch. Tape sticks without moistening.

COVER worn card table edges with a harmonizing color. Long-wearing tape stretches to fit, holds tight.

REINFORCE book bindings, covers. Tough "SCOTCH" Plastic Tape is flexible, won't tear or crack.

MEND plastic inflatable toys with gay stripes or cutouts. Tape is waterproof, makes an airtight seal.

STRIPE ping-pong tables or shuffle-board courts neatly, quickly. Tape stands up under toughest treatment.

IDENTIFY rubbers, overshoes with different colors of this waterproof, tight-sticking tape.

...still your best buy for sealing, holding, mending...transparent

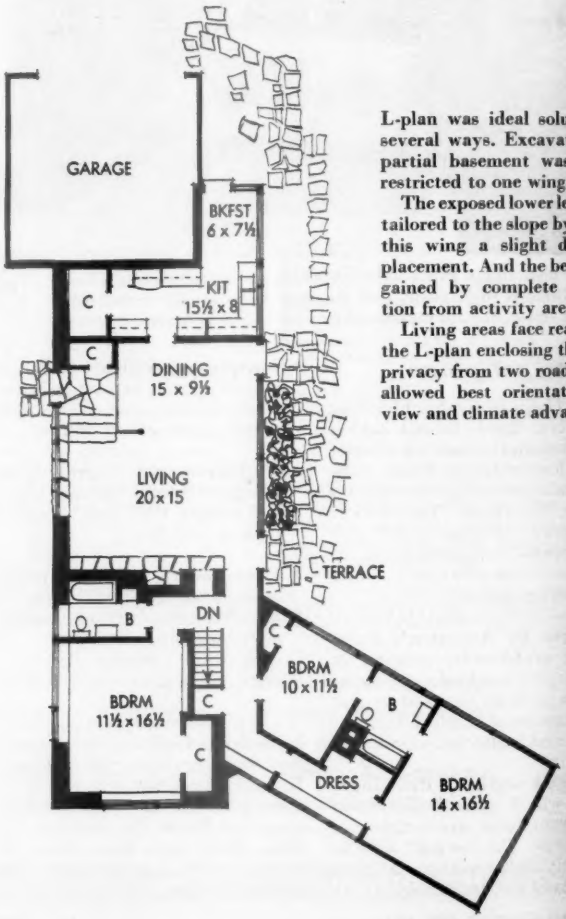
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH BRAND
CELLOPHANE TAPE

This clear-as-glass, stick-at-a-touch tape is handy for hundreds of household uses. Get a roll for your kitchen, workshop, bathroom, or sewing basket. For best quality, insist on the original—"SCOTCH" Brand Cellophane Tape.

The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office—99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada—P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario. © 3M Co. 1955

First you find a site

Where slope was most pronounced, family gained this exposed basement. Basement gives teen-age daughters their own living room, and houses utility and laundry facilities. Upper living areas face private family world



L-plan was ideal solution in several ways. Excavating for partial basement was easily restricted to one wing.

The exposed lower level was tailored to the slope by giving this wing a slight diagonal placement. And the bedrooms gained by complete separation from activity areas.

Living areas face rear, with the L-plan enclosing them for privacy from two roads. Plan allowed best orientation for view and climate advantages.

Begins on page 10

Photographs: Hubbard

Driveway, like the house, runs parallel with the contour of sloping lot. (Following contour makes drive less steep.)

Drawing on page 11 shows how drive turns to meet the garage. Road above driveway has only this roof-top view of house, but architects sensibly made this the private side.

Living room is four steps below entry level, again allowing design to follow slope of land. Obscure glass admits light but not sight.

More on next page

Norcor Florentine set in Pepperfield and Charcoal Satin

It's the smartest in folding furniture— it's NORCOR

The folding table illustrated above was selected by the New York Museum of Modern Art for its "Good Design" exhibit at the Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

This is folding furniture you won't hide in a closet! It has style, color and design that is perfectly at home in the smartest interiors. Nor would you select Norcor folding furniture for beauty, alone. There's real "armchair comfort" in those wider, posture curved seats and practicability in the easily washable, stain-resistant "Homespun Linen" textured Boltaflex upholstery.

Ask your dealer to show you Norcor Folding Furniture! You'll be amazed to find it costs no more than ordinary sets!

***Approximate Price Range:* $17.95 to $59.95**
Slightly higher in West

NORCOR STOWAWAY DINER in Crazy Pink and Charcoal Satin

Norcor Stowaway Diner

For modern, informal dining and today's limited dining areas. It seats six comfortably, (with a matching square table it will seat eight) and when the meal is finished it can be folded and stowed away! Ideal for kitchen, living room, patio or lawn.

LOW COST, too! Approximate prices of table and 4 chairs from $29.95 to $59.95, extra chairs at nominal cost. Matching square table, about $12.95. Prices slightly higher in West.

FREE!

Mail coupon for 4-color circular illustrating Norcor Folding Furniture!

NORCOR MFG. CO., INC. Dept. L, Green Bay, Wis.

Please send me FREE 4-color Norcor Folding Furniture Circular.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

STOP

Don't paint that wall until you've read this!

Ever watch a professional painter work? Before he paints a room—generally even when using a "one-coat" paint — he puts on an *undercoat*, to give a good foundation for a smooth finish coat of paint or enamel.

Here's why. Paint soaks into porous surfaces like wood, wallboard or plaster—leaves streaks or dull patches. On wallpaper, dark colors, or stains, one *or even two coats of paint* may not cover.

To make sure of a perfect job on *every type* of surface, do as the professionals do — use an undercoat of

3 purpose B-I-N... the only primer-sealer that works 3 ways at once—dries completely in 45 minutes

and insures perfect results on every interior paint job.

1. It primes white—gives a tough, flat white base coat that adheres to *any* surface, guarantees a smooth finish coat of paint or enamel.

2. It seals—closes the pores of even the most porous surfaces.

3. It kills stains—not even aniline, varnish, grease, crayon marks, ink or food stains will bleed through to mar the finish coat.

And unlike other primers, this unique product dries so fast you can start applying your finish coat of paint or enamel in *just 45 minutes!*

STOP bleeding, suction, stains, sappy wood from ruining your paint job! Don't risk wasting time, work and money.

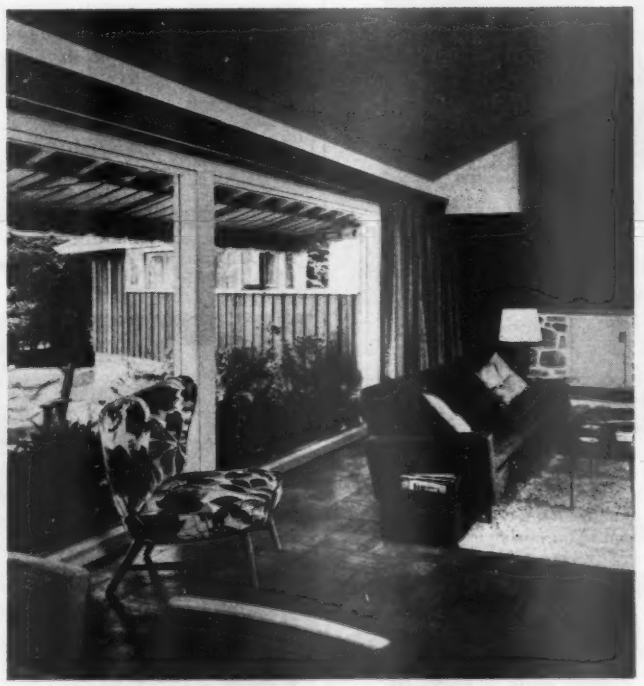
GO to your nearest Bulls Eye dealer (we'll be glad to send you his name) and get 3 purpose B-I-N Primer-Sealer. Ask for our helpful folder describing many trouble-saving uses. William Zinsser & Co., 518 West 59th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y., makers of famous BULLS EYE Shellac.

First you find a site

Continued from preceding page

Though no longer a source of heat, fireplace is still the gathering point in today's living rooms. Here, the entire wall is keyed to it for decorative warmth and contrast.

Raised hearth allows platform for extra seating; above are 12-inch-wide redwood boards clear to the high, sloping ceiling. Wood box is built in at left; a door above conceals television set.



Looking to the terrace, you see the kind of wall that makes sense where you have a view and privacy—a wall of glass.

In background (outdoors), you can glimpse the bedroom wing that screens terrace and glass from summer sun on the west as well as from highway above lot. Ceiling, following gable lines of roof, carries the mood of hillside living indoors.

More on next page

SWIMMING POOL OWNERS..

SEND FOR NEW BOOKLET ON POOL CARE

Our valuable new "Swimming Pool Handbook" tells you how to put your pool in top condition for the season... preseason check-points...fixing cracks... easy way to keep pool water clear. You'll learn all about RAMUC®, the natural rubber-based enamel that gives your pool a satiny, tile-like finish...won't powder, blister or flake off...used on more than 11,000 pools...comes in twelve sparkling colors...and saves you dollars because it lasts for seasons. Write (including a dime for handling) for your 32-page "Swimming Pool Handbook" today. Important: please include your pool's dimensions and whether or not it's painted.

Inertol **INERTOL CO., INC.**
496 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
27-N South Park, San Francisco 7, Calif.

NO MORE BLOWN OUT FUSES!

Here's Mini-Breaker®... the lifetime replacement for old-fashioned fuses

NOW $1.50

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

- Fits like a fuse in any standard fuse socket.
- Just press the shock-proof Mini-Breaker button to restore service.
- Built-in timelag handles starting loads of major appliances.
- Protects against all overloads and short circuits.
- Lifetime protection against electrical fire hazards.

In 10, 15, 20, 30 amps. AC only, 125 volts max. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

MINI-BREAKER®

Ask for it at your favorite store or write Mechanical Products, Inc., Jackson, Michigan

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP Freight paid. Save up to $1000 on production method homes. More compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished. Complete, including paint, hardware, roofing, glass, nails, etc. Send 25c in coin for full color catalog, 57 modern low priced homes and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Five Easy Payment Plans including monthly payments.

NEW COLOR CATALOG FOR ONLY 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., Bay City, Mich., Dept. BH45

First you find a site

Continued

Dining area, by location, has advantages of a separate room—without full partitions confining space—though it's entirely open to living area. Center door is to the kitchen. Mrs. Magee accomplishes cooking-to-serving operation in minimum steps.

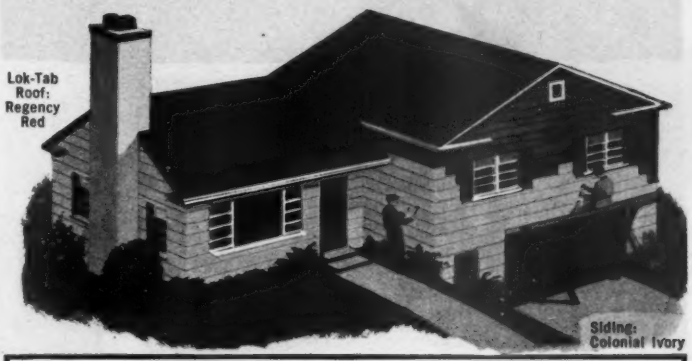
Floor in living-dining area is of laminated-oak wood blocks. That's the entrance and closet at left above dining area.

The conventional approach to kitchen planning has been to paint it white from head to foot, have high, small windows to hide the room from view. But in Magee kitchen, glass is generous on terrace side; tile, curtains, and walls are colorful.

In foreground, family breakfasts with living-room-size view. Outdoor dining area is located just off kitchen door on this end.

GIVE YOUR HOME

New House Beauty



with Color-Grained Siding

It's the perfect way to make your old house young again. Decorator-designed, striated Color Grained Asbestos siding is better than ever with—

- Duroc® finish to *keep* the brightest colors bright
- Autoclave processing to eliminate shrinkage, and
- Silicone treated, too.

It's fireproof, of course . . . never needs painting . . . is now available in many new pastel colors.

Lok-Tab Roof: Dove Gray
Siding: Desert Coral

and a new Lok-Tab Roof

Keep your beauty eye on the new Ruberoid Lok-Tab roof, too! Lok-Tabs are available in many new, exciting colors and textures to complement any siding. Best of all, the heaviest winds can't lift these rugged asphalt shingles. They interlock securely with each other in an exclusive new straight-line design.

The RUBEROID Co.

Asphalt and Asbestos Building Materials

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Ask your Ruberoid dealer to help you Color-Style your home with Color Grained Siding and Lok-Tab roofing. Learn how little it costs to give it a new "model home" look. Send coupon for free descriptive literature.

The Ruberoid Co.
Box 129, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me free descriptive folder on:

☐ Color Grained Siding ☐ Lok-Tab Roof Shingles

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... BH-4

It's EASY to be a WEEK-END DECORATOR

Look at us! We'd never dreamed of painting our own living room . . . but with these new odorless paints that cover in one coat, it's a cinch. Our paint dealer showed us how . . . told us what kind of paint to use . . . how to estimate our paint needs . . . how to prepare our walls for painting, and gave us all sorts of decorating tips. We were ready to paint by 10 o'clock.

It's FUN to be a WEEK-END DECORATOR

Half done by 2 o'clock! New rollers, brushes and quick-drying paints make Week-End Decorating fast . . . and fun! And gay, too, in our Week-End Decorator caps and aprons. Ask your dealer for them. Ask too, for his new free "Colorful Room Portfolios"—sparkling idea-packed rooms selected by famous decorator-editors.

It's THRIFTY to be a WEEK-END DECORATOR

That very evening we were mighty proud to display our handiwork! And imagine the money we saved! We bought all the paint we needed for less than a $10 bill. Isn't it amazing what a little paint will do . . . when you become a Week-End Decorator? *How about this week-end?* Of course, if you wish, your dealer will recommend an expert professional.

Published on behalf of America's paint manufacturers and dealers by ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

New life for your old shrubs

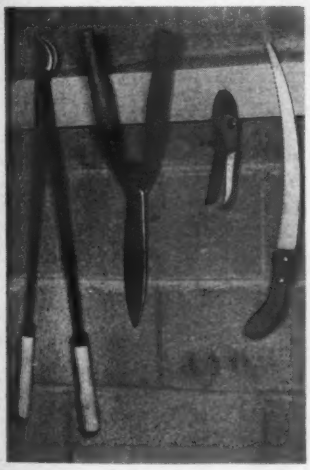
Pruning can be a whack, slash, chop routine, or it can be the first step in changing an overgrown shrub into a strong, attractive plant.

With good tools, pruning doesn't take much time. You can prune an old shrub in half an hour, and you won't have to touch it for another year—sometimes two or three years. In fact, you can prune so your shrubs never need a major repair job. Keep them in the peak of condition by cutting out some of the older wood each year.

But be careful. You can get so interested in pruning that you overdo it. Knowing when to stop is important, too. The pictures here illustrate the basic types of pruning, and show what the shrubs should look like when you finish. Just follow the steps here and on the following pages, and you can bring new life to any shrub you have.

When and where to start, page 290

Each tool is designed for special job



Loppers are best for canes up to 1 inch in diameter. The long handles increase leverage and make cutting easier

Hedge shears are valuable for trimming formal shrubs and hedges—but not pruning

Hand pruners cut stems up to ¾ inch thick. Buy good pair—you'll use them more frequently than other pruners

Pruning saw takes over where loppers leave off—on big limbs, tough deadwood. Big teeth cut on pull stroke

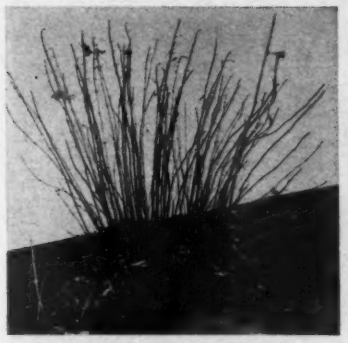
Make cuts to direct growth

Alternate buds: Cut to bud that points in direction you want the stem to grow. Opposite buds: Direct growth by cutting to stem growing in desired direction

Alternate buds

Opposite buds

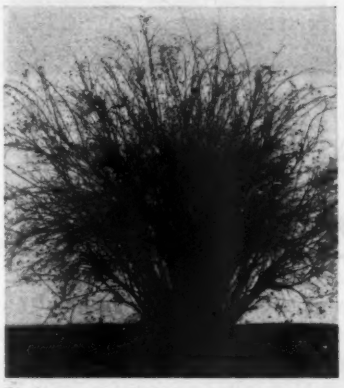
Heading back



Before: Shrubs with thick, stiff stems are headed back to control size, shape. Heading back is removal of stem tips. Keeps shrubs thick, increases flower size

After: Here, stem tips of Snowhill hydrangea have been cut with hand pruners. In addition to heading back, weak, thin limbs were removed at soil level

Thinning

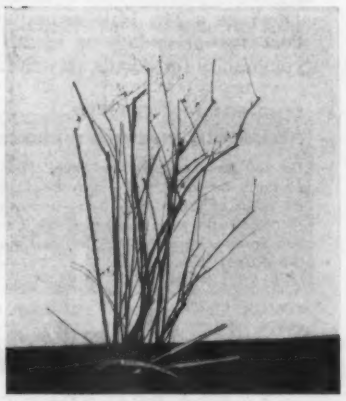


Before: Shrubs like this spirea can not be headed back effectively—stem tips are too slender and numerous. To renew vigor, just thin out old branches

After: Spirea now looks sparse, thin, but only old stems and deadwood have been removed—no young wood. Cuts were flush with soil or main branches

Heading and thinning

Before: This neglected mockorange is in no condition to flower well. It needs thinning to make room for new growth, heading back to give a pleasing shape



After: Shrub now has strong framework of live wood. Dead stems and twiggy growth were removed. Remaining stems were cut back to balance shape

To speed healing, make clean cuts with short stubs

Too long

Too short

Too deep

Just right

"Once in a lifetime" is enough!

The swirling black funnel of a tornado rages out of the night and destroys a house.

"Once in a lifetime," everyone says.

But when it's *your* home—and when your insurance doesn't cover the full value of your property against all hazards—"once in a lifetime" is *enough*.

"BROAD FORM" is a new kind of Central property insurance that protects your home not only from fire and windstorm, but also explosions, damage from falling objects, and many other costly perils probably *not covered* by the policy you have now.

Don't be a Mr. Half-insured! Let us show you how to get *full coverage*—at savings up to 20%. Ask The Central Agent in your community for details, or write to us.

SEND FOR FREE COPY OF

HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY BOOKLET

Do you have enough insurance? You can find out by using this handy booklet to figure the value of your possessions—and comparing the total with your insurance. We'll send it to you free—with no obligation. Just mail the coupon below.

Central Mutual

A FRIENDLY COMPANY OWNED BY ITS POLICYHOLDERS

BRANCH OFFICES in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Los Angeles, Montreal, New York, San Francisco, Toronto.

CENTRAL MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY • VAN WERT 2, OHIO

Please send me a copy of the valuable booklet, "Household Inventory." I am not obligated in any way.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Garden storage to save time and temper

Storage wall. **A storage spot can be a thing of beauty. Trim like overhead sun grid and ornate hinges make it easy for this unit to double as attractive terrace screen. Division's good—shelves for jars and cans at one end; firewood and tools go in other cabinets**

Finding your equipment when you want it, and finding it in good condition, means having the right kind of storage.

You may find that just a small shelf in your garage or by the back door will meet your storage needs. Or maybe you want a complete gardenhouse, with heat, lights, and water. It all depends on the things you have to store, the space that's available, and the spot you want it.

Here are some points that will help you with any type storage that you choose.

- Easy to get into—even with wheeled equipment.
- Varied shelves, some large and low for bulky items.
- Large doors that have room to swing wide and free.
- A place on the wall to hang long-handled tools.
- Dry, easy-to-clean floor with a hard surface.
- Above all, tools must be dry. Build a good roof even if your storage is to have open sides.

If you're starting from scratch, first list everything to be stored, so you can figure space accordingly. Allow for possible seasonal storage like firewood, bicycles and sleds, and bulk plant food. Leave enough elbowroom for a work spot. And choose a site convenient to your garden—one that won't block the view or interfere with traffic.

Remember to allow space for equipment you'll buy later, as well as items you have now. After you finish, you'll find there's no such thing as "too much storage."

Storage room. Build one of these rooms on your present house, or include it in the plans for your new home. There's room enough to store all your tools, and you can include a workbench too. There's little work in joining household utilities for lights, heat, and water. It's easy to roll your wheeled machinery over the sloped threshold

Photographs: de Gennaro; Stanley; Gottscho-Schleisner

Storage shed. Located where you need it—in your garden—this compact shed is a real storage help. Folding shutters make the extra-wide doors; any size machinery fits inside. Concrete floor is easy to clean. High shelf above the tools is a safe spot to store your poisons

More photographs on page 356

THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW!

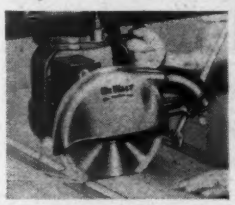
$239.00 delivered (saw blade and custom-built ½ H. P. motor included). EASY TERMS.

THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW...

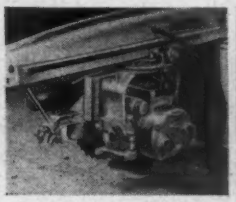
New AMF DeWalt "Power Shop" brings out the expert in you!

Today, AMF De Walt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the one really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed that even the inexperienced can *expertly* do everything in home woodworking.

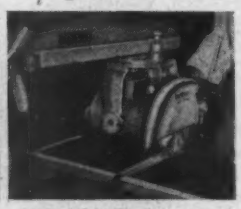
Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF De Walt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your De Walt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.



TOP-SIDE CUTTING! No guesswork—no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow at all times.

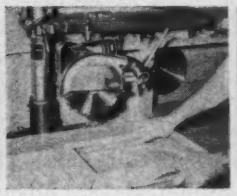


PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY! Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. You always get instantaneous settings!

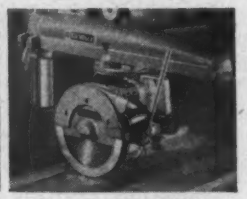


EASY TO USE! You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts are perfect—there's no spoilage.

COMPLETE VERSATILITY! One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates any circular tool—gives you full 100% home workshop flexibility.



NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED! Builds into your workbench. When not in use, radial arm swings conveniently out of way, leaving work area free.



HOME SAFETY FEATURES! "Stop" red controls, UL*-approved motor, safety key switch, *auto-float* safety guard (optional).

PLUS BIG CAPACITY and many more extra-value features—all explained in new FREE 20-PAGE COLOR BOOKLET "The Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw."

*Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Another AMF Product

DE WALT POWER TOOLS

Lancaster, Penna.

De Walt Inc. • Lancaster, Penna., U. S. A.

IN CANADA:
De Walt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario

Send this coupon today!
AMF De Walt, Dept. BH-55-4
Lancaster, Penna.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet "The Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw" showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

One pound of FRISKIES MEAL gives your dog as much energy-building protein as one and a half pounds of beef! What's more, FRISKIES gives him every food element he is known to need. Up to three times more honest food value than any canned dog food...yet costs less than half as much to feed. Be sure HIDDEN HUNGER doesn't rob your dog of his vitality—a condition resulting from foods that fill but do not completely nourish. Keep your dog frisky with...FRISKIES!

We keep our dog frisky with FRISKIES!

ALBERS MILLING CO., DIV. OF
CARNATION COMPANY
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

COPR. 1955, ALBERS MILLING CO.

How to care for

Chicks require delicate handling at first

A cardboard box will make a fine first home for your baby chick. Children must be taught to handle them gently since chicks are often only a few days old when brought home. Youngsters should play with them only a few minutes, two or three times a day. When the pets are older, they can be handled more freely

Be sure to make the coop big enough

A coop makes care of the chick easier and protects it from other animals. If pen is on casters, you can roll it outdoors in the daytime. A floor of hardware cloth (with a removable tray) makes it easy to clean. Three sides of mesh wire, one side and top of solid material provide shade and protection

Easter pets

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Kids love the water—but ducks do, too

The same type of box or coop you use for a baby chick will also work for a duckling. At an early age, this amphibious pet will enjoy a swim in the fish pond or in a child's wading pool. The chick, duckling, and bunny all require about the same care when it comes to warmth, food, fresh water, and a clean home

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Rabbits make the most playful Easter pets

Rabbits probably symbolize Easter to children more than any other pets. They may be shy at first, but soon gain confidence and eventually become tame and playful. They need warm, dry, draft-free quarters, and should have a "nest" made of a low box filled with a layer of sawdust or shavings

More on next page

You can see it happen - in cats of every age -

the wondrous benefits of

GOOD NUTRITION!

Eyes brighten, fur becomes silky... bones become sturdy, there is a fresh surge of playfulness...when you feed your cat Puss 'n Boots Cat Food. You *see* this miracle of good nutrition because Puss 'n Boots *is* good nutrition. It is made from fresh-caught *whole fish,* processed so *all* of nature's life-giving elements are retained exactly as in the living fish!

No single food you can name, not even milk or meat, gives your cat all the vital nutrients contained in a can of Puss 'n Boots. It's finely ground with choicest cereals, pre-cooked, ready to serve from the can. Feed it *regularly...* you'll *see* the miracle of good nutrition.

PUSS'n BOOTS

America's largest selling cat food... adds the plus in health, beauty, vigor

Coast Fisheries, Division of The Quaker Oats Co., Wilmington, Calif.

Stops worms!

Don't neglect worms in your dog! Suspect them if there is sustained loss of pep, appetite and good appearance. Worm your dog twice a year at home with Sergeant's SURE SHOT Capsules—safe, simple, sure! Only 75¢ at any drug or pet counter. (Ask for PUPPY CAPSULES for puppies and dogs under 10 lbs.)

Sergeant's® SURE SHOT Capsules

FREE: Sergeant's Dog Book answers all questions on dog care and training. Get your copy today at any drug or pet counter or write: Sergeant's, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1 from 6604 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

TRU-PERIMETER HEATING

The leading hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-4, Warren Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster

TRU-PERIMETER FORCED HOT WATER

BASEBOARD HEATING

the IMPROVED LITTER

CAT COMFORT

with CHLOROPHYL

It's odorless, less dusty, more absorbent. Requires fewer replacements, so lasts longer. Keep your cat's "comfort station" drier, more sanitary, sweeter smelling with this new chlorophyl-treated litter. Get at your Pet Shop in 5, 10, 25 or 50-lb. sack.

Write for circular

TENNESSEE ABSORBENT CLAY CO., Paris, Tenn.

Two out of every three dogs suffer from faulty nutrition . . . Wilson & Co., Meat Packers, holds the documented proof!

Your own dog may be missing half the full nutrition he requires—yet you don't realize it . . . can't see it!

IDEAL supplies all the minerals . . . all the vitamins . . . all the proteins and nutrients of a complete 7-course meal.

For robust health . . . glossy coat . . . steady nerves . . . sharp eyes . . . better breath . . . feed time-tested IDEAL, with the documented proof that IDEAL completely nourishes your dog.

Feed IDEAL Dog Food for only 30 days. You'll be delighted with the improvement in your pet!

IF REFRIGERATED, bring to room temperature, then add tablespoon of hot water to IDEAL to enrich the aroma.

WILSON & CO. INC.
MEAT PACKERS

© 1954, WILSON & CO., Inc., Chicago

Give your dog a good deal... a good deal of Ideal

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 288

Chicks. The cardboard box—first home for your baby chick—should be covered with cheesecloth or wire screening to prevent escape. Warmth is a "must"—92 degrees. Each week, this is reduced by 3 degrees until room temperature is reached. A 25-watt light bulb, an extension cord, a reflector from your camera equipment, or one shaped from aluminum foil, a spring-type clothespin, and a room thermometer make up the heating unit. The bulb and reflector are suspended over the box by your clipping the cord to the edge of the box so the bulb is 8 inches from the floor. Hang the thermometer near the floor of the box. Sawdust or fine wood shavings do the trick for bedding. "Starter mash" followed by "growing mash" in six weeks are the only food needed. These may be purchased from a feed dealer or a pet shop. Eating, drinking, and sleeping are the main delights of the baby chick. Mason-jar lids or sardine cans make excellent food and water utensils.

Ducklings. Be sure the coop is large enough, for the full-grown duck likes room to stretch his wings. The floor of the box should be covered with sawdust or fine wood shavings. Feed commercial baby-duck food, a small amount of leafy vegetables such as lettuce, celery leaves, carrot tops, or spinach, and provide drinking water. Do not feed cabbage, cauliflower, Brussels sprouts, or beans. Hang a mirror in the coop. A duck gets lonesome, and seeing his reflection gives him company. He becomes very attached to those who care for him. He will follow the family about the house or yard and will jump into their laps for attention.

Rabbits. They like prepared rabbit pellets, water, and, when older, carrots. Avoid watery, leafy vegetables such as lettuce. Most rabbits can be housebroken. Prepare a shallow pan about 10x18x1 inches, and place it where it is accessible and need not be moved. Slightly elevate one end of the pan and line it with newspapers. Gently place the rabbit in the pan several times a day so he can take care of himself. Do this often at first, and if you are persistent and patient, he will learn to use the pan.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

New life for your old shrubs

Begins on page 285

Pruning—where do I start?

Follow a routine when pruning, and you won't do unnecessary cutting. It is a good practice to cut out all dead- and diseased wood first. Cut away twiggy growth at base at same time if it interferes with work.

After taking out deadwood, cut out branches that are so crowded that they rub against neighboring stems, scarring the bark. These two steps may be all the pruning your shrub needs.

If growth is still too thick, thin out oldest wood—but don't remove more than one-third of top. If shrub is too thin, head back to make it thicken up.

Final step in any pruning is to check the shape of the shrub to see whether or not it needs to be trimmed to direct its growth. If it is unshapely, cut back the rampant growth the desired amount.

What's the best time to prune?

Spring is the best time for most shrub-pruning, for several reasons. Spring-pruning is more convenient. Plants aren't covered with leaves, and you can see the basic stem structure without any trouble. Pruning goes faster then.

Spring-pruning is easier on the plants. You don't remove a lot of foliage, and cuts made early are rapidly healed by spring growth.

The exact time you prune depends on the blooming time of the shrub. Shrubs that bloom in early spring usually form their flower buds on wood produced the previous year. Prune these early-flowering plants soon after bloom.

Other shrubs bloom later in the season, after new leaves have formed. These bloom on new wood, and you can prune them before growth starts without reducing amount of flowers you'll get.

"How to."

RUTLAND REPAIR PRODUCTS MAKE ALL THESE JOBS EASY

Rutland Repair Products have been tested and OK'd by professional users for years—but are so easy to apply that home owners can be sure of good results.

Stop roof leaks with Rutland No. 4 Roof Cement. Apply with trowel or knife.

Set window glass and replace old worn-out putty with Rutland Glazing Compound. Apply with knife. Easy to use.

Resurface old metal or paper roofs with Rutland No-Tar-In Roof Coating. Apply with stiff brush.

Repair broken plaster with Rutland Patching Plaster. Add water. Apply with knife.

Repair cracks in walls—resurface dented or rough-grained woodwork with Rutland Kex. Mix with water. Apply with knife.

Repair breaks in cement walks, steps, driveways, etc. with Rutland Concrete Patcher. Add water. Apply with trowel.

Repair air leaks around furnace with Rutland Furnace Cement. Apply with knife.

Look for the RUTLAND checkerboard package

RUTLAND FIRE CLAY COMPANY
RUTLAND, VERMONT

Send for **FREE** new booklet "100 HOME REPAIR JOBS MADE EASY." Answers 100 questions on common do-it-yourself jobs. Rutland Fire Clay Company, Rutland, Vermont. Dept. BH-1.

SIMPLY AMAZING! Food and drink...even ink can now be sponged right off upholstered furniture...*if the furniture fabrics are Cohama Chem-Thread, woven of 100% saran.* Every saran fiber woven into these luxurious fabrics is smooth and round...really sheds dust and dirt, for longer wear and lasting beauty.

Make sure the furniture you buy is covered with Cohama Chem-Thread...woven of 100% saran...or ask for it by the yard at your favorite store.

COHAMA DRAPERY AND UPHOLSTERY FABRICS
214 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

P.S. Thanks to 100% saran, Cohama Chem-Thread fabrics are not only stain-resistant, but mothproof, mildew proof, fire resistant—tough and durable for the life of your furniture!

SARAN FIBERS BY
THE SARAN YARNS COMPANY
ODENTON, MARYLAND

SARAN yarns

What is this thing called puberty?

Continued from page 211

to adolescent growing pains, according to Dr. Herbert R. Stolz, assistant superintendent of public schools in Oakland, California.

Even what looks like a too-avid interest in studies, hobbies, or sports can be helpful in lessening the effects of haphazard physical growth at puberty. Encourage these interests without worrying about their being "overdone."

4. Get close to them. John Dollard, professor of psychology at Yale University, offers this important advice:

"Parents should try to keep in warm emotional contact with their teen-age child. When an adolescent is in trouble, it is usually because he is out of touch with his parents. . . .

"Keeping contact with a child requires work. You have to tune yourself in at his level. He has a world of his own which you cannot imagine. But he will tell you about it if you listen. Pick up the small clues which point the way into his world. . . .

"Think about the child's problems, even though they seem trifling to you, and help him find workable answers. You may find yourself quite a Solomon if you put your mind to it."

5. Substitute understanding for discipline. Parents can successfully guide—but never push—their children through this no man's land between childhood and adult life.

As each problem arises, you can lay the facts before your children and enable them to make the wisest decision for themselves. In this way, solving each dilemma will take them closer to maturity.

Most important of all, remember that undesirable traits that appear at puberty need be only temporary. In spite of day-to-day clashes, your children have not turned against you—and become permanently rebellious, obstinate, conceited, secretive, or antisocial. Instead, they are struggling with psychological growing pains.

With your patient guidance, however, your sons and daughters will be prepared to weather the stormiest changes of puberty—and move confidently into adult life.

Easter-time meals

Continued from page 125

Spring Salad Molds

There are crisp garden vegetables in this make-ahead salad—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
- ¼ cup cold water
- 1½ cups hot water
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 cup chopped celery
- 1 cup diced cucumber
- ½ cup sliced green onions
- ½ cup sliced radishes

Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in hot water. Add lemon juice, vinegar, and salt. Chill till partially set; fold in remaining ingredients. Chill in individual molds till firm. Serve on crisp leaf lettuce with mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings.

Peach Custard Pie

- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) sliced peaches
- 1 4- or 4½-ounce package vanilla-pudding mix
- 2 egg yolks
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- ⅛ teaspoon almond extract
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- 1 baked 9-inch pie shell

Drain peaches; reserve syrup and add enough water to make 1⅓ cups. In saucepan, combine pudding mix, ⅓ cup of the syrup mixture, and egg yolks; blend well, then add remaining syrup mixture. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, till mixture comes to a *full* boil. Remove from heat. Add butter, lemon juice, and extract. Mix well. Cool slightly. Fold filling into egg whites. Cover bottom of pie shell with thin layer of filling. Arrange peach slices on top. Cover with remaining filling. Chill 3 to 4 hours. Garnish top with whipped cream.

Rhubarb wonders

Continued from page 266

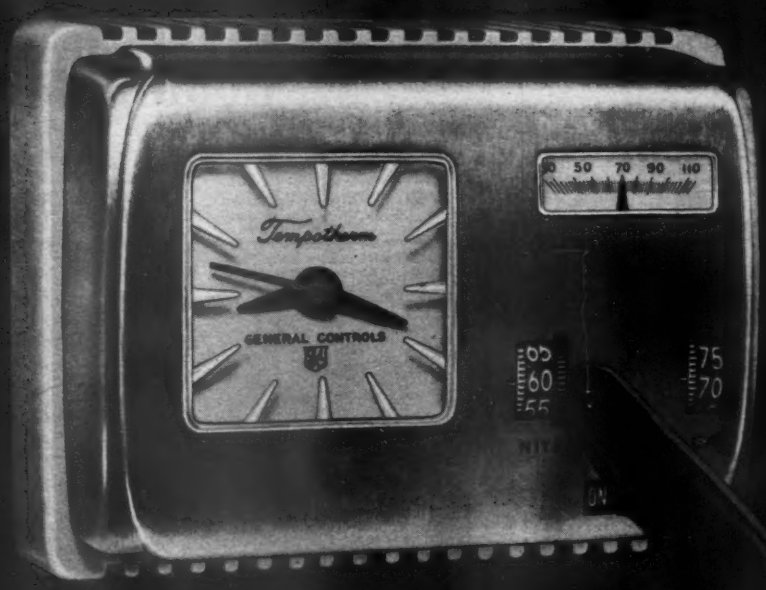
Cream shortening and sugar till fluffy; add orange peel and egg and beat well. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; add to creamed mixture alternately with milk, stirring until smooth. Add vanilla. Pour batter into greased 8x8x2-inch pan. Pour hot rhubarb sauce over batter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 to 45 minutes. Serve warm with cream, if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Rhubarb Cream Pie

Some folks think it's even better than traditional rhubarb pie—

- 1½ cups sugar
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- ¾ teaspoon nutmeg
- 3 slightly beaten eggs
- 4 cups 1-inch slices rhubarb (1 pound)
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Blend sugar, flour, and nutmeg. Add to eggs; beat smooth. Add rhubarb. Pour into 9-inch pastry-lined pieplate. Dot with butter. Top with lattice crust (see how in Pineapple Rhubarb Pie, page 266). Bake in hot oven (400°) 50 to 60 minutes. Cool.



SHOWN ABOVE: TEMPOTHERM CLOCK THERMOSTAT

MAKES THE BEST PRODUCTS BETTER...AUTOMATICALLY

Timepiece accuracy
Decorator styling
Built-in dependability

America's finest

GENERAL CONTROLS

Her slim finger easily produces perfect comfort in any weather — just one of the daily miracles that automatic controls make routine in the modern home. Heating, cooling, cooking, freezing, washing, drying — once they were a heavy burden, now they're a soft touch. It's finger-tip magic!

And the *secret* is automatic control. But it's no secret the magic is *better* if the control is America's finest by GENERAL CONTROLS. Remember, the famous red shield on General Controls is your best promise of a more comfortable, convenient, safe life — automatically!

Glendale, California; Burbank, California; Skokie, Illinois

38 BRANCH OFFICES SERVING THE NATION

NOW! Let Frigidaire add summer cooling to your present heating system!

New unit cools entire home for true air conditioned comfort

Here's a quiet, compact unit that teams up with your heating system to give you complete year 'round comfort. Designed for easy installation in almost any part of your home, the Multi-matic Frigidaire Conditioner surrounds you with cool, fresh, filtered air; and removes excess humidity on damp, muggy days.

The Multi-matic is easy to add to forced warm air heating systems. Or, if you have steam or hot water heat, the unit can be installed to operate independently. Full range of sizes for water cooled or air cooled operation. Largest capacity requires only 8 square feet of floor space.

See the complete line of Multi-matic, Year-Round, and Room Air Conditioners at your Frigidaire Air Conditioning Dealer, today.

FREE AIR CONDITIONING SURVEY!

For details write Frigidaire, Dept. 2326, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Frigidaire Conditioners

BUILT AND BACKED BY GENERAL MOTORS

Good small pools

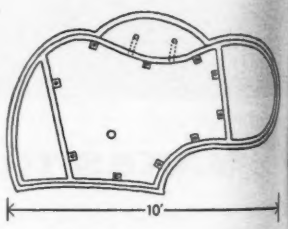
Photographs: Gottscho-Schleisner

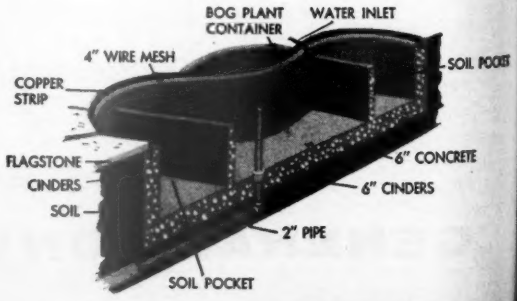
Lawn and broadleaf evergreens that grow to the very edge of this pool enhance its natural look.

If you build a pool, let the layout and size of your garden space determine its shape and how big you make it. Consider its relationship to the house and the rest of the garden, but put it where it gets good sun.

You can grow waterlilies and other aquatic plants in a pool only 2 feet in diameter. You can set hardy waterlilies directly in the soil of your pool, or put them in containers.

Designed by Volney A. S. Avery.





you can build

Maybe you'd like a pool to improve the looks of your garden—but you've held off because you're thinking in terms of a costly, Hollywood-size structure, complete with diving board. Well, you needn't.

You can make an attractive spot to hold fish or grow water plants, or a serviceable wading pool for your youngsters, with only a few low-cost materials.

If you prefer a ready-made pool, steel or wooden ones in assorted sizes are available. Small, collapsible rubber or canvas wading pools are fine for children. A plain tub can become a small pool for a single waterlily.

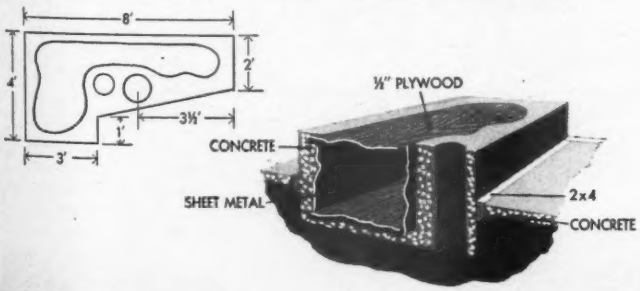
A few rocks and trailing plants will do wonders in making any pool seem at home in your garden. But you'll be happiest if the shape and material of the one you buy or build fit gracefully into your home setting.

You can put water into your pool in spring, and siphon it out in the fall, with a garden hose. Or install a built-in drainage system if you want permanent drainage.

Make an ornamental pool safe for toddlers by cutting 4-inch iron mesh, commonly used to reinforce concrete, to shape desired. Fit mesh with legs of angle iron and submerge 2 inches below water level. Or support mesh on iron brackets bolted to pool sides. Plants will grow through the grid.

The "aboveground" pool pictured— [*Turn to page 354*

Here's something different in a low-cost, aboveground pool of poured concrete. The informality of the free form—which you can vary to suit yourself—is a good choice for the terrace of a modern house. A pool you can see from the house is safest. Design: Osmundson-Staley



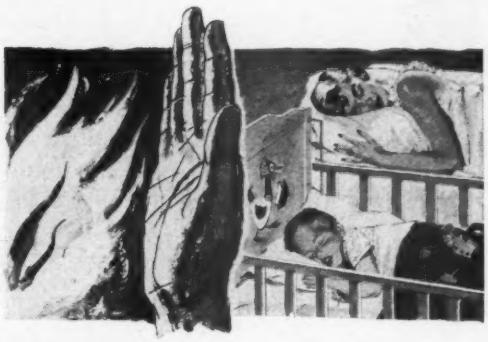
so modern...it sets a tradition

new, new Flair

The new Flair Entertainment Set brings you the elegance of Flair holloware in the tidbit dish and the beauty of Flair flatware in the spoon. You'll love it for serving jellies, relishes, sauces, candy and nuts. It's yours at the introductory price of $3.95 a set, including Fed. tax. (Value $7.25.) See more about Flair on *pages 22, 177, 208 and 232.*

1847 ROGERS BROS. America's Finest Silverplate
A Product of The International Silver Company

how you can have FREEDOM FROM FEAR OF FIRE ...for only $19.95!



Last year alone home fires accounted for 5,000 deaths—a fourth of them children under five. Even in fireproof buildings, the furniture, floors, rugs, draperies are usually inflammable. Why take chances when a reliable fire warning system in your home can save the life of your family. The new Edwards Home Fire Alarm—costing only $19.95—is a compact, well engineered system that stands guard over your loved ones every minute of every day and night—permanently. Should fire strike, it quickly sounds a loud clear warning bell than can be a life saver. It's automatic, electric, never needs servicing or adjusting. No unsightly equipment.

Your electrician can install the Home Fire Alarm in less than a day at very nominal cost. Like to have detailed information and names of nearby suppliers? Write Dept. BHG-4, Edwards Co., Inc., Norwalk, Conn. In Canada: Owen Sound, Ontario.

EDWARDS HOME FIRE ALARM

Created, built and guaranteed by the organization that designed the Fire Alarm systems for the United Nations building, Lever House and many other famous buildings.

1 *Living room accents relaxation*

Larger end of living/dining room is planned for lounging, conversation, reading, televiewing (set is out of picture at lower center). Spotlights in ceiling provide good reading light. Built-in bench near the hearth, sofa, ottoman at right, provide plenty of stretch-out space for complete relaxation, plus roomy seating

Plan for comfort—plus

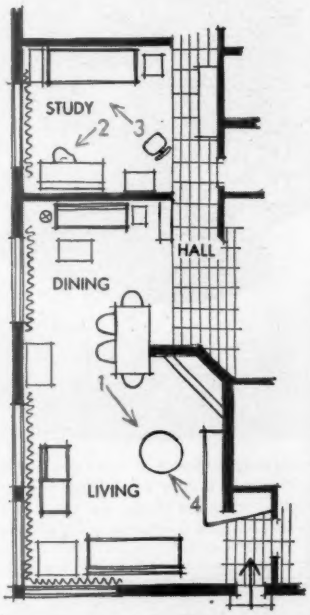
By Ruth W. Lee

How are you fixed for comfort at your house? Even though your furnishings are good-looking and up to date, you're not getting the most out of your home if it isn't *truly* comfortable. Take a look around right now. Does your furniture seem to invite good living? Is it arranged for easy, pampering convenience—blended with the rest of the room in a pleasing scheme?

Look at this home of the Leonard Roses, in Palatine, Illinois, for a good example of real comfort. The furniture here was carefully selected for comfortable living. It encourages relaxation and fits the family's easy way of life. It's placed to provide the most convenient facilities for the things the family likes to do. Although the arrangement gives a feeling of intimacy for small family gatherings, there is plenty of seating and floor space when the crowd rolls in.

Contemporary furnishings are used here, but there is no stark, cold look you might find in some Modern rooms. Interesting accessories and plump toss pillows soften the sleek lines of the furniture, giving the room a serene—but friendly—feeling.

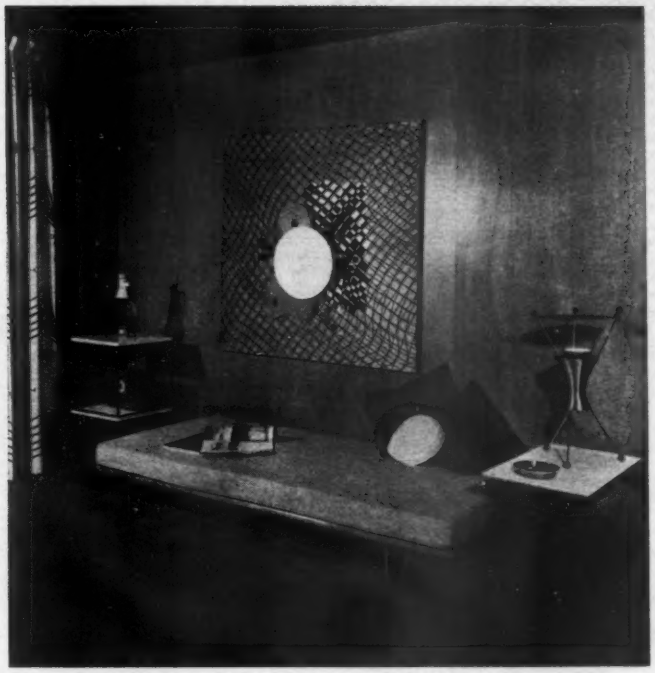
Take a good look at the living/dining room and study pictured here. They're full of ideas to help you make yours a more comfortable and attractive home.



Arrangement of furniture makes best use of room shape

Carpeting in living dining area and study helps separate them from tile hall space. Elimination of wall creates spacious feeling, cuts down costs. Numbers, arrows correspond to views of the photographs

2 ***Desk equipped for easy convenience***
Complete equipped desk is easy-living feature of the study. Well-organized drawer and shelf space is important convenience. Notice shadow designs cast on wall by mobiles



3 ***Furniture arranged to form activity groups***
In the study, this grouping of a studio bed with attached side table, plus a tiered end table, provide a pleasant spot for resting, reading, or radio listening. Large wall plaque, covered with fish net, adds dramatic interest

4 ***Central dining space adds living-area privacy***
Dining area separates main living area from sofa-table grouping at opposite end. This means more privacy when part of the family is entertaining. Drop-leaf table can be pushed behind chimney when more space is needed

Photographs: Nowell Ward. Architect: Fred Schurecht

Home Hints

ON CARE AND REPAIR

by Peter Putter

Have your floors lost their sparkle? Are you bothered with caked-up wax and dirt on your kitchen linoleum, your asphalt or rubber tile? Let me tell you how I solve my floor problems with Schalk's Waxoff and Liquid Waxoff.

I have used Waxoff in powdered form for over 20 years. Before I revarnish my hardwood floors or furniture, I always use Waxoff. Then there's no question about it—my new varnish coat is sure to dry.

And each week, when my wife Polly waxes the linoleum and asphalt tile, she takes off the old wax film by first mopping the floor with Waxoff. It's so economical; and by preventing the accumulation of old wax and dirt, we have clean, sparkling floors all the time.

Polly also uses Waxoff to wash her painted walls and woodwork; and that reminds me: If you men really want to get your car free of old wax and road film, give it a Waxoff bath in lukewarm water. You won't think it's the same bus!

The Schalk folks recently brought out a brand new product: *Liquid* Waxoff. It's specifically designed to make those slow, hard-to-do floor jobs fast and easy. Yet Liquid Waxoff is non-inflammable, non-toxic; and it's so mild it can be used on *any* type of floor surface.

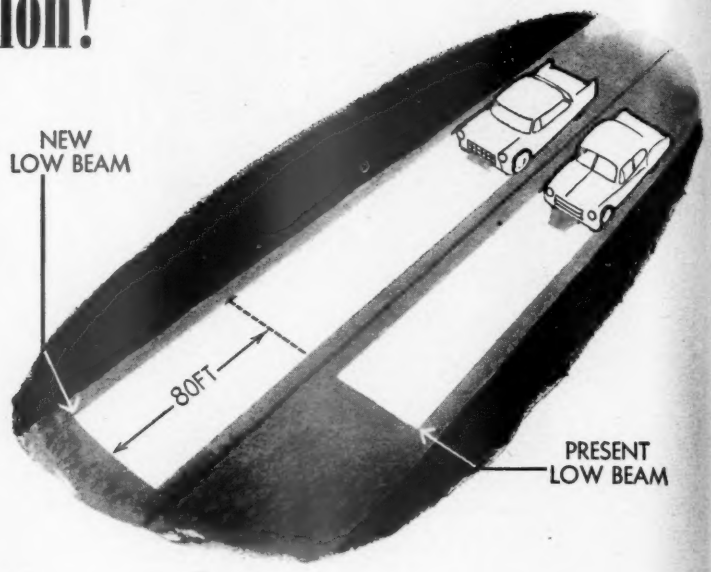
Easy to use too! Simply spread a diluted solution of Liquid Waxoff on your floor, give it five minutes to do the job, and mop it up. That's all there's to it!

Why not join me in keeping floors bright the fast, easy Waxoff Way? Start using Waxoff tomorrow—either powdered or liquid—and see!

NOTE: *Other Home Repair Products recommended by Peter Putter: Double X Varnish Remover; Savabrush; Liquid Savabrush; Savabrush Roller-Cleaner; Schalk's Patch Paste, Tile Cement, Tile Paste, Wood Putty, Water Putty; Peter Putter's Plaster Pencil, Spot Remover. Made by Schalk Chemical Company, Los Angeles and Chicago.*

THE FAMILY CAR

New headlights add 80 feet to your vision!



By Eric M. Cohn

Almost 15 years ago, the sealed-beam headlight was introduced. Anyone who remembers the old dirty reflectors and separate bulbs will admit this was a great improvement. Four years ago, new designs were again started. After a good deal of engineering and development, the new headlight has arrived.

Q. ***What are the improvements in the new headlight unit?***

A. About 20 percent more light up to 80 feet farther down the road and more light on the right side of the road. A filament cap eliminates stray upward light and reduces the reflected glare back into the driver's eyes from particles of fog, rain, and snow in the air. Adverse weather won't be the lighting hazard it has been in the past.

Q. ***Are the 1955-model cars equipped with the new headlights?***

A. No. The new design has not been approved by all the 48 states and the District of Columbia. As this goes to press, it cannot be installed as "original equipment" on models coming off the lines. Later in the year, the headlight will be approved, and it is expected that all new cars will carry the new unit as original equipment.

Q. ***Can I buy the new unit for my car?***

A. Yes. The new units are interchangeable with the old units. The pair will cost less than $4 for either 6-volt or 12-volt units. You can install them yourself, or have it done at the local service station or garage. The new units *must* be carefully aimed.

Q. ***If range of lights has been increased, why isn't there an increase in glare?***

A. Because the use of the filament cap and improved lens and reflector design result in better distribution of the light produced.

Q. ***Will I notice the difference when driving with the new lights?***

A. You most certainly will. You'll see better on all sides, you'll not overdrive your lights so easily, you'll not climb up on cars just ahead when your lights are on the lower beam, you'll find night driving less of a strain, and that 80 feet of extra roadway illuminated ahead of you is a big help.

Q. ***If my present lights are still working, is there any point in replacing them?***

A. The improvement is so tremendous, the increased safety factor so marked, and the cost so small, that it is very worthwhile. If your old lights have been in service a number of years, they have lost much of their efficiency. All lights lose their best lighting features before they burn out.

In purchasing either a car or the new unit itself, you can distinguish it clearly from the older type by looking into the lens. The filament should have a small black cap over it. In some models, this covers both filaments, in others only one. It is clearly seen, and if there is no sealed-beam filament cap, it isn't the new unit.

"Now we all feel
So Much Safer!"

says

KITTY CARLISLE

(Mrs. Moss Hart)
Star of Broadway and Television

"Driving my children back and forth between New York and our Pennsylvania farm, I'm always thankful our car has *Safety* Power Steering. The sense of security *Safety* Power Steering gives us is priceless! Besides, it makes driving so much more restful on those winding rural roads with their ruts and sharp turns—to say nothing of that heavenly ease of parking in the city!"

Safety Power Steering is standard equipment on all 1955 Cadillacs, Buick Roadmasters and Supers, and optional on all other new Buicks, Oldsmobiles, Pontiacs and Chevrolets at a price so low you'll hardly notice the difference in your payments. Saginaw Steering Gear Division, General Motors Corporation, Saginaw, Michigan.

NOW IT'S PRICED TOO LOW TO PASS UP!

Safety POWER STEERING by Saginaw

Take it easy! Make it easy! with Firestone FOAMEX® cushioning by-the-yard

PRESTO! In just a few hours, you can transform a nail keg into a blissfully comfortable stool for den, bar or TV. Cloud-soft, easy-to-work Foamex by-the-yard is the secret! Visit your local Foamex "Do-It-Yourself" Center and ask for a free instruction sheet, today!

OPEN new worlds of comfort with a plain flush door! A lifetime Foamex Mattress, a set of legs and a little know-how will convert it into a stunning dual-purpose sofa bed. And that free know-how is waiting for you *now* at your nearest Foamex "Do-It-Yourself" Center.

"ALL THUMBS"? You can still whip up do-it-yourself gems like this combination coffee table-fireplace bench . . . and save a pretty penny! Simply visit your Foamex "Do-It-Yourself" Center and find out how. While you're there, you'll probably think of 1,001 other money-saving uses for Foamex . . . the finest comfort cushioning that money can buy.

Foamex for comfort in furniture . . .

Foamex for comfort in bedding . . .

Foamex for comfort in cars

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone on Radio or TV every Monday on ABC

Center of interest. Military print collection of different sizes is united above chest. Napoleon statue ties in chest arrangement. Now the home of Decorator Ralph V. Summy, A.I.D., Houston

More good picture arrangements

Yes, all these arrangement ideas are compliment-getters. Accent your walls with one of the attractive groupings

Photographs: de Gennaro; Hedrich-Blessing; Meisel. Decorator: Guy Brink, A.I.D.

Collector's corner. Open shelves with an imaginative hanging of silhouettes on either side add importance to this study corner. This part of the grouping is hung high, doesn't interfere with the standing books. The C. E. Hatcher home, San Marion, California

Three of a kind. Often you can consider a lamp part of the grouping when arranging pictures over a table. See how this simple idea is used effectively in Val Friedman home, Cincinnati

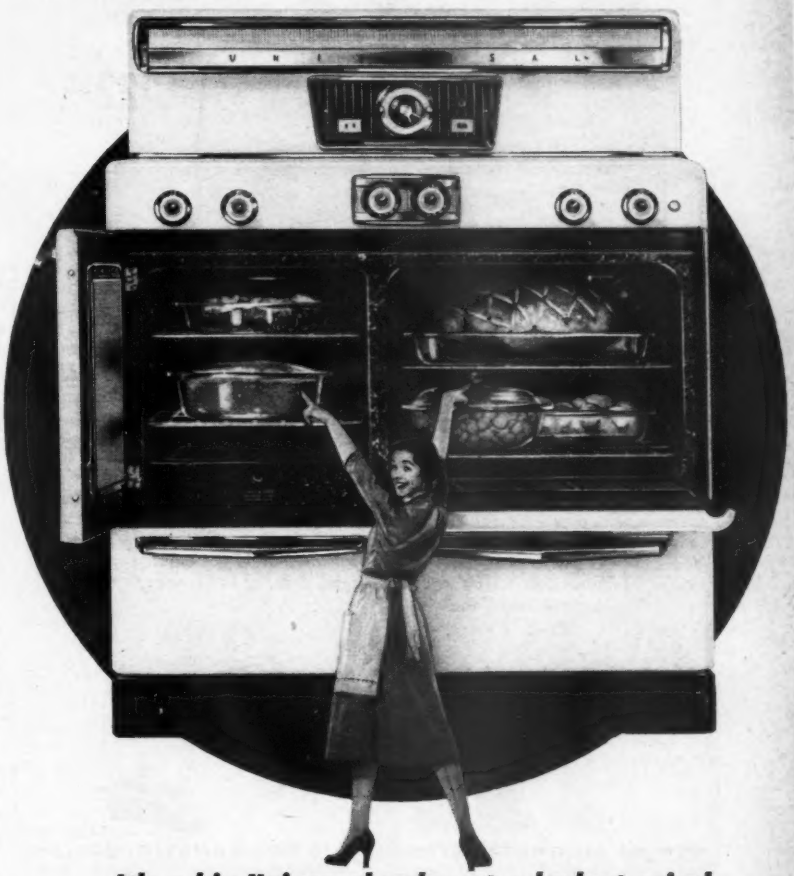
3-D panels. These old Chinese iron pictures seem to be part of the wall. The effect is created by painting the black iron pictures to blend with the color of the wall. Their shadows add dimension

Quiet dignity. A picture grouping can create a mood, too. Black-and-white, started on the covering of the French Provincial settee, is repeated in the wide black mats of the French prints

More on next page

TWO OVENS

in a 36-inch gas range!



It's a big Universal value at a budget price!

Bake at one temperature while you roast at another! That's the beauty of these two generous, *separately-controlled* Universal ovens. And you get this big-range convenience—a *full* 30 inches of oven space—*plus* a full-size smokeproof broiler and four big lifetime guaranteed top burners—all in just 36 inches of the most smartly-styled gas range that ever glorified a kitchen!

It has automatic controls, easy-to-clean removable burner bowls, and—yes, it has *everything*. Yet the price is only about the same as you'd pay for most ordinary single oven ranges.

See this beautiful new 1955 gas range value at your Universal dealer's right away. It's available for city or bottled gas—and *built* to give you a lifetime of wonderful Universal service.

Universal

GAS RANGES

Cribben & Sexton Co., Chicago 12, Ill.

Gas gives the easiest, cleanest, coolest cooking of all—for less. You bake best, roast best, broil best, cook best with gas on a Universal Gas Range.

FOR MODERN
SPACE-SAVING LIVING...

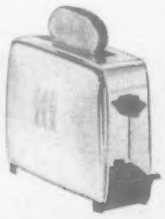
Toastmaster presents
AMERICA'S NEWEST, MOST COMPACT TOASTER

UP TO 40% SMALLER
...YET FULL-SIZE IN
PERFORMANCE!

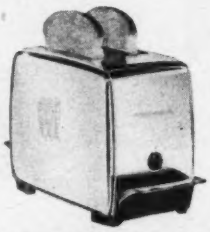
$22.50

NEW B18
AUTOMATIC

This exquisite new "Toastmaster"* Toaster is just large enough to make superb toast—*and no larger!* Ever since "Toastmaster" produced America's first automatic toaster 28 years ago, our craftsmen have striven for increasingly compact design. This newest toaster is easy to handle, easy to store, ideal for modern, space-saving living. Makes perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between.



NEW A6 AUTOMATIC, $17.50. Perfect for the small family or the person living alone. Compact as can be. Yet makes perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between. Slim shape permits use when traveling.



B16 POWERMATIC, $27.50. World's most distinctly different toaster. Power-Action lowers bread automatically, toasts it, and serves it up—*all by itself!* Makes perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between.

NEW C4 POWERMATIC, $39.50. Toasts *three* slices at a time! Ideal for the larger family or those people who appreciate the unusual. "Toastmaster's" exclusive Power-Action lowers bread, toasts it perfectly, and serves it up fast—*all by itself.*

DE LUXE "TOAST 'N JAM"* SET, $29.95. Quick-snack magic! Features the B14 Automatic Toaster. Rich walnut tray. Gay Melmac toast plate and jam jars have many added uses. Smart black metal holder. Toaster only, $23.00. With B16 Powermatic Toaster, $34.95.

PRODUCTS OF McGraw Electric Co. TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION ELGIN, ILLINOIS. © 1955

P.S.—TO CANADIANS: Distributed in Canada by McGraw Electric Company (Canada) Limited, Oakville, Ont.

*"TOASTMASTER" and "TOAST 'N JAM" are registered trademarks of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster," "Manning-Bowman," and "Tropic-Aire" Electric Housewares and "Toastmaster" Water Heaters.

More good picture arrangements

Begins on page 300

Decorator: Forrest of The Crescent

Wall flower. A set of eight flower prints in plain, dark frames is the basis for this decorative wall arrangement in the entrance hall of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Fix, Jr., Spokane. Prints are massed in counterbalance arrangement to form a field of interest away from radiator

Important add-to. You can add importance to a furniture grouping with a picture grouping. Here, four horse prints team up with a mirror to give added interest to this chest-and-chairs arrangement in the home of Decorator Willot Eggers, A.I.D., in Houston, Texas

A Cutler-Hammer UNIT BREAKER in your new home

ENDS the blown fuse Nuisance forever!

Be sure a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is in YOUR plans for wiring your new home or for the rewiring of an old one. It costs so little you must not miss its many advantages. Then when lights blink out because of an overload, you only have to reset a little lever that has snapped out of position. No fuses to hunt, nothing to replace, nothing to buy. So easy and safe to reset a child can do it.

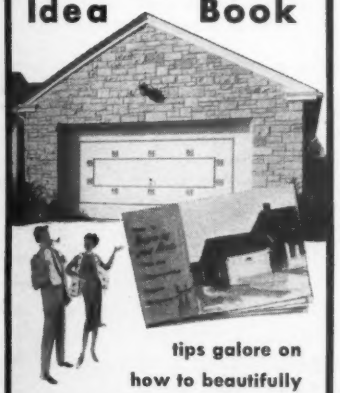
The Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is so good looking you need not hide it. Install it in the kitchen or wherever it will be most convenient. It is the mark of a truly modern home. Know the facts; have YOUR wiring plans figured *two* ways . . . with fuses and with a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. You'll be amazed at the slight difference in cost to have the latest and the best. Write *now* for our free booklet.

CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc.,
1396 St. Paul Avenue
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FREE BOOKLET Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

CUTLER-HAMMER
UNIT BREAKER
C-H

Garage Door Idea Book



tips galore on how to beautifully *individualize* your home

Ranch, modern, colonial . . . whatever your style, you'll find this a wonderful planning guide. 16 pages in stunning color illustrate how to design and decorate an *individualized garage* door that highlights the true personality of your home. Shows how BARCOL OVERdoors give custom-styled luxury with standard door economy. Send 10c for idea book "How to Beautify Your Home."

Barber-Colman Company
Dept. NK52, Rockford, Ill. **only 10¢**

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscriptions early!

In the kitchen

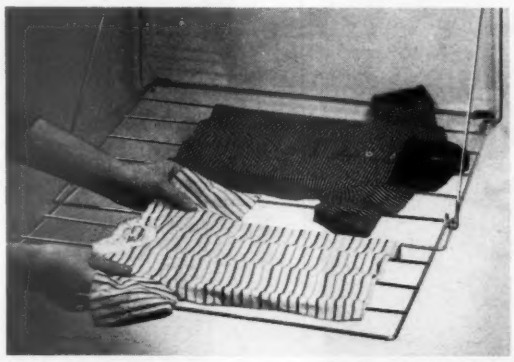
A few drops of highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE make appliances run better. It never gums up the way many oils do.

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

Tips for care of tots' clothes

Begins on page 232

Tissue paper stuffed into wet mittens speeds up drying, gets mittens back into shape. Push paper all the way down, into thumbs, too. For sweaters, remember stand-by of drawing outline on heavy paper before washing. Then use outline as guide to stretch and block sweater to original size



Rack-it. Cotton T-shirts dry in a jiffy flat on a rack like this. And there'll be no uneven tails hanging at the bottom. You can skip the ironing. Just smooth out the creases while the shirt is still wet. But don't pull or tug. When almost dry, "iron" shirt with your hands, fold—and that does it

Smarty pants. Baby's waterproof plastic or fabric panties stay soft, won't stick if you dust them with talcum powder before putting them away. Follow manufacturer's washing instructions—some panties may be machine-washed while others need hand-tubbing. Towel dry; sprinkle with powder

More ideas on page 323

$2,000. in CASH PRIZES

JUST NAME THIS NEW SAUCE RECIPE!

?

2 tablespoons salad oil
2 tablespoons minced onion
8-ounce can tomato sauce
¼ cup A.1. Sauce

Place oil in small saucepan over moderate heat. Add onion; sauté until tender but not brown, about 3 min. Add tomato sauce and A.1. Sauce. Bring to boil, lower heat, simmer about 5 min. Serve immediately, or refrigerate until needed and reheat. Good with meat, poultry, but especially delicious on fish. Makes about 1¼ cups sauce.

$500 GRAND PRIZE!
5 Prizes $100 each!
10 Prizes $50 each!
100 Prizes $5 each!

IT'S EASY! A SINGLE NAME CAN WIN!

Get Official Entry Blank at your Local Food Store — just look for the big A.1. Sauce contest display! Enter as many names as you wish, following rules on the blank. Entries must be postmarked not later than June 30, 1955! Pick up your official entry blank at your favorite food store TODAY!

The dash that makes the dish!

A·1 SAUCE®

G. F. Heublein & Bro., Inc.
Hartford, Conn.

long

WYTEFACE® RIGITAPE,* the extra-long tape for one-man measurements along floors, up walls, or anywhere.
16 ft., $3.49 or
20 ft., $3.89.
*Trade Mark

Write for details to
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.,
Hoboken, N. J.

Famous K&E WYTEFACE® Tapes from 6 to 100 ft.

SEPARATE...
COLORFUL...
ULTRA-CONVENIENT...

Caloric

built-in
cooking units
bring a new look
to the modern kitchen

Install them at any height. Place them close together or at opposite ends of the kitchen. Specify two, four, six, or any number of top burners you need. Caloric Built-In Cooking Units give you complete freedom to design your kitchen the way you want it.

A wide variety of colors and finishes is available to harmonize with or accent your decorating scheme. And these brilliantly styled Caloric "built-ins" can be installed in wood, metal, brick, plastic, or any other material.

Here's the very ultimate in fast, modern cooking equipment. With cooking locations handy to service areas, you save miles of steps. Time and temperature controls are at eye-level, easy to see and easy to use without stooping. And these are "America's easiest ranges to keep clean".

Whether you're planning a new home or remodeling an old one, Caloric Built-In Cooking Units will give you a kitchen your friends will envy and copy. You'll be years ahead with Caloric "built-ins".

CALORIC
APPLIANCE
CORPORATION,
TOPTON, PA.

Please send me the new FREE folder on Caloric built-in cooking units.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

Five "to-grow-in"

Twin studio beds with knotty-pine frames arranged in a right angle form a center for sleeping, lounging. Beds are well lighted for reading, by window and two wall lamps. A collection of political campaign buttons makes decorative design on bulletin board at right. Notice small, light bed table that can be used beside either bed

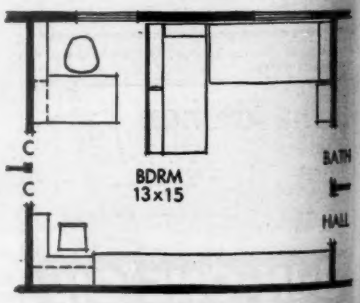
To make a hit with school-age youngsters, a bedroom has to be more than just a place to sleep. It should be a place where they can work at their hobbies, enjoy their special interests, study, and entertain their chums. A place that's bright and attractive, ready for plenty of action.

Sound like a large order? Actually, any room—large or small—can do it with good planning and wise use of furnishings. The rooms on these and the following pages will help show you how. They're furnished to suit young tastes and busy lives. And each is planned to keep pace with the child's growth—to adapt to changing activities and interests, from grade school through the college years.

Here, the bedroom of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Livingston's two teen-age sons, Highland Park, Illinois, shows how a good furniture arrangement and spacesaving ideas pack lots of activity into a 13x15-foot room.

Arrangement of beds leaves enough wall space for two desks and a long, built-in wardrobe-chest unit.

Built-in hanging shelves are used near bed and above both desks to save space.



rooms for children

Black panel behind desk, plus adjustable shelves, once was a door to the back hall, now forms an interesting contrast to light-toned walls. Built-in chest, 11 feet long, is set up off floor for toe room and to eliminate scuffing. Small drawers in chest serve as desk drawers. Huge, nonobjective painting over chest adds brilliant color to room

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Leonard Linn

Radiator is cleverly disguised with slats in a wood frame, matching desk. Shelves make use of narrow space between closet door and window. Here's a good desk for long-legged boys—a 4½-foot slab, covered with glass and supported by a slim leg, extends out from storage base—a three-sided box with shelves, open on the chair-side

More on next page

Need Doors
LIKE THIS IN YOUR HOME?

Create decorative room dividers with PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS. Also, use them for regular door openings, closet and storage closures.

PELLA DOORS fold "like an accordion" against wall or door frame. Every inch of floor and wall space can be used. Solid wood panel construction ... spring hinged. Birch, oak, mahogany and pine veneers... finished or unfinished. Easily installed. Investigate PELLA DOORS for your home now! Mail coupon below.

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

SEND TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. G-36, Pella, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me free literature on Pella Wood Folding Doors and name of my nearest Pella dealer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Made by makers of famous PELLA CASEMENT *and* MULTIPLE-PURPOSE WINDOWS

FOR NATURAL BEAUTY...

SUPER **Valspar** AMERICA'S FINEST VARNISH

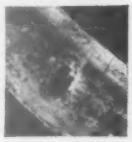
THE VALSPAR CORPORATION • GENERAL OFFICES • ARDMORE, PENNA.

DON'T TAKE YOUR SEWER FOR GRANTED

unless it's CAST IRON

Along with liquids, a world of trash may get flushed down your house drains. If it blocks your sewer—you're in trouble.

You call a sewer cleaning expert. His powered reamer does a quick job of cutting through the stalled trash to clear the line—*if the line doesn't break!*



Here's what happened to a nonmetallic sewer pipe when they tried to ream it out. The rod went right through the wall.

Cast Iron's *too rugged for this to happen. That's one reason why it's the only material ALL PLUMBING CODES allow from street to roof.*

Watch Out for Liquids, Too

Don't assume your drains will handle anything that pours *unless your sewer line is* **Cast Iron Soil Pipe.**

Why? Nonmetallic pipe can be softened by some chemicals...then forced out of shape by settling soil or even ordinary driveway traffic. Then, if it's perforated, or the joints leak—look out—particularly if you've got trees or shrubs near your sewer.

Roots love water, and sewer-joint leaks are where they'll aim. They'll clog the line, as they did here. It cost a Dallas man a lot of money to have this nonmetallic pipe dug up and replaced.

Whether your house is built or planned, you'll want to read "What You Should Know About Plumbing Drainage." It's an easy-to-read booklet—full of useful facts about home plumbing. Send for your FREE copy.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE

The Mark of Quality and Permanence

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Building, Dept. BHG-4
1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE your booklet, "What You Should Know about Plumbing Drainage."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Five "to-grow-in" rooms for children

Begins on page 304

Any "outdoor girl" would go for this room's rustic flavor.

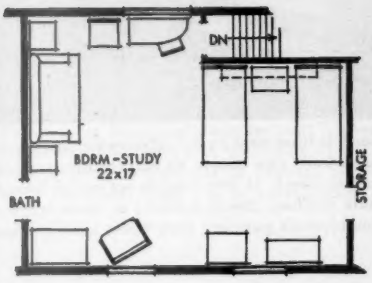
Roomy sofa, armchair are comfortable for reading, record-listening, and ever-popular teen-age "gab-fests."

Bulletin board is hinged in three sections; sides open and close like shutters.

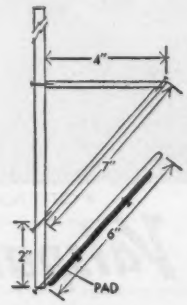
Carpet and chair covering (left) are of same long-wearing hand-loomed material.

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: A. J. Bullard

Dresser corner, next to bath, is filled with unusual furnishings. Tall panels with shelves and letter bins flank the mirror to hold dance bids and pictures (see drawing). Horse design in border of curtains was inspired by a hobby



The furniture arrangement of this 17x22-foot room takes advantage of room's shape to define two activity areas—sleeping at the right, and relaxation/work area at left



Picture panel above is made by mounting shelves and bins on beveled wood panel, 40x9 inches. Lower part of panel is shown here. Parts are glued and nailed together

Bright, quilted duster spreads cover twin beds which fit into alcove. Long overhead shelf holds books and horse statues. Photograph on wall is framed to match shelf. From the W. S. Thornton home, Oklahoma City

More on page 308

What everyone wants in heating

...*but never had before*

SelecTemp room unit shown above, at left of drapery, can be painted the same color as walls. It has its own thermostat, air filter, heating element and circulating fan, operated by a low-pressure steam turbine. No electric wiring or power is used. Small flexible copper tubes carry the steam to each room unit.

1 A THERMOSTAT IN EVERY ROOM

Select any temperature you want, for any room, at any time. Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating is the ultimate in "zone" control. For with it each and every room (including bathrooms) becomes a separate zone, with its own individual temperature, separately controlled. Just set the thermostat on the SelecTemp heater in the room. It's that simple.

2 STEADY, *MODULATED* HEAT

As much or as little as each room needs—but *constant* warmth. Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating is not on-and-off heating. Instead, each room unit automatically modulates its heat output. Each unit operates faster or slower, depending on the varying amount of heat needed to keep temperature steady. Filtered warm air is *constantly* circulated.

Both are *PRACTICAL* and *ECONOMICAL* with Iron Fireman SelecTemp

The SelecTemp method of heating achieves several goals long sought by heating engineers, but which were never before realized at a reasonable cost. These are: thermostatic control for each room; continuous heat; and quick response to thermostat, which eliminates uncomfortable heat lag and wasteful carryover.

WHAT SELECTEMP DOES

Here are some of the advantages that your family will enjoy with Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating:

1. Temperature in each room will be accurately controlled at any level desired.
2. Each room heating unit will adjust itself to the needs of the room. If there is extra heat from a fireplace, the SelecTemp unit will slow down just enough to keep the room temperature steady. If cold winds cause another room to lose heat rapidly, the SelecTemp unit will supply the extra heat needed. All of this is accomplished automatically and without affecting the heating of other rooms.
3. Extra heat is always available for any special need, such as baby's bath.
4. Bedrooms can be cool at night for restful sleep, while bathrooms, or other rooms, may be kept comfortably warm.
5. Elderly people can have the extra warmth they require for comfort without affecting the temperature of other rooms.
6. Rooms where active work or play is going on can be cooler than other parts of the house.

SEND FOR MORE INFORMATION

It will pay you to learn more about SelecTemp heating before you decide on any kind of heating system. You can have the booklet shown below without cost or obligation. Just mail the coupon.

Send for this free plan book

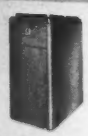
THE IRON FIREMAN

Iron Fireman® SelecTemp®

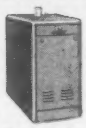
MODULATING ZONE HEATING

For homes and every type and size of building

For ANY kind of heating, Iron Fireman is your best buy

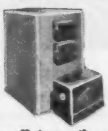


Heatmaker furnaces lead in design and quality. Circulate filtered warm air. Oil or gas fired.



Quick heating, top quality boilers, hot water or steam, plus domestic hot water. Gas or oil fired.

Horizontal furnace (gas or oil) is built for small space—attic, crawlway, garage, or utility room.



Highly efficient oil, gas and coal burners convert hand fired furnaces and boilers to automatic heat.

Heating-cooling twin units for all-year systems, or single units for central cooling.

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
3006 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
In Canada, 80 Ward Street, Toronto, Ontario.

☐ Please send booklet "12 Plans for Home Heating and Air Conditioning" which contains information on Iron Fireman SelecTemp and leading types of heating systems.

☐ Please send SelecTemp catalog describing SelecTemp heating for commercial buildings, with specifications for architects and builders.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

IF YOU SUFFER PAIN

of HEADACHE NEURITIS NEURALGIA

get FAST RELIEF WITH ANACIN

the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY . . . Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?

Immediate Relief!

A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

General Twin-12 DeLuxe

$79.50 Plus Tax

There Is Nothing Finer!

Celebrate GENERAL'S Silver Jubilee Year With

This "Maid-Of-All Work"

General

Pays For Itself! (On Wax Alone!)

Effortlessly Beautifies Any

Floor

Polishes! Scrubs! Waxes! Dry-Cleans! Buffs! Sands! Refinishes!

For Wood, Asphalt Tile, Rubber, Cork, Mastic, Concrete, Terrazzo, Stone Floors

Fully guaranteed

Polishers

With Exclusive "GUIDE-A-MATIC BALANCE"

General Floor-crafter 12 $59.95 Plus Tax FREE booklet

General Floorcraft, Inc. Dept. BH, 421 Hudson St., N.Y. 14

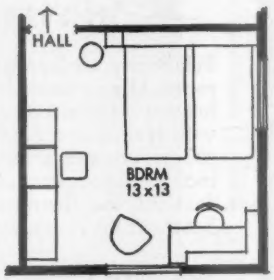
Five "to-grow-in" rooms for children

Continued from page 306

The furniture in this little-girl's room will see her through to college days, with just the changing of accessories as her interests change. Beds move on casters to make bedmaking easier. Sliding doors on headboard open to reveal a 10-inch shelf for storage. The shelf at the left is a spacesaving device to hold books, radio, or other items

Room is 13 feet square, but furniture arrangement makes it appear larger. Beds are close together, chests and dressing table are unit, shelves are built in.

Shelf extending from the headboard does the job of a night stand (see picture above).



Big bulletin board holds bright magazine pictures now, will be filled with snapshots and dance programs in years to come. Top of radiator is a shelf which turns corner to hold drawer above desk. Furniture is kept in small scale to make more space. Curtains are sheer and light-colored to admit needed light in two-window room

More on next page

ALWAYS THE SAME

...today, tomorrow and tomorrow

Stable as the alphabet! Go out today and buy any product of any good manufacturer's brand...ask for the same thing tomorrow, or weeks from now . . . match 'em up, and they're uniformly good, or *better*.

This uniformity is no accident. Every manufacturer works hard at it because he knows that only *unfailing goodness* will keep you buying his product. So he's mighty sure never to let quality slip. If he changes his product at all, you can bet it's a change for the better.

This goes for everything from a *bobby* pin to an automobile—just another reason for staying with your favorite brands for years and years.

For news of the goods that are always good, read the ads in this magazine.

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION INCORPORATED

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION 37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WANT UNIFORMITY? PATRONIZE THE DEALER WHO PROVIDES YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS

Five "to-grow-in" rooms for children

Continued

A handsome desk-and-chest unit lines one corner of this young boy's room. The contrast of modern paintings and sculpture with the rugged cowhide fronting on drawers gives a striking effect. Burlap covers walls. From Paul Hayes' home, Winnetka, Illinois

Decorator: Evelyn Mayer

In same room, bed doubles as sofa for a comfortable lounge center. Fabric covering front side of bolsters has a Medieval horse motif, echoing horse on back of chair (see above). You can get similar effect using strip of fabric with design that fits bolster

Photographs: de Gennaro. Architect: Harold Prinz, A.I.A.

This bedroom/play area was planned with the future in mind. Open partition now separates two sleeping rooms and playroom. Later, full walls will be added to separate the area into three complete rooms. From home of the Fred Wiedemann's, Dallas, Texas

Someone miles away is wondering about you . . . how you are . . . what you are doing. A heart-warming Long Distance call from you today would mean so much . . . **and cost so little.**

LONG DISTANCE RATES ARE LOW

Here are some examples:

New York to Philadelphia	40¢
Cincinnati to St. Louis	75¢
Baltimore to Chicago	$1.05
Detroit to Boston	$1.10
Washington to Los Angeles	$2.00

These are the Station-to-Station rates for the first three minutes, after 6 o'clock every night and all day Sunday. They do not include the federal excise tax.

Call by Number. It's Twice as Fast.

Bell Telephone System

Can you improve your soil?

On a 50x150-foot lot, the top foot of soil weighs a million pounds give or take a few tons. You can't replace it; you can improve it

Soil is made up of many things—silt, clay, insects and microorganisms, decaying roots—and, around new homes, the debris left by builders.

Each material in the soil you have contributes to its quality. Some will help you grow plants. Others won't. Sand makes soil easier to work. Clay makes it hold water. If you could change the proportions of sand and clay in your soil, you wouldn't have a "soil problem."

But you can't, unless you are prepared to add sand or clay in 10-ton lots. If you could do this, you would still have the problem of mixing them with the existing soil.

Fortunately, you can solve your soil problems with a spade—without turning and mixing all one million pounds of it. There are two ways, closely related to each other.

First, restrict your soil improvement to those areas where it counts most. We'll describe these methods in detail later in the article.

Second, use a soil amendment, such as organic matter or a chemical soil conditioner. These have the ability to improve soil greatly, even if they are present in small quantities. You don't need them in ton lots.

These two points take the labor out of improving soil. Use them, and you won't have to tackle the whole job the first year. If you have a lawn and garden already established, you won't have to plow up the lawn or tear up the perennial beds to improve your soil.

It's simpler to improve it in easy stages. Here's how you do it, for each spot around your home where you want to grow plants.

For shrubs and trees

The larger plants you want to grow, such as flowering shrubs, evergreens, and trees, are tolerant of soil conditions after they have grown in one spot for a few years. In their early life, however, they will grow much faster in good soil, which you can supply at planting time.

Each time you plant a new tree or shrub, dig the hole extra big. Add up to one-third by volume of peat or compost to the soil from the hole. Mix it in thoroughly.

A wheelbarrow or garden cart makes mixing easier, but you can also mix right in the planting pocket. The young plants will get off to an excellent start in this pocket of specially prepared soil—even if surrounding soil is poor.

Drawings: Bielefeld

In heavy clay soil, you can substitute a chemical conditioner for the compost or peat.

A load of sand dumped in a vacant corner of your lot will be valuable if you do [*Turn to page 314*

What is a problem soil? Here's how to tell whether or not you have one

Photographs: Stanley

Problem soil takes many forms. Heavy clay that gums up a spade, sticks to your shoes, and makes digging hard. Or the light, sandy stuff that's easy to work but won't hold enough water. Neither type is hopeless—cure for both is often the same

Light soil or heavy soil? These two samples of soil were watered once with same amount of water. Heavy soil on right is too wet to work. The light soil is moist but crumbly. It has more volume for same weight than heavy soil—it's truly lighter

Examine your own soil. Turn over a spadeful and squeeze a handful. Does it crumble easily, or will you have to add a soil amendment? Rub it between your fingers. Don't judge it by its color. A good soil can be black, brown, red

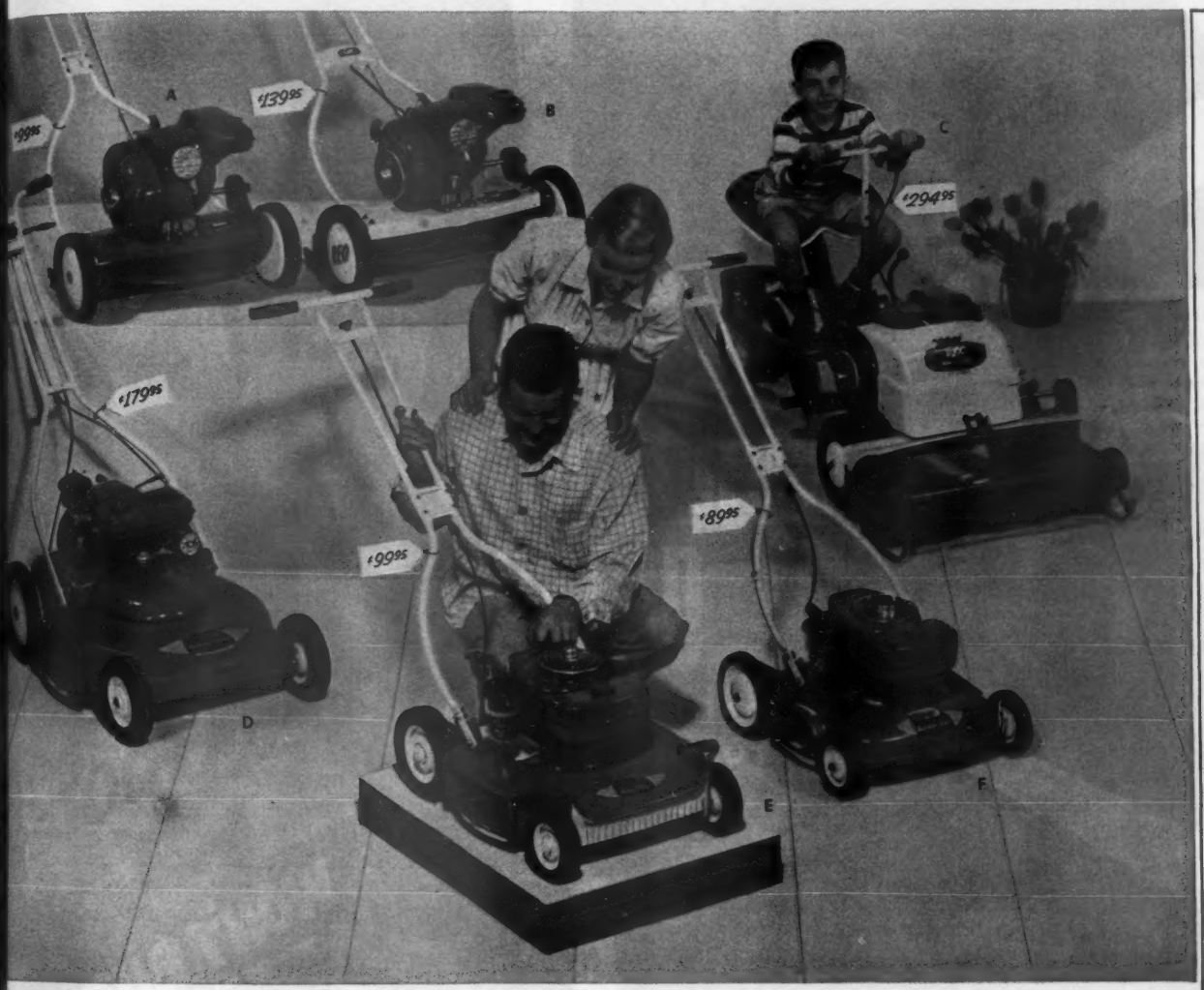
Announcing the all-new ***REO*** power mowers for '55-

"AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERED" TO OUTPERFORM THEM ALL!

NOW FROM REO come completely new "automotive engineered" power mowers . . . with the sensational new Reo AUTOPOWER Engines . . . designed and built like the engine of a fine automobile!

Here is new power, new ease of operation, an entirely new standard of troublefree performance. You'll cut faster and smoother with a '55 Reo Power Mower! Breeze through tall grass and weeds that would stop some machines! Get more years of dependable service than with any other power mower at any price!

But judge the new Reo on your own lawn without cost or obligation. There's a rotary or reel model to fit your needs, your purse. Electric models, too. Simply call your Reo dealer for a demonstration. You'll find his name in the classified telephone directory under "Lawn Mowers."



A. New Reo 18" Scotty—Nation's top power mower value! Self-propelled reel type. $99.95.

D. New Reo Deluxe 21" Sabre-Trim—Self-propelled rotary with 2-speed drive. Cuts high grass, trims close. $179.95*. Free leaf mulching attachment.

B. New Reo Deluxe 21" Royale—America's finest mower! Self-propelled reel type. $139.95*. Also New Reo Deluxe 18" Runabout, $129.95*.

E. New Reo Deluxe 18" Revo-Trim—Rotary type. Cuts finest lawn or tallest grass and weeds. $99.95*. Also New Reo Deluxe 21" Spin-Trim, $109.95*. Free leaf mulching attachment.

C. New Reo Deluxe 25" Ride-A-Lawn—Riding mower (not an attachment). Floating cutting unit trims right up to edge. $294.95*. New Reo Deluxe 25" Trimalawn, $234.95*.

F. New Reo 18" Revo-Jet—Greatest rotary value! Cuts high grass, trims close. 2¼ h.p., 4-cycle engine. $89.95. Free leaf mulching attachment.

*Slightly higher in Far West.

New Riding Attachment for Royale or Runabout, $99.95*.

REO POWER MOWERS

More people use Reo Power Mowers than any other single make!

Division Motor Wheel Corp., Lansing, Michigan

Available in Canada.

Motor Wheel Corp., Reo Div. Copyright, 1955.

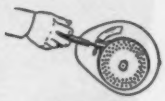
New 2¼ h.p. Reo AUTOPOWER Engines —engineered like a car motor!

Most powerful engines made exclusively for power mower use! Easy-starting 2¼ h.p., 4-cycle type; manufactured by Reo with automobile engine precision.

2 to 1 and 6½ to 1 gear ratios for maximum power. Dual-Jet Carburetor for sure, one-pull starts. Use regular gasoline, no messy gas and oil mixing. Built to outlast any other power mower engine regardless of cost!

New Ultrasonic Silencer

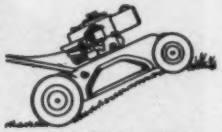
Exclusive automotive muffler reduces engine noise to a quiet hum.



Automatic Rewind Starter

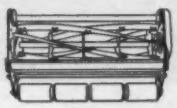
Easiest starting ever! Ends rope nuisance.

PLUS many other advanced Reo features including . . .



. . . in ROTARY models

(1) Cut finest lawn or highest weeds. (2) Easy-rolling ball bearing wheels. (3) Non-scalping design. (4) Exclusive, Austempered safety blade. (5) Trim right up to obstacles. (6) Free leaf mulching attachment.



. . . in REEL models

(1) Enclosed drive—can't be fouled by dirt or clippings. (2) Cutting blades Austempered to stay sharper longer. (3) Sealed ball bearings never require oiling. (4) Spring-cushioned handle.

NEW! The longest-lasting

FESCUES

. . . Hardy plants that have a dense habit of growth and are widely used for shady areas. Grow their best in cool regions.

BERMUDA GRASS

. . . Widely used in the South because it resists drought and sun. Requires frequent feeding. Turns brown in fall, is dormant in winter.

CREEPING BENT

...Noted for its velvety, carpet-like texture. Requires almost daily care, watering and frequent feedings.

Made so it

won't burn grass

when used in recommended amounts

KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

. . . Best-known and most popular of all lawn grasses. Requires fertile soil and ample feeding for fast growth.

ST. AUGUSTINE

...A hardy, fast-spreading, coarser lawn grass that is most popular in Southern Atlantic and Gulf Coast states.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA

complete lawn food you can buy!

Golden VIGORO LAWN FOOD

MADE BY A NEW PATENTED PROCESS SO IT WON'T BURN...YET SO RICH IN GRASS-GROWING NUTRIENTS, JUST ONE FEEDING NOURISHES YOUR LAWN ALL SEASON!

There's absolutely nothing like new Golden Vigoro. It's a miracle of plant food research—made a new way (Pats. No. 2618546, No. 2618547, and others pending) from an exclusive combination of new ingredients.

Not only is it made so it won't burn grass, but it's also made to last longer . . . yield its nutrients slowly. Until now, such a lawn food didn't exist.

ECONOMICAL TO USE

This controlled release of plant food elements makes new Golden Vigoro thrifty to use. You don't have to feed your lawn several times a season. A single feeding of Golden Vigoro (one to three pounds per 100 sq. ft.) provides steady, continuous growth. Lawns hold their deep green beauty over an entire season.

Every test by Swift scientists and by a leading independent research organization proves new Golden Vigoro to be the *longest-lasting complete lawn food ever offered!* What's more, these scores of tests show that Golden Vigoro Lawn Food provides grass with *immediate* nourishment—even when soils are cold. No waiting to see results.

ALL FOOD ELEMENTS GRASS NEEDS!

New Golden Vigoro, because it is made especially for lawns, contains all the food nutrients specifically needed from soil to develop the finest, deep-rooted grass—the real key to lawn beauty. It will help your grass green-up sooner and *stay* green with less watering all summer long. Golden Vigoro is just as complete and well balanced as the Regular Vigoro you use for gardens, trees and shrubs.

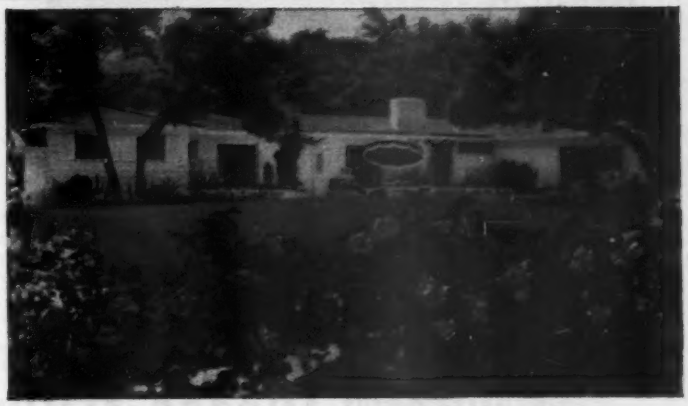
Ask for Golden Vigoro Lawn Food in handy 50-pound bags *now* at your garden supply dealer's. Its golden grains—so sanitary, clean and odorless—can be applied at any time. No raking in or watering in is necessary.

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company. Copyright 1955, Swift & Company.

For everything else you grow use either Regular VIGORO Plant Food or Instant VIGORO water soluble Plant Food

Regular, all-purpose Vigoro . . . complete, balanced plant food. Provides *all* the vital food elements that flowers, vegetables, trees and shrubs need from soil to develop best. Makes garden soils rich like finest greenhouse soils.

Instant Vigoro . . . is Vigoro Plant Food in water soluble form. You mix it with water and apply it as a liquid . . . feeding your plants as you water them. Ideal for supplemental feeding of lawns. Can be applied on leaves or directly on exposed roots of flowers, shrubs, and vegetables.

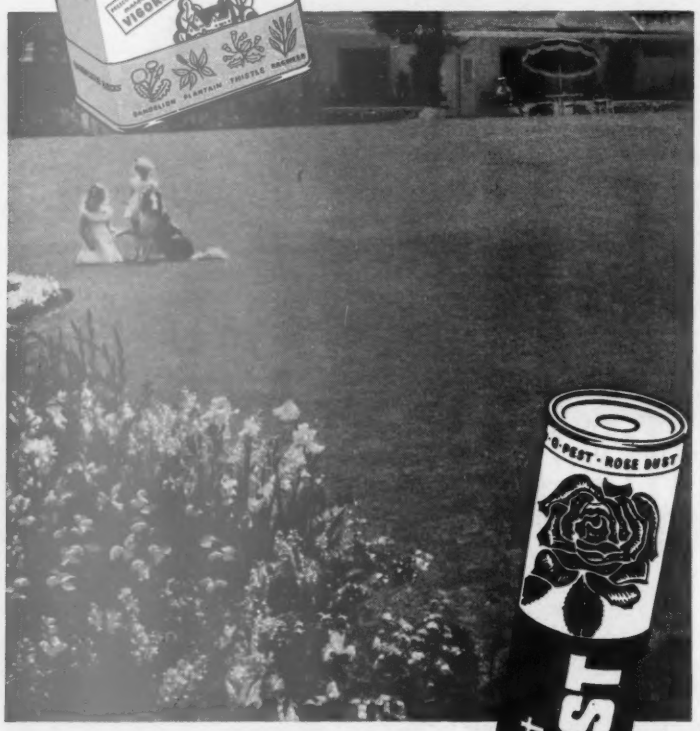


Your best buys in gardening supplies—The **VIGORO** Family of Gardening **Aids**

IMPROVED! ACTS EXTRA FAST IN SPRAYING LAWN WEEDS AWAY!

Now it's easier than ever to have a beautiful weed-free lawn.

New formula End-o-Weed goes to work faster, making it extra effective and extra sure. Destroys over *100* different kinds of lawn weeds, including DANDELION, PLANTAIN, and RAGWEED. 8-oz. can treats 1600 sq. ft. of lawn area. Get it now!



NEW! THE MOST EFFECTIVE ROSE DUST EVER DEVELOPED!

New End-o-Pest Rose Dust controls more rose pests and diseases* than any dust or liquid ever offered. Controls not only aphids, black spot, and all common pests, but also those that are resistant to other insecticides or fungicides such as red spider and powdery mildew.

Formulated from new materials, End-o-Pest Rose Dust is available in handy, refillable dust gun container or economical 3-lb. canisters.

And that's not all! In addition, there are other Vigoro gardening aids made to control specific pest and weed conditions in your area. Look for them at your dealer's.

**Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed as no cure is possible today.*

MEMBERS OF THE EVER-GROWING **VIGORO FAMILY** OF GARDENING AIDS

PRODUCTS OF SWIFT & COMPANY

Can you improve your soil? *Begins on page 310*

extensive planting in heavy clay soil. Mix a bucketful in each planting hole to improve water absorption and aeration.

The lawn area. One of the best ways to improve soil is to grow grass on it. The soil in a lawn gets a mulching every time the grass is clipped. During the course of a year, the average lawn will get 400 or 500 pounds of grass clippings. As these clippings dry and decay, they add valuable organic matter which improves the soil.

Under the surface of a lawn, where the roots grow, explore, and die, a similar building process is under way. As the old roots die and add organic matter, they leave channels in the soil that improve its structure. Water and air penetrate the soil more easily through these channels. New grass roots have a better soil to grow in.

Grass can actually overcome the handicap of a poor soil, but the process will be slow unless you help.

On an established lawn, this means regular applications of plant food, frequent mowing, and watering when necessary.

To start a new lawn, add plant food and cultivate to depth of 6 or 8 inches before trying to grow grass. This will enable new grass to get a good start.

Flower beds and borders. Most of your digging, hoeing, weeding, planting, and transplanting is done in two bands of soil about 3 feet wide. One extends around your house and another around the edge of the lot.

The annuals, perennials, and bulbs that make your house look good from the street are grown here. The soil in these bands should be the best on your lot, but it is too often the worst.

Plaster, gravel, broken bricks, wood chips, and other debris left by builders are usually buried next to the foundation. The soil there is often packed by heavy equipment used in construction.

To improve these bands of soil, follow this program each time you plant: Turn the soil in the planting area to full depth of spade, and remove debris brought to surface.

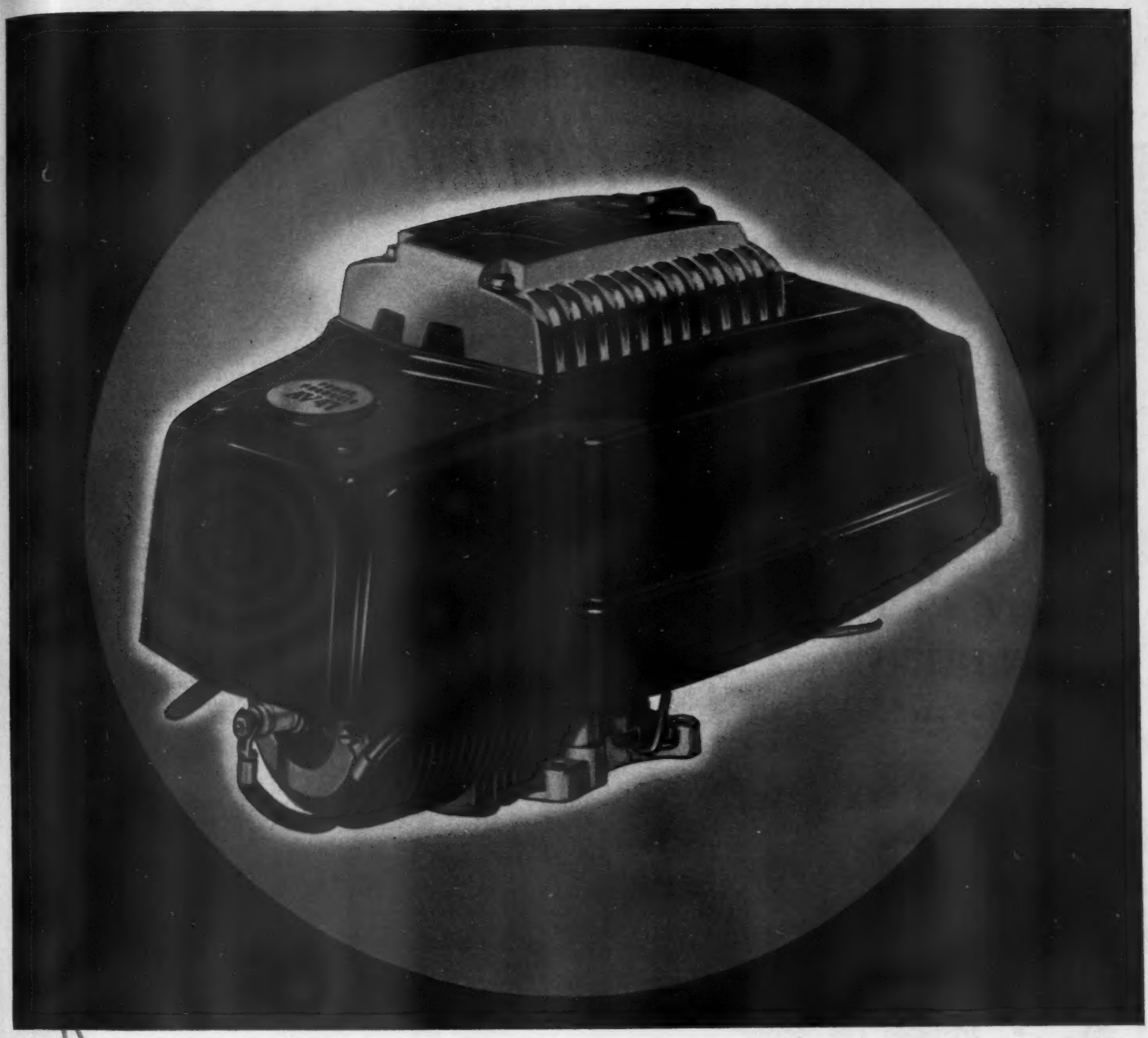
Add soil amendments at time you spade—either peat, compost, or 2-inch layer of sand. This is also a good time to add plant food.

Repeat this building process each time you make new plantings, and your soil will rapidly improve.

The organic and chemical conditioners will be effective for four or five years. Sand will be a permanent improvement.

New model

Power brakes, power steering,
  Power automatic shifting,
Power for the seat adjustment,
  Power for the window lifting;
Power of two hundred horses—
  Would we could complete the deal
With a mite more mental power
  For some who sit behind the wheel.
—*Arthur Frederic Otis*



an engine **styled for the modern power mower**

This smartly styled new engine sets the pace for all power mowers — choice of leading manufacturers and merchandisers. Approximately 500,000 rotary mowers equipped with the Power Products LIGHTWEIGHT will be purchased this year. Insist the LIGHTWEIGHT be on the mower you choose.

LIGHTWEIGHT
So light a 3 year old child can lift it. This amazing Lightweight makes your lawn mower easier to push, easier to handle.

BUILT TO TAKE IT
Strong enough for lumberjacks. Every leading chain saw manufacturer who buys engines uses the Power Products Lightweight.

NO OIL CHANGING
You needn't even dirty your hands to service this engine. No oil changing or checking. A 5-gal. can of premixed fuel lasts a season.

Power Products Corporation

1 to 4 horsepower engines for lawn mowers, chain saws, pumps, grain augers and other portable equipment.

GRAFTON, WISCONSIN

Do 5 gardening jobs in 1 operation

PLOW • DISC • HARROW

AERATE • CULTIVATE

BOLENS M-E ROTARY TILLERS

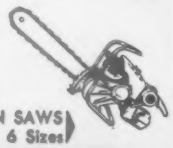
do the work...You have the fun

Till without toil! Completely prepare your garden for planting in one operation . . . increase your crop yield while building up fertility in your soil. Tines are positively guaranteed against breakage. BOLENS M-E ROTARY TILLERS are available from 2½ to 6 horsepower with attachments for mowing, seeding, hauling, snow plowing, and many other year around jobs . . . Do your gardening and maintenance this better and easier way.

America's Finest Outdoor Power Equipment

POWER MOWERS
9 Models

GARDEN TRACTORS
9 Models



CHAIN SAWS
6 Sizes

MAIL COUPON NOW
FOR LITERATURE ON BOLENS OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
263-4 South Park St., Port Washington, Wisconsin

I am interested in literature on:

☐ TRACTORS ☐ POWER MOWERS
☐ TILLERS ☐ CHAIN SAWS

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

This was a late spring, so had to work extra hard to catch up—rushed seedlings to coldframe, hauled brush, started early-vegetable bed, and fed roses

April 1 There was no foolishness about it—my reliable old thermometer outside the window stood at 25 this a.m. All outdoors was covered with white frost.

This is a late spring. I was sure it would be. No robins on the lawn. No narcissus in bloom, no forsythia, no winter honeysuckle. No nuthin', except crocus.

Grandson Gary spent last night with us. He sounded off and awakened us bright and early.

He's learning how to talk, real fast. I called him to the window to watch the birds at the feeders. After me, he said "bird" and "sparrow," but he couldn't say starling or cardinal or chickadee.

April 2 I forgot to include broccoli in my seed list, so on way home tonight, I dashed into the seed store.

"Quick, a packet of broccoli seed," says I to Miss Ruth. "What is a home garden without broccoli? I forgot sweet peppers, too. Gimme a packet of California Wonder."

Home, sowed both in the west edge of the hotbed. Then thought about the new roses, still in their bundles in the garage. I've been waiting until the soil is right, for setting them out. They won't wait much longer.

April 4 Ground was all covered with snow when I looked out, and thermometer down to 25 again. Snow was all melted by noon, but we went down to have dinner with Donald and Janet, and Gary and Baby Daniel. So no outside work done at home.

Donald has put one over on me. While I've worked with roses, he has put out his first vegetables—onion sets, radishes, peas, and what not.

He was tickled pink to beat me.

Other color note is the yellow crocus blooms all around his front yard. Janet had planted the bulbs that I gave her last fall. They surely make a sight.

April 5 Spring came back today. So hurried home and out in garden regalia at long last to plant my new roses. I worked hard and fast, digging holes, setting in the bushes, and watering. I didn't quite-finish.

These new roses included plants of Jiminy Cricket and Tiffany, both 1955 All America roses, La Jolla, Baby Blaze, Red Cap, Red Favorite last year. Take my word for it both '55's are outstanding. Jiminy is practically immune here to black spot.

April 6 Finished setting out those roses. One was a new climber. As I planted this, I had a dream of how I'll build an arbor there, over which it can climb.

Maggie summoned me to the house; we put on our Sunday duds and went down to the annual open meeting of our local iris society. Speaker was a director of the American Iris Society.

One thing he told was how he controls iris borers. He mixes 1 quart of gypsum and 2 tablespoons of DDT as a dust. He throws this over his clumps of iris in early spring—about now. If it rains, he puts on another dose.

"You can spray, sprinkle, dust, or throw," he said, "just so you get it on. This will kill off nearly every iris borer that hatches out."

April 7 If Maggie would just forget now and then, I'd get more work done. I was outdoors, working away, when she came to the back door and called. Time for me to get into other clothes and down to the monthly meeting of our men's rose club. So off I went.

Speaker was a plant pathologist. He talked on general principles rather than specific dopes and nostrums, to control rose diseases. Rose-growing is easy, he said. All it needs to succeed is common sense. Sanitation, for example, is highly important. Gather up and burn debris from the rose bed. Most of the ills roses suffer are man-made, not rose-made, he said.

First narcissus was open today—old Sir Watkins, same as usual. Emperor tulips flaunt their red flowers all over the community. Temperature up to 70. Yessir, this is the first day of spring.

April 8 It was only 40 when I sallied forth for evening exercise. I had to hustle to keep warm. Main chore was bring out bag of plant food from garage, and began to apply it to the roses. I like to do this as early as I can after pruning and first cultivating.

April 10 This was a hard-working Saturday. When night came, I was almost too tired to eat supper. Right after, I crawled up to bed. The day was pleasant, warm, and cloudy. Out I went, early, to work. Toward the end, along came David to help on the heavy part.

Here's my program:

1. Looked after hotbed, watered, turned off heat and opened a bit, to get ventilation.
2. Hauled off more pruned brush and put on burn pile.
3. Dug three wheelbarrow loads of wild blackberry bushes, perennial weeds and such, from rhubarb, old asparagus bed, and old strawberry bed.
4. Got out tiller and worked up part of space back of garage for early-vegetable bed.

When David took over the tiller, here is what he did:

1. Tilled asparagus bed. This chopped up old tops and worked them lightly into the topsoil.
2. Tilled the rows of rhubarb, next to the asparagus.
3. Worked over old strawberry bed, which is to be put into vegetables when I get time.

[*Turn to page 3[illegible]*]

Donald and Janet have been weeding, cultivating, and pruning branches on their raspberry plants

Garden Note by Marion Palmer

How to carry water in the palm of your hand!

IT'S A NEAT TRICK AND WITH TRANSPARENT VINYL HOSE you can do it! There's no more tedious tug-of-war. Garden hose that's made of transparent vinyl plastic is lightweight and flexible. It's rugged, too. A vinyl hose won't crack or peel or rot even if you're absent-minded and leave it out all winter.

More than likely, the transparent vinyl hose you buy will be made from Monsanto vinyl resins and plasticizers. The resin (which Monsanto calls "Opalon") is used by many of the country's leading manufacturers to bring you vinyl products of the highest quality. Monsanto plasticizers contribute to the remarkable long life and flexibility of quality vinyl products. Monsanto Chemical Company, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Mass.

MONSANTO

Curved Eave Greenhouse

***Newest of Many* Beautiful Styles**

The greatest variety of styles and sizes—choice of graceful curved eaves or the practical Orlyt style in aluminum. Others in beautiful natural finish redwood, including budget-priced models from $250.

Costs less than rooms of usual construction.

Completely prefabricated—Nothing to cut or fit.

Easy-to-put-up anytime, any season. Aluminum barcaps seal the glass. Eliminate paint and putty—make a greenhouse that is maintenance-free.

Don't miss another season of pleasure and profit. Send for new colorful catalog No. A-2.

No down payment—3 years to pay. Some models less than $12.00 per month.

Many attractive styles to connect to your home, including lean-to greenhouses. Automatic heat and ventilation available.

Distributed From Many Cities

IRVINGTON N. Y. **Lord & Burnham** DES PLAINES, ILL.

Canadian Sales Office: St. Catharines, Ont.

GRAVELY makes tough Jobs EASY!

Powerful! Rotary Mower is only *one* of 21 tools . . . 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden, field job *easier, better*! All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. New "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE! Write today . . . and ask about the NEW EASY PAY PLAN.

(Dealership opportunity in some areas.)

*** GRAVELY ***

BOX 411 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS

SENSATIONAL F_2 OF HYBRID CLIMBING TOMATO PLANTS

All the big, red, ripe tomatoes a family of six can eat. Can be planted in flower bed or under kitchen window. They bear until frost. Send $1.00 for 12 of these wonderful plants, postage prepaid by us. State when you want shipment made. Free instructions how to grow. Order today.

P. D. FULWOOD COMPANY, Dept. B
TIFTON, GEORGIA

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

For the lawn you dream of...

No. 1 Quality KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS SEED

1 to 9 lbs. —$1.65 per lb. POSTPAID
10 to 25 lbs.—$1.50 per lb. POSTPAID
SOWING RATE per 1000 sq. ft.—old lawns, 2 lbs.; new lawns, 4 lbs. Lawn Care Booklet included FREE! Send check or M.O. to
KENTUCKY SEED CO., Dept. BC, Louisville 1, Ky.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

Wayside Gardens

FINER THAN EVER

Never before, in any Wayside catalog, has there been so many truly fine and worthwhile new things. This year, it features over 1800 exciting garden subjects of outstanding merit.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

No other catalog can compare with it. 200 pages filled with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. America's largest selection of new shrubs, prize roses, rare bulbs, flowering trees and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. Many of the rare new things are available only at Wayside. To be sure you get your copy, please enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, for postage and handling costs.

13 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

***New Giant* "MUMS"**

Now you can grow those big, beautiful, greenhouse type "Mums" right in your own garden. Magnificent new varieties are absolutely hardy. Will grow anywhere. In shades of yellow, bronze, deep purple, silvery pink to ruby red.

APRIL GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL AND EAST

Plant your strawberry bed, a dozen everbearing plants for each member of the family, for berries all summer.

Set out fruit trees, berry bushes, and grapevines.

Repair vine supports where winter winds have damaged or loosened them.

Rake trash from your lawn and give it a feeding of a complete plant food. Seed thin spots, start new lawns.

Look over rhododendrons for fungus damage. Cut away discolored, brownish stems and spray bush with ferbam.

Renew mulch around azaleas, rhododendrons, and laurel with oak-leaf mold, sawdust, or peat.

Clean up perennial borders by removing mulches, and any dead plants that you missed last fall.

Cover spots where grass grows poorly with pachysandra, periwinkle, or English ivy as groundcover.

CALIFORNIA

Renew mulches around azaleas, rhododendrons, and camellias, to be ready for the onset of warm weather.

Begin to plant palms in southern California.

To cause more branching and to get a more compact plant, cut back last year's poinsettia shoots to stubs.

Finish planting glads and dahlias, tuberose, tigridia, and watsonia bulbs.

Repaint garden furniture and planting boxes during pleasant spring weather.

Be on the alert for a sudden surge of sun that will scorch tender plants. Spray water on wilted plants.

Keep oncoming aphids out of garden by getting an early start dusting or spraying with malathion, lindane, or a multipurpose pesticide.

Complete planting of balled and burlapped nursery-grown shrubs before good growing weather arrives.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Weed out the strawberry bed and push back into soil any plants that the frost has heaved out.

Catch pests before they get a foothold by dusting or spraying roses at 10-day intervals with a multipurpose pesticide.

Sprinkle circles of plant food around bases of perennial flowers and roses for good growth and bloom later. Feed your lawn, too, if you haven't done it yet.

Move biennials—Canterburybells, foxgloves, pansies, English daisies—from the coldframe to the flower border.

Get your junipers, firs, spruces, pines, and other narrow-leaved evergreens planted to give roots a chance to get established before spring growth starts.

Support sweetpeas with bamboo stakes or the like as the stems stretch upward.

time to...

Wash soil mound away from base of rosebushes after danger of frost is past and new growth begins.

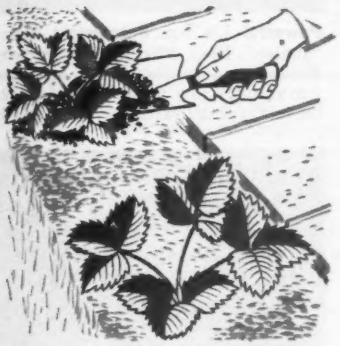
Use strong jet from garden hose to remove mound without damaging new shoots.

Trim off winterkilled tips, and give roses a cupful each of a balanced plant food.

Turn over your garden soil when weather allows.

Sow your cool-season salad garden: lettuce, radishes, onions, carrots, spinach, chives, kale.

Set out hollies, laurel, rhododendrons, boxwood, and other broadleaf evergreens in mid-Atlantic states.



For an attractive and practical edging, plant strawberries along flower border or walk. Baron Solemacher and Rockhill are good varieties for this purpose.

They put out no runners, stay where you put them. Solemacher berries are small, but extra fragrant and tasty.

Space 15 to 18 inches apart and plant crowns even with the surface of the soil.

Keep spent blooms clipped from cinerarias in fog belt. For more blooms, feed lightly and water often.

Plant succulents such as aloes, creeping sedums, semperivums, and aeoniums in frost-free regions.

Prune off browned and winterkilled tips of pachysandra with your grass clippers.

Touch up other broadleaf evergreens with the pruning shears if you missed them during fall pruning.

Azalea, rhododendron, holly, and laurel need a trim occasionally to keep them well shaped and in bounds.

Reseed sparse, shady lawn areas with new shade-tolerant Rainier or Illahee strains of red fescue.

Plant portulaca, petunias, zinnias, marigolds, or sweet alyssum in spots that will have full sun.

More on page 321

The Bible is a CATHOLIC Book

People differ radically in what they think about the Bible. Some seem to think it was handed down from Heaven written in English and bound in morocco. Many accept it as the inspired Word of God without knowing why they are justified in doing so. And others say that the Bible is full of contradictions and must be taken "with a grain of salt."

A proper understanding of the Scriptures can exert a tremendous influence for good in your personal life. You should, therefore, know where we get the Bible... what it means... why you can believe its every word.

Nowhere in the Bible text will you find a list of the 73 inspired books of which it is composed. This list was given to the world by the Catholic Church almost three full centuries after the Crucifixion of Jesus Christ. Between the time of the Crucifixion and the time the Scriptures were gathered into a single Book, millions had received and accepted the teachings of Jesus Christ... and had died without ever seeing the complete Bible.

Established by Jesus Christ Himself and rapidly spread among the nations of the world, the Catholic Church was carrying on Christ's work for the salvation of men some 60 years before the Apostle John wrote his books of the New Testament.

For more than a thousand years afterward, the Scriptures were preserved and circulated by Catholic monks and scholars who laboriously copied the sacred text by hand. And the Bible authorized by the Catholic Church was the first book produced by Gutenberg upon the invention of printing.

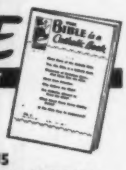
Yes, the Bible is truly a Catholic book. They were members of the Catholic Church who, under God's inspiration, wrote the New Testament in its entirety.

It was the Catholic Church which treasured it and gave it to the world in its original and unaltered form. It is the infallible authority of the Catholic Church that always has been the only sure guarantee of its inspiration.

There are obscure and difficult passages in the Bible, some of which may seem confusing. But with the complete revealed truth of God, delivered to her from the beginning, the Catholic Church has faithfully unfolded the meaning of the written Word of God to past generations of mankind—and does so today.

Those who are familiar with the Bible, as well as those reading it for the first time, will find many important questions concerning it answered in an interesting booklet which we shall send you in a plain wrapper free on request. And nobody will call on you. Ask for Pamphlet No. BG-3.

FREE



MAIL COUPON TODAY

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Please send me Free Pamphlet entitled "The Bible Is A Catholic Book." BG-3

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 LINDELL BLVD. ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI

Free! New and Exciting IRIS and DAYLILY CATALOG

... in full color. California grown high quality plants that perform well everywhere, will give you prize flowers to brag about.

Write at once. Supply of books limited.

MILLIKEN GARDENS BOX 1131-B POMONA, CALIF.

WATER LILIES

Founded 1876

FREE CATALOG in full color. Tells how to make and plant a pool. Low California Postpaid prices for big, vigorous, flowering winter-hardy Water Lily roots. All colors. Large selection. Special Tub Garden pool plants $3 postpaid! Order today.

JOHNSON WATER GARDENS, Box 32, Paramount, Calif.

Own a *WIZARD*... Custom-Engineered To Mow Faster, Easier, Better...$39.95 to $269.50

You can choose from 2 or 4 cycle gas engine or electric motor . . . front or side trimmers . . . manual or self-propelled . . . rotary or reel types . . . walking or riding models . . . 16½" to 24" cut!

Wizard, America's most-copied line of power mowers, again steps ahead of the industry to bring you 1955's most advanced mowers. Wizard gives you new engineering, new stepped-up power, new convenience, new eye-thrilling styling, and most important: *more cutting power per inch of blade than any other mower, regardless of price.* And you can choose the exact mower to fit your needs from the most complete line of Wizards ever offered, from $39.95 to $269.50 on easy terms. See your Western Auto man this week and look them over.

FASTER:
Balanced Power (more h.p. per inch of blade) lets Wizard zip through tallest grass without stalling!

EASIER:
On slopes, around trees, bushes, shorter wheelbase and balanced light weight make maneuvering easy. Adjustable cutting heights.

BETTER:
Tornado Blade and Suction-Lift design lifts long grass, clips it smoothly, chops it finer, and distributes it evenly. Blade tapered and tempered to hold keen cutting edge. New longer-wearing nylon wheel bearings. Shorter, stronger crankshafts for greater durability. Aluminum or steel base. Automatic recoil starters. Safety engineered with enclosed front blade guard, float-loc handle, streamlined flywheel shield.

New Wizard Riding Mower! 3 h.p., 4-cycle engine. Four wheels, clutch, reverse gear. Only (2XW2528) **$269.50**

Quiet running, low priced! This new Wizard Electric is perfect for small yards. ⅓ h.p. 1725 RPM Westinghouse motor. Strong steel base. (2X2512) **$39.95**
DeLuxe Electric (2X1329) **$54.95**

Powerful 1½ h.p. lightweight Wizard "Junior." Easy starting 2-cycle Power Products engine. Heavy duty steel base. Amazingly low priced! Perfect gas model for small yards. (2X2510) **$54.95**

Popular Wizard "Wildcat IV" has newest 4-cycle, 1¾ h.p. Clinton engine. Light weight. Short wheel base. Recoil starter. Easy maneuvering. (2X2518) **$74.95**
"Wildcat II", 2-cycle. (2X2516) **$69.95**

Big Wizard Warrior for "tough-job" mowing and large lawns. Newest type 4-cycle, 2½ h.p. Clinton engine slashes its way through tallest grass and weeds with power to spare. Variable speed, with handy fingertip controls. Four easy-to-adjust cutting heights. Automatic recoil starter. Aluminum base for light weight, easy maneuvering. (2X2522) **$99.50**

America's finest self-propelled rotary—the Wizard Drive-O-Matic. Big 2-cycle, 2½ h.p. engine. Recoil starter. Easy maneuvering with free-wheeling clutch. For extra-large lawns. (2X2526) **$154.95**

Side trims close to trees, fences. Side exhaust. Wizard Side Trimmer has 1½ h.p., 2-cycle Power Products engine, recoil starter, leaf mulcher. (2X2520) **$74.95**
2½ h.p. Wizard Trimmer. (2X2524) **$99.50**

There's a Custom-Engineered *WIZARD* For You At Western Auto
STORES & ASSOCIATE STORES

NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to differences in local conditions. (845)

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 318

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

Trim boxwood, and root some of the cut shoots in damp sand if more plants are needed to fill in hedge.

Keep on planting gladiolus bulbs every two weeks. But stop planting them in Lower South and Gulf Coast areas before May 1.

Spray iris once a week with a 5-percent DDT solution to discourage borers.

In Florida, complete the planting of bare-root plants this month.

Feed azaleas soon after their blooms fade with one of the special acid plant foods available for them.

In all sections of the South, sow all flower seeds except those of annuals such as calendulas, poppies, and cornflower, which need cool weather to grow well.

Continue planting sprigs of Bermuda or zoysia grass in the Lower South, but wait until late in the month to begin planting in the Middle and Upper South.

Plant fancyleaf caladiums in lightly shaded areas where the soil has warmed.

Get full benefit from their bold leaves by making groups of single varieties and colors. Keep well watered.

TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST

Sow seeds of drouth-resistant ageratum, celosia, marigold, portulaca, and zinnia to reduce need for watering.

Prune spring-flowering shrubs right after they bloom.

Divide and transplant daylilies. Avoid a day when wind will dry them out, and water well right after resetting them.

Repair and feed storm-damaged trees and prune young ones to shape.

Group moisture-loving plants such as elephant-ear where you can easily keep them watered.

Transplant overgrown clumps of Shasta daisies, chrysanthemums, anemones, and other perennials in the Phoenix area.

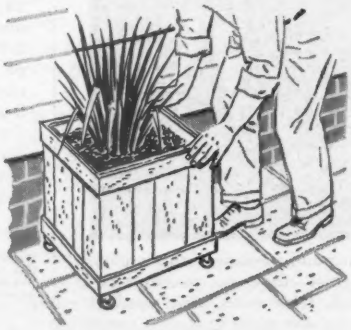
Set out plants of tomatoes, peppers, and eggplant.

Set out young geraniums, lantanas, coleus, and other bedding plants where you need color.

Finish outdoor construction before hot days come.

Sow all kinds of vegetable seeds during the month.

Finish transplanting chrysanthemums. Pinch off tips of shoots several times during the first part of the growing season, to encourage branching of stems.



Dress up your terrace or patio with plants on wheels.

Fasten furniture casters to plant boxes so you can move them easily to best spot.

Yuccas, crinums, caladiums, and castorbeans grow well, look elegant in planters.

Aren't you longing for your trees

to unfold the beauty and joy of your outdoor living room?

Can you see them budding—the leaves, the swaying, whispering leaves that are the shade and the privacy of your outdoor living?

How much you would miss those lovely trees!

Spring spraying will protect them from damage caused by insects and disease. Early fertilizing will produce stronger, lusher growth, too. Dead and broken branches can be pruned off at the same time.

Such care is a small investment to preserve the big value you have in fine trees. The care should be expert, because expert care is both economical and satisfying. Davey tree experts are schooled at the Davey Institute in Kent, Ohio. No tree men are more thoroughly trained. And Davey crews use the most modern mechanical equipment for efficiency and economy. You're sure to be satisfied, if you use Davey.

Let a Davey Expert give your trees an annual spring inspection. It's economical to catch troubles before they become too serious. If you can't find "Davey" in your phone book, write direct to Kent, Ohio for details.

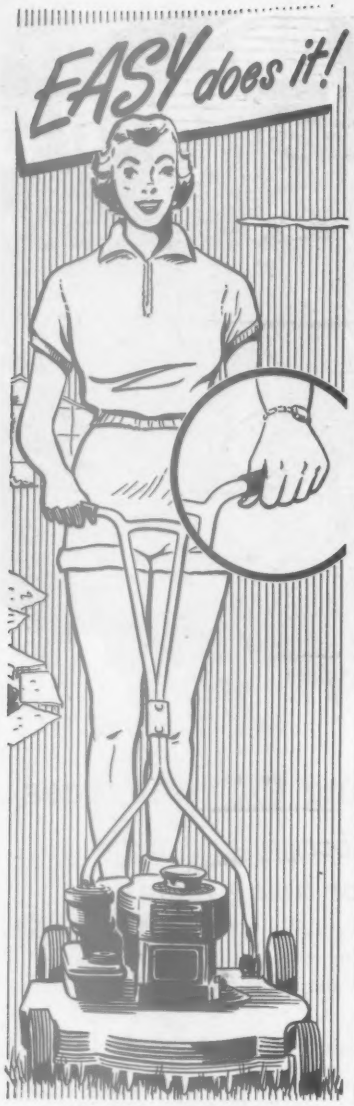
DAVEY

Tree Expert Company

KENT 11, OHIO

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT



Eclipse®

is EASY to "handle"!

Your arms remain in relaxed position. No Arm, shoulder or back strain.

Raise your arms slightly up and forward—notice how your hands conform to the angle of the Eclipse Natural Grip Handle. No other mower has this feature. It reduces muscular strain, fatigue. Proof? Ask the family that has an Eclipse—then try one yourself!

•

Write for free folder describing our reel, rotary and sickle bar power mowers and hand models.

•

THE WORLD'S BEST LAWN MOWERS

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO.

Div. of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation

4501A Railroad Ave. • Prophetstown, Ill.

Daylilies up to date

Begins on page 228

Special tips on proper care

Daylilies require little cultivation except that needed to keep down weeds. Deep cultivation may damage roots near soil surface. Add balanced plant food in spring when new growth starts. Apply in broad band about clump, scratch in

Old clumps are resistant to dry weather and need little extra water except in driest years. Through first summer, water new clumps every week it doesn't rain. This extra water pays off in stronger flower stems and larger flowers

Cut down on summer watering and weeding with a mulch. Use 2-inch layer of dried grass clippings, ground corncobs, or other favorite mulch. Give extra plant food at bloom time if you mulch, to be sure plant gets all it needs

"¡Valiente!" cried the Spanish admiral

He cheered as his launch fished this man and seven more American sailors out of Santiago Harbor, Cuba, on the morning of June 4, 1898. This was straining Spanish chivalry to the breaking point, for Richmond Hobson (above) and his little suicide crew had spent the previous night taking a ship into the harbor entrance under a hail of cannonade and deliberately sinking her to bottle up the Spanish fleet.

Hobson was actually an engineer, not a line officer. In Santiago Harbor, he led his first and only action against the enemy. But his cool-headed daring made him as much a hero of the day as Admiral Dewey. And proved again that America's most valuable product is Americans.

These Americans—proudly confident of their nation's future—are the people who stand behind United States Series E Savings Bonds. They are the people who, by their spirit and abilities, make these Bonds one of the world's finest investments.

That's why there's no better way to protect *your* future than by investing in *America!* Buy Bonds regularly!

★ ★ ★

It's actually easy to save money— when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office; after that your saving is done *for* you. And the Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semi-annually, for as long as 19 years and 8 months if you wish! Sign up today! Or, if you're self-employed, invest in Bonds regularly at your bank. *For your own security—and your country's, too—invest in U. S. Savings Bonds.*

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

Tips for care of tots' clothes

Continued from page 303

Drip-dry **corduroy overalls and nylon pram suits over tot-size plastic hangers. Finger-press wrinkles. Stretch along the seams so they don't pucker. Lucky you, if you own an automatic clothes dryer—it'll dry these garments to perfection if you take them out when still slightly damp**

Baby's wool blanket **needs special drying care. First, put four Turkish towels in dryer to act as buffers, preheat dryer five minutes, add blanket. Avoid overdrying. Check often, and when just a little dampness remains, remove blanket; smooth, brush, iron the ribbon bindings. Just like new!**

The way with mothers

When serving what won't go around,
What's not enough for all,
A mother serves the large, I've found,
And leaves herself the small.

A mother gives the fuller glass
To husband, daughter, son.
The piece of meat she doesn't pass
Is one that's overdone.

A mother takes the broken tart,
The apple with the bruise. . . .
So well she plays her little part,
It's what she seems to choose.

—*Richard Armour*

BETWEEN YOU AND ME
KOOLVENT
GIVES YOUR HOME A LIFT

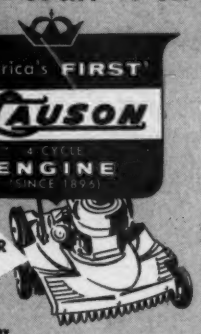
For the ultimate in beauty and protection install genuine Koolvent ventilated aluminum awnings on your windows, doors and patios. Colors, styles to harmonize with every home.

Fay Fee
KOOLVENT
Ventilated Aluminum
AWNINGS

KOOLVENT will help you plan your awning installation. Complete Patio Plans plus booklet "Koolvent Can Take It" are available to you. Send 10c to: KOOLVENT, Dept. A-8, Etna, Pa.

Enclosed is 10c. Please send me Koolvent Patio Plans and "Koolvent Can Take It."
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.....

YOU'LL BE LUCKY TO GET
'America's FIRST'
LAUSON
4 CYCLE
ENGINE
(SINCE 1895)



ON YOUR POWER EQUIPMENT
Manufactured by
THE LAUSON COMPANY, New Holstein, Wis.
(Division of Hart-Carter Company)

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

PAGE FENCE —Since 1883
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

IT'S A WONDERFUL FEELING to see children SAFE at play within a sturdy, home style PAGE Fence and to know it can be F.H.A. financed. Write now for booklet DH-406 which gives pictured information on several styles. With it we will send name of the expert erecting firm near you.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

Now—Do-It-Yourself and SAVE

Cement Jobs are Quick, Easy with SAKRETE

Ready-to-use cement! Conveniently packed, for home use!

Send 25c for 48-page Book!
Instructions, photos, diagrams, etc. showing how to do hundreds of cement building, patching, and repairing jobs with SAKRETE. Write SAKRETE, Inc., Dept. 11, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.

NEW DAHLIA GROWS FROM SEED

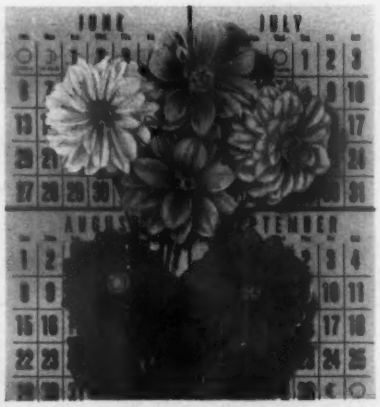
Colorful Rainbow Dahlia blooms same year planted

This year's gardener will grow dahlias as easily and simply as zinnias. New Northrup King Rainbow Dahlia grows quickly from seed . . . no need to plant tubers. Ordinary seeding produces hundreds of graceful dahlia blooms ranging from deep tones to delicate pastel shades. The compact bushy plants are only about 18 inches high . . . are filled with colorful blossoms. You can get Rainbow Dahlia Seeds now at Northrup King seed displays in leading stores from coast to coast.

Look, too, for other Garden Winners by Northrup King . . . new, improved flower varieties in cellophane-wrapped packets.

JEWEL-BRIGHT colors range from rich deep tones to delicate pastels—make new Northrup King Rainbow Dahlias a breathtaking display in flower arrangement or garden bed.

NO ROOT SETTINGS needed with Rainbow Dahlia! Just sow seed in warm ground. Plants sprout fast, bloom early.



PROFUSION OF BLOOMS *this year.* 3-in. flowers on compact bushy plants, up to 1½ ft. tall—ideal for beds, borders.

ONLY WAY TO BUY Rainbow Dahlia is from a Northrup King Seed Display. 25¢ a packet. *No waiting for mail orders!*

NORTHRU KING SEE

NK

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA • CALIFORNIA • BOISE, IDA

Begins on page 8

Weed killer roots rhododendrons

Rhododendrons are beautiful, tough, and hardy once they're planted, but they've always been expensive because they are hard to root.

Now, experiments with weed killing 2,4,5-T offer an answer. A mixture of 1 percent 2,4,5-T and talc has proved just right to form roots on rhododendron cuttings. The tips of cuttings were dipped in this dust just before propagating.

Even varieties like Dr. Dresselhys, which usually had to be grafted due to reluctance to root, produced excellent roots after this dusting. Work was done by the U.S.D.A.

Antibiotics whip more diseases

There's a growing list of fruit and vegetable diseases that can be controlled by antibiotics. And some of them have previously been impossible to control.

Cherry leaf spot is one of the latest fungus diseases added to the list. A small tablet of an antibiotic added to 100 gallons of water kills the fungus in less than an hour. The action is so strong that it will stop the disease several days after it has made a "spot."

Antibiotics are also being tested on bacterial wilt of tomatoes and peppers. At the University of Florida Experiment Station, a combination of streptomycin and terramycin greatly reduced the number of wilt-infected seedlings. A commercial mixture of these two antibiotics is already on the market.

Better fly killers on the way

New experiments by the U.S.D.A. may give us insecticides that last longer—so we can make one spraying do the work of 5, or even 10.

After agricultural chemists mixed lindane with chlorinated terphenyl, they found it would kill flies for over 100 days instead of the usual 10. Chlordane, heptachlor, aldrin, and others have been stepped up in a similar way with equally promising results.

The terphenyl keeps the insecticide from evaporating so fast, and makes it stick better. Both of these qualities make the insecticide last longer.

Malathion gets lilac scale

Ever had trouble with scale on lilacs, junipers, or magnolias? Then you will appreciate this news.

Recent tests show that scale can be controlled with a malathion spray. Proportions are ¼ pound of 25-percent malathion to 5 gallons of water.

Malathion is less dangerous to foliage and to flowers than the miscible oil sprays previously used to control scale. And you can apply it in the spring, when scales are most active, yet while new growth is still tender.

West Coast battles mildew

Serious outbreaks of powdery mildew have been reported on the West Coast, notably in the San Francisco-Oakland area.

Tuberous and rex begonias and gloxinias have been particularly hard hit. The best remedy to date has been captan. Sulfur compounds are effective and cheaper, but bleach out petals of flowering plants.

Picture-book Beauty

...so easy with Vertagreen®

Energized Vertagreen helps you grow healthier, greener grass and larger, lovelier flowers.

Check the prettiest lawns in your neighborhood and you'll find they are fed regularly with a completely balanced plant food . . . like Vertagreen. People who have the most success with lawns, flowers and gardens have learned Vertagreen gives quick beauty and long-lasting growing energy. Vertagreen is used extensively by golf clubs and professional landscape gardeners.

You'll be delighted with the rapid improvement in the color and thickness of your lawn . . . after a single application of Vertagreen. For beauty that will make your lawn the envy of your neighborhood, specify Vertagreen. On sale at all garden supply dealers in 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 pound bags.

Vertagreen is Easy to Apply

It takes only a few minutes to feed your lawn. Just apply Vertagreen by hand or with a fertilizer spreader and water in thoroughly.

Use Vertagreen for All-Around Gardening Success

Vertagreen is versatile — the finest plant food you can use for lawns, flowers, vegetables, trees and shrubs.

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS

Easiest to start . . . easiest to run . . . here's the power mower with the practical answer to lawn care. So completely different, so fundamentally better than the old-fashioned kind that you just can't imagine. Cuts like a breeze, trims close as a whisker and handles like a feather. Here's a mower that won't scalp on terraces, nips those pesky weeds and makes any kind of lawn look better. The Lawn-Boy mulches leaves too . . . forget about the drudgery of raking. From the moment you start the great new 2 h.p. Iron Horse engine you *just* know! That's the Lawn-Boy story. If there isn't a dealer near you, write to Lawn-Boy, Lamar, Missouri.

modern america's power mower **LAWN-BOY**

Made only by RPM Mfg. Co., a subsidiary of Outboard, Marine & Manufacturing Company, builders of world-famous **Johnson** and **Evinrude** outboard motors.

Strawberry-flower parts are same as for other fruits

This strawberry flower, over twice life size, shows four major flower parts. Sepals and petals protect young bud, attract insects which carry pollen. Stamens produce pollen which fertilizes flower through pistils. Blossoms that have both stamens and pistils are called perfect flowers

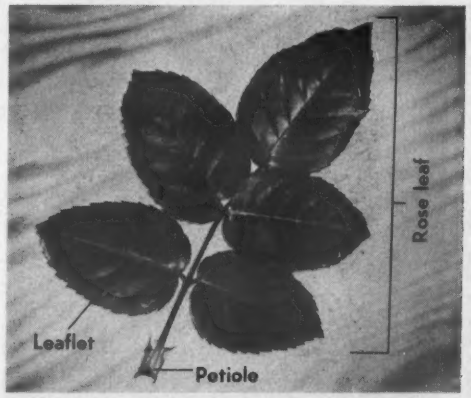
Trowel points to strawberry crown. This is point where top and roots join. Plant strawberries with crown at soil level. If crown is planted too low, buds covered by soil will rot

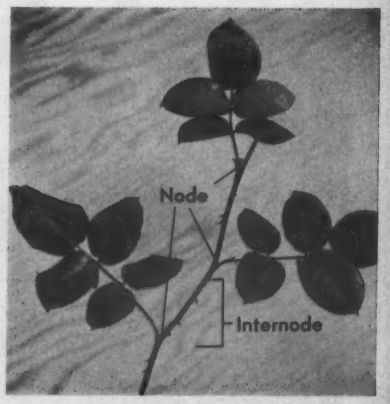
New plants that form on tips of strawberry runners are called daughter plants. The first daughter plant formed on each runner produces more fruit than ones formed later in season. Boston fern and Airplane-plant produce runners and daughter plants same way

Cut along line

Tear out along perforation

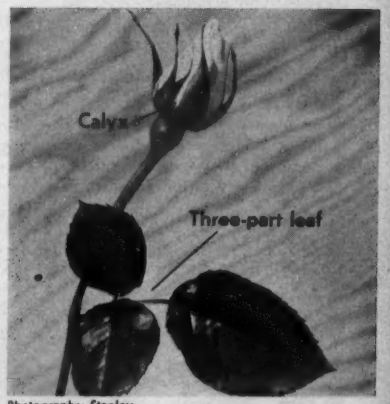
Each part of rose leaf and stem has special name





ABOVE. Roses have compound leaves, made up of smaller units called leaflets. Leaflets attach to a leaf stalk called a petiole. The petiole joins the leaf to the stem. Most rose leaves have five leaflets, but some have seven. Leaflets plus petiole make up one "leaf"

ABOVE RIGHT. This rose stem has three leaves on it. Joints where the leaves join the stem are called nodes. New shoots generally arise from buds at these nodes. The section of stem between nodes is called the internode. All leaf-bearing plants have nodes



RIGHT. A rosebud, like most other flower buds, is encased in a sheath called a calyx. As buds swell and open, the calyx divides and curls back. Leaflike divisions of calyx are called sepals. First leaf below rosebud usually has only three leaflets instead of five

Photographs: Stanley

Garden words—

CALL it by name. Use node, corm, and sod instead of whatzit and thingamajig. You'll get a lot of personal satisfaction out of knowing which end of a plant is up, and it'll be useful when you buy bulbs, tubers, or rhizomes.

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Garden glossary

Special words are used to describe lawn grass

Sprig is the name given short length of grass stem. Lawn grasses that send out runners (such as Bermuda, centipede, and St. Augustine) can be sprigged. Sprigs are planted to start new lawns

A plug is a small piece of sod used to start new lawn or to patch a bare spot. It may be round or square and from 2 to 4 inches wide. Many kinds of grass can be grown from plugs, but they are most useful for starting grasses that send out runners

Sod is an established mat of grass. The word is also used to describe strips of turf cut in uniform width and thickness and used for planting new lawns. New bluegrass lawns are often sodded

A stolon is a creeping stem sent out by some lawn grasses and other plants. When a stolon is cut from the plant, it is called a sprig. Stolons make it possible for one plant to cover a wide area. Many Southern grasses spread in this manner

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book

Cut along line

Bulbs, tubers, and rhizomes—what are they?

Bulbs here are tulips. Cross sections show how storage leaves overlap each other. Storage leaves of some bulbs are thick and scalelike. All types protect tiny bud near center of bulb. Thin, papery covering of bulb is sometimes called the tunic coat

Corms look much like bulbs. Ones shown are of gladiolus. Cross sections show difference. Corm is solid stem tissue — not made up of layers. Food stored in corms and bulbs is used for flowers

Rhizomes are another type of storage unit — thick, fleshy, underground stems. Knife blade points to old part of rhizome; in this case, an iris. When side buds get larger, they'll form rhizomes of their own. Then they can be separated and grown alone

Tubers are fat, fleshy roots, swollen with food. One on left is of dahlia; one in hand is of begonia. To grow, tuber section must have portion of old stem. Otherwise, it is similar to a rhizome

PLANTING TIP:
The heart-shaped hoe digs furrows easier.

TRUE TEMPER® Garden Club News

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Keep garden poisons higher than children.

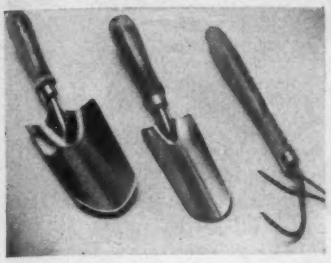
IT'S TOOL-UP TIME AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

M-m-m-m it's spring. Time to get the tools you need for a beautiful lawn and garden. Thousands of hardware stores and garden centers throughout America are now introducing new True Temper tools . . . famous for finest quality for over 130 years.

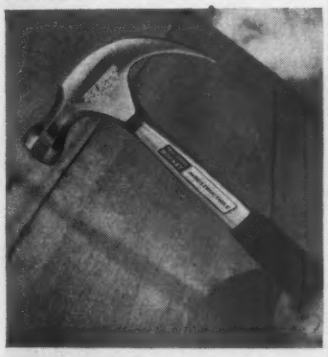
True Temper Garden Club Tools are *full* size, but *light* in weight—to save you needless work. All tools are built from high-grade steel. All handles are *shaped* from northern ash for *perfect* balance—and then fire-hardened to seal out wear and weather.

You'll find all True Temper Tools combine beauty and utility with unmatched dollar value. So, tool up during Tool-Up Time.

STAINLESS STEEL TOOLS RESIST RUST—STAY CLEAN



Finest hand tools made. Stainless steel. Won't rust even if left in weather frequently. Easy to clean—dirt knocks right off. The little trowel in center is a professional nurseryman's tool, perfect for transplanting. A whole set of True Temper hand tools costs but a few dollars.



NEW KIND OF HAMMER

Unbreakable, absorbs shock

There's no other hammer in the world like the new True Temper ROCKET. It's indestructible in all normal use. The handle, an alloy steel tube, won't bend or break. The head can't loosen. The grip is a rubber-fiber cushion that soaks up hammer shock.

TOOL TIPS

Use file or stone to sharpen tools. Avoid fast-turning wheel which might draw the temper.

Wipe steel parts of tools with an oiled rag. Rust-free tools last longer.

SAVE YOUR BACK WITH LIGHTWEIGHT TOOLS

True Temper Garden Club Tools are sturdy, full-size tools—but light in weight—because they are built especially for home use. Mounted on the True Temper wall toolholder, you eliminate clutter while protecting your kids, your tools, your car. Easily attached to wall or studding.

LOOK FOR THE STORES with the Tool-Up Time banners. They're featuring a complete selection of famous True Temper lawn and garden tools.

NEW-STYLE TOOLS MAKE WORK EASIER

No-shock hedge shears have a rubber bumper that absorbs shock when blades snap shut. Reduces fatigue.

Heart-shaped hoe has sharp point that bites into ground, makes weeding easy. Digs perfect planting furrows, too.

Stand-up dandelion digger saves your back. Sharp V-blade digs deep for taproot weeds.

New—Real Tools In a Small Size

Wonderful for children—not just toys, but usable tools: hoe, shovel, rake. Well built. Ash handles, steel blades.

Ideal for mother—she'll find them handy, too. That little rake is ideal for close work in flowers.

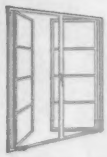
Dad likes 'em too—especially for working in close to small plants and shrubs. They're extremely convenient.

TRUE TEMPER®

FINEST QUALITY IN LAWN, GARDEN AND FARM TOOLS • SHOVELS • SHEARS HAMMERS, HATCHETS AND AXES • FISHING TACKLE • GOLF-CLUB SHAFTS

Tear out along perforation

Styled for Beauty . . .



Lupton Aluminum or Steel Casement

Add the charm of Lupton Windows to your home. Their trim lines are styled for beauty, inside and out. If you love Colonial, use traditional Lupton Aluminum Double-hung windows. Or choose small-paned Lupton Casements — their romantic charm is ageless. When Modern sets the pace, you've a wide choice — Lupton Casements, without muntins . . . or Double-hung with horizontal muntins . . . or the new Lupton Awning Windows. You'll be happier with Lupton Windows. Backed by over 40 years experience, quality, strength and beauty are built in. Write today for illustrated folders about the windows of your choice.

Address Dept. BH-4

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Steel Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

Lupton Aluminum Double-hung Window

LUPTON
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
METAL WINDOWS

HOW TO MAKE EVERYTHING GROW LIKE MAGIC!

Terra-Lite®
VERMICULITE

soil conditioner works miracles with lawns, flowers, vegetables, shrubs, trees

Just mix a little Terra-Lite vermiculite with your soil and watch miracles happen. Heavy clay soil becomes aerated, loose—permits roots to stretch without stifling. Gives sandy soil more body, better water retention. As little as $2.35 conditions 200 sq. ft. Send for free booklet.

Terra-Lite Div. Zonolite Company, Dept. BH-45
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please rush me FREE booklet, "Amazing Garden Results," with helpful hints on how to have better flowers, lawns, shrubs, vegetables, etc.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*...*State*.....

SOLD BY GARDEN SUPPLY DEALERS

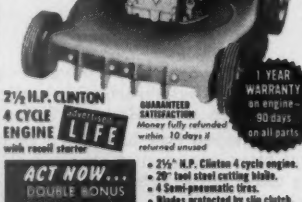
FOR THE COMPLETE ANSWER to cooking problems, you'll want *Better Homes & Gardens* New Cook Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

SOMETHING TERRIFIC

SAVE OVER $70.00 ON 1955 DELUXE 20" ROTARY GIANT POWER MOWER

Mfrs. List Price $139.50
PAY ONLY 69.50 DELIVERED

NATIONAL joins forces with world famous mfgr. to bring you this sensational PRE-SEASON BUY.



2½ H.P. CLINTON 4 CYCLE ENGINE with recoil starter — Everlasting LIFE

GUARANTEED SATISFACTION
Money fully refunded within 10 days if returned unused

1 YEAR WARRANTY on engine—90 days on all parts

ACT NOW... DOUBLE BONUS
1. FREE—50 SPRINKLER HOSE VALUE $4.95
2. FREE—LEAF MULCHER VALUE $4.95

- 2½" H.P. Clinton 4 cycle engine.
- 20" tool steel cutting blade.
- 4 Semi-pneumatic tires.
- Blades protected by slip clutch.
- Cutting height from 1" to 3".
- Automatic recoil starter included.
- Tubular steel floating handle.
- INCLUDES TRIMMER — cuts close to walls, bushes, hedges, etc.

NATIONAL FARM EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.
142 GREENE ST., DEPT. S, NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

Send me new 1955 20" Giant Rotary Power Mower with FREE Leaf Mulcher and 50 ft. Sprinkler.

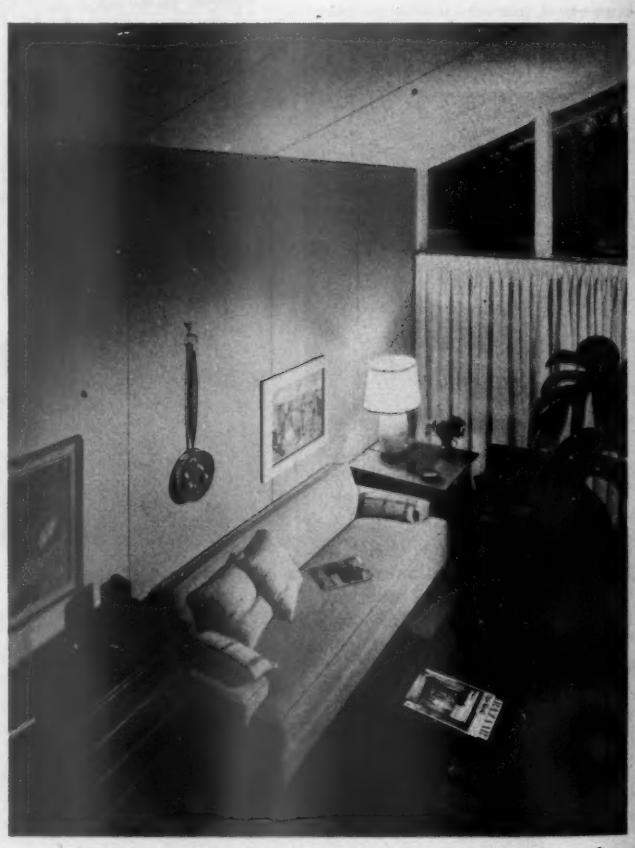
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
Enclosed find check ☐ money order ☐
☐ For $69.50 in full payment. WE PAY FREIGHT

BUY NOW . . . WHILE LOW PRICE IS IN EFFECT

SPLIT LEVEL:

From the street, you get most conservative view of house. Carport is oversize to gain covered passage to entrance. Entrance door is bordered by obscure-glass panel and fixed-screen ventilation.

Carport is simply constructed: three 4x10 beams projecting from house on 4x4 posts set in concrete. Storage room for garden tools and furniture forms wall of carport.



You have a feeling of great spaciousness as you look down from the upper level to the living room 4 feet below. Ceiling and walls combine gypsum wallboard and hardboard wall paneling.

Living room is directly off short entrance hall where stairs to upper and lower levels are located. Also, there's a closet for guests' wraps and family's outdoor wear in entrance area.

A better small house?

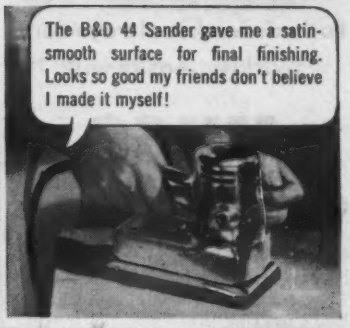
Begins on page 74

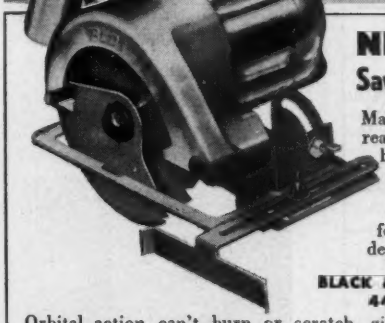
Unit here is used alternately as a work counter, pass-through, and eating bar in efficient, U-shaped kitchen. Counter tops and backwash are laminated plastic. High cabinets on kitchen side have sliding doors to be out of the way of small working area

Though there are three levels, actual stair area is less than that in typical 1½- or 2-story house. From the entrance hall, there's only a half-flight up or down to other levels. Door under the staircase leads to crawl space for heating plant and storage

More on next page

Black & Decker's 44 Sander and Saw Attachment built this end table for me!





NEW! Black & Decker Saw Attachment—$12.95

Makes any Utility ¼" and ⅜" Drill a real power saw! Cuts lumber, other building materials, up to 1-3/16" deep. Complete with blade, telescoping guard, built-in depth and bevel adjustments and rip fence. At hardware, lumber and department stores.

BLACK & DECKER 44 SANDER

Orbital action can't burn or scratch, gives satin-smooth surface without hand work! Sands right up to obstructions and into corners. Uses inexpensive abrasive paper. **Only $49.95**

FOR INDUSTRY, SHOP, FARM AND HOME

Black & Decker®
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

For nearest dealer, look under "Tools-Electric"

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. B045, Towson 4, Md.
Gentlemen: Please send me
☐ Step End Table pattern #127 (price: 50¢)
☐ "Handy Tips" booklet (price: 25¢)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

*T.M. REG. EASI-BILD PATTERN CO.

Father's work is always done quickly... easily with

WISS

Garden Shears

No more overgrown privets or shaggy lawns—Dad's got Wiss garden tools! They cut down everything (including Dad's working time) with the smoothest results. There's a Wiss tool for every gardening task—the finest you can buy!

Wiss 700 Grass Shears—So popular because of their up-and-down handle action, their contoured design with grip guard—which makes them easy and comfortable to use, less likely to slip. No. 700, $1.95

Wiss Hy-Power Pruning Shears—The easiest cutting and most powerful pruners made. Choice of professional gardeners and fruit growers. No. 908, $2.95 Smaller size No. 906, $2.50

Wiss 5600 Grass Shears—The king of grass shears and professional favorite. The only grass shears that cut certain types of tough, wiry grass satisfactorily. No. 5600, $2.75

Wiss English Pattern Hedge Shears—Designed with keen edges, tapered blades, perfect balance. Rubber shock absorber takes the jolt out of cutting, reduces arm fatigue. No. 8½ E, $4.95

Prices slightly higher Denver and West

For authoritative 42-page illustrated "How To Prune" booklet, send 25¢ to Department AM40.

J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, N. J.

Manufacturers of Shears, Scissors, Pinking Shears, Metal Cutting Snips and Garden Shears.

SPLIT LEVEL: A better small house?

Continued from preceding page

Multipurpose room has all the functions its name implies—and takes the hard knocks. Washer and dryer are assigned to this corner off half-bath. Table is handy for sorting clothes. Durable materials like hard-surface flooring, gypsum wallboard are used

Sewing center is set up opposite laundry corner. Now the table becomes a prop for cutting out patterns. Projects that require the best light (like sewing) line up by windows that run the length of the room. The door beyond sewing center is to storage room

More on next page

you'll discover opportunities for better living when Better Homes & Gardens is on hand with fresh ideas and inspiration. And you'll make the most of those opportunities with the dependable "how-to" advice of Better Homes & Gardens.

GOOD LAWNS THE EASY WAY

WITH THE NEWLY DESIGNED

MASTERS

Home Lawn Distributor

4 Models—Finished in Beautiful Flamingo Red and Sungate Ivory.

Only Masters has the exclusive "Fertilizer Miser" finger-tip control which assures accurate distribution of expensive seed and fertilizer. Four models—16" to 24" spread — all steel constructed with strong rubber tired wheels. At hardware, department, and seedstores.

1-YEAR GUARANTEE offered on Masters Original Handi-Cart.

2 new Handi-Carts—finest of all. New colors, new beauty, built-in-abusability unconditionally guaranteed. See them at your dealer's today.

Write Dept. B-4 for FREE Literature

MASTERS PLANTER COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

NEW POND GARDEN TRACTOR

DEALERS WANTED

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

RIDING or WALKING TYPES also Rotary Mowers

2½—3½—5 and 8 H.P.

Before purchasing, compare our low prices with other makes.

Full 19" ROTARY MOWER only . . . $72.50

2½ H. P. Walking Type Tractor . . . $147.50

4-Wheel Riding Type Garden Tractors are priced from $247.50 to only $375 for the 8 H. P.

FULL LINE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Write today for FREE illustrated circular.

POND CO., Box 216-G, Ravenna, Ohio

SUCCULENTS

COLORFUL EXOTIC

Write for our beautiful colored catalog picturing these bright, odd and easily grown house plants

AFRICAN AND MEXICAN SUCCULENTS. MIMICRY PLANTS. SHADE CACTI. SUPPLIES AND POTTING SOILS.

CACTI

HUNDREDS OF RARE FLOWERING KINDS DESCRIBED.

Orchid Cacti In Many Colors

JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX B-4 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

Be sure your home is well-planned! Visit the Home Planning Center in the store nearest you, listed on page 347.

ESHELMAN ROTARY TILLER FOR BETTER GARDENS

Also Walking Tractors from $69

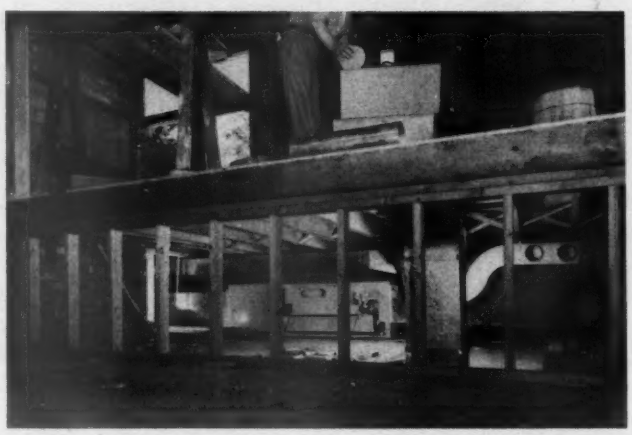
Replaces plowing, discing, cultivating. Turns virgin ground into Garden Bed in 1 operation. Women can operate it. Free Literature.

Write: Eshelman Co., Dept. T-14
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
332 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
6087 Sunset Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

SPLIT LEVEL: A better small house?

Continued

LP-gas storage tank is concealed at rear of house by the same kind of fence as used to enclose terrace. Five-foot-high fence is faced with 1x8 cedar boards, set ½ inch apart; 4x4 posts framed with 2x4s are treated with a wood preservative and set in concrete



Warm-air furnace fired by LP-gas is uniquely located in inexpensive crawl space under living room. Area has headroom of about 3 feet with access under staircase. Remaining space is for storage. Arrangement frees more-desirable space in house for other uses

Air-conditioning condenser can be attached to heating plant without additional ductwork. Cabinet was provided for cooling unit. Furnace and cabinet are set up on a concrete platform. Heating system would operate just as efficiently installed in an attic

Mother always finds time for gardening with

WISS

Garden Shears

The lady knows best! She chose Wiss gardening tools—the finest she could buy. These new Wiss garden shears, specially designed for women are so light and easy to handle, they make gardening tasks a "shear" delight!

Wiss Flower Shears—Cut and hold a flower with one hand, in one motion. They clip stems in thick growth, prevent scratching from thorns. Ideal for roses. Indispensable for flower arranging. No. FH 4, $2.25

Wiss Light-Weight Pruning Shears—Perfect for rose bushes. Small size permits maximum hand pressure, gives clean, close cut. No. 607 R, $2.75

Wiss 801 Grass Shears—Light and easy to use, positive action, comfortable grip. No. 801, $1.75. Long Handle Grass Shears—No bend, no stoop. No. 900, $4.25

Wiss Light-Weight Hedge Shears—So light in weight, they're perfect for trimming grass as well as hedges. Serrated blade prevents slipping. No. 6½ L, $3.25

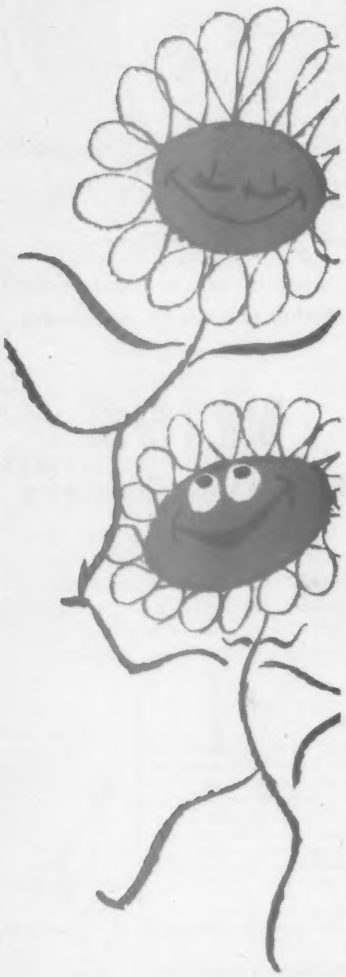
Prices slightly higher Denver and West.

For authoritative, 42-page, illustrated "How To Prune" booklet, send 25¢ to Department AW40.

J. WISS & SONS, NEWARK 7, N. J.

FERRY'S SEEDS

are vigorous!



Seeds . . . like people . . . can be tired. Or they can be vigorous and full of life.

Ferry's Seeds are vigorous because they're hand-selected from sturdy, vigorous parents and given tender, loving care all during harvesting, cleaning and packing.

Why risk putting "below par" flower or vegetable seeds into your garden? Select Ferry's Seeds from your dealer's top-quality assortment. They're ready to grow their heads off for you. What more could you wish for?

FERRY'S SEEDS

YOU'LL ENJOY "THE GARDEN GATE." Hear the Old Dirt Dobber's helpful gardening hints on CBS radio every Saturday.

Here's a spot we'd like to own

Spring makes a colorful entry to Pennsylvania, and the Morris van Pattens of Haverford have just the spot to welcome it. It's a two-level terrace, sheltered by the house on one side and separated from lawn by a dry wall of fieldstone. Their final result—a convenient and comfortable outdoor living area

By Katharine M-P. Cloud

"Gardening is fun," this couple agrees, "if you do it yourself." For evidence, they now enjoy an attractive two-level family terrace that they built themselves. When they started, they had a small, hard-to-mow back lawn.

Their first target was to stretch a limited level area as far as possible—for living space. The upper level was terraced, so it would drain quickly for use after showers. Spreading shrubs were replaced by house-hugging vines.

To form the outer rim of this step-down terrace, they chopped off the front of two troublesome banks. This soil was used for leveling. They also saved themselves the work of moving in a lot of extra soil by not bringing all of the terrace to the same grade.

A 3-foot wall of fieldstone was built along the front. This now holds back soil and provides niches for planting. Bulbs and perennials at base of wall provide year-round color.

Surfacing the two levels differently helped gain an illusion of extra space. The flagstoned upper terrace lies conveniently outside their living and dining rooms. It's only a few steps to the kitchen when they want outdoor snacks.

The lower level is covered with pebble aggregate and a few random-placed flagstones. Extra flagstones, set on edge, divide the two areas and serve as a retainer for planting by the house.

Ivy on house does the same landscaping job shrubs would, yet does it in a narrow planting strip. Tulips, dwarf iris, golden alyssum, and pansies grown in and below the stone retaining wall give earliest color in dogwood time. These are followed by coralbells, columbines, and dwarf annuals grown from seed by the Van Pattens.

What the Van Pattens have gained is two distinct areas where conversation groups can be separated but traffic between is uninterrupted.

JOB WELL DONE... TIME FOR FUN

He's really living...he has a Jacobsen POWER MOWER

Want more time for fun? Then you need a Jacobsen Power Mower. Take the 21″ Manor, for example. It's the only nationally acclaimed 21″ reel type mower with rear wheel drive. It has a way with *big* yards . . . trims 'em down to size and takes the hard work out of lawn care. And you should see how closely it trims along flower beds . . . how the exclusive rear-wheel drive design helps the Manor glide through openings up to 4 inches narrower than needed for conventional 21″ mowers. And with Jacobsen's new riding sulky you'll enjoy the first practical "ride-while-you-mow" attachment available for 21″ mowers.

You'll find many of the great advanced-design features that make the Jacobsen Manor so great in *all* Jacobsen mowers —all perfected during 35 years of mower-making experience. And there's a nation-wide network of dealers to sell and service Jacobsen mowers.

RIDING SULKY ATTACHMENT
$34.50

JACOBSEN MANOR
21″ cutting width
$197.50

The two models illustrated are only part of the popular Jacobsen line of reel and rotary mowers—18″ to 37″ cutting widths.

Prices start at $64.95 for the electric rotary. Jacobsen franchised dealers and service everywhere. See the yellow pages of your classified telephone directory under "Lawn Mowers". Then call your Jacobsen dealer for a free home demonstration.

POWER-PROPELLED
21″ Rotary Mower
Features Jacobsen's exclusive suction lift rotor.
$169.50

POWER PARTNERS
Jacobsen-built engines for Jacobsen-built mowers. Double-quick starting. Quiet operation. Positive, fresh lubrication.

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DEPT. P-4-5 • RACINE, WISCONSIN
35 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN MECHANIZED LAWN CARE.

Prices include Federal excise tax and are slightly higher west of the Rockies.

EASY TO HANDLE, fun to use, the Disston electric hedge trimmer is light, balanced, vibration-free. Flip the switch—and two fast-moving blades smooth out hedges, shrubs, bushes.

DISSTON
HAS THE EDGE

in garden tools

Be sure of the best when you buy lawn and garden tools. Ask your hardware dealer to show you Disston's complete line—everything from electric hedge trimmers to lawn rakes, hand pruners, grass shears, grass hooks, hedge shears, loppers, pruning saws, tree pruners, trowels.

EASY, vertical squeeze action. These Disston grass shears are comfortable on the wrist. Handles are non-pinching. Ask for Disston No. 1100 grass shears.

LIGHT, springy, easy to use. The popular Disston "spring-action" rake cannot catch in roots or stones, or pull up grass. Ask for the Disston D-18A or D-24A.

See your hardwareman, or write us direct.

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., 402 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U.S.A.
In Canada, write: 2-20 Fraser Ave., Toronto 3, Ont.

The "inside" bathroom

What do you know about *centrally located* bathrooms—bathrooms without conventional outside windows? They open new planning possibilities for both new and old houses

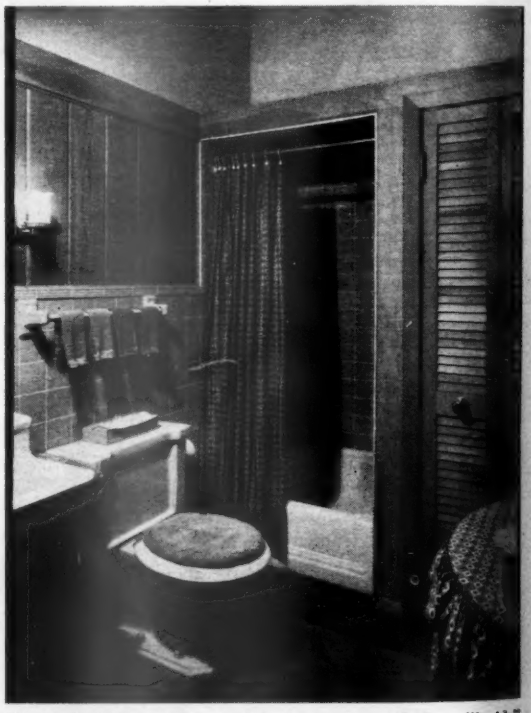
The term "inside" bathroom has taken on new meaning. Yesterday, it meant plumbing fixtures located in the house—and the passing of the Chic Sale. Today, it means a bathroom located in the interior part of the plan, without an exterior wall.

But, you protest, bathrooms must have fresh air and light! This *was* the planners' problem.

Many times, an otherwise excellent floor plan suffered because of the location of the bathroom. Just to have a regular window, the bath was often placed where it required long, expensive plumbing lines, and where it was not convenient to all the rooms it had to serve.

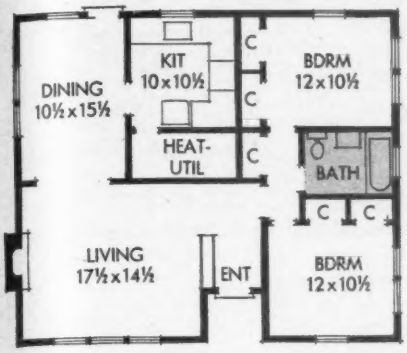
The bathroom is part of the service core of a house. It needs to be located right in the center of things—and the "inside" bath makes just this possible. It also centralizes plumbing, allowing the planner to group the kitchen, laundry, and bath compactly (see the comparative floor plans at right). [*Turn to page 338*

The "inside" bathroom can, and often



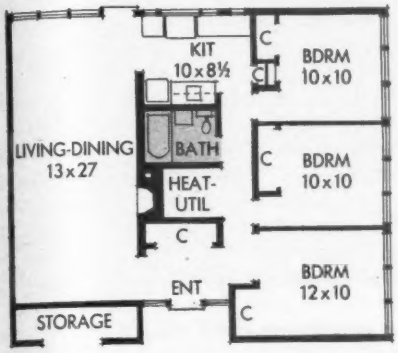
The lack of an outside wall does not mean that an "inside" bathroom can have no daylight. This bath gets its share of sunshine through clerestory windows. A closed-in feeling is warded off in small room by use of mirrors, ample artificial lighting to add to daylight. Owner-designer: R. Jacobsmeyer, St. Louis

A better plan often results with a central bath



This is a typical small-house plan, just 37x31½. The bathroom is between two bedrooms, with a window in the outside wall.

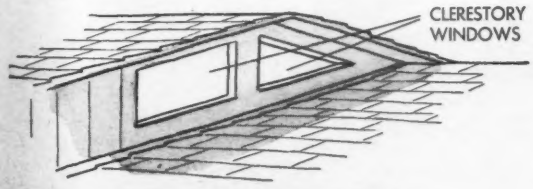
However, this does not back up with the kitchen plumbing for an economy.



Though this house has the *same* dimensions and very similar plan arrangement, it has a *third* bedroom.

Central bath by kitchen makes it possible. Architect: Charles Goodman, Washington, D. C.

does, have windows!



Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

By making use of a break in the roof line, clerestory windows were gained in the wall exposed above the roof. The glass in the windows is not movable, but a mechanical ventilator assures a constant flow of fresh air throughout the room

Enjoy the beauty of your garden all summer! Start now to spray regularly with Black Leaf 40® to protect your flowers, shrubs, vegetables, fruit and shade trees. Highly effective against destructive insects. Spares bees and friendly predatory insects. One teaspoonful to a gallon of soapy water kills aphids. A heavier dosage destroys tougher insects. Mixes with oil to kill insect eggs or with fungicides for combined bug and blight control. Insects never develop resistance to Black Leaf 40. It provides dependable control.

Black Leaf 40 is the famous nicotine insecticide used by millions of gardeners for many years. Kills insects by contact and by fumes. Never clogs spray nozzles. Never stains or burns plants and leaves no ugly residue on foliage or bloom. Keeps dogs and rabbits away from plants. Buy Black Leaf 40 today!

Ounce bottle only 39 cents.
Economical five-ounce bottle $1.19.
Full directions in every package.

Ask the man with the best garden!

Your best answer to any pest control problem is a dependable Black Leaf product. Here is the complete line sold by better dealers everywhere:

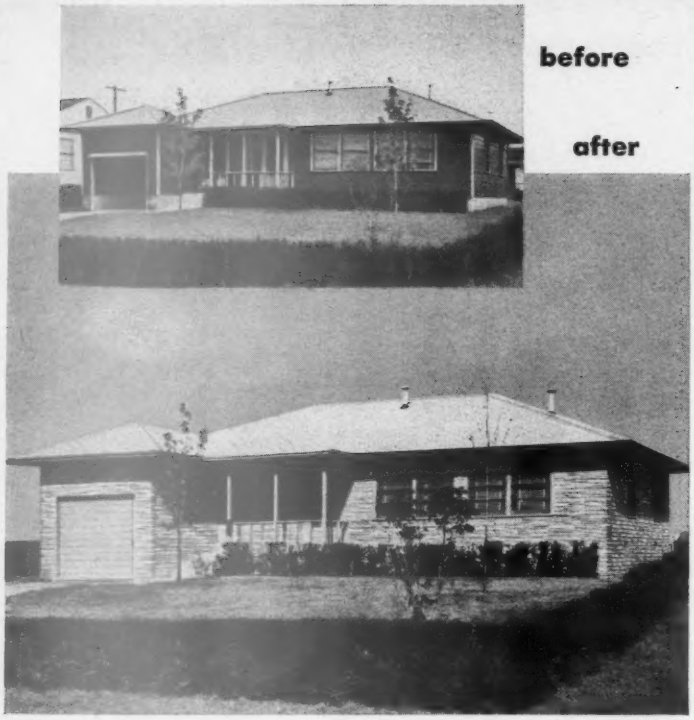
For Gardens and Lawns
Black Leaf 40
25% Phygon Fungicide
50% Malathion Spray
Lime Sulphur Spray
Garden Dust
1% Rotenone Dust
White Oil Spray
Slug & Snail Pellets
Arsenate of Lead
10% Lindane Spray
5% Dieldrin Granular
45% Chlordane Spray
50% DDT Wettable Powder
5% Chlordane Dust
PC Crabgrass Killer

For Weeds and Brush
2,4-D Weed Killer
2,4,5-T Brush Killer
Arsenical Weed Killer

For Household Use
Pyrenone Insect Killer Aerosol
11-36 Insect Killer Aerosol
Fly Spray
45% Chlordane Spray
C-P-R Plant Spray Aerosol

For Rodent Control
Warfarin Mouse Killer Bait
Warfarin Rat Killer Bait

LOOK FOR THE BLACK LEAF® ON THE RED AND WHITE PACKAGE



1650

Style your home to play up its best features

Notice how Perma-Stone accents the long, low lines and wide window area of this modern ranch home . . . gives it more charm and character, a more expensive look. And Perma-Stone alone made the difference in appearance — no architectural changes, no costly alterations!

At no extra cost your Perma-Stone dealer will style your home, old or new, to your own ideas — emphasize its best features — bring out its personality. Perma-Stone is versatile. You have a wide choice of richly blended colors. You can use the new, narrow ledge stone design alone, or wide-and-narrow combinations, whichever is best suited to your particular home. Perma-Stone can be used over frame, block, brick. Provides permanent beauty without upkeep expense.

FREE BOOK of Perma-Stone Homes. Shows new and restyled homes, "before" and "after" photos, many ways to use Perma-Stone for exteriors and interiors. Explains its insulating value, reduced heating costs, fire-proof and vermin-proof features. Mail coupon for free book and dealer's name.

PERMA-STONE
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
for Beauty • Permanence • Strength

the original moulded stone wall-facing

26th year of service to AMERICAN HOMEOWNERS

PERMA-STONE CO., Desk G-10
719 E. Hudson St., Columbus 11, Ohio

Send free Perma-Stone book and name of your local dealer.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

The "inside" bathroom

This business of bathroom location is just as important in re-doing or adding to an older house as in designing a new one. Perhaps now you can use a large closet or pantry for a remodeled half-bath. Or you may find space in some otherwise-wasted nook.

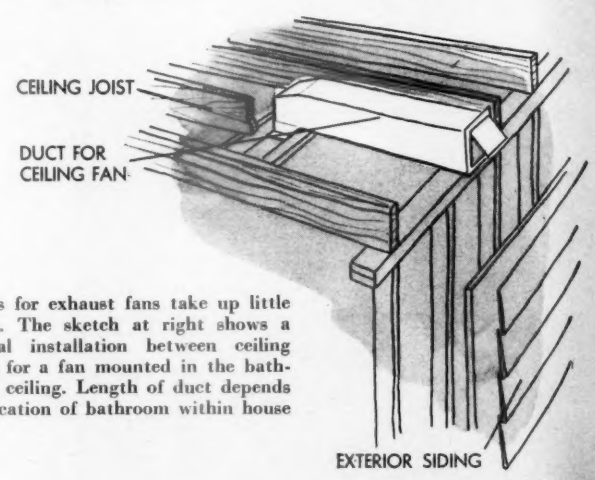
The answer to getting the bathroom inside has been the variety of ventilators and lighting schemes, natural or mechanical, that is now available.

To qualify for F.H.A. financing, mechanical ventilators must have an exhaust fan with a drawing capacity of 24 cubic feet of air per minute. Such fans need little space for installation and are inexpensive to operate (see drawing below).

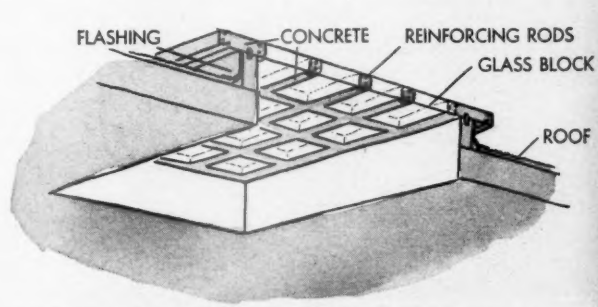
The air must be exhausted through a corrosion-resistant metal duct leading to the outside or attic. And the fan must be concealed in the wall or ceiling of the bathroom behind louvers that automatically close tight when the fan is not operating. A grill or louver opening is required in the lower portion of the door or wall—or the bathroom door must clear the floor or threshold by at least ½ inch.

The fan must operate quietly, be accessible for cleaning and repairs, and operate in unison with the light switch. Here's an idea: By placing the switch in the doorjamb, both light and fan can go on automatically the moment the bathroom door is closed.

Install duct for fan between roof joists



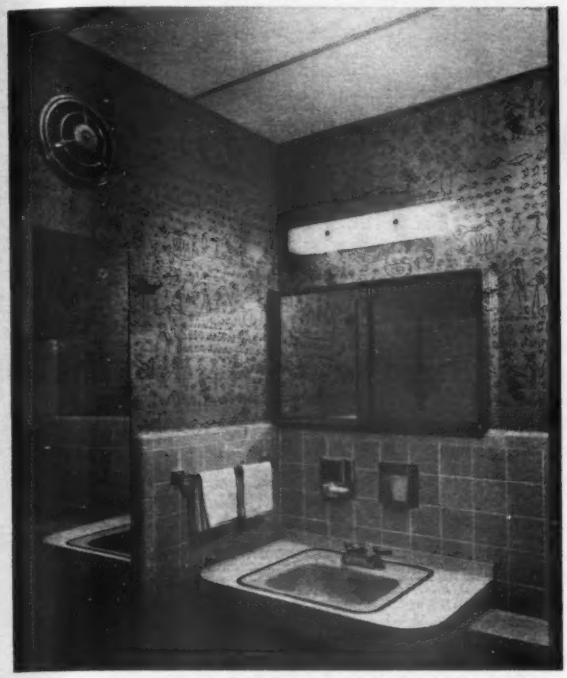
Ducts for exhaust fans take up little space. The sketch at right shows a typical installation between ceiling joists for a fan mounted in the bathroom ceiling. Length of duct depends on location of bathroom within house



Actual skylights are a good way to get daylight if they can be fitted into your type of roof. A flat or gently sloping roof might have a glass-block skylight as shown above. Glass blocks diffuse light evenly over the panel. A similar skylight, perhaps with obscure glass, could be installed in the side of a sloping roof

Begins on page 336

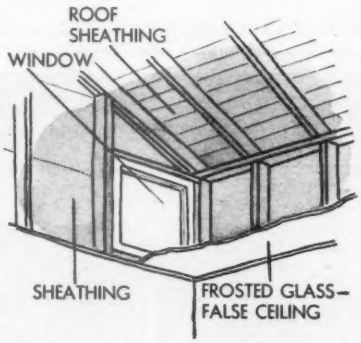
Attic is source of light for this bath



The entire ceiling of this bathroom has the effect of a skylight by use of frosted-glass panels. A high window in the attic space directly over the bathroom floods the ceiling panels with natural light during the day. (See the sketch below.)

To get the same effect at night, you can install fluorescent-tube lights over the panels. An exhaust fan high on the wall at left provides ventilation for this "inside" bath.

Here's what attic space over the bath looks like. Small, corner window is in gable end (could be elsewhere, depending on location of bath). Light filters down through ceiling



A round exhaust fan is put high on one wall of each of the two bathrooms shown on this page. Both were built by Mayer-Raisher-Mayer of St. Louis, Missouri.

Air is drawn under the door, through the bathroom, and exhausted to the outside through a small duct.

More on page 349

Backed by 60 years of experience—

Worcester builds'em BETTER!

Worcester ROTARY-TYPE
4 models (3 gasoline, 1 electric) 18" and 20" cut. Trims close to fences, gardens. Quickly cuts through tall grass. Handle easily adjustable to your height, and for parking. Leaf-mulcher at no extra cost on gasoline models.

If you're buying a work-saving power mower, get the *best.* Get Worcester – they are *better built* to give *better service* at *lower cost. Better built* – with dependable 4-cycle Briggs & Stratton engines; "Sta-Temp" hardened blades; top-quality bearings; sturdy, ribbed steel construction and many safety features. *Better service* – Worcester mowers need less repair, cost less for upkeep. *Lower cost* – there's a Worcester mower to fit your needs at the price you want to pay!

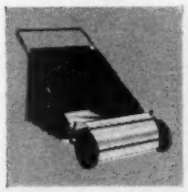
Visit your dealer today and see the newest models of Worcester lawn care equipment. Write for colorful free booklet showing the complete Worcester line (including 7 hand mowers, 2 lawn sweepers). Worcester Lawn Mower Company, Division of Savage Arms Corporation, 87 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass., U.S.A.

The New Worcester SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY

2 hp Briggs & Stratton engine, recoil starter. Rear wheel drive, easy maneuverability. 20" cut. Leaf-mulcher included, no extra cost.

Worcester REEL-TYPE

2 models, 18" & 21" cut. Retrievable or rope starter. Protected chain drive. Finger-tip controls.



Worcester LAWN SWEEPERS
Large capacity hoppers. Large wheels for easy rolling. 24" & 30" sweep. Fold for easy storage.

BEFORE. Porches cut off light inside. Windows were small. Insulation included newspapers from mid-1800s

DURING. It's ready for paint (forest green with white shutters) and winding boardwalk to new main entrance

AFTER. Shutters add color and better proportion to windows. Two covered porches are now at terrace level

Good for another 100 years

By Curtiss Martin

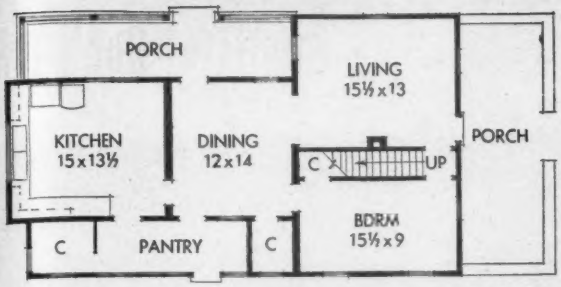
More than 100 years ago, a farmhouse was built on heavily wooded land about 12 miles west of Minneapolis. It was beautiful land. There were apple trees and evergreens, fields of black soil that tempted planting. It was Indian country, too. And nearby was legendary Lake Minnetonka.

A fire almost destroyed the house in 1901, and it was rebuilt. Now it has been rebuilt again by some modern pioneers, the Hunt Miller family—and Architects Humphrey and Hardenbergh of Minneapolis.

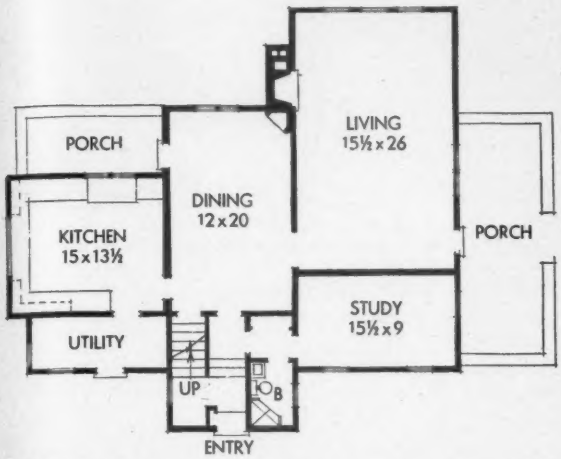
The house was showing its 50 years since the last revamping. Typical of its age, the plan was old-fashioned for this young family, which includes four children (Harry, 13; Darroch, 9; Virginia, 5; Linda, 18 months), an Irish setter, and two cats.

With remodeling, the house gained *system* as well as size. Result: The Millers now have today's better planning and equipment within the charming frame of yesterday.

Here's today's view of house as shown in picture at top left. New windows and chimney were added when expanding living room and dining room



BEFORE. Three closets served entire house. Entrance (right) routed guests through living room. The only bath was upstairs



AFTER. Living room no longer serves as entrance corridor. Old stairway was relocated. There's a half-bath off study now

If entrance hall were all the family gained, remodeling would have been worthwhile. Area is like a highway clover leaf, eliminating cross traffic that used to snarl old living-room entrance. Entrance hall is part of a small addition (see plan)

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Dining room was enlarged 7 feet, adding terrace door, barbecue, cupboard, and serving platform. Barbecue backs up new living-room fireplace

Living room is now large enough to have "conversation" and "game" areas. Old room was small and chopped up by staircase and main entrance. From fireplace on is space added to room

More pictures on page 350

COMPANIONS FOR EASY LIVING ...*Homko power lawn mowers*

Time-savers, work-savers all! Millions of today's smart home-owners are joining the trend to easier and more pleasurable living with modern new ways to finish up chores in a jiffy. A Homko power mower is your outdoor team-mate for simplified lawn care. Powered by a dependable Briggs and Stratton engine, it quickly and easily turns greenery into scenery. Whether you choose a Homko reel or rotary mower, you'll get surging, quick finishing power that will create more leisure time for you.

See your nearby Homko power mower dealer today . . . he has a Homko that's just right for your lawn.

The Lawn Traveler. *Advanced New 30" Riding Mower mows an acre an hour.* **20" and 24" Lawn Sweepers** *new, All-Purpose, Fold-Away . . . whisks away a lawn full of grass clippings and leaves.*

New Lawn Scout 5" Hand Electric Trimmer. *You stand up and trim . . . no more aches and pains. A leaf mulcher attachment is available for all Homko rotary mowers as an accessory.*

Write today for free illustrated folder showing complete line of Homko lawn equipment and name of nearest dealer.

the world's largest producer of power lawn mowers.

Western Tool & Stamping Co. • Dept.B2, 2725 Second Ave., Des Moines 13, Iowa

Don't miss

Canadian Government Travel Bureau

As you are traveling from North Rustico (above) to Cavendish, you'll drive along several miles of the smooth, sandy beaches of Prince Edward Island National Park, on the shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The park is only about an hour's drive from Charlottetown, capital of the province

through rolling farmlands, the silver birches, and the fine beaches facing the Gulf of St. Lawrence. See all the best the Maritimes have to offer, and you will have an unforgettable travel experience in the busiest, most rewarding 10 days you have ever known.

Tour starts in St. Stephen

It is 89 miles from St. Stephen to St. John over a paved road winding through rolling country within sight of the sea on Highway 1.

St. John was built on the cliffs at the mouth of the St. John River by refugee loyalists who left the United States at the end of the Revolution. At ebb tide, small vessels moored at Market Slip rest upon red mud; a few hours later, they are floating—the sea has risen almost 30 feet! The city's harbor is an arm of the Bay of Fundy.

At the Trading Post beside the Reversing Falls Bridge, stop for lunch or dinner and look at the strangest sight in St. John—a waterfall that reverses itself four times a day. This is created by the 30-foot tides and the waters of the Bay of Fundy meeting those of the St. John River in a narrow rocky gorge. Launches will take you for a ride through the gorge at half-tide, only time such a trip is possible.

You enter Nova Scotia through its Tantramar Marsh country. A short way from the Missiquash River, the boundary between the two provinces, you enter the big oval in front of the Nova Scotia Bureau of Information office. There are the beautiful sunken gardens. Lassies in kilts will greet you. You are provided with a registration card. Turn this in on leaving the province, and you become a member of the oldest social club in America, the Order of the Good Time, founded by Champlain at Port Royal Habitation in the seventeenth century.

Land of the Acadians

There is hill country with mining towns and villages where maple sugar is produced on your route between Amherst and Parrsboro. It is country steeped in Acadian history and the lore of the Micmac Indians. From Parrsboro to Truro, there are splendid views of Minas Basin and Cobequid Bay and the startling changes brought by the highest tides in the world. A 50-foot tide is usual in Cobequid Bay.

Bedford, an ideal place to stop over, is 60 miles beyond Truro. There are excellent motels and restaurants. The drive into Halifax along the shore of that city's great inner harbor is only 9 miles. You should reach Bedford in ample time for an evening in Halifax. Summer days are long in the Maritimes. After dinner, call at the Halifax Tourist Bureau for your copy of the city's official guidebook. You will see the Old Town Clock, St. Paul's Church, the harbor, and the town of Dartmouth on the far shore. Since 1803, that Old Town Clock has stood on the spot where the Duke of Kent had it placed, and has ticked off the minutes and hours for Haligonians.

No trip to the Maritimes is complete without a visit to Peggy's Cove, less than 25 miles from Halifax. You will remember the homes of its fisherfolk, its fish sheds and the lighthouse perched on great slabs of granite.

Below the Town Clock is old St. Paul's on Barrington Street, the oldest Protestant church in Canada, built in 1750. Here are the cherished battle flags and the governor's pew with its coat of arms. A few steps beyond is Province House.

Drive along the coast

The road from Halifax to Yarmouth along Nova Scotia's south

Canada's Maritimes

Begins on page 80

You'll recall your school days when you visit Grand Pre Memorial Park, near Wolfeville, Province of Nova Scotia, and stand in front of the bronze statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow's Evangeline, with the small, vine-covered chapel in the background. The old well and willows are nearby

shore is entirely paved and within sight of the Atlantic most of the way. Many picturesque fishing villages are tucked about the rim of a cove formed by massive ribs of granite rising out of the sea. At Mahone Bay, 58 miles from Halifax, follow the fork of the highway that leads toward the sea and Lunenburg.

There is much to see in Lunenburg. The original settlers arrived in 1752—200 families from a town of the same name in Hanover. At the information bureau near the entrance to the town, get directions on how to find places of interest.

Liverpool and Lockeport are both below Lunenburg on the road to Yarmouth, and both face the sea. If you have time for deep-sea fishing for tuna or swordfish, Liverpool is one of the ports from which such excursions are made. And rounding the tip of Nova Scotia, visit the Acadian villages in the Pubnico district. Here, you will find some of the fine oxen used by Acadian farmers.

Yarmouth is an ideal place to stop overnight. Fishing and blueberry exporting keep it busy. There are plenty of hotels and lodges in Yarmouth, and motels dot the highway for 5 or 6 miles beyond the town on Highway 1. Visit the Yarmouth lighthouse, and, shortly before sundown, drive out to the Golf Club or to Sandford Village for the excellent view of the brilliant sunset over the sea.

Not far from Yarmouth on Highway 1, there is a chain of villages of Acadian fishermen and farmers. These people are descendants of the Acadians who returned to their homeland after the expulsion, by walking all the way from Boston. Finding their former homes taken by new settlers, they moved into this region to build anew. In the fields, you will see farmers harvesting their crops with the help of sturdy oxen.

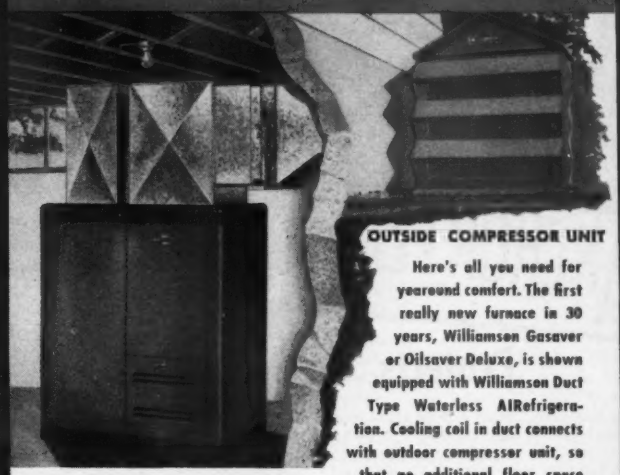
Dock in Digby

Digby, where the Nova Scotia Bureau of Information maintains one of its district offices, has a large scallop-fishing fleet. It is here that the auto ferry from Saint John, New Brunswick, docks.

Allow yourself at least two hours for Annapolis Royal and vicinity. This is one of Canada's most historic spots, in a very beautiful location overlooking Annapolis Basin. As you enter the town, Fort Anne Historic Park, with ramparts bristling with ancient cannons that point toward the sea, is on your left. About 7 miles from Annapolis Royal, after crossing the small bridge and skirting the ancient village of Port Royal, you reach the reconstructed Port Royal Habitation. It is a perfect reproduction

[*Turn to next page*

WATERLESS COOLING
ECONOMY HEATING
with price and performance never before possible . . .



OUTSIDE COMPRESSOR UNIT

Here's all you need for yearound comfort. The first really new furnace in 30 years, Williamson Gasaver or Oilsaver Deluxe, is shown equipped with Williamson Duct Type Waterless AIRefrigeration. Cooling coil in duct connects with outdoor compressor unit, so that no additional floor space is needed.

FURNACE AND COOLING COIL

WILLIAMSON
YEAROUND AIR CONDITIONING

Choose your favorite temperature, then let Williamson Yearound Air Conditioning do the rest. The combination of a Williamson Gasaver or Oilsaver Deluxe Furnace with Williamson Waterless AIRefrigeration provides yearound comfort and economy never before possible.

Unlike ordinary furnaces, the Gasaver and Oilsaver are controlled by inside and outside thermostats which modulate fuel consumption and warm air circulation. During mild weather (70-90% of heating season), they operate at half the hourly fuel input capacity and reduced blower speed. In cold weather, they switch to full capacity. You get a constant flow of warmth . . . without waste.

Williamson Waterless AIRefrigeration needs no water, water tower, pump, plumbing or extra floor space. The outside compressor unit not only saves space, but also eliminates indoor compressor sound. Williamson AIRefrigeration offers substantial savings when you buy, plus operating costs as low as other systems.

It can be easily added to your present warm air heating system.

Act Today for Low-Cost Yearound Comfort!

THE WILLIAMSON HEATER COMPANY
3510 Madison Rd. Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Please send me information on:

☐ Gasaver ☐ Oilsaver ☐ AIRefrigeration

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Protects . . . Beautifies!

You just can't beat the beauty and protection of an Anchor Fence in your outdoor living room. Beauty, because you can use it as a support for climbers or young plants—as a background for shrubbery. And protection! Anchor Fence keeps unwanted animals out, pets and children in. Insist on Anchor—the fence with zinc coating applied after weaving . . . not before. Call the Anchor office in your area for a free estimate. Or write for more information to: Anchor Fence Division, 7704 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

Anchor Fence®

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

NOW! It's EASY To REMOVE STUMPS With "MAGIC" STUMP REMOVER

No Digging! No Chopping! No Blasting!

EASY TO USE! Saves Time, Money!

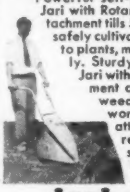
All you do is pour "Magic" Stump Remover—a new, quick-acting chemical compound—into hole drilled in center of stump. Wood fibres soon decompose all way to root tips, making removal easy . . . even for women and youngsters! **SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER:** 8-oz. Can (enough for one stump)—$1.50; 16-oz.—$2.50; 3 lbs. $5.00. Send no money! Pay postman, plus postage. (Or send full amount with order for postpaid delivery.) *Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded!*

FREE! Generous sample of "GRO-GREEN", new liquid lawn fertilizer, with each Stump Remover order.

H. D. CAMPBELL CO., Rochelle 33, Ill.

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

LOOK POWER SICKLE CONVERTS TO ROTARY TILLER



Powerful self-propelled Jari with Rotary Tiller attachment tills 5" seed bed, safely cultivates right next to plants, mulches perfectly. Sturdy self-propelled Jari with sickle bar attachment cuts 36" swath thru weeds, brush, tall grass, work of six men! Other attachments: self-propelled reel mower, self-propelled snow thrower. Write for information and dealer. All products guaranteed.

jari PRODUCTS, INC.
2940-B Pillsbury Avenue, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Dramatic Beauty for the Modern Home

RAYNOR CARVED PANEL GARAGE DOOR

The many new carved panel designs and new varied panel arrangements now available in Raynor Overhead Doors afford unlimited distinction for your home. Graduated Seal and plated hardware guarantee years of trouble-free service.

Check your telephone directory or write direct for the name of your nearest Raynor dealer.

RAYNOR

RAYNOR MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. BHG DIXON, ILL.

Builders of a complete line of wood sectional overhead doors.

Don't miss Canada's Maritimes

Continued from page 342

built on the exact spot where the original structure stood; perfect in every detail, even to the hand-wrought ironware and the antique window glass.

Near Kentville is the Palmeter's Country Gift Home, one of the most unusual shopping centers for fine English china in all of Canada. Around it are 50 acres of lawns, driveways, and shade trees. Visitors have free use of such recreational attractions as canoeing on the lake, golf, and afternoon tea at 4 with the compliments of the Palmeters.

"This is the forest primeval"

Wolfeville is next door to Grand Pre in the Land of Evangeline. With Longfellow's poem in mind, one needs no guidebook to this pastoral paradise. In Grand Pre Memorial Park is the replica of the original Acadian church of St. Charles—a museum with Acadian relics. Many of the flowers are from the rose gardens of Orleans. You'll see the bronze statue of Evangeline, the old well, old French willows.

There are two possible routes north toward Cape Breton Island. The easier route, paved to the Strait of Canso, is by Highways 2 and 4 from Halifax or Truro. It is also shorter. The longer, rougher, and more picturesque route is to Dartmouth from Bedford and up coastal Highway 7 to Antigonish where you join Highway 4. About 30 miles from Dartmouth, the pavement ends, and the road, though well graded, is unpaved to Antigonish. Travel will be slower on Highway 7, but the fishing villages, picturesque coves with sandy beaches, and the forests are ample rewards for the additional 40 miles of driving, if you have the time. Try a short side road here and there along this route in the direction of the sea. Invariably, such roads lead to a cove where small fishing craft are moored and fish nets are drying in the sun.

Truro is a busy manufacturing town in the center of a farming region, and has a large natural playground, Victoria Park, that is worth a visit. Leave Truro on Highway 4 for New Glasgow and Antigonish. As the road turns into New Glasgow, there is a small shady park looking down on the town and the river. At the park entrance is a statue of a Highlander with kilts and bagpipe. Most of the population of steel-producing New Glasgow is Scotch, and most of them are from the Fraser clan.

The Highland Games

If you tour the Maritimes in late July, you might be in time for the Highland Games in Antigonish. For one day, the townspeople turn out in kilts and the skirl of the bagpipes echoes through the valley as Highland bands compete. The program starts in midmorning on the athletic field. But the evening portion with Highland music and dancing is the part to see.

At Mulgrave, it will take 10 minutes to cross the Strait of Canso, separating Cape Breton Island from the mainland. Before leaving Port Hawkesbury on the Cape Breton Island shore, look back from one of the upper streets of the town for the excellent view across the straits.

You can follow the well-surfaced Highway 19 up the shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence to Cheticamp, or take the rougher Highway 5 to Baddeck and then the Cabot Trail across picturesque Margaree Valley to Margaree Forks and up to Cheticamp. The Margaree Valley attracts many artists during the summer season, and many salmon pools of the river provide perfect spots for fishing. North of Margaree Forks, you will find Acadian villages and farms. At Cheticamp, you will have the opportunity to get some of the finest hooked rugs made in Nova Scotia.

The Cape's national park

Beyond Cheticamp, the Cabot Trail (unpaved) enters the Cape Breton Highlands National Park and passes through the little village of Pleasant Bay, a community of Scotch and English fishermen.

Below Cape North, there are rocky headlands, deep coves, fishing fleets at anchor, and the huts of fishing villages nestled along the shore. Neil Harbour, with its lobster traps, its lighthouse, its weathered huts and its picturesque location is well worth a visit. Near Ingonish Beach, the luxury hotel, Keltic Lodge, stands on a promon-

Quick change

It used to make us smile and coo
Whenever little Susan
Dressed up in Mommy's hat and skirt
And put her high-heeled shoes on.

A few short years have come and gone,
But we no longer titter,
When Susie wears her mother's clothes
Because, my gosh, they fit her!

—Judith Domoff

tory on the rim of North Bay. There are several motels in the Ingonish Beach district, offering excellent accommodations at moderate prices. Baddeck is another excellent stopover point.

Annual fair in St. Anne

Watch for views of Smoky Cape before you reach Wreck Cove. Just beyond Indian Brook, follow the right fork of the Trail through the hills and along the shore of an arm of St. Anne Bay. In August of each year, the Gaelic Mod—a Scotch fair with dancing, music, and Gaelic songs—is held in St. Anne. From Baddeck, you return along unpaved Highway 5 to Port Hawkesbury, a road that is rough but in good enough condition for you to average 35 miles an hour. An alternate route offering more paved road for your return from Cape Breton Highlands National Park is by the Englishtown Ferry to Highway 5 to Sydney and down Highway 4 to Port Hawkesbury. Highway 4 takes you through Antigonish again and on to the junction with Highway 6 just beyond Alma. At the junction, turn right to Pictou and the auto ferry at Carriboo, 6 miles beyond Pictou. Pictou is an interesting town on the Northumberland Strait, with lobsters its principal business. During the summer, the ferry for Prince Edward Island leaves Carriboo every other hour from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Fare is $3.80 the round trip, returning either to Carriboo or Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick.)

By the newly surfaced Highway 2, it is only 39 miles from the ferry landing at Wood Islands to Charlottetown, the capital. The tiny province is a land of beautiful farms with highways winding through the low hills and valleys. The island's biggest crop is seed potatoes, and fox-farming and oyster-growing are major industries. Overnight accommodations can be had at farmhouses in almost any part of the province, starting as low as $2 for two, and home-cooked meals can be had at correspondingly low prices.

The Provincial Building in Charlottetown is one of Canada's most historic shrines. Visit Government House and its gardens. From nearby Fort Edward with its ancient guns, there is a splendid view of the harbor. For one week in August, the city celebrates Old Home Week with harness racing events, livestock exhibition, and a provincial fair.

Distances are short in this island province. You can leave Charlottetown on Highway 1 and in an hour's time find yourself on the fine beaches of Prince Edward Island National Park along the shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. At the junction at Hunter River, you turn right on the paved road that leads to Cavendish. In the park is Green Gables. From North Rustico to Cavendish, there are excellent views across the beaches and the Gulf. Cavendish is a beauty spot of the province, and Green Gables is the old homestead about which Lucy Maud Montgomery wrote *Anne of Green Gables*. An 18-hole golf course has been built around the spot made famous in the story.

Returning to Hunter River and continuing on Highway 1 to Port Borden, the route is through farming country and enters the oyster-growing region around Malpeque Bay. The icebreaker ferry, "Abegweit," one of the world's finest and largest auto ferries, operates between Port Borden and the New Brunswick shore. The service is excellent; the time required in crossing is a little more than an hour.

Take your choice of routes

On reaching Cape Tormentine, there is the choice of two routes to Moncton; both paved roads. One is by Highway 16 to Port Elgin, then route 15 to Shediac and Highway 11 to Moncton. This follows along the shore of Northumberland Strait part of the way. The other continues on Highway 16 out of Port Elgin to Aulac, then Highway 2 to Moncton.

If there is time, and the tides are right, stop in Moncton to see the tidal bore. This is a phenomenon caused by the extreme tides of the Bay of Fundy. The city is on the banks of the Petitcodiac River, several miles from the head of Shepody Bay. At ebb tide, the river is a mere trickle through broad mud flats. When ebb tide has reached its lowest point and the water begins to return, it does so with a rush. This sends a wall of water 3 to 6 feet high up the river.

Follow Highway 2 to its intersection, south of Sussex, with Highway 40. This paved road leads to a ferry (free) at Evandale that will carry you across the St. John River to Highway 2, the all-paved route to Fredericton, New Brunswick's capital.

There are several excellent hotels and motels and a number of tourist homes in this beautiful, elm-shaded city of Fredericton. The town is not large. There are many places of interest.

Leaving Fredericton, you follow Highway 2 up the St. John River to Long Creek, Highway 3 to Thomaston, and Highway 4 to the border. A longer route with wider, better road continues up the St. John River to Woodstock and then on Highway 5 to Houlton, Maine. This will add 122 miles to your trip, but you will see more of the beautiful St. John Valley.

Accommodations plentiful

The people who live in the Maritimes take good care of their guests. There are plenty of cabins, motels, tourist homes, hotels, and luxury lodges so well distributed that an overnight stop can be made almost anywhere with assurance of finding accommodations to fit your budget. Simple, clean cabins start at $1.25 per person. Motels offer excellent units for $6 to $8 for a family of four. Tourist homes, clean and comfortable, are available at rates much lower than either motels or hotels. Highways for most of

[*Turn to next page*

MOE *electric* HOE ...SEVEN TOOLS IN ONE

A wonderful gift for the whole family

TILLER • TRIMMER • POWER SHEARS • DRILL • SAW • GRINDER • FLOOR POLISHER

What a work saver! The Moe Hoe takes the work out of gardening, housework and the workshop. It helps you do a much better job, too. You can save yourself time and energy with a Moe Hoe. It does so many chores—so fast—*electrically*.

The Moe Hoe is an electric tiller that prepares a perfect seed bed for flowers, vegetables, and shrubbery, and then keeps it cultivated just right. To this powerful motor you can easily add these inexpensive attachments: a rotary trimmer, power shears, drill, saw, bench grinder and floor polisher.

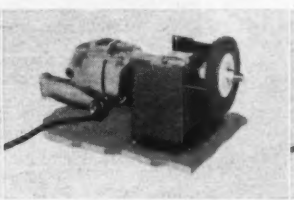
You'll find the Moe Hoe well designed and sturdily constructed to give you years of help in the garden and workshop . . . it's also easy to operate. The Moe Hoe is made by Iron Fireman and carries their *one year warranty*.

See the Moe Hoe and attachments at your hardware or garden supply dealer's . . . he will be glad to give you a demonstration and answer your questions. Or send coupon to: Moe Hoe, 2800 S.E. 9th Ave., Portland, Ore. for *free informative folder* and names of distributors nearest you.

ROTARY TRIMMER Operates on wheels or steel skid—7" suction lift shatterproof blade. $9.95 for attachment.

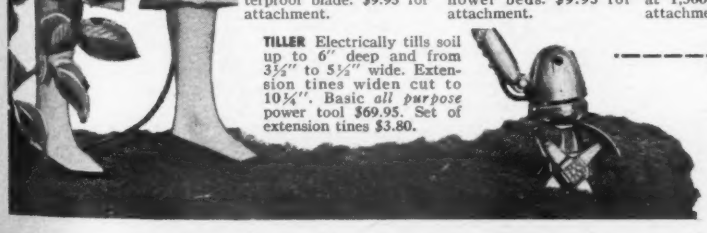
POWER SHEARS Vertically clips overhanging grass along sidewalks and flower beds. $9.95 for attachment.

DRILL ARBOR WITH CHUCK Easily drills up to 3/8" in steel and 1½" in wood at 1,500 rpm. $9.95 for attachment.



BENCH GRINDER Drill attachment quickly converts to grinder. 5" wheel mounts on drill arbor. $9.95 for attachment.

TABLE SAW Add to bench grinder. Has 6" safety guarded blade. $19.95 for attachment.

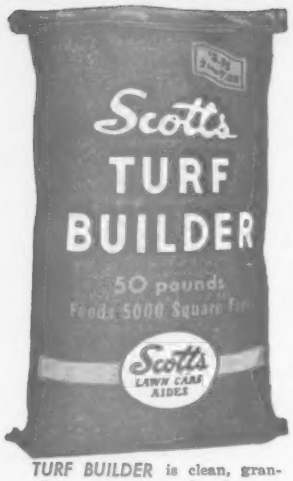


TILLER Electrically tills soil up to 6" deep and from 3½" to 5½" wide. Extension tines widen cut to 10¼". Basic *all purpose* power tool $69.95. Set of extension tines $3.80.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER

"7 power tools in 1"
Moe Hoe Division—Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.
2800 S.E. 9th Avenue, Portland, Oregon

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
My nearest dealer is_____



MAKES YOUR LAWN

sparkle

Lawns fed with *TURF BUILDER*® get a well-balanced meal, providing quick growing energy, plus lasting beauty growth which the whole family will enjoy all summer. Comes in handy units up to 50 lbs.

TURF BUILDER is clean, granular, easy to apply, has no offensive odor, *costs less than a dime per 100 square feet.*

And for reseeding, it's thrifty to buy *Scotts*® *LAWN SEED*, the all-perennial blend that produces deluxe lawns. Get it in the orange and green grass design packages. Better get a handy time-saving *Scotts* spreader, too.

Get Scotts Lawn Care Aides at your neighborhood dealer.

For your lawn's sake, read LAWN CARE®. It's the guide to greater lawn beauty. For a free 2-year subscription, write O M *Scott* & SONS CO, 27 Spring St, Marysville, Ohio

Don't miss Canada's Maritimes

Continued from preceding page

the tour are paved or well surfaced, and service stations are plentiful. It is not difficult to average 200 miles a day and leave plenty of time for sight-seeing. The 10-day trip for four can be kept within a budget of $250. If cabins with cooking facilities are used, the cost can be less.

The best months to see the Maritimes are July and August. But any time from mid-June to mid-September is good. Seldom are the summer days hot, except for short spells in some interior valleys away from the sea.

Welcome mat out

You will find a friendly welcome awaiting you. Nova Scotians, their neighbors in New Brunswick, and the folks up on the "Garden of the Gulf"—Prince Edward Island—are all good hosts. During the summer months, the three provinces have well-staffed district offices of their provincial travel bureaus in all important towns to lend a hand when travel advice is needed.

There are several ways to enter the Maritimes. The shortest overland route for visitors from the Atlantic seaboard is from Maine into New Brunswick. Cross the international boundary by the bridge between Calais and St. Stephen. Passing through customs takes 5 or 10 minutes. No passport is needed, but a birth certificate or other good identification is well to have along to facilitate re-entry into the United States. You are permitted to take personal belongings, cameras, films, and other vacation necessities with you. You will be issued a free permit to operate your car in Canada; it must be turned in when you leave the country.

If your time is limited, you can take the family and car to Yarmouth, on the southern tip of Nova Scotia, by boat from Boston. Eastern Steamship Lines offers a tri-weekly service leaving Boston in late afternoon and covering the 225 miles to Yarmouth by early morning. (Fare is $17.50 per person and $35 for auto, one way.) You can also drive from Maine to St. John, New Brunswick, and make the three-hour trip across the Bay of Fundy by Canadian Pacific ferry to Digby. (One way is $2.60 per person, plus $12 for your car.) For the Digby ferry, reservations must be made ahead. It is usually booked at least a week in advance during the summer season. There are also vessels operating between Boston or New York and Halifax.

If you want to leave your car at home, the Canadian National Railways, the Acadian Bus Lines, and companies offering airplane service can be used to reach all the places covered in the tour.

Your tour of the Maritimes will be remembered as one of the most interesting, most enjoyable, and most economical vacations you have ever had. Peggy's Cove, the Cabot Trail, the Evangeline Country, and the Annapolis Valley will tempt you to return to those parts of the Maritimes you enjoyed the most.

Canada's Maritimes—10-day itinerary

Begins on page 185

Eighth day

Drive over Highway 5 (rough in places) to Port Hawkesbury from Baddeck. Ferry to Mulgrave across Strait of Canso. Highway 4, Mulgrave to Alma. Highway 6, Alma to Pictou, then short road to Carriboo and ferry to Wood Island, P.E.I. Ferry service not good—every two hours. Try reaching ferry before 2 p.m. Time to cross to Prince Edward Island—1½ hours. Highway 2, Wood Islands to Charlottetown. 300 miles. Driving time: 7 hours.

See: views along St. Andrew Channel; Pictou; in Charlottetown—old fort guarding harbor, Government House and gardens, Confederation Chamber, Cradle of Canadian Confederation.

Ninth day

Drive from Charlottetown to Hunter River over Highway 1; then Highway 13 to Cavendish and return to Hunter River; then Highways 1, 1A, and 10 to Borden. Ferry to New Brunswick; excellent service—about 1 hour in crossing. Highway 16, Cape Tormentine to Aulac, N.B.; Highway 2, Aulac to junction with Highway 40; Highway 40 to Evandale ferry (free) to Highway 2, and on to Fredericton. Fare on P.E.I.-N.B. ferry and Carriboo-Wood Islands ferry—car and driver, complete trip both ways—$3.80. 247 miles. Driving time: 6 hours.

See: Green Gables and Cavendish Beach in Prince Edward Island National Park; tidal bore at Moncton; views along St. John River.

Tenth day

Drive over Highway 3 from Fredericton to Thomaston, then Highway 4 to Maine border. 67 miles—all paved.

See: In Fredericton—the Christ Church Cathedral, the Assembly Building, building that was the meeting place of New Brunswick's first legislature, the University of New Brunswick, picturesque elm-shaded streets.

ROSE GROWERS—

Stop all these insects and diseases

Rose chafer • Rose beetles
Japanese beetle • Rose slug • Aphid
Red spider mite • Black spot
Powdery mildew

USE *New* DU PONT

ROSE

Insecticide & Fungicide

Now! One powerful insecticide-fungicide that controls practically all rose pests . . . and is easy on buds and foliage! Eliminates guesswork. And it's so easy to use in handy, refillable, 8-oz. dust gun or 1-lb. package with new sifter top. Also comes in 3-lb. bags.

COMPLETE FORMULA!

See your dealer for Du Pont's complete, reliable line of garden products

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Make garden, lawn and yard care easy with the self-propelled ARIENS *Yardster**

* using interchangeable, quick-hitch attachments for preparing and cultivating garden . . . mowing lawns, cutting weeds . . . spraying trees, plants . . . clearing snow from walks and drives. 2-speed wheel drive—merely guide it! Thousands in use! Prices start at a low, low $166.50.

See your dealer or write:
ARIENS COMPANY
205 Calumet St. • Brillion, Wis.

Ariens . . . America's first and foremost name in rotary tillage.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Write for a copy of our 1955 Catalog listing 600 varieties. New introductions and imports as well as Spiders, Exhibitions, Hardy Garden Varieties, Cascades, etc., colorfully illustrated.

SUNNYSLOPE GARDENS
8847 Huntington Drive San Gabriel, California

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

BEES Keep 25 colonies in back yard or on flat roof in spare time. Produce comb honey, small investment, big profits, bees greatly increase berry and fruit yields. Start small, grow big and spend winters in Florida. Free advice from experienced bee men. Stingproof equipment, books, beehives, direct from factory. Free catalog. Walter T. Kelley Co., Dept. I, Clarkson, Kentucky.

Mows! Cuts! Shreds!

KUB-KLIPPER

a Great New Implement for FARMALL CUB Owners!

Easy to Use

LOW PRICED! Better Built

A Great Work Saver

Quickly saves its cost. Mows grass, cuts weeds & brush, shreds stalks & stubble. Exclusive patent-pending features. Write for FREE folder. Also Rotary Cutters for all farm tractors.

FAST CUTTING

SUNFLOWER GANG MOWERS for All Small Tractors

Quick, easy, up-to-date way to mow large lawn areas velvety smooth. A favorite thruout the U.S. Models for all tractors.

PAT.

THE MODERN, EASY WAY to keep large lawn areas attractive & well groomed.

Also five-gang units for mowing extra large areas. Guaranteed.

FREE—Write for Free ILLUSTRATED FOLDERS and Low Prices on all models. Give name of your Tractor. Write today.

SUNFLOWER INDUSTRIES, INC.
577-K So. Kansas Ave. Olathe, Kansas

Be sure of your Water Supply with a dependable AERMOTOR PUMP

Whether you need a deep or shallow well pump, a jet or submersible, Aermotor can supply exactly the right equipment. New "How to Choose" booklet—free on request—will help you select a pump, plan for future needs, avoid costly mistakes. See your local Aermotor dealer.

AERMOTOR SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMP avoids freezing, surface seepage, and tampering.

AERMOTOR CO.
2500 W. Roosevelt Road
Dept. 6B04
Chicago 8, Ill., U. S. A.

Write Now for Gove's GLADIOLUS BOOK

72 pages • Beautiful Colors • only 10c

You'll find my new color catalog the largest, best, most timely and helpful book on glad culture. I list over 400 varieties — top 1955 introductions, old and new favorites, best from World's leading hybridisers. Many special "extra value" collections; plus 12 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. This big GOVE GLAD BOOK of helpful suggestions and values sent anywhere for 10c, stamps or coin. Write today.

ELMER GOVE, Box J, Burlington, Vt.

Champlain View Gardens

DO IT YOURSELF with *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

ESHELMAN RIDING MOWER

Better, Faster, Easier! Just ride along on this deluxe Rotary Mower. Write for literature.

Also Garden Tractors from $69

Eshelman Co., Dept. M-24
159 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
833 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
6087 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—The Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

Delaware
Wilmington—Strawbridge & Clothier

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
Miami—Burdine's
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Healey-Eckmann Interiors
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

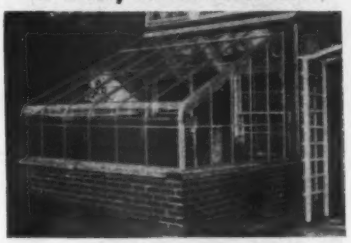
Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Oklahoma City—OK Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

[*Turn to next page*

Now you too can "GARDEN UNDER GLASS" for a very modest investment



Model GL-4

IN AN Everlite®

CURVED EAVE ALUMINUM GREENHOUSE

Your dream of someday enjoying a beautiful curved-glass eave conservatory can now come true. An all-aluminum Everlite costs as little as $187.50, and the first cost is the last cost—nothing to rust or rot—nothing to paint or repair, ever. Write for folder BH-455. Learn how little it costs on our Budget Payment Plan to enjoy this fascinating year-'round hobby. One of the many Everlite free-standing or lean-to models will make your home the show place of your neighborhood. Transite benches and automatic heating, ventilating and humidifying equipment available.

The most completely happy hobbyists in the world are Everlite owners

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 LORAIN AVENUE • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

Send for illustrated book.

28 pages on HOW TO PRUNE for more beautiful shrubs, trees and flowers.

Send 10¢ and we'll mail you the book promptly.

OR...for the finest, easiest-cutting pruner in the world, get the Seymour Smith *"Snap-Cut"*. With each *"Snap-Cut"* is a coupon. Send coupon to us and get the 28-page book "HOW TO PRUNE" with our compliments.

The Snap-Cut® Pruner and this book are a wonderful combination.

Quality Tools
SEYMOUR SMITH
Since 1850

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
204 Main Street
Oakville, Conn.

First Petunia with Hybrid Vigor at a Popular Packet Price!

Available Nation-wide Only in Displays of

Mandeville

TRIPLE-TESTED

FLOWER SEEDS

The thrilling new Carnival Petunia—never before available! Blossoms up to 3½" across; over 30 colors including many new ones! Limited supply, see your dealer early.

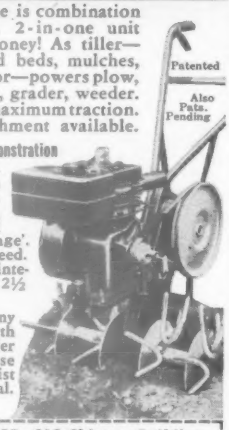
Carnival is only *one* of the more than 300 favorites in the complete *Mandeville Assortment*—every one *Triple-Tested* for (1) Germination, (2) Quality of Flowers, and (3) Completeness of Mixtures—every one in the exclusive SHOW HOW Packet with map telling when to plant in your locality plus pictures showing how to tell seedlings from weeds. *Mandeville & King Co., Rochester 1, N. Y., Flower Seed Specialists for 79 Years.*

AT STORES ONLY—EVERYWHERE

Merry Tiller®

Many Uses—Saves Work!

Basic machine is combination tractor-tiller. 2-in-one unit saves you money! As tiller—prepares seed beds, mulches, tills. As tractor—powers plow, sickle mower, grader, weeder. Rotors give maximum traction. Sno-Fly attachment available.



Ask for Free Demonstration

Works anywhere. Tills up to 10" deep in rocky soil, clay, with patented 'Gripper-Leverage'. Tines guaranteed. Proved low maintenance. Famous 2½ h. p. engine.

We challenge any comparison with cheaper, bulkier or single-purpose machines. Insist on the original.

Get Free Folder!

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building, P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Washington

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

KILLS ROACHES!

SILVERFISH - WATERBUGS - CRICKETS

Kill them the clean, easy way. No mess or odor. Place Hives where insects can find them. They eat bait in protective tube and die. Money back guarantee. Thrifty. Ask for Gator. If store has none, send $1 for 9 Hives. DeSoto Chemical Co., Dept. G-4, Arcadia, Florida.

Gator ROACH HIVES

Personal help in home planning

Begins on preceding page

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Amarillo—The Cosmopolitan Inc.
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company
Milwaukee—Gimbels

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

Electro-Hoe

Takes the work out of gardening . . . leaves just the fun!

Digs, weeds, cultivates garden and flower bed without effort in a fraction of the time. Makes furrows for bulbs, seeds. Mulches manure, peat moss and fertilizers into soil more thoroughly and effectively! Leaves soil loose, friable. Attaches easily to any popular ¼" electric drill. Get an Electro-Hoe!

only **$22.50**

Fits any popular ¼" electric drill

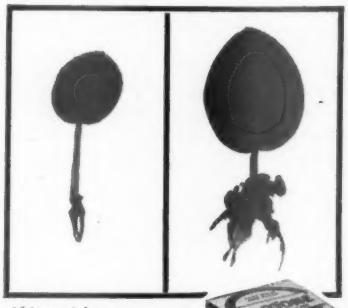
DIGS

WEEDS

CULTIVATES

At hardware, auto supply and gardening stores. Or write direct, giving dealer's name.

W. R. BROWN CORP.
2687 NORMANDY AVE., CHICAGO 35, ILL.



African violet—an untreated and a Rootone-treated cutting.

ROOTONE®

with Fungicide

DID IT!

Like rubbing Aladdin's lamp! Your cuttings spring to life—put out strong roots as if by magic. This wonderful plant hormone, with fungicide, controls damping-off and other soil-borne diseases. Use Rootone indoors or outdoors.

¼-oz. packet 25c 2-oz. jar $1

At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
Ambler, Pa. Niles, Calif.

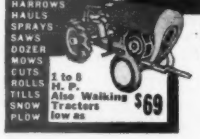
WEEDONE ACP WEEDONE

Creators of the world-famous Weedone® Products

RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW
PLOW

ESHELMAN

FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS



1 to 8 H. P. Also Walking Tractors low as **$69**

Women can operate it. Write for Free Catalog.

ESHELMAN, Dept. R-14
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
6087 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Greet them at Easter

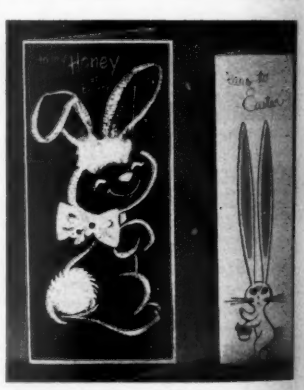
Begins on page 181

1 You'll love this happy bunny face

2 You'll be charmed by the dancers

3 Here's a greeting that will make anyone smile. A "real live honey bunny" with a round cotton tail is waiting inside this fold-out to wish you a cheery Easter.

This is one you'll want to buy for the special name on your list.



Try sending a sophisticated rabbit with sparkly jewels for the eyes, like the one to the right.

It's all done in pink and silver, and makes an effective greeting.

If you prefer cuddly-type bunnies, try this slim-jim card on a black background. The rabbit looks as if it's been drawn with chalk on a blackboard. A clever technique for a friendly Easter wish.

More on page 357

Never let your hands know they've been working

Edmont

green thumb
garden gloves

Of magic dirt-tight material that is chamois-soft yet outwears any other garden glove of similar price. Washable, too. Her's 89c. His 98c.

New girl friday
waterproof household gloves

Amazing knit-lined plastic. Soft and flexible, not affected by soap or grease, won't slip, resist snags and tears, easy on and off. And *they keep hands cool in hot water.* $1.19 at stores or write.

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

IT'S NEW, EASY TO USE
***Shark Fin* LAWN TRIMMER**

SHARK FIN TOOL COMPANY
314 W. Mountain Ave. Fort Collins, Colo.

KILL
Destructive Plant Insects *QUICK* with
ANTROL rose spray FLOWER BOMB

ONLY $1.49 12 FLUID OZ.

Just press button! Mist contains Lindane, Pyrethrins, Rotenone Kills Aphids, Jap Beetles, Mites, others. At your dealer's or write "BUG-Z", Boyle-Midway Inc., N. Y 16.

KILL ANTS with ANTROL
✓ Bombs ✓ Traps ✓ Chlordane Spray

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN TILLER...SAVE!

We supply all parts except engine, already painted, plus full instructions. Twelve 8-in. teeth, 12" wide housing and shaft, sprockets, sheaves, chain, belts, wheels and handles. Only $60.00 f.o.b. Richfield. Send check or money order today! Write for free catalog.

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
RICHFIELD 4, WISCONSIN

Send No Money — Pay Postman.
Earliest blooming size Tomato plants. 50 plants for $1.00, 100 for $1.75, 500 for $4.00 plus postage. Prompt safe arrival guaranteed. Order now. Free catalog with each order.

P. D. FULWOOD COMPANY, Dept. B
TIFTON, GEORGIA

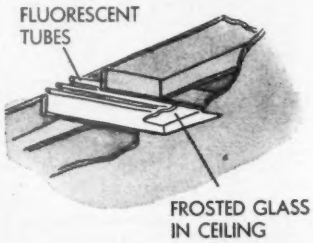
The "inside" bathroom

Continued from page 339

Here are lots of ways to get overhead light—

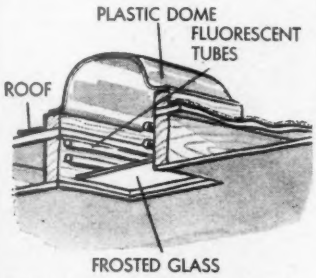
Plastic bubbles or domes are practical for lighting an inside bath.

Clear domes give view both ways. Translucent plastic may be a better answer if tall buildings are nearby. The domes come in several sizes.



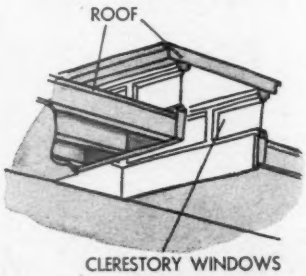
In some cases, a real skylight is not possible—as on the ground floor of a two-story house.

The same effect can be obtained, though, by a frosted-glass ceiling panel backed by fluorescent tubes.



Both of the methods shown above can be combined to give light from the same source day and night.

Fluorescent tubes along side walls of plastic-dome enclosure also boost light on gray or rainy days.



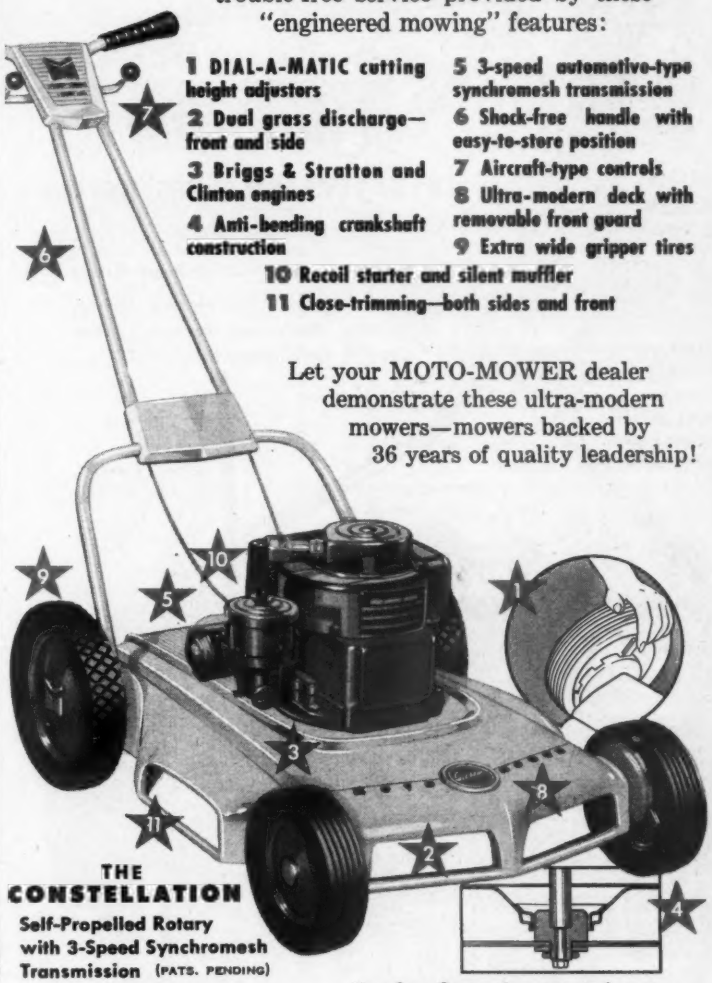
Or, where glare from overhead is a problem, clerestory windows set in the sides of a raised part of the roof are often a very good answer.

Windows like this could be made so they would open, to give extra natural ventilation in the bath.

ONLY THE NEW 1955
Moto-Mower®
POWER LAWN MOWERS

give you all these better-mowing features

Yes, only dealers who handle the brilliantly styled new 1955 Moto-Mowers can promise you the smooth mowing, easy handling, and long, trouble-free service provided by these "engineered mowing" features:



1 DIAL-A-MATIC cutting height adjusters
2 Dual grass discharge—front and side
3 Briggs & Stratton and Clinton engines
4 Anti-bending crankshaft construction
5 3-speed automotive-type synchromesh transmission
6 Shock-free handle with easy-to-store position
7 Aircraft-type controls
8 Ultra-modern deck with removable front guard
9 Extra wide gripper tires
10 Recoil starter and silent muffler
11 Close-trimming—both sides and front

Let your MOTO-MOWER dealer demonstrate these ultra-modern mowers—mowers backed by 36 years of quality leadership!

THE CONSTELLATION
Self-Propelled Rotary with 3-Speed Synchromesh Transmission (PATS. PENDING)

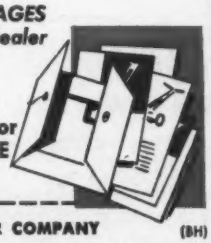
New Cone Construction prevents damage to crankshaft if blade strikes obstruction.

11 Beautiful Reel and Rotary Models
PRICED AS LOW AS
$59.95*

*Includes Federal Excise tax.
Prices slightly higher in far West and Canada.

See the YELLOW PAGES for your Nearest Dealer

FREE!
Send this Coupon for New LAWN CARE Portfolio.



THE MOTO-MOWER COMPANY (BH)
Richmond, Indiana *Subsidiary Det. Harvester Co.*

Please send without charge your new Portfolio giving tips on mowing, developing new lawns, reviving old lawns, watering, and details about the 1955 Moto-Mower line.

NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

NOW
Sunbeam
The ONLY
SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY MOWER
with
SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION
and FREE WHEELING

Sunbeam
SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION
gives you
- Higher Speeds for Normal Grass
- Lower Speeds for Heavy Grass, Weeds, Mulching leaves, older people, tight places.

MULCHES LEAVES

- Ends leaf raking and burning
- Leaf mulcher attaches quickly—pulverizes leaves to a nourishing mulch.

Sunbeam
FREE WHEELING
- Lower the handle to drive the mower.
- Raise the handle for easy mowing around trees, shrubs, etc.

Hard-to-get-at spots are easy with a Sunbeam

Mowing is easier, faster..better!

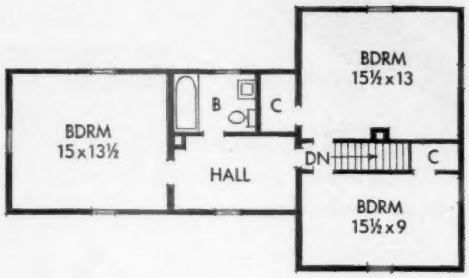
No other rotary power mower gives you all the advantages you get with the new Sunbeam. It gives you the same long-lasting satisfaction millions are enjoying with the famous Sunbeam Mixmaster, Shavemaster, Coffeemaster, and other quality products by Sunbeam.

Easier to handle. Light-weight. Powerful 4 cycle Briggs & Stratton 2 h.p. engine. 21 inch blade is adjustable for height of cut. See it at your dealers. $149.50 (Colorado and West, $152.50). Leaf Mulcher Attachment, $9.95.

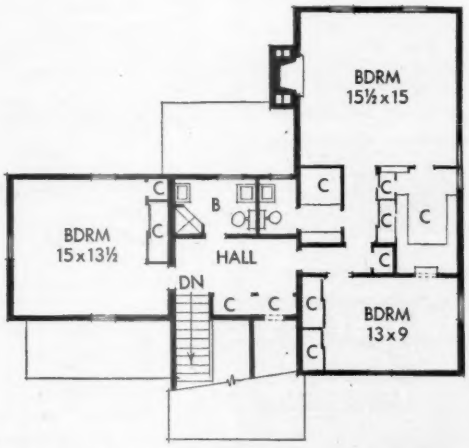
Sunbeam CORPORATION · Dept. 11, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Canada

Good for another 100 years

Begins on page 340



BEFORE. Two closets, under the eaves, were total storage space upstairs. Stairway from living room came between bedrooms, creating a crowded alcove



AFTER. Stairs now lead to the hall. Note abundant new closet space. With addition, owners' bedroom became complete living quarters with private bath

If you turned right in entrance hall, you'd be in this comfortable study—originally the owners' bedroom. Architects saved space with built-ins like these bookshelves and cabinets. Louvered shutters are practical substitute for blinds, decorative substitute for draperies

This big "farm" kitchen went to town! Counter-top range and oven replaced old black iron stove. U-shaped work surfaces are uninterrupted. New window offers natural light and view for the work areas

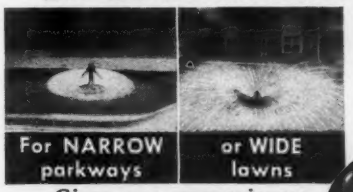
Owners' bedroom is a second living room, too. This view of bedroom is topside of 10x16-foot addition to living room. Fireplace shares chimney from lower floor and creates interesting break in low walls. Raised hearth allows space below fireplace for wood-storage cabinet

Addition made more facilities possible in owners' bedroom. Dressing table is built into wall of walk-in closet. Sliding doors (right) keep often-used items handy to dressing room and bath on opposite wall. You have access to clothes from either inside or hall-side of closet

Sunbeam Rain King

The BEST SPRINKLERS MADE

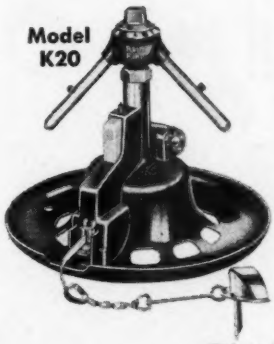
Set Dial to Sprinkle 5 to 50 feet Automatically



Model K

Gives you conveniences you've always wanted in a sprinkler—desired distance and spray with a turn of the control dial.

Whether set for small or large areas, the spray is always broken up by the speed of the revolving arms to give a natural rain-like shower. Delivers plenty of water for deep soil saturation to give rich, healthy lawns. Built-in, long-lasting Sunbeam quality. Model K. New, lower prices, $8.75 (Colorado and West, $8.95).

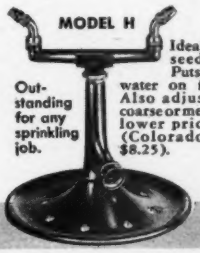


Model K20

AUTOMATIC TRAVELING SPRINKLER

Has the same finger-tip control dial as the Model K *and travels, too.* Winds up stainless steel tape to pull itself across lawn. Travels any course up to 100 feet—shuts off automatically. Model K20 at new, lower prices, $35.00 (Colorado and West, $35.50).

Other Sunbeam Rain King favorites



MODEL H

Outstanding for any sprinkling job.

Ideal for newly seeded areas. Puts out MORE water on fine spray. Also adjustable for coarse or medium. New lower prices, $7.95 (Colorado & West, $8.25).

MODEL D

America's most economical sprinkler

Set it to sprinkle circles, narrow strips. Adjustable nozzles. New, lower price, $5.95.

N1-A Hose nozzle

Solid brass, chrome-plated. Quickly adjusts for any spray. Only $1.39.

Leak-proof. Tarnish-proof.

Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER

• Powerful
• Light-weight
• Well-balanced
• Easy-to-handle

Faster, easier way to trim shrubbery, hedges, ornamental trees, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results. So light (4¼ lbs.) and well-balanced a woman can easily use it. New, lower prices, $45.75 (Colorado and West, $45.95).

Sunbeam CORPORATION • Dept. 11, 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Canada

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 316

4. Tilled another space where new strawberry bed is to be made.

April 12 Began first vegetable seed-sowing of year back of garage. Here, I put in onion sets, leaf lettuce, spinach, beets, and little Marvel peas. Some radish seed was scattered in the beet rows, too.

In this bed, I sowed two rows of those new multiflowered kinds of sweetpeas. Gave them same treatment as the eatin' peas, except I made furrows deeper.

As usual, scattered plant food over all this vegetable space and worked it in before I made the furrows. This makes 'em come hopping—and tender.

Meanwhile, David was doing more tiller work. Maggie had the big wheelbarrow out and was picking up sticks and trash from the lawn.

April 13 There is a bad spot in our lawn, near the back door. What with drouth last year, crabgrass, dogs, and cats—this is in terrible shape. Maggie has been orating about it.

So tonight, David brought up the tiller and cultivated the whole space. He worked in all the plant food and peatmoss I scattered over the soil.

When I went to get the little hopper on wheels for sowing the grass seed—you guessed it—it was down at Donald's. So I scattered it by hand—half scattered criss and half scattered cross. Then I just sorta firmed the soil with the back of the spade.

April 15 Our magnolia on the rear lawn is covered with large, pink blooms. Oriental quinces are breaking out in red. Crocus blooms have faded, and narcissus have arrived all around. The weatherproof sorts are magnificent, and you should just see the one called Atomic Age. It's a big one.

April 17 "Where is my garden notebook?" says I to Maggie. She didn't know. Then a horrible thought came. I hurried out, and sure enough—I had left it right on the path yesterday. It had been rained on and was a sodden mess. I carried it in and dried it out on the register—but I'll have to get a new one.

Worked setting out my new, disease-resistant strawberries until Maggie called me in to wash up for supper

April 18 First dandelions opened up on lawn. The pink Mrs. Backhouse narcissus is in bloom by the front steps. Maggie cut a lot of other narcissus blooms and has them in the house. Some of the new roses are beginning to grow, so pulled mounded soil away from canes with hoe.

April 19 Set out my new strawberry bed today—five rows of 20 plants each, and each row a disease-resistant variety. Two were Temple and Sparkle, both good. A third was Vermillion, developed at the University of Illinois. I set the plants 24 inches apart in the row, with rows 4 feet apart.

(Note: Strawberry methods and varieties differ in various sections. Folks setting out a new bed should inquire as to best local practice.)

April 20 With Maggie sitting on the grass path, writing labels and making entries in the new notebook I bought, I planted seeds in the coldframe. I had already spaded it up and worked in some more peatmoss. This included marigolds, calendulas, scabiosa, and so on.

I worked on a board in the frame, made tiny furrows alongside with tip of the labels, and sowed the seeds. After we finished, I firmed the soil with a piece of board, put down burlap, and watered over the burlap. Then I put on the sash.

April 24 It couldn't be put off any longer. So David got out the power mower, oiled it up, and mowed grass over the whole place. He "drove" too fast, turned the corners too rapidly, didn't overlap enough. But he did get it done in the short time he had to spend at it.

April 27 This late afternoon, began job of transplanting vegetable seedlings from hotbed into coldframe. After I set out each two rows, I'd water the plants—with some high-analysis plant food dissolved in the water. After they grow into stocky plants, I'll move them on to the vegetable patch.

April 28 At the post office, I was handed a bundle. Dear me—it was two plants of Queen Elizabeth, the All America grandiflora rose. I had plumb forgot these were coming. I set them out right away.

April 30 An eventful month ended in a blaze of lilac and dandelion blooms. Somewhere I also forgot to tell how Donald and Janet have been weeding, cultivating, and cutting back branches on the raspberry plants they set out last year back of our garden.

THIS YEAR HAVE A LOVELIER "GOLF-GREEN" LAWN

This Weedone-treated lawn is completely free of dandelions, plantains and other weeds.

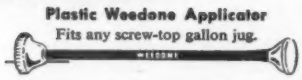
Kill Weeds and Woody Plants Easily... Quickly with

MIRACLE

WEEDONE®

World's Largest Selling Weed Killer

Plastic Weedone Applicator
Fits any screw-top gallon jug.



You spray away the weeds and woody plants—let the lush green grass come through. Hard-to-kill problem plants yield to Weedone's magic. *If you use it regularly, even crab grass won't come up.* Start your spring clean-up with Weedone, and you banish lawn weeds all season long. *8-oz. can $1; 1-qt. can $2.75; 1-gal. can $6.75.*

TONE UP YOUR LAWN with GRO-STUF

Now, with your lawn weed-free—thanks to Weedone—you stimulate the grass to new strength and carpet-smooth beauty with Gro-Stuf, the lawn and plant liquid fertilizer. Use Gro-Stuf on flowers, vegetables, shrubs, too. *5-oz. can 49¢; 1-lb. can $1.25; 4-lb. can $3.75.*

PROTECT YOUR FLOWERS 4 WAYS with ACP ROSE & FLORAL DUST

Fights disease, insects, fungus, mites. Just spray regularly with ACP Rose & Floral Dust in the handy dust gun. Use it to protect your roses and other flowers—also flowering shrubs. *8-oz. pump gun $1; 1-lb. canister $1.49; 3-lb. canister $3.59.*

At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY, AMBLER, PA. • NILES, CALIF.

Pioneers in Chemical Gardening Aids • Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

P.S. Ask your dealer for your *free* copy of the fascinating new book, "Guide to Better Lawns and Gardens."

WEEDONE
ACP
WEEDONE

One-shot treatment kills the soil pests that destroy grass roots

Stop the ravages of white grubs, ants and chinchbugs . . . let your lawn become the lush green carpet you dream of! Dieldrin rids it of these and other ruinous pests.

Easy to use! Sprinkle dieldrin granules on lawn and soak into soil with hose or sprinkler. That's all!

It lasts! One treatment lasts for years in most areas. Dieldrin is distributed by hardware and garden supply stores under various brand names. Just ask for dieldrin.

dieldrin
(say deel-drin)

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
New York

FLOWERS **500 Varieties**
VEGETABLES
Finest Strains, Always Fresh Crop, Priced from 10c to 50c. Send postal card for shopper's guide, list of varieties and uses.
CROSMAN'S
FAMOUS FRESH
Packet **SEEDS**
SOLD AT LEADING VARIETY CHAIN STORES
S. S. KRESGE, G. C. MURPHY, NEISNER'S, MONTGOMERY WARD, SCOTT, MACY'S, FISHER-BEER, BEN FRANKLIN, W. T. GRANT
Crosman Seed Corp. (Dept. B) East Rochester, N. Y.
Established 1838

FREE - New Catalog
WATER LILIES
Fully illustrated—everything for your Water Garden and Tropical Fish Aquarium. Address Box G-8.
LOVELAND GOLDFISH FARM
LOVELAND, OHIO

YOU WILL LIKE THIS RAKE
A new style lawn and garden rake. Folding-Self Cleaning, simply push forward to clean. No loss of time, no handful of dirty grass or leaves when using this rake. Made from aluminum alloy. Weight only 2 pounds
$2.79 PPD.
Wesley Production Co.
712 W. Jefferson St.
Kokomo, Indiana

BUILD YOUR OWN ROTARY MOWER — SAVE!
RED-E 18 INCH MOWER KIT
SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY! Easily-assembled RED-E 18" Rotary Mower Kit includes all parts — chassis, blade, 4 ball-bearing wheels, tubular steel handles, front guard, belt and pulleys. Adjustable cutting height. Guaranteed. Use your own 1½ to 2½ HP engine or ½ HP Electric motor.
Direct factory price . . . (less motor) $39.95
Order today! Send for free catalog
RED-E TRACTOR CO.
RICHFIELD 25 WISCONSIN

STRAWBERRIES
Allen's 1955 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. *Free copy-Write today.*
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

STOP cellar water nuisance!
Keep your cellar water-free all year round . . . automatically
GOULDS DRAINETTE

Here's just the cellar drainer you've been looking for — low in cost . . . automatic . . . trouble-free — just install it and forget it. None of the disadvantages of submerged type pumps. Pump installs *outside* of pit — mounts on floor or shelf away from clogging silt, sand, ashes, etc. in sump. Improved self-priming design permits *unloaded* motor starts — gives longer motor life. Capacities to 2000 gallons per hour. A wonderful buy — and all at a new low price. See the DRAINETTE at your Goulds dealer — or MAIL THIS COUPON . . .

GOULDS pumps, inc. Dept. B-455
Seneca Falls, New York
Send facts on DRAINETTE, also distributor's name.
Name .....
Address .....
You Get MORE with Goulds

Good small pools you can build

Begins on page 294

of poured concrete—cost about $25. That includes $8 worth of ½-inch plywood for forms, $3 for ⅛-inch flexible sheeting, and cement, sand, and gravel for 1½ yards of concrete.

You could substitute old linoleum for the sheeting. The two planting holes are formed by firming concrete around 1- and 5-gallon tin cans. Use round cans.

Vary design and dimensions to suit yourself. Concrete walls of this one extend 8 inches above terrace floor and 8 inches below. Water depth is 12 inches.

No curblike edge mars the natural look of the "below-ground" pool on the top of page 294. Instead, a strip of copper is set in the top of walls under water to form a scarcely noticeable edge.

To build a below-ground pool like this, remove the soil 6 inches deeper and wider than the actual size pool will be.

Two feet is deep enough for any size pool where water plants will be planted in soil containers. Twelve to 18 inches is sufficient for pools with a soil bottom.

Tamp a layer of sand or cinders in bottom of your excavation. Pin heavy wire fencing to the bottom and sides 2 inches from the surface to reinforce the concrete.

You'll need a helper when you start to do the concrete work. For best results, pour the bottom and sides as a unit. This means you should lay out and shape your pool and have your reinforcing material ready so you can finish your concrete work in a single day.

You can buy ready-mix concrete when you're ready to use it.

If you prefer to mix your own, mix the materials dry in the proportion of 1 shovel of cement to 2 of sand and 3 of gravel, and add water to make a stiff mush.

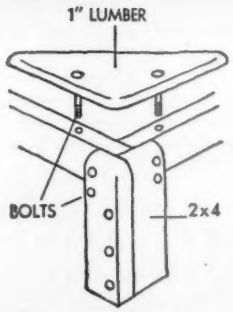
Fill in the bottom and plaster the sides as your helper brings you the mixed concrete.

For a pool with sloping sides, build gradually in shelflike layers around the entire pool instead of building up one place to full height.

Build from the bottom up, and make pool sides 6 inches thick at the bottom and 4 at the top. Work the rough coat smooth with a wet trowel. You'll need to make wooden forms to hold the concrete if you build a straight-sided pool.

Concrete must dry slowly. Keep surface moist for 2 or 3 days.

A planted pool looks best if you remove discolored leaves, faded flowers, and seed pods regularly. Make a handy rake by stretching copper screen wire across a wood frame. Attach the wired frame to a long handle.



If you're looking for a simple play pool that a home handyman can build, here's one of canvas that should last as long as your youngsters like to wade and splash.

Build a frame of any smooth lumber available and mount it on legs approximately a foot long.

Lap and fasten your canvas—it's best to use the waterproofed kind—so the bottom rests lightly on your lawn. Add corner pieces with rounded edges for seating space.

Weston

Waterlilies—how to grow them successfully

Waterlilies thrive in large or small, natural or concrete pools, half barrels, or tubs. Give them sun, rich soil, and warm water. Keep roots from freezing in winter.

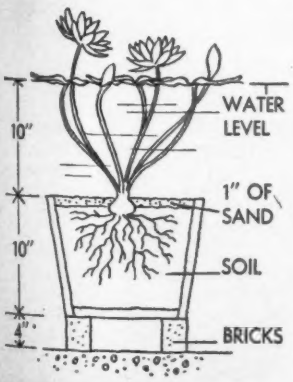
Tubs for lily planting should be 14 to 18 inches square, and from 8 to 10 inches deep.

Wooden buckets or 12-quart pails make good containers for small or medium-size plants. Water should be no deeper than 12 nor less than 6 inches above top of the container.

Plant hardy waterlilies and perennial bog plants in spring after water is warm. Wait until after June 1 to plant tender waterlilies in latitude of New York State.

Top soil of containers with an inch of sand to keep soil in place under water. Grow bog and shallow water plants in built-up soil pockets just under water.

To prevent freezing in winter, cover pool with boards, heap on leaves or straw. Or move roots to basement and keep cold and moist.



Cooper's Spotlight Power Mower Show for '55

"KLIPPER" Trimmer Type POWER MOWER
18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

Outstanding design, sturdy construction and highest quality, have constantly characterized all COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Thousands upon thousands of satisfied "KLIPPER" owners, testify to these many exclusive features for fine grass cutting and convenient easy operation.

Moderate in cost for such high quality, "KLIPPER" power lawn mowers are built to give many years of economical, dependable and trouble-free lawn mowing service.

Fully powered by Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines.

Cyclo-mo ROTARY POWER MOWER
18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

These new Trimmer Type COOPER "Cyclo-Mo" Rotary Mowers provide everything that could be expected in a Rotary Power Mower - good design and rugged construction, easy handling with plenty of smooth, dependable power - from latest model Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines - under all grass cutting conditions - plus the added advantage of NON-SCALPING and free even grass distribution without piling up or windrowing cuttings.

Built for Those who Want the BEST!

Ask your dealer to demonstrate one of these outstanding COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Write for his name and attractive literature TODAY.

COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.
759-761 South First Avenue • Marshalltown, Iowa

Millions of home gardeners say it's
the best friend your back ever had!

More for your money, too!

Ask for a Milcor Pick-up Cart wherever garden supplies are sold. Inland Steel Products Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

MILCOR* Pick-up Cart
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LAWN GRASS
Meyer (Z-52) Zoysia

Beautiful emerald green lawn grass that thrives in any type soil or climate—in hot sun or light shade. Needs few mowings. Easy to grow. Chokes out crabgrass and weeds . . . is disease, insect and drought resistant. Write today for FREE Booklet.
Merry Grass Nursery, Box 2176-HB4, Spring Hill, Ala.

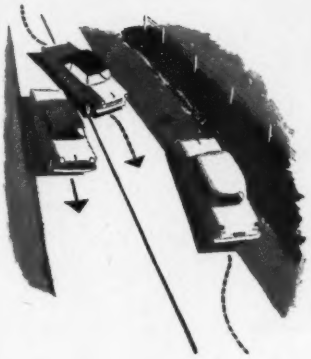
10 TIMES FASTER THAN RAKE AND HOE!

RO-HO GARDENER

Grow better crops, have more fun, save gardening work! 40 rotating hoe points, scuffle knife, and 5 cultivator teeth kill weeds, mulch soil, make extra-fine seed beds. "Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade." Easy as mowing a lawn, RO-HO GARDENER works as you walk.

Write for FREE Folder
ROWE MFG. CO.
451 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

Safe driving



Many a driver, cruising along the highway at normal speed, has been confronted by another car in his lane heading toward him at high speed. What a driver does in those three or four seconds may save his life—and the lives of others.

Police investigating fatal, head-on collisions often find skid marks for 150 feet or more. Both drivers have slammed on their brakes and stuck to the road.

At 30 miles per hour, two cars hitting head-on have the same force as one car hitting a stone wall at 60. In most cases, unless the road is bordered by deep ravines or large trees, it is better to leave the road than to hit the other car.

If you find that you cannot safely leave the road and must rely solely on your brakes to stop your car, follow this rule: Slump down in your seat so the back of your head rests against the back of the seat. You may avoid a broken or dislocated neck. Grip the wheel with everything you have. It will help check the forward motion of your body. A passenger in the right front seat should brace his arms against the dash panel, crooking his elbows to cushion the blow.

If you "hit the dirt," always take to the shoulder on your side of the road. *Never* attempt to escape on the left-hand side of the road; that escape route belongs to oncoming traffic. If you tangle over there, you're legally wrong—regardless of who made the foolish first move.

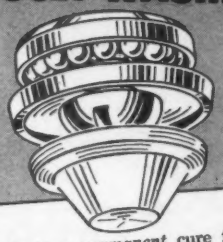
When a car is bearing down on you in your lane and it looks as if it won't be able to make it back, blow the horn to alert driver. But, at the same time, start edging for the shoulder *immediately*. That will make it clear to him what route you intend to take; it will be less probable that he'll head for the shoulder on your side.

The best insurance in preparation for such an emergency is practice in pulling off on the shoulder at moderate speed. It will show you there's usually room for a car to run there without heading straight for the ditch, and prove how firmly you must grasp the wheel.

If you have power steering, you will find it doesn't take strength to maintain control on the shoulder—just practice and a cool head.

STOP LEAKY FAUCETS ONCE AND FOR ALL with the

"ALERT" WATER-MISER Ball-Bearing FAUCET-WASHER



At last—a *permanent* cure for dripping faucets! Ends washer worries for good—never wears out! Ball-Bearings prevent washer wear. Easy to install. Nylon cap fits over screw—fits into brass housing. Guaranteed 3 years.

Patented 49¢ ea.

STOP TOILET "HANDLE JIGGLING"
The new and improved "ALERT" TANK BALL and GUIDE

Stops running toilets that waste water. No more handle jiggling or jangled nerves. Perfect flush every time. Corrosion-proof, easy to install. Over 5,000,000 users. Guaranteed 3 years.

Patented $2.29

STOP TOILET HISSING! "ALERT" FLOAT-RITE TOILET FLOAT ADJUSTER

Adjusts tank float to save you thousands of gallons of water a year! Prevents overflushing, overflowing of toilet tank. Solid brass. Guaranteed 3 years.

59¢ Patent Pending

Don't drip your dollars down the drain . . . get these "Alert" Water-Saving Products today! If your hardware or department store doesn't already have them, send us your check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D. Specify size when ordering washers.

DEPT. D
ARDMORE PRODUCTS CO.
CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

HENDERSON *Contour 20*

MOWS EVERYTHING —HARMS NO ONE

Revolutionary design prevents dangerous throwing of sticks, stones or blades

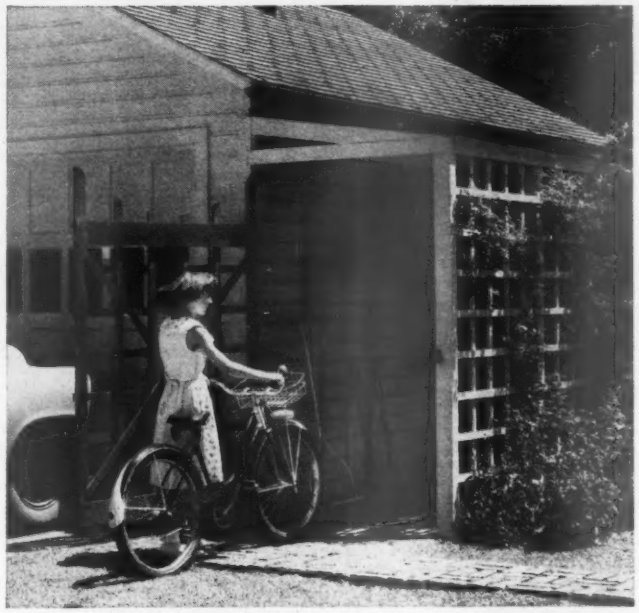
Here's the safest, most versatile power mower you can find... anywhere. Not a reel, not a rotary ... its exclusive "Cyclo-Safe" Cutter revolves *away* from you, cutting by impact, while the Cover-All Housing traps flying objects and expels them harmlessly. Compact and lightweight, the *Contour 20* is easy to handle... mows grass and the toughest weeds wet or dry... trims right up to flower beds, walks, walls... mulches leaves to a fine fluff. Nothing like it!

See the *Contour 20* today. Ask your dealer for demonstration or write for free descriptive folder.

HENDERSON MFG. COMPANY
FISHER 8, ILLINOIS

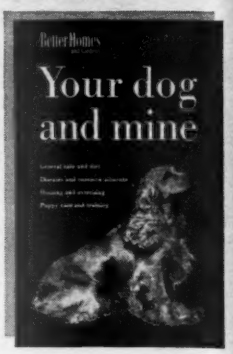
Garden storage to save time and temper

Begins on page 286



Storage annex. **For around $50, you can add this shelter to any existing wall. Tools and wheeled toys no longer clutter garage. And here's a spot out of the sun where you can pot plants. Roof is galvanized tin on 4x4 columns. Fir-strip lattice ties unit to garden. Chicken wire on wall keeps tools neat. Bricks give good footing**

Storage shelf. **Here's an easy-to-build storage unit that fits next to your house, or inside any of the structures shown. You can keep equipment well divided with different-height shelves. Bricks below keep metal objects off ground. To build: Use 8-inch planks, cut to the length you wish. Stack bricks to get the shelf heights you need**



how to make a happy home for your dog

Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Order your copy today from 8104 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

Give him this book

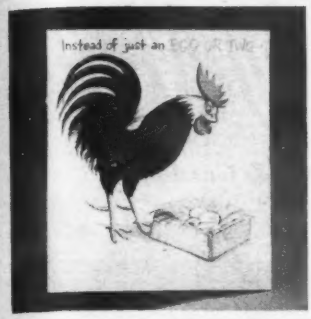
IT CAN GIVE HIM interesting hours of making shelves and the other carpentry he's always had a yen to build. That's good for any man.

IT CAN SAVE HIM carpentry bills—plumbing bills—electrical bills—other bills. It shows the easy and economical way to do 1600 jobs around the house.

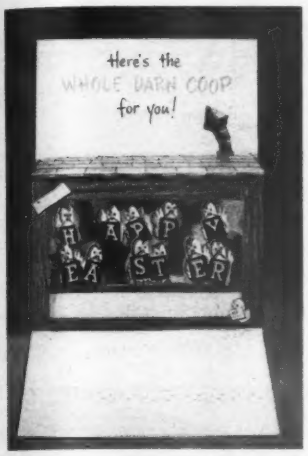
IT CAN BE PURCHASED wherever books are sold—including hardware stores. Or, you can order by mail. Send check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 7304 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.95. ($4.50 in Canada.) Money-back guarantee.

Greet them at Easter

Continued from page 348



1 You are sure to make a hit if you follow the advice given below . . .



2 Slip this perky rooster into an envelope and send him to your friends. They'll chuckle when they open the envelope and see a coop of hens holding an Easter greeting.

And don't forget to notice the chicken in the corner who's tracked across the bottom of the card to extend his wish for happiness.

Both of these cards are shaped like stained-glass windows. The one at the right relates the 23rd Psalm in Old English print.

When you open the card, you will see a painting of Christ with His lambs. The background is authentic Palestine countryside.

The card to the left is a beautiful interpretation of the same verse. Because of its lovely design and color, the card could be a church window.

WHY SHOULD Your Power Mower HAVE BIG WHEELS?

Own the finest mower on your street—a BIG WHEEL YAZOO—and challenge any other mower to a cutting duel! Exclusive bicycle-type wheels make Yazoo outlook, outperform, outwear any other!

Yazoo BIG WHEELS glide easier! Won't bog down as small wheels do! BIG WHEELS mean greater operator control—even a child can mow with safety!

Like no other machine, Yazoo not only grooms the most luxurious lawns—but is a mule for rural work, high cutting! See your dealer or write now for his name! You've got a brand new experience in store for you!

FREE! Send postcard for illustrated booklet "Are You Killing Your Grass?" to: Yazoo Manufacturing Co., Dept. BH, Jackson, Miss.

YAZOO MASTER MOWER

DAYLILIES
AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
FREE LIST illustrated in color. Better varieties — Lower prices.
Russell Gardens
Spring 6, Texas

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS All for ONLY $5.95
Hybrid seedlings from red flowering stock. 2 yr. transplants 4" to 8", in individual plant bands. Abundant roots, large leaves. Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.
MUSSER FORESTS, Box 3-D Indiana, Pa.

Winter meals a headache?

For a wealth of ideas that will delight the entire family this winter, rely on Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . . the complete, practical cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50) at book and department stores; or order direct from 6804 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

HYPONex
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL GARDEN IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD CAN NOW BE YOURS!
Choose from 14 easy-to-follow flower garden diagrams. You will find just the layout and color scheme you desire. Suggestions for problem corners, annuals, perennials and bulbs. Send $1.00 for complete plans today. GARDEN COUNCIL, Box 36 B, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.

FREE COLOR CATALOG of America's Finest Iris
EDEN ROAD IRIS GARDEN
P.O. BOX 117
WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON

Greet them at Easter

Your young daughter will have fun fitting the pieces of this puzzle together to read your greeting.

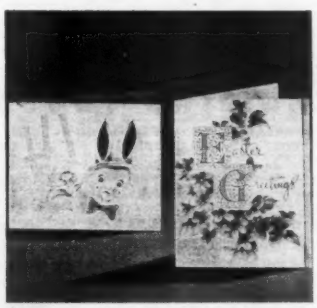
The card comes assembled. Sign your name and break the pieces apart before giving it to her.

Then watch the excitement as she works at putting it back together on Easter morning. She'll love this gathering of happy, smiling bunnies.

These colorful baskets filled with Easter-egg candies make gay place cards for your table.

There's a card attached to the handle of each basket where you write the name.

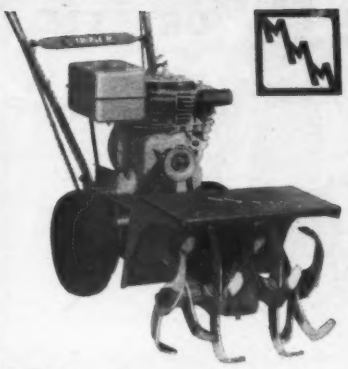
Ready to punch out and assemble, four of these baskets come in an inexpensive package. Each basket is different in shape and design. All are in pastel colors.



Delicate violets with glittery gold centers are sprinkled all across the card at the right.

The bright-eyed bunny (left) extends his Easter "hi."

These are two of the cards that come in an Easter assortment box. Each card is different in design. Some are humorous, others religious, and a few are sentimental.



Triple-M TOOLS built for long life!

* Sturdy and strong for a lifetime of service
* One Multi-Purpose Power Unit for tiller, mower, mulcher and snow thrower
* Change attachments in seconds, without tools
* Triple-M saves money, time, work and storage space

• *See your dealer or write for details.*

Triple-M PRODUCTS DIVISION
THE MUTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
45502 Brigham Road, Gates Mills, Ohio

TRI-OGEN Controls All!

Makes it easy to 1) Kill insects, 2) Control fungus diseases, 3) Feed plants to robust health . . . to grow *bigger more beautiful* Roses!

- 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY
- ROSE DUST "GUN"
- 3-WAY ROSE FOOD
- FLORAL AND GARDEN "GUN"
- ROSE AND GARDEN "BOMB"

All dealers. Or direct, Rose booklet free. Rose Manufacturing Company—"1st in Rose Sprays"—141-45 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, New York.

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING GROUP OF ROSE "GROW-ers"

Send postal card for shopper's guide, list of varieties and uses.
CROSMAN'S FAMOUS FRESH *Packet* SEEDS
FINEST STRAINS • ALWAYS FRESH CROP
THOROUGHLY TESTED • REASONABLY PRICED
Complete Selection • 500 Varieties • 10c to 50c at variety chain stores • • • • S. S. KRESGE, G. C. MURPHY, NEISNER'S, MONTGOMERY WARD, SCOTT, MACY'S, FISHER-BEER, BEN FRANKLIN, W. T. GRANT.
Crosman Seed Corp. (Dept. B), East Rochester, N. Y.
Established 1838

Your AFRICAN VIOLET *Catalog* FREE
WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM 25¢ CLIP-POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED
MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34364 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan

"Lazy Susan"

DRYETTE

for washings and ironings

Folds Like An Umbrella

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back!

SNAGPROOF, RUSTPROOF METAL

Holds more in less space
Lustrous finish—Perfect for Gifts

Super Dryette, 12 arms . . . $8.95 ppd.
(23 ft. drying space; strong, sturdy)

Travel Dryette, 6 arms . . . $4.95 ppd.
(9 ft. drying space; stands in bath-tub, packs easily)

Act now to enjoy easier clothes drying service . . . order today from your dealer or direct from

DRYETTE CO., 201-H N. Waco
Wichita, Kans.

New HOME PLANS

Garlinghouse new plan books show hundreds of popular new plans from which to select your new home. All sizes and styles printed from actual photographs and colored drawings. Floor plan and accurate description included.

1. **New Small Homes.** Over 80 new plans, 32 in color. Many sizes, 650 to 1175 sq. ft. floor space, 1, 2 and 3 bedroom **50c**
2. **Ranch and Suburban.** 128 ranch plans most practical for town and country **50c**
3. **Homes in Brick.** Many of these 115 tested designs are in full color **$1.00**

Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for every design at LOW COST. These plan sets are your best investment since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. Order your books today.

All Books Mailed Postpaid.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box B-21 TOPEKA, KANSAS

FLOWER BOX BRACKET

Attractively designed to conform to any type home. Superior to wood—will not warp, sag or rot. Made of high strength malleable iron. Easily installed. **FREE PLAN** how to build your own flower box with each pair of brackets. Size 12¼" high with 7½" projection. **ONLY $4.65** per pair, postage paid.

ARTKRAFT ENGINEERING, Inc., Southport, Conn.

TAKE THE GUESS WORK OUT OF WATERING

This RAIN GAGE measures amount of rain fall; in inches and tenth inches. Made of sturdy plastic and metal; easy to read.

A MUST for every gardener.

Three year record chart included.

$1.25 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s Please

Leslee's, 1743 Ward Road
Columbus 11, Ohio

NEW AUTOMATIC COOKIE MAKER AND CAKE DECORATOR

IDEAL HOMEMAKER'S GIFT

Exclusive "POSITIVE DIAL" thickness control for any desired cookie thickness. "TRIGGER ACTION" quickly and easily expels perfectly shaped cookies or decorates cakes the professional way. Twelve piece unit complete with 7 cookie discs and 3 decorator attachments. Makes two dozen or more cookies with one filling. Lightweight aluminum in beautiful satin finish. Also cuts canapes and biscuits.

Guaranteed satisfaction or your money back.

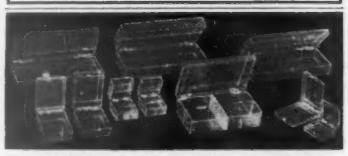
$4.95 Post Paid anywhere in U.S.A.

Vital Products
MANUFACTURING CO.
7502 Quincy Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

AMAZING WINDOW CLEANER

Nothing like it! Washes inside, outside and BETWEEN double-sash windows. Completely eliminates sitting on window sills or climbing ladders. Hands need never touch water. Has sponge on one end, squeegee on other. Just dip, wash, wipe—window will be sparkling bright. Rustproof, will last for years. Guaranteed. $2.49 ppd.

HUSS BROS., 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 15, Chicago 10, Ill.



TIDY-KITS • Set of 10 • $1.25 ppd.

To hold your jewelry, cuff links, pills, buttons, small parts, tacks—anything you want to keep neat and handy—an assortment of 10 sturdy, handsome, transparent plastic boxes. TIDY-KIT set includes tiny pocket size (only 1½" x 1½"), medium sizes, a four-compartment box (4½"x2¾" x 1"), on up to a large one (5½" x 2¼" x 1½"). All have hinged lids and self-locking catch. So convenient for so many uses, you'll want at least 2 sets! Rush only $1.25 for each full assortment you want now. Money-back Guarantee. Send for FREE Catalog.

SPENCER GIFTS, 406 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table.

Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.

MONROE CO. 34 CHURCH ST. COLFAX IOWA

NEW TOWELS
12 FOR $1.29

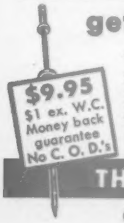
Assorted colors. Quantity purchase of slightly irregular stock from large mill. Terrific values—you've got to see to believe. Money back guarantee. ORDER NOW! Limit 3 doz. per customer. Please add 21c per dozen for postage and handling (total $1.50 each doz.). Send cash, check or money order (sorry no C. O. D.'s) to:

TOWEL KING, Dept. X-BH-4
8415 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio

EXCITING FOODS

Try our Cookbook on Spanish Foods in the Famous Southwestern Style. Give your family a treat by serving something new and exciting. Your friends and guests will love it. This cookbook is ideal for Gifts. **Send $1.00 to THE ABC CO., P. O. BOX 423, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, OR ASK US TO SEND C. O. D. PLUS POSTAGE.**

Trees & Shrubs get hungry too—FEED THEM



Your trees and shrubs will burst forth with healthy, luxuriant growth—if you feed them . . . POK-A-HOL's pile-driver action drives holes to 24" for deep-down feeding. A child can operate in the hardest soil. **Order today.**

THE POK-A-HOL COMPANY

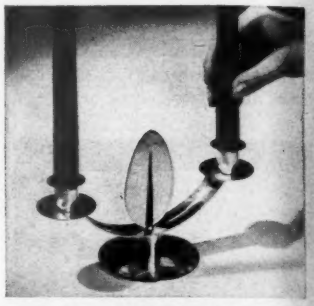
668 A Boulevard, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

Call the clan to dinner with these amusing ceramic dinner bells. Right is "Flathead," in a combination of white and mustard; $4.30, ppd. Left, "Gourd," black and white; $3.50, ppd.

Twining & Buck, Salisbury, Conn.

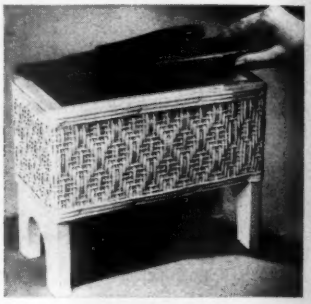


Tops for tapers is this modern candelabra made of Dutch coin silver with a black-lacquer design. Use it as a table centerpiece for party atmosphere. It's tarnish-resistant, 9" across; $4.95, ppd.

Contemporama, Box 38, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

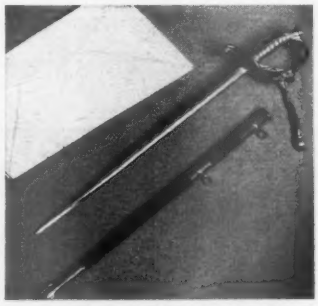
Small slicing board is perfect for cheese, onions, or lemons. Made of hardwood, it comes complete with a stainless-steel knife which fits into leg slot when not in use; $1.49, ppd.

Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.



Handsome basket-weave hamper is specially made to hold all your shoe-polishing paraphernalia—polishes, brushes, cloths. It's white, with black "mother of pearl" top, complete with footrest. It's 12" high; $3.45 ppd.

Malrose Co., Oshkosh, Wis.



Letter opener is fashioned after an Austrian Army dress sword, has a 7-inch blade. Gold and ruby are the colors, and there's a gold-and-black scabbard to protect the blade when opener is not in use; $5, ppd.

Corrado for Cutlery, 26 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Modern milkmaids will want to use these old-fashioned buckets for serving potato chips, pretzels, popcorn, or peanuts. They'll do double duty as planters when you're not hostessing; $3.25, ppd.

Kathryn Korey, Box 52, Jackson Heights, N.Y.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Cheese-and-cracker server is centered with a 6" tile, bright with butterflies. The tray is ebony metal, 14" in diameter. Tile is removable. A wonderful idea for a "June Bride" gift; $5, ppd.

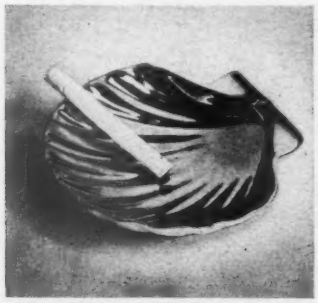
Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

Aluminum bird feeder comes with an ear of corn—a special delicacy for cardinals. Hang one on your tree, and the crimson beauties will name you the most hospitable host in town; $1.29, ppd.

The Fireside Shop, 916-78 E. Wayne St., South Bend 17, Ind.

Leather-covered wastebasket is a "file" for old love letters, yesterday's news, reducing charts, Christmas ties and unpaid bills. It's 12" high; maroon, green, or brown; $5.95, ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's, Box 90, Beverly, Mass.

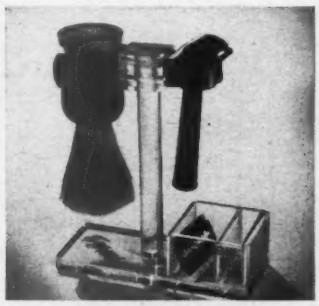


Dainty china ashtray is painted gleaming silver—truly an elegant touch for your favorite room. If you've a gift problem, this would be a welcome answer. Earmark one for your own, too. $3.95, ppd.

Lord & Taylor, 38th St. & 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.

Aluminum filtering device strains the impurities out of used cooking fat, to make after-dinner cleanup chores easier. It fits on the top of a coffee or shortening can, comes complete with 10 disposable filters; $1, ppd.

Downs & Co., Evanston, Ill.



Personalized shaving rack will hold Dad's shaving brush, razor, and blades. It's clear plastic, with chrome-plated brush and razor prongs; $2.50, ppd. (Razor and brush not included.)

Personal Gifts Co., Dept. BH, 102 W. 61st St., New York 23, N.Y.

ROTO®-ROOTER
SEWER SERVICE

Only ROTO-ROOTER "RAZOR® KLEENS"
Franchises available in some localities

YOU CAN EXPECT MORE FROM ROTO-ROOTER
- More and longer experience in all types of sewer and drain troubles
- More and better equipment, including the electric ROTO-ROOTER machine with its special sizes and types of cutting blades that "Razor-Kleen" clogged lines
- More savings in time, trouble, and money over inferior methods, such as rodding, chemicals, etc.

Insist on the genuine. Look for ROTO-ROOTER, white section of your phone book. Write for Free Literature.

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION
Dept. B-45, Des Moines 14, Iowa

No Unnecessary Digging — A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

PLATE LIGHT

Completely new of Willow Ware design, in Pink or Blue, to match the many pieces you have on your hutch — in the dining room or fireplace mantel. Available in Antique brass finish $6.85 or in black $6.25. Pin-ups 75¢ extra. Size 7" x 9½". Individually packed. Postpaid, Check or Money Order.
THE WHITNALL STUDIOS
Box 73, Terryville, Conn.

"Haunting as a Love Theme"
TOBRUK
Send only $1.00 for a Full Ounce (Postpaid) of Lasting Concentrated Cologne in this Exciting Fragrance
By Mail—Direct from the Perfumer
MICHEL PASQUIER
7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

COLORED BURLAP
In 9 sunfast, decorator colors
an unusual fabric with many uses
deburco
FREE samples & literature
7 Market Street Box 1922
Paterson, N. J. Dept. 239

NEW—EXCITING GAME for YOUR BRIDAL SHOWER!

Complete entertainment for 20 guests. You cover words and phrases with wedding bells to spell the magic word—BRIDE. Can be played repeatedly without monotony.
ONLY $2.95 Ppd.
THE SPECIAL GAME CO.
(No C.O.D.'s) Box 152 Asher Ave. Sta., Little Rock, Ark.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

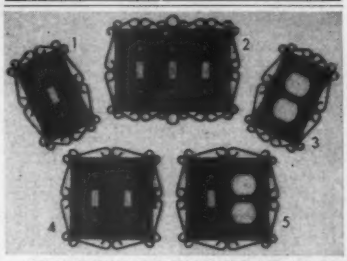
Imagine! 300 Gummed Labels—Nicely printed with your Name & Address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., etc.! Put up in Handy Pad form. Easily worth $1—price only 50¢! Money back if not pleased! Write for free wholesale selling plan.
TOWER PRESS, INC., Box 591-AV, Lynn, Mass.

For Children and Pets — PORTABLE WIRE ENCLOSURE

Only 1 minute to set up or take down.
Available in 4, 6 and 8 panels. Height: 2½ ft., 3 ft. or 3½ ft.
Write for circular BH
FRANK E. NASH FENCE CO., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

SOAPMIZER
(SOAP HOLDER)
GOODBYE MESSY SOAP DISH
Soap air dries hard . . . never soft or mushy For washbowl, tub, shower, sink. Complete to use in either position. Parts will not corrode or rust. You'll want three. 50c each or 3 for $1.25 ppd. No COD's please
MARHOW PRODUCTS • 4068 Broadway
Indianapolis 5, Indiana

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS
Tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite—close and safely burn damp, green, dry, garbage and refuse to fine ash in any weather. Scientific draft design ends neighbor-annoying nuisance and fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Sturdily made of RUST-RESISTANT ALUMINUM BONDED TO STEEL. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Over 100,000 satisfied users. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid ($13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 postpaid ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.
ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-4, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio



NEW WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES
Attractive, electric switch ornaments of sturdy black metal designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any style home, from Provincial to Modern. These rich looking wrought iron scalloped framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Ideal for any room—living room, kitchen, bedroom, den, foyer, etc.
(No. 1) Single switch $1.35 ea. (No. 2) Triple switch $1.95 ea. (No. 3) Duplex outlet $1.35 ea. (No. 4) Double switch $1.65 ea. (No. 5) Combination switch & outlet $1.95 ea. Other types available including Despard plates.
• Write For FREE Catalog •
(No C.O.D.'s please.) We pay postage. Money refunded if not delighted. ORDER NOW!
LAURIE & CO., Dept. BH2, 507 5th Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

FREE SAMPLES!

LOW FACTORY TO YOU PRICES
ALL WOOL
RUG MATERIAL
75c lb.—25 lbs. or over; 85c lb. for less than 25 lbs.; 10c lb. extra for precut strips
Write today to
BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Dept. BHG-455 Bloomfield, Indiana

SOLID BRASS MEMO PAD
GUARANTEED FOREVER!
The perfect gift for 1000 lifetime uses. Generous paper supply (standard adding machine roll). Ind. boxed Check or Money Order.

Mayer Mfg. Corp.
3132 West 51st Street
Chicago 32, Illinois
Only $4.95 Postage Prepaid

WATLING LAWN CHAIRS AND TABLES
Comfortable for Porch, Lawn or Beach. Folds flat—Fits in Trunk of Automobile. Varnished — Table Top 24 x 24 inches. Carton packed—$4.95 Each Postpaid. Send Check or Money Order.
WOODENWARE PROD. CORP., 122 No. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Every meal a Success Every Time!

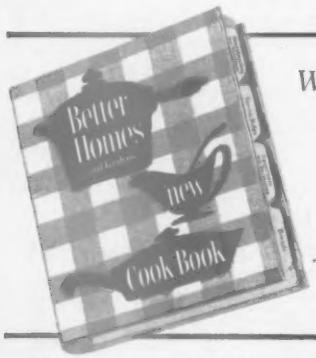
SUCCESS for every dish you prepare, every meal you plan... that's what you want, isn't it?

That's precisely what this NEW Cook Book by the Editors of Better Homes & Gardens *gives you!* Here are 1403 recipes *triple-tested,* so you cannot fail if you follow the book.

Have no fear... you'll make the souffle shown above come out right, a moist airy puff, the cook's pride and joy. Just follow the simple directions . . . it will be a mouth-watering success!

And so through all 19 complete chapters. Mistakes absolutely prevented by step-by-step pictures, exact and detailed instructions.

The Better Homes & Gardens NEW Cook Book is *guaranteed* ...or your money promptly refunded. Get it wherever books are sold. Only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50). To order by mail, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 6404 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.



What would you like SUCCESS with...

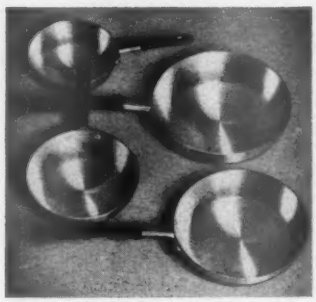
Lemon meringue pie?
Hot cross buns?
Chicken cacciatore?
Cheese souffle?
Thirty-minute dinner?
Flaky pie crust?
Lamb kabobs?

Cook them all with a FLAIR... and NEVER a Failure

Better Homes and Gardens NEW Cook Book

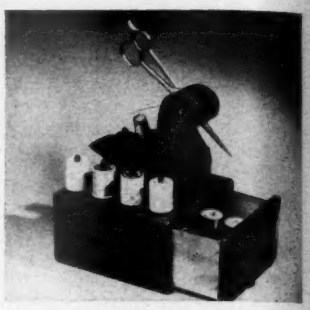
Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens



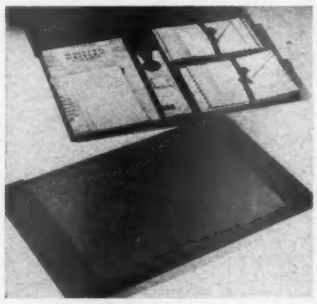
A quartet of light-as-a-feather aluminum fry pans will simplify your cooking chores, from frying an egg to creating a sauce. The smallest is 5″ in diameter; the largest, 7″. Set of 4, $2.95, ppd.

American Homecraft, 3714 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.



This accommodating duck will handle your sewing needs for you. Drawer holds thread, miscellaneous items. Pegs will hold spools of thread, while your scissors form the duck's bill; $7.25, ppd.

Texana Traders, P. O. Box 133, Houston, Tex.



Letter-writing travelers will want to take this portable secretary along on their trips. It's fitted with blotter, stationery, calendar, and telegraph blanks. Green, brown, maroon; $2.98, ppd.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.

Hand-carved Florentine box will be a glamorous container for trinkets, cigarettes, or playing cards. Predominantly gold, with subtle pastel accents, it measures 5½″ long. $2.49, ppd.

Tesori D'Italia, Ltd., 920 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

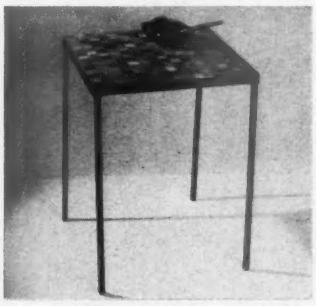


Table with a rainbow touch is set with mosaic tiles, each ¾″ square. Colors consist of mixed blues, greens, grays, and beiges. Table measures 16″ high, with black frame; $10, ppd.

B. Altman, 34th St. and Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Fireplace lighter will add the final glamour touch to your fireside ensemble. Handsomely designed, it's the answer to the gift problem for a hearth-happy family. Black or brass; $9.45, ppd.

Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison and 45th St., New York 17, N.Y.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Six brightly colored Easter eggs nestle within each other. Filled with jelly beans, each makes a gay Easter gift for a young friend. $3, or 2 sets for $5.50; ppd.

Q. T. Novelty Co., Inc., Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.

This won't do for heavy spring house cleaning, but for a once-over-lightly job, the mammy feather duster will do the trick. She's available with either red- or green-checked skirt; $2, ppd.

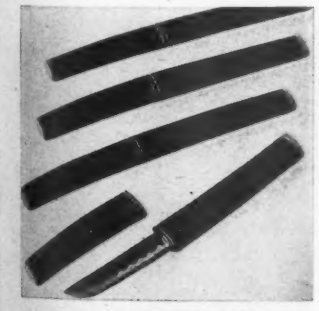
Susan Smith Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Pliable pony makes a comfortable perch for a young cowboy's TV viewing. Filled with foam rubber, it's covered in washable gingham, measures 18" long. Choose from black or red checks; $6.95, ppd.

Youthcraft, P. O. Box 65, Englewood, N. J.

This specially treated ironing-board cover reflects heat, causing both sides of material to be ironed at once. The cover fits any conventional ironing board, resists scorch; $1.49, ppd.

Huss Bros., 100 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.



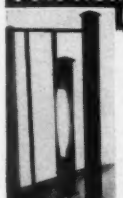
Serve your sirloin with these unusual Japanese steak knives. The handle is cherry wood; the 3" blade is swordsman's steel. A matching sheath protects the blade. Set of 4, $5.50, ppd.

Ward Phillips Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

A touch of Oriental magic. Collapsible wastebasket is covered with Chinese silk, appliquéd with Oriental figures. It's 9½" high, in red, blue, fuchsia, yellow, navy, and green; $2.18, ppd.

Amy Abbott, Inc., Dept. B, 344 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N.Y.

FOR HOME SAFETY Install LIGHTS in RAILS with



RaiLite*
DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT

Put lights in your own ornamental iron rails with this wonderful new RaiLite Do-It-Yourself Kit. Gives more and better light where you need it on porches, patios, walks and stairs. Provides safety and beauty for interior or exterior. Kit consists of lifetime steel post, with built-in lamp fixtures; strong clip attaches to, and color matches, any installation. Uses standard tubular bulb. Easy directions. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Only $5.95 at your local retail outlets—or order direct for $6.25 to cover cost and handling. No C.O.D.'s

*Pat. Pending

POST LITE, INC., Box BH-1
Indiana & Illinois Sts. Des Moines, Iowa

Wherever It's Right...You Need RAILITE

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

Satisfaction or money back.
Fast service—high quality.

from KODACHROME ANSCO COLOR EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

KODACOLOR prints, 32c each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Min. order $1
No COD's

FILM PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620; 20-exp. 35 mm; $1 per roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. B45: Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

HARVES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
HOLES
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

1½ to 6 HP
Low as $69 Plus Tools

Also Power Reverse. Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write:
Eshelman Co., Dept. W14
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
6087 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

GLASS DOMES

With hardwood base in Ebony, Walnut, Mahogany or Blonde finish. To protect figurines, wedding cake ornaments, etc.

	Each
4" dia. x 6" tall	4.25
5" dia. x 9" tall	6.50
6" dia. x 10" tall	8.00
7" dia. x 11" tall	11.00
7½" dia. x 15" tall	15.50
8" dia. x 16" tall	18.00
10" dia. x 12" tall	15.00
12" dia. x 16" tall	27.00
3" x 4¼" tall (with hook) for pocket watch	4.00

Please remit with order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF 24 SIZES WRITE:

A-BIT PRODUCTS
4949 Sheridan Road Dept. 76 Chicago 40, Illinois

ONLY $2 This Beautiful Engraved CRYSTAL BELL from Val Saint-Lambert, Belgium

OR FREE IF YOU BECOME A MEMBER OF AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB

To enjoy the unique thrill and value of receiving beautiful, exotic, useful and ornamental gifts from foreign lands at *less than half their U.S. value*, you can now apply for a one-month membership in the Around-the-World Shoppers Club *for only $2.00* instead of our regular single-gift price of $3.50. When you see this lovely Crystal Bell (stands 4½" high and is worth $4 to $6 in the U. S. A.), you will understand what it means to our members to receive distinctive and valuable gifts from ancient *ateliers* in Paris . . . from tiny woodcarving shops in the Black Forest . . . from exotic Persian bazaars. Yes, gifts from all the countries of Europe, the East and the world over for as little as $1.83 each!

Send check or money order for $2.00 today for your Crystal Bell or enroll for 6 or 12 months and we will send it to you absolutely FREE postpaid and duty-free. Money refunded at once if you are not completely captivated. Mail the coupon *today!*

Around-the-World Shoppers Club, Dept. 914-B
71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.

Please accept me as a One-Month Member and send me at once my Crystal Bell postpaid, duty-free, for which I enclose $2.00 as full payment.

(If you apply now for 6 or 12 month membership we will send you the Crystal Bell Free. Enclose remittance and check square below.)

☐ 6 months, $12 ☐ 12 months, $22

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

(NOTE. The U.S. Post Office Dept. charges a service fee of 15c for delivering foreign packages; collected by your postman and cannot be prepaid.)
IN CANADA: 6 months, $14; 12 months, $26.
77 Vitre Street West, Montreal 1, Quebec.

FOR MOTHER'S DAY
give the perfect gift . . . the NEW
All-Steel Vio Holda
PLANT STAND

Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 6" to 12" from center shaft. Arms moveable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. Antique black; white or green enamel.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY
Only $14.95 each, plus $1.00 for packing and postage. ($2.00 for Canada)

Specify color desired. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Circular on request.

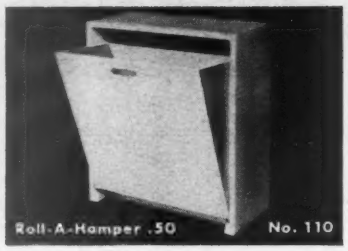
VIO HOLDA MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 915 Dept. B-A Topeka, Kan.

SAVE YOURSELF MONEY by using *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Handy Labels, 403 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City Calif.

EDGE EASY
WITH
RÖWE'L-EZY
(Say Roll Easy)
America's Favorite Lawn Edgers
A LAWN BEAUTIFIER
A BACK SAVER
at all Hardware, Garden Supply and Department Stores



THEY'RE SO EASY TO BUILD

...Better Homes & Gardens

Handy plans

IF YOU can follow simple woodworking directions, you can produce valuable furniture, accessories and toys like these to enhance your home.

You won't believe . . . till you *see* them . . . how easy these new pattern plans make furniture building.

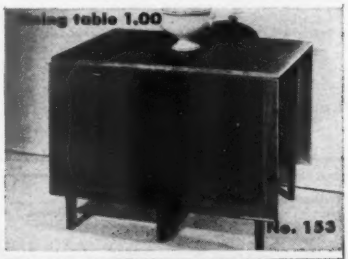
Pieces that appear too difficult . . . you can turn out now *with ease!* Look at these *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS . . . see for yourself that you can build *any* piece.

When you use *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS, every step you take is clearly, expertly explained. Important operations are pictured. All materials needed are listed in detail. Angle cuts, joints, mortises are drawn to full scale.

Better Homes & Gardens HANDY PLANS are ready for you . . . *more than 35 of them* . . . at your hardware store or building supply dealer's. He has a complete catalog, too. It's *free.*

And *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS cost only 50¢ and $1.

FREE! Complete catalog of all 35 HANDY PLANS, at your hardware store or building supply dealer. Or write to Better Homes & Gardens, 8504 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



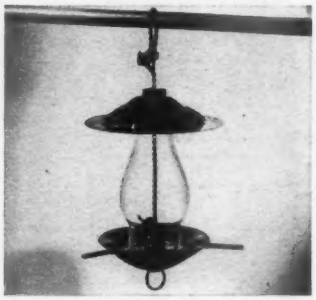
Better Homes and Gardens

Handy plans

Build it with EASE...use it with PRIDE

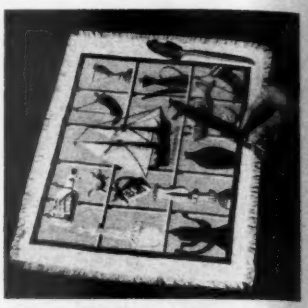
Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens



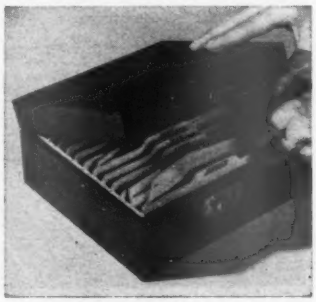
Birds will sing your praises when you welcome them with this unusual bird feeder. It's modeled after a New England hurricane lamp. $5.95, ppd.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc., Dept, 609, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



Set a table rich with atmosphere. "Window by the Sea" linen place mats are illustrated with old-time New England scenes, handmade in green or gold. Set of 4, $4.50, ppd.

New England General Store, Plain St., Millis, Mass.



Canceled-check file holds 1,200 checks, keeping them quickly accessible. Monthly index makes it easy to find the check you're looking for. Brown, green, or maroon; leatherette. $3.95, ppd.

Black & Co., Dept. BH-4, Rockville Center, N.Y.

Salt shaker and pepper mill are imported from Italy, will add rustic charm to your casual table arrangements. Made of hand-finished hardwood, they're blonde-finished, brass-trimmed; $4.95 a pair, ppd.

Hoffritz for Cutlery, 331 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

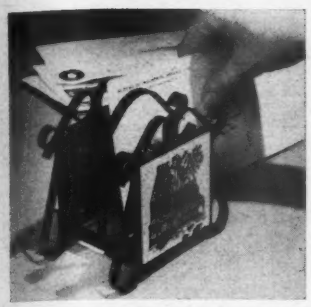
Syrup jug is a real luxury touch for an old-fashioned flapjack breakfast, will give your table a "Sunday best" air. Jug is a pewter reproduction, with a finish that won't tarnish; $11, ppd.

Old Guilford Forge, Guilford, Conn.

Dainty glass sauce set is festive in etched polka dots, comes with an elegant silver spoon. Use it either for casual buffet or dress-up company dinner. Three-piece sauce set, $2.25, ppd.

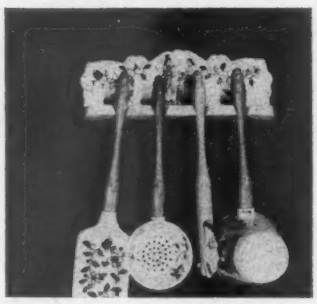
Page & Biddle, 21 Station Rd., Haverford 26, Pa.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month



Letter rack will be a quaint and colorful container for your correspondence. The frame is wrought iron, with a Victorian-house tile mounted on each side. It's 5″ long, has two sections; $2.95, ppd.

Gilbert & Leonard, 1544B Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N.Y.

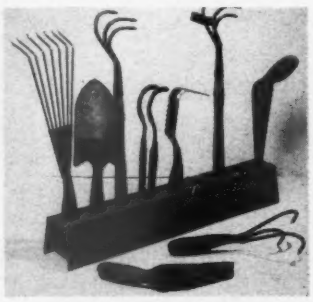


Provincial ceramic pastry set includes measuring cup, dough crimper, cooky spatula, and fruit strainer. Birchwood handles unscrew for washing. Set adds quaintness to a kitchen wall. $2.95, ppd.

Zenith Gifts, Inc., 55 Chadwick St., Boston 19, Mass.

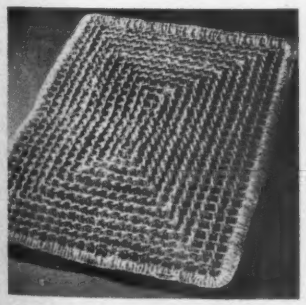
Wrought-iron table with basket top is just the right size to accommodate snacks. Top doubles as a serving tray. Table measures 17″ high. $14.95, express collect.

The Home Shopper, Mail Order Dept., 690 Southern Ave., Muskegon, Mich.



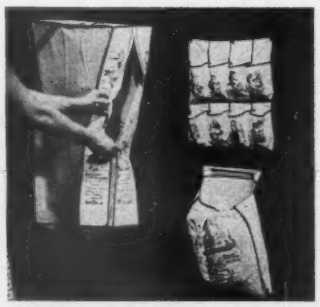
Garden set includes a dibble, drubber, cultivator, trowel, hand broom, weeding pincers, cultiweeder, weeder hand, and hollow planter, plus a metal rack for storing. $16.90, ppd.

Bodine's, 444 Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.



A doorstep dress-up with distinction, this sisal mat is imported from Haiti. The high, tough ridges make it easy to get shoes clean before treading on a treasured carpet. Measures 20″x30″; $6.50, ppd.

Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.



No time like the present for habit teaching. These closet accessories should practically make tidiness a hobby with your child. Pink, blue, or maize. Set is $3.95, ppd.

Glamourwares, Box 263, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.

Exquisitely FINE 1/2 the usual COST of CHINA Bavarian CHINA

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory* at *amazing savings*. Several distinctive, charming patterns. All *OPEN STOCK* —identical *replacements* available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-pc. place settings whenever desired for less than $5 a setting. Before long you'll own a 53-pc. or 83-pc. Dinnerset.

Write for FREE COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions with Prices

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP., Box 183(HA), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

New TAK-A-PART PICNIC TABLE STANDS

ORDER TODAY $17.50 F. O. B. KELLOGG

Picnic at home. Have more family fun. Make yard more attractive. Assemble table yourself. All steel tubing furnished. Use scrap lumber for top and seats. New walk-in design. No climbing over seats. Rugged. Lasts a lifetime. Sold direct. Send check or money order to 12 High Street.

MIDWEST METAL STAMPING CO. • KELLOGG, IOWA

America's finest child care guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives symptoms and preventatives, feeding and sleeping schedules, formula preparation methods, behavior and discipline helps with how-to illustrations for easy guidance. Prenatal to sixth year. Complete record section. The perfect gift. Price only $2.95 (Canada, $3.50). Send your order to 5804 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

BEAUTIFUL COMPLETE IRIS CATALOG

This catalog in addition to providing many color pictures includes a valuable breakdown of IRIS in color classes and describes a number of Iris Species and Hemerocallis not found in ordinary catalogs.

Price .25c (Included coupon worth .50c)

LYON IRIS GARDENS

7041-K Woodman Avenue, Van Nuys, California

Interested in sound ideas for your home?

Your local department store Home Planning Center offers practical, do-it-yourself ideas on all stages of building, remodeling, furnishing, and decorating.

No problem is too small. Whether it's choosing a kitchen color scheme or actually building a house, Home Planning Center experts will be glad to talk it over with you and offer usable suggestions.

And remember, there is no charge for a Home Planning Center visit. See the list on page 347 for location of your nearest Center.

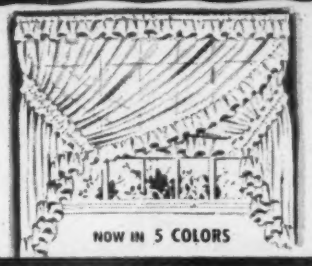
HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY... FREE CATALOG ENDS SEARCH!

Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, says, "I finally found good-looking full-time protection for my furniture from dust, liquids, children, pets. Thanks to a FREE Catalog, my furniture is now dressed up in fitted plastic covers of transparent, satin-finish Firestone Velon." Give your furniture *low-cost*, perfect protection.

Get FREE Catalog of over 150 styles and sizes. Write

HOUSE OF SCHILLER 180 N. Wacker Drive Dept. BH-15, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE Catalog and Color Swatches NO-IRON Fiberglas CURTAINS and DRAPES



NOW IN 5 COLORS

SAVE $2 to $13 a pair!

What wonderful curtains and drapes amazing Fiberglas fabrics make! Never need ironing, stretching, starching! You can wash, hang and drape them in 7 minutes! Guaranteed never to shrink, fade, stretch, sag! 30 sizes to fit any window; 7 colors in drapes. And our huge buying power and direct-to-you selling policy let's you pay as little as $2.69 per pair. Write today for FREE Catalog and Color Swatches.

RONNIE, Dept. 289JJ-5 487 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Lundstrom Bel-Air SECTIONAL BOOKCASE

new modern

SAVE 40%—Buy Direct From Factory

You would pay 40% more for the Bel-Air in stores if you could find the same superb craftsmanship and styling. Famous Lundstrom sectionals, sold direct since 1899 and guaranteed to satisfy, **save you the middleman's profit.** Add sections as needed . . . all fit perfectly, match perfectly—provide variety of room arrangements. Many designs, woods, finishes, and sizes; with or without glass doors.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG B-455 Showing Complete Line, Factory Prices

C. J. Lundstrom Mfg. Co. • Little Falls, New York

PROTECTS SHADES from FINGER-MARKS and TEARING

Beauty for WINDOW SHADES

New Lifetime Shade Pulls slide on your present shades without tools. Replace long, ugly, dangling cords with this beautiful pull. Make window shades as smart-looking as rest of furnishings. Made of easy to clean styrene. White, Crystal Clear, Light Ecru or Dark Green. Specify color.

No C.O.D.'s Set of 4—$1.00 Ppd.

ALLIED SALES CO., Dept. B-45 2645 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.

PROVEN HOME PLANS SAVE YOU MONEY!

Send today! Illustrated Plan Books With Valuable Ideas

Choice of Any 3 Books $2

FAMILY ROOM HOMES—Over 100 dream homes $1

SELECTED HOMES—115 dramatic new plans . $1

NEW TRENDS IN HOMES—154 exciting plans . . $1

BLOCK MASONRY HOMES—180 low cost beauties $1

Builder-proven Blueprints at Low Cost

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio B, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Index of Advertisers

April, 1955

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION

(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 358-363

Appliances, Major

Armco Special Steels....242
Bendix Duomatic Washer-Dryer....182, 183
Caloric Built-In Range....304
Deepfreeze Duplex Refrigerator & Freezer....36, 37
duratub Laundry Tub....144
Florence Range....233
Frigidaire Automatic Washer and Dryer....64
G-E Freezer....179
G-E Range....21
G-E Grill and Waffle Baker....184
General Chef "All-In-One" Kitchen....177
Gibson Refrigerator....243
Hamilton Automatic Washer and Dryer....139
Hotpoint Dishwasher....209
Hotpoint Range....127
Kelvinator Refrigerator....133
KitchenAid Dishwasher....198
Magic Chef Range....165
RCA Estate Ranges....201
Revco Bilt-in Refrigerator and Freezer....144
Suburban Built-in Range....199
Tappan Range....146
Thermador Bilt-in Range....255
Universal Range....301
Whirlpool Automatic Washer....259

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Carvel Hall Knife Sharpener....157
Casco Iron....70
Elna Sewing Machine....206
General Floorcraft Polishers....308
G-E Automatic Coffee Maker....142
Hoover Iron....159
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner....16
Regina Electrikbroom....9
Toastmaster Toaster....302
Wax-O-Matic Floor Waxer....277

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars....172
Chevrolet Cars....212
Fisher Automobile Bodies....50
Ford Cars....61
Saginaw Power Steering....299

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels....2
Fieldcrest Towels....368
Mattresses (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
Pacific Contour Sheets....28

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books....278
Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book....360
Better Homes & Gardens Handy Plans....362
The Book of Knowledge....5
Encyclopaedia Britannica....181

Building Materials & Supplies (See also Handyman Supplies)

A.R.B. Windows....277
Andersen Windowalls....12, 13
Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings....7
Balsam-Wool Insulation....193
Barcol Garage Overdoors....303
Cavitex Masonry....262
Celotex Building Products....161
Consoweld Plastic Surfacing....43
Curtis Silentite Windows....241
de'cor Shutters....195
Edwards Home Fire Alarm....295
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Heatilator Fireplace Unit....272
Johns-Manville Asbestos Siding....65
Kool Vent Aluminum Awnings....323
Lupton Metal Windows....330
Mississippi Glass....188
Modernfold Doors....67
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Insulation....256
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Screening....257
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pease Homes....203
Pella Wood Folding Doors....305
Perma-Stone....338
Portland Cement Association....268
Raynor Overhead Garage Door....344
Ruberoid Lok-Tab Shingles....283
Rusco All-Metal Venetian Awnings....275
Shakertown Sidewalls....170
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes....282
Strand Garage Door....185
Thermopane Glass....261
Upson Kuver-Krak Panels....274
Weldwood Paneling....279
Western Pine Association....260
Woodtape Plywood Edging....194

Clothing

Formfit Life Bras and Girdles....178

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer....274
Anacin....308
Colgate Dental Cream....18
Fasteeth....194
Ipana Tooth Paste....3
Phillip's Milk of Magnesia....217
Dr. Scholl's Kurotex....255
Tampax....228

Floors & Floor Coverings

Amtico Flooring....166
Armstrong Linoleum Floors....367
Bruce Hardwood Floors....211
DuPont Nylon Carpeting....267
Gold Seal Linoleum....32, 33
B. F. Goodrich Koroseal....40
Karastan Rugs....152
KenTile Floor Surfacing....48, 49
Lees Carpets....19
Magee Carpet....63
Matico Tile Flooring....271
Olson Rugs....135
Ozite Carpet Cushion....14
Pabco Inlaid Linoleum....72
Smoothedge Tackless Carpet Installation....185
Tufton Rayon Carpet....44, 45
U. S. Carpet Cushion....8

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce....303
Armour's Miss Wisconsin Cheese....109
Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix....116
Baker's Coconut and Baker's Chocolate....128, 129, 130, 131
B in B Mushrooms....277
Best Foods and Hellmann's Mayonnaise....119
Calumet Baking Powder....66
Chase & Sanborn Coffee....118
Cling Peach Advisory Board....124
Crisco....111
Betty Crocker Brownie Mix....122
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes....102, 103
Crosse & Blackwell Date Nut Rolls....112
Del Monte Catsup....120
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast....108
Florida Citrus Commission....27
French's Mustard....115
Hip-O-Lite Marshmallow Creme....277
Hormel Roast Beef Hash and Chili....121
Keystone Mushrooms....159
Kitchen Bouquet....277
Kraft Cheese Slices....123
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce....135
Nescafe Instant Coffee....39, 135, 159
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce....137
Olive Advisory Board....140
Philadelphia Cream Cheese....69
Pillsbury's Best Flour....110
Pineapple Growers Association....107
Pream....126
Royal Instant Pudding....125
7-Minit Fluffy Frosting....167
Sexton Quality Foods....159
Sun-Maid Raisins....117
Tender Leaf Tea....23

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Chromcraft Dinettes....136
Colonial Furniture....232
Customagic Upholstery Covers....234, 235
Eastern Curtain and Drapery Hardware....203
Firestone Foamex....300
Formica Surfaced Furniture....51
Goodyear Airfoam....29
Heritage Henredon Furniture....186
Heywood-Wakefield Furniture....169
Judd Drapery Fixtures....237
Kent-Coffey Furniture....149
Kirsch Drapery Hardware....35
Kling Furniture....138
Lane Cedar Chests....54
Luxury Platform Rocker....47
Masland Duran Plastic Upholstery....143
Norcor Folding Furniture....281
Ostermoor Mattresses....262
Royal Haeger Lamps....208
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Samsonite Card Table Sets....34
Saran Upholstery Fabrics....292
Serta Mattress....246
Sikes Colonial Furniture....270
U. S. Naugahyde Upholstery....151
Virtue Dinettes....66
Westclox Clocks....247
Willett Furniture....26

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Anchor Fence....344
Ariens Yardster....346
Bolens M-E Rotary Tillers....316
Cooper Power Mowers....355
Disston Garden Tools....336
Eclipse Lawn Mower....322
Edmont Garden Gloves....349
Electro-Hoe....348
Eshelman Garden Equipment....333, 347, 348, 361
Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse....347
Gravely Tractor....318
Henderson Contour 20 Mower....356
Homko Power Mower....342
Jacobsen Mowers....335
Jari Garden Equipment....344
Lauson 4-Cycle Engine....323
Lawn-Boy Mower....326
Masters Handi Cart....333
Merry Tiller....348
Milcor Garden Cart....355
Moe Hoe Garden Tool....345
Monsanto Vinyl Hose....317
Moto-Mower....349
Mowamatic Power Mower....352
National Power Mower....330
Ordyt Greenhouse....318
Page Fence....323
Pond Garden Tractor....333
Power Products Lightweight Engine....315
Red-E Tractor Co....349
Red-E Mower....354
Reo Power Mowers....311
Ro-Ho Gardener....355
Rowe'l-Ezy Edger....361
Shark Fin Lawn Trimmer....349
Seymour Smith Pruner....347
Sunbeam Power Mower....350
Sunbeam Rain King and Hedge Trimmer....351
Sunflower Kub-Klipper....347
Triple-M Garden and Lawn Tools....357
True Temper Tools....329
Wesley Garden Rake....354
Wiss Garden Shears....332, 333
Wizard Power Mower....320
Worcester Lawn Mowers....339
Yazoo Master Mower....357

Garden Supplies

Antrol Insect Bomb....349
Black Leaf 40....337
Dieldrin Lawn Insecticide....354
DuPont Rose Insecticide & Fungicide....346
End-O-Weed and End-O-Pest....314
Hyponex Plant Food....357
Magic Stump Remover....344
Rootone....348
Terra-Lite Soil Conditioner....330
Tri-Ogen Rose Grower....357
Vertagreen Plant Food....325
Vigoro Lawn Food....312, 313
Weedone, Gro-Stuf, ACP Rose and Floral Dust....353

Garden, Other

Garden Council....357
Loveland Goldfish Farm....354

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

W. F. Allen Company....354
Champlain View Gardens....347
Crosman Seed Corp....354, 357
Eden Road Iris Garden....357
Ferry-Morse Seed Co....334
P. D. Fulwood Co....318, 349
Johnson Cactus Gardens....333
Johnson Water Gardens....319
Kentucky Blue Grass Seed....318
Lyon Iris Gardens....363
Mandeville Flower Seeds....348
Merry Grass Nursery....355
Milliken Gardens....319
Musser Forests....357
Northrup King Seeds....324
Russell Gardens....357
O. M. Scott & Sons Co....346
Spoutz African Violets....357
Sunnyslope Gardens....346
Wayside Gardens....318

Handyman Supplies (See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Black & Decker Utility Tools....331
De Walt Power Tools....287
DuPont Tynex Nylon Brush Bristles....263
Dutch Brand Tape....272
Dyno-Mite Power Tools....10
Elmer's Glue-All....255
Evans Long Tapes....274
K & E Wyteface Tapes....303
LePage's Wallpaper Remover....262
Moe Hoe Power Tools....345
Plastic Wood....232
Red Devil Tools....272
Rocket Wall-Grips....272
Rutland Repair Products....291
Sakrete Cement Mixes....323
Savogran Handyman Supplies....262
Scotch Masking Tape....216
Scotch Plastic Tape....194
Stanley Tools....227
3-In-One Oil....303

Heating & Air Conditioning

Delco-Heat Conditionairs....238, 239
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Frigidaire Air Conditioner....294
G-E Heating and Cooling Unit....276
Hunter Attic Fan....195
Iron Fireman SelecTemp Heating....307
Perfection Regulaire Furnace....252
Philco Air Conditioner....192
Tempotherm Clock Thermostat....293
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating....289
Westinghouse Air Conditioning and Precipitron....204, 205
Williamson Air Conditioning....343

Household Supplies

Apex Moth Vaporizer and Crystals....181
Beautiflor Wax and Waxer....164
Brillo Soap Pads....6
Clorox....266
dellay Magic Carpet Spray....184
Drano....158
Dreft....25
DuPont Sponges....244
Gator Roach Hives....348
Jonny Mop....216
KVP Freezer Paper....150
Lux Liquid Soap....134
Oxco Speedy-Clean Mop....184
Pacific Silver Cloth....150
Pride Furniture Wax....53
Reynolds Wrap....154, 155
Ritz Cloths....277
Schalk's Waxoff....298
Scotch Cellophane Tape....280
Spotless Plastic Food Storage Bags....135
Tuffy Pot Cleaner....163
Vanish Bowl Cleaner....207
Windex....158
Zud Rust Remover....216

Insurance

Bankers Life Company....11
Central Mutual Insurance Company....286
John Hancock Insurance....71
Hardware Mutuals....174
Hartford Insurance....187

Kitchens & Cabinets

Kitchen Maid Kitchens....200
Republic Steel Kitchens....141
Youngstown Kitchens....56, 57, 58, 59

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Club Hammercraft Cookware....117
Edlund Can Opener....135
Flint Egg Beaters....108
Presto Cooker....202
Pretty Products Housewares....180
Pyrex Ware....176
Ransburg Kitchen Accessories....167
Revere Ware....148
Royal Dru-iron Cooking-Serving Dishes....244
Taylor Oven Thermometer....159

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System....17, 251, 309
Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker....303
Luxtrol Light Control....196, 197
Mini-Breaker....282
National Adequate Wiring Bureau....269
RaiLite....203, 361

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

B-I-N Primer Sealer....282
Colorizer Paints....222
Dramex Interior Finish....210
Duco-Dulux Furniture Finishes....234
Duco Enamel....31
DuPont Paints....147
Dutch Boy Paints....265
O'Brien Paints....253
Patterson-Sargent Paints....273
Pittsburgh Paints....46
Pratt & Lambert Paints....168
Ramuc Rubber-base Enamel....282
Sherwin-Williams House Paint....62
Spred Satin Paint....229, 230
Super Kem-Tone and Applikay Roller....214, 215
Thoroseal and Waterplug Masonry Coatings....365
Valspar Varnish....305
Week-End Decorator Accessories....284
Weirton Steel Paint Promotion....224

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Cat Comfort Litter....289
Friskies Dog Food....288
Ideal Dog Food....290
Pard Dog Food....30
Puss'n Boots Cat Food....289
Sergeant's Sure Shot Worm Capsules....289

Plumbing

Aermotor Pump....347
"Alert" Water-Saving Products....355
Briggs Beautyware Plumbing Fixtures....223
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute....306
Church Seats....237
Dowex Water Softener....240
Dri-Tank Combination....216
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures....171
Frigidaire Water Heaters....194
Goulds Water Systems....354
Permaglas Water Heater....162
Rheemglas Water Heater....218, 219
Richmond Plumbing Fixtures....250
Water Master Toilet Tank Ball....274
John Wood Water Heaters....236

Radio, Television & Music

Conn "Minuet" Organ....15
Hammond Organ....189
Stromberg-Carlson Television....170

Table Furnishings

Brookpark Dinnerware....181
Franciscan Ware....60
International Sterling....145
Iroquois China....245
1847 Rogers Bros....22, 177, 208, 232, 295
Sola Stainless Steel Flatware....244
Spode Dinnerware....167
Syracuse China....68
Wedgwood China....200

Travel & Transportation

Canadian Government Travel Bureau....160
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad....264
Province of Quebec....181
South Dakota State Highway Comm....195
Tennessee Division of Information....244
Union Pacific Railroad....41
United Van Lines....38

Wall Coverings

Imperial Glendura Wallcovering....52
Kimberly-Clark Wallpaper....175
Varlar Wall Covering....20

Miscellaneous

Davey Tree Expert Co....321
Walter T. Kelly Bee Supplies....346
Knights of Columbus....319
Terminix....42

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

How to grow bigger strawberries

Begins on page 47

Pinch out first flowers. They sap vigor of young plant and give inferior fruits.

In the North, pinch bloom stalks from standard varieties the first year, and from the everbearers until July.

In the South, take only the first bloom stalks of either type. West of Denver, remove no blooms. Everbearers will yield the first year.

Mulch. Spread loose straw, marsh hay, or other mulch covering between rows.

It keeps out weeds, holds in moisture, and also keeps new berries clean.

In late fall, cover plants with mulch to keep them from being heaved by frost.

To start early growth, pull covering off again when first warm spring sun shines.

Help new plants. Encourage the first young runners to root by drawing moist soil around base of each.

They'll form roots quickly and become producers. They can be used when expanding old strawberry bed.

Late-summer runners merely take up space and aren't worth keeping. Snip them off when you find them.

Save young plants. To fill gaps where plants didn't outlast winter, lift healthy young runner plants that survived.

Dig with a good ball of soil and replant between rows of older plants.

Don't let bed become overcrowded. As new plants grow, dig out old ones to give them room.

when masonry needs protection!

Thoroseal
STOPS WATER

From destroying the masonry of your home

Seal the cement tile of your roof. Seal the masonry walls inside and outside, above and below grade.

Patch the leaking cracks in your walls INSTANTLY, outside, inside. Stop water from seeping in between cement floor and basement walls. Anchor metal fixtures to masonry.

Waterplug
STOPS LEAKS IN MASONRY WALLS INSTANTLY

Practical and economical for thousands of odd jobs around the home.

"HOW TO DO IT." Get our pictorially described literature in detail

STANDARD DRY WALL PRODUCTS, INC.
NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Christine warned me to take my raincoat the other morning, but there wasn't a sign of rain, so I left without it. Of course, it rained all the way home! But Chris never rubs it in; she always thinks up some extenuating comment, such as: "Oh well, at least the *sky* was bright this morning."

+ + +

Ned Preston and I got together and rolled our lawns with his big roller. Then, while we were at it, we went over and began rolling the Widow Weems' yard. "What in the world!" she exclaimed, rushing out. "That work's too hard for you to be doing for me." "Easy as rolling out dough," we assured her, "and any more sass from you, and we'll cut it all up into big circles, the way you make cookies for our kids."

+ + +

Bob Hannelly, Ph.D., and I spent three hours painting that neat board fence between our yards, and now, as soon as we make some "Wet Paint" signs, we're going to give it a second coat. Wouldn't have to go over it again, but some kids playing Follow-the-leader did.

+ + +

"Our back yard is a mess," Peggy Bayless complained the other day, "but I never can get Lee to do anything about it this time of year. Every rainy day, he imagines that if he goes out he'll catch cold, and every sunny day, he imagines that if he goes out he'll catch fish."

+ + +

For a long and happy married life, build faith in one another. Most divorce cases are only antitrust suits.

+ + +

One of the reasons mothers are so successful is that they know how to put two and two together, with thick layers of jam in between.

"Most of us," says my Christine's dad, "wait until we're in trouble, and then we pray like the dickens. Wonder what would happen if, some morning, we'd wake up and say, 'Anything I can do for YOU today, Lord?' "

+ + +

Several teachers just about gave up with that independent little fellow at our school. But the teacher he has this year drops over to his house two evenings a week, determined to pull him through in arithmetic. "Any boy as good as he is at division deserves all the help I can give him," she explains. "I caught him one day dividing his lunch with a skinny little stray dog."

+ + +

Bill Norman's always coming to the defense of the underdog. Some of the fellows were saying one of our local officeholders was guilty of conduct unbecoming a public official, and Bill said he was in favor of it. "In favor of his conduct?" someone asked in surprise. "Nope," said Bill, "in favor of his unbecoming a public official."

+ + +

Those few stahs who ovehdo the ahtificial "cultuh" in their voices on TV got under our skin so much that we planned to write some of them in protest. But we thought up a kinder procedure: We write to the refreshingly natural ones and tell them how much we like them.

+ + +

Every year about this time, my Christine begins fretting about the few pounds I've put on during the winter, and the conversation always turns to dieting. "I really think you should cut out a few things," she suggested yesterday. But when I tried it, she still wasn't satisfied; she walked into the kitchen just as I was cutting out a big piece of lemon pie.

In this neighborhood, we don't measure a man by the tax he pays when he turns in his income, but by the welcome he gets when he turns in his gate.

+ + +

That young fellow up the street went by, toting his youngest on his shoulder, and as he waved us hello, I remarked how quarrelsome he was before he married and settled down and how nice and friendly he is now. "Just goes to show," Grandpa Hillis philosophized, "that the best chip to carry on your shoulder is a chip off the old block."

+ + +

Happy laughter and friendly voices in the home will keep more kids off the streets at night than the loudest curfew.

+ + +

Don't be too blamed independent! If you're determined never to owe anybody anything, you'll miss one of life's warmest delights: gratitude.

+ + +

SPRING is in your heart when—the laughter of little children ripples through your spirit like a happy creek gone truant with April . . . a patch of blue sky and a warming wind invite you, and you ride the raft of memory to yesterday's joys made sweeter by the gladness of today . . . you dream of sassafras and cowslip greens and vow that, come Saturday, your boy and the boy-that-used-to-be will go a-questing . . . and as earth stirs gloriously around you, one more delight enthralls you: a picture in a picture window—your own Spring Beauty making you a rhubarb pie!

Burton Hillis

XUM

ENJOY THE TROUSSEAU LUXURY OF AMERICA'S FINEST TOWELS

ROYAL VELVET BY *Fieldcrest.*

AN ENTIRELY NEW KIND OF TOWEL. So soft it caresses your skin. So absorbent it dries you in mere seconds. In lemon, ice pink, gray, turquoise, mint green, blue, mocha beige, rose, cantaloupe, indigo, emerald green, peach and white. Bath size, approx. *$3.95.*

FIELDCREST MILLS, INC. 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N.Y. SHEETS · TOWELS · BEDSPREADS · BLANKETS · ELECTRIC BLANKETS · KARASTAN